Appendix C.1

Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Update

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.1 Introduction

Local agencies, including the San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (District) and local stakeholders are working cooperatively to manage the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin (Basin). Work has included extensive monitoring, development of a management plan, conduct of studies, and development in 2005 of a numerical groundwater flow model (Basin Model). This report summarizes the Basin Model Update, which was undertaken to extend the model study period over water years 1981-2011, to improve the water balance assessment and refine the perennial yield, and to evaluate the Basin's response to "Growth" and "No Growth" scenarios projected over the period water years 2012-2040.

The study area consists of the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin which encompasses 790 square miles in the upper Salinas River watershed in northern San Luis Obispo County and southern Monterey County. The original Basin Model was constructed using MODFLOW, the widely-accepted groundwater flow modeling code[1] developed by the United States Geologic Survey. Development of the original Basin Model involved definition of the geologic framework including basin boundaries (such as the boundary between the Atascadero Sub-Basin and the remainder of the Basin) and four layers representing the recent alluvial deposits and portions of the Paso Robles Formation. The original Basin Model also included estimation of aquifer properties and evaluation of the water balance for water years 1981-1997.

This update of the original Basin Model did not change the established geologic framework, but focused on update and refinement of the water balance, which extended the water balance from the limits of the Basin to the surrounding watershed. Consideration of the entire Basin watershed allowed for checking and validation of the water balance against actual streamflow data at established gages.

---

[1] Groundwater models are mathematical representations of the movement (both lateral and vertical) of groundwater within a defined system (i.e., basin). These models include assumptions and simplifications made for various specific purposes.

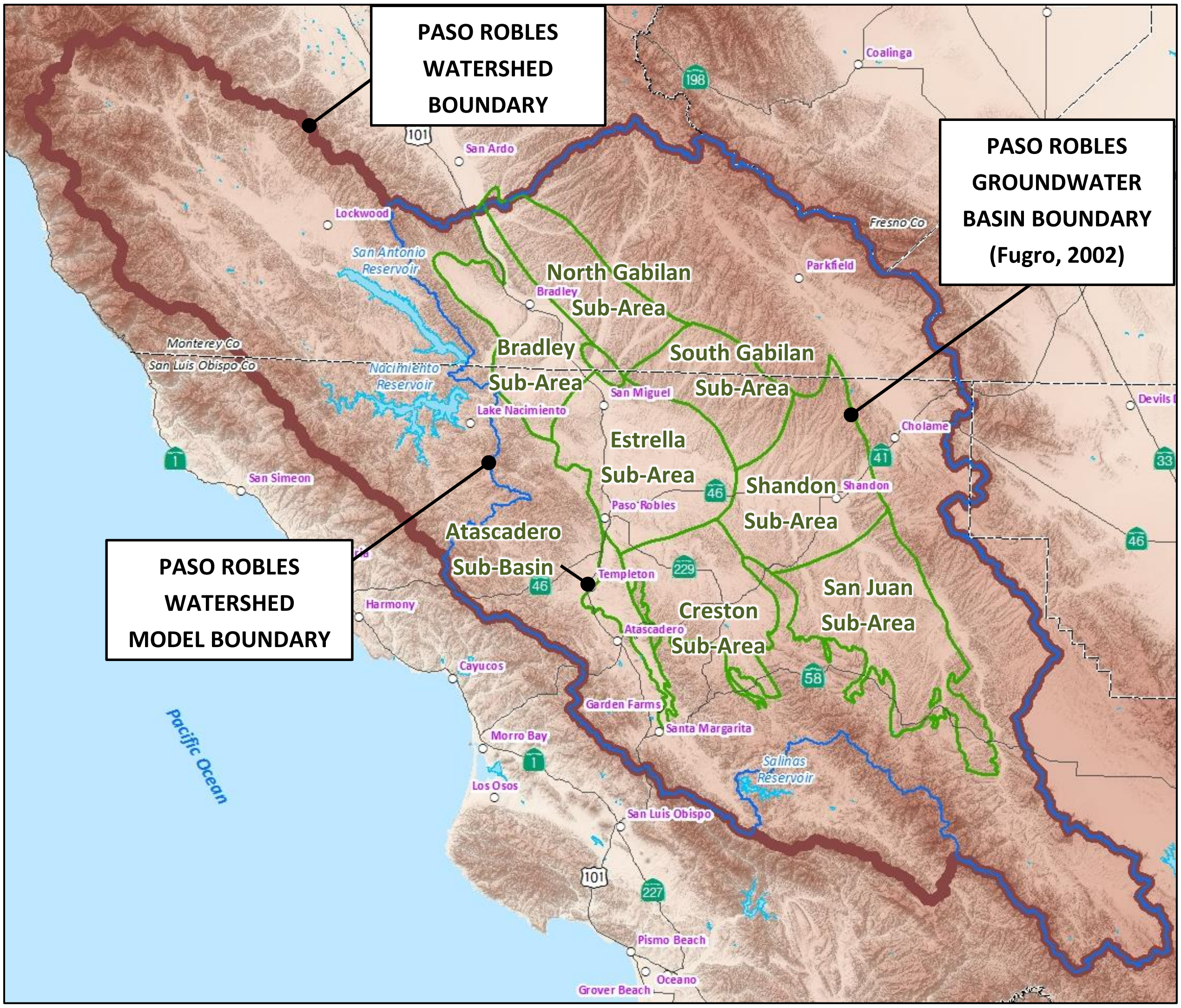


Figure ES-1. Overview of the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin and Surrounding Watershed

1.2 Water Balance Estimation

The Basin Model Update evaluated each component of the water balance independently using available data. The primary groundwater recharge components for the Basin are:

- Deep percolation of direct precipitation,
- Deep percolation of streambed seepage,
- Deep percolation of applied irrigation water,
- Subsurface inflows through the Basin boundary,
- Deep percolation of discharged treated wastewater effluent, and
- Recharge from urban water and sewer pipe leakage.

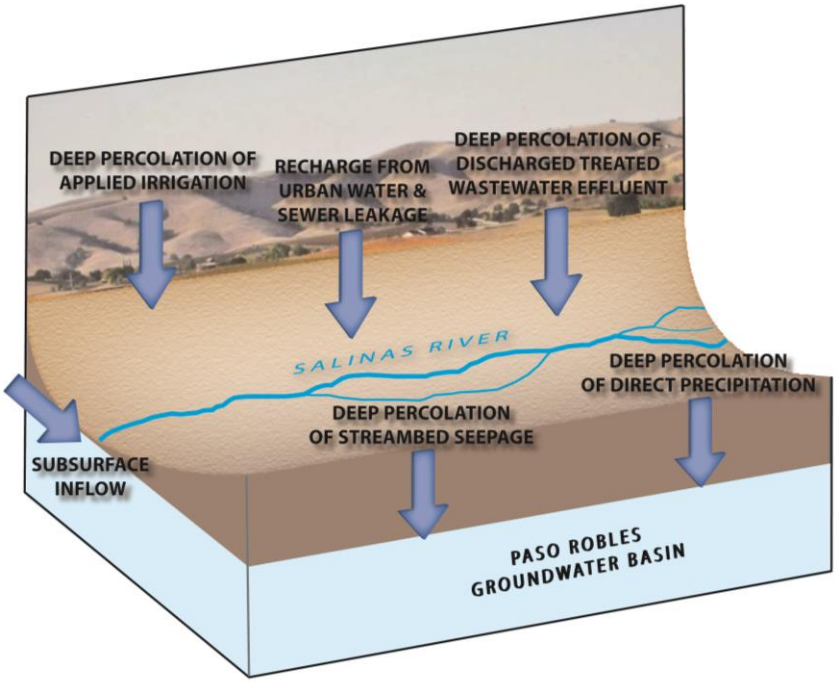


Figure ES-2. Primary Recharge Components for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin

This report provides detailed description of the data and methodologies used in evaluating each recharge component.

A major new feature was development of a rainfall-runoff model[2] of the watershed[3] that is tributary to the Basin (see Figure ES-1). Such watershed hydrologic modeling uses extensive data to characterize the water balance and hydrologic processes that occur in a watershed. These data include land surface elevations, soil types, land use, precipitation, evaporation, streamflow, surface diversions, reservoir releases, wastewater recharge, crop coefficients, and irrigation efficiency. Historical data were collected, compiled (mostly in spreadsheets and a GIS database), and reviewed prior to incorporating them into the Basin Watershed Model. The available data are summarized in this report and have been made available to the District.

---

[2] The Watershed Model was developed using the Hydrologic Simulation Program – FORTRAN (HSPF), a successor to the FORTRAN version of the Stanford Watershed Model, widely-used codes developed with support of the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

[3] Surface water occurring in the watershed areas above the Nacimiento, San Antonio, and Salinas Reservoirs represent an external source of water coming into the Basin Watershed Model area. As such, daily releases from each reservoir are included as input to the Basin Watershed Model to help establish a water balance.

In addition, this report describes the primary steps used to construct the Basin Watershed Model involving 81 defined sub-watersheds and calibrating to four streamflow gaging stations with relatively long records. These gaging stations include the Salinas River near Bradley (at the outlet of the Basin), Salinas River above Paso Robles, Estrella River near Estrella, and Santa Margarita Creek near Santa Margarita; comparison of model-simulated and measured streamflow indicates a very good match for the Salinas River near Bradley gaging station and good or fair matches for the other stations.

The Basin Watershed Model provided independent analysis of recharge to the Basin, including subsurface inflow and streambed percolation; issues in the estimation of these recharge components had been identified by the original Paso Robles Basin modelers and later reviewers. These components remain difficult to assess accurately, reflecting a lack of data on percolation rates, streamflow and nearby groundwater levels, particularly around the margins of the Basin. As a result, these components became a major topic of the peer review conducted near the end of the Basin Model Update process and a focus of subsequent recommendations for additional model refinement.

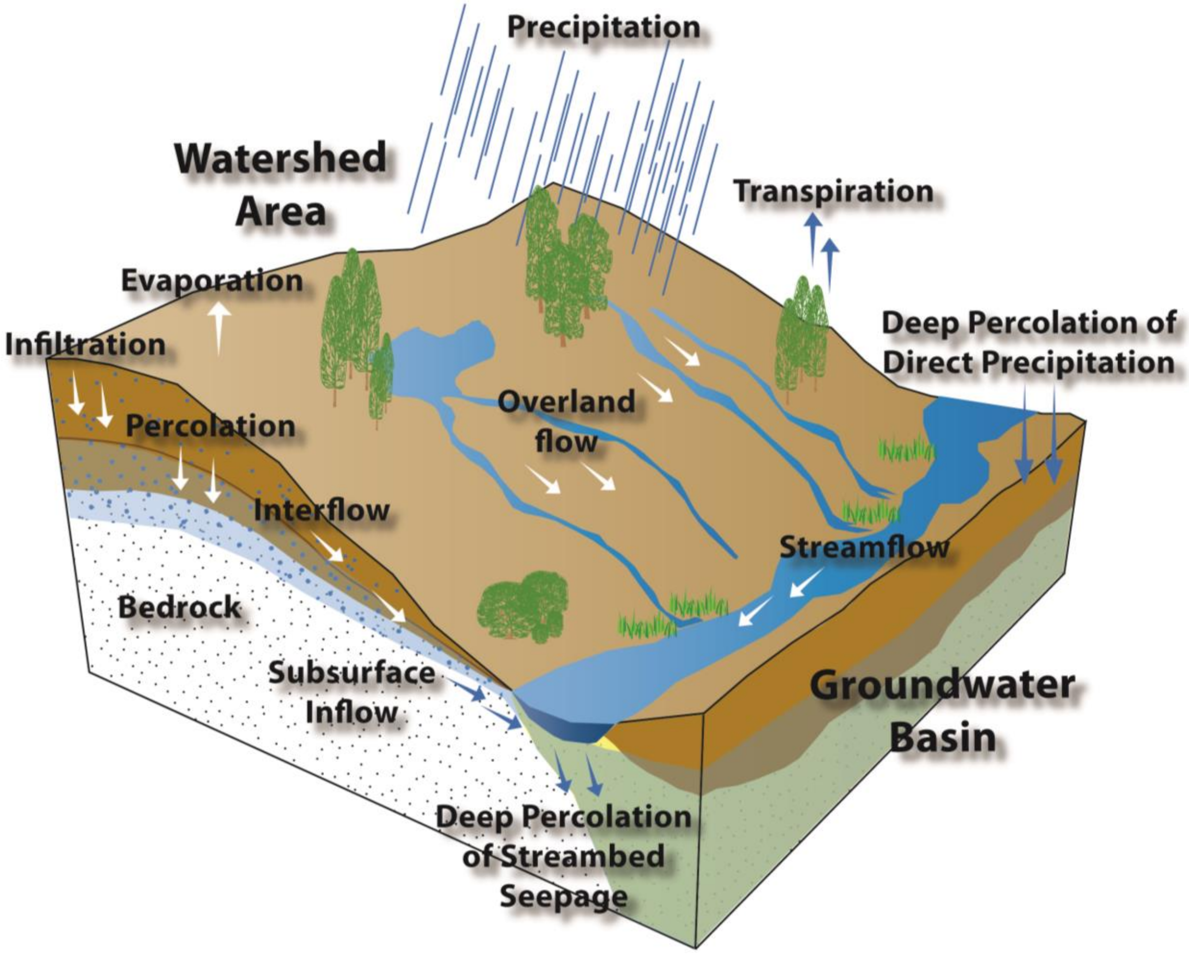


Figure ES-3. Relationship Between Watershed and Groundwater Basin

The primary groundwater discharge components for the Basin are:

- Agricultural pumping (average 68% for 1981-2011),
- Municipal pumping (11% for 1981-2011),
- Private Domestic pumping (3% for 1981-2011),
- Small commercial pumping (2% for 1981-2011),
- Evapotranspiration (ET) by riparian vegetation (3% for 1981-2011),
- Groundwater discharge to rivers (12% for 1981-2011) and
- Subsurface outflow (1% for 1981-2011).

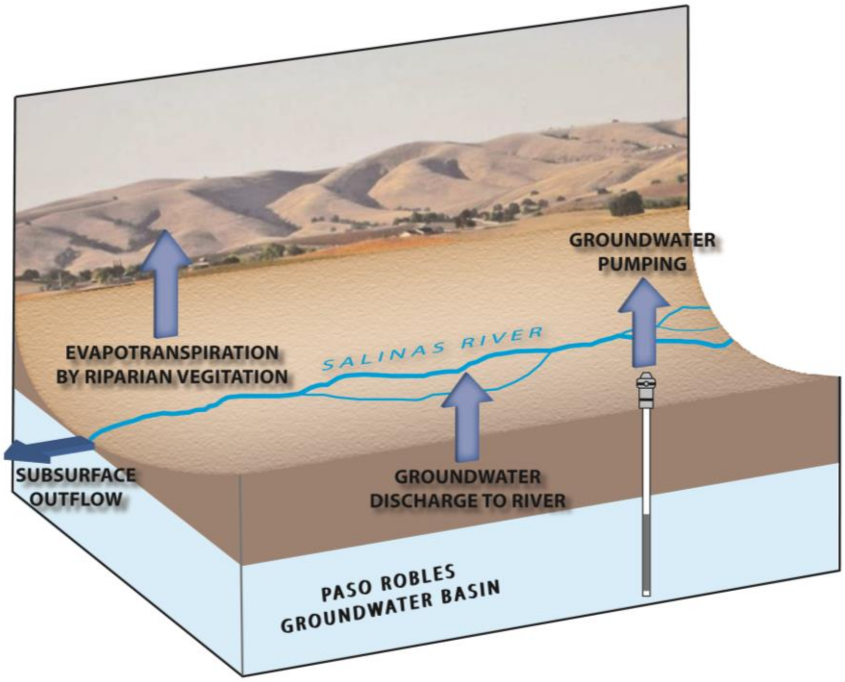


Figure ES-4. Primary Discharge Components for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin

Of the discharge components, agricultural pumping accounts for the major portion (averaging about 68% over the model study period). Agricultural pumping is not metered and thus was subject to detailed analysis. As described in this report, this included development of crop-specific daily soil moisture water balances accounting for soil available water capacity, daily rainfall and reference evapotranspiration, crop water coefficient, bare soil evaporation, and increasing irrigation efficiency over time. Annual crop acreages estimated from Department of Water Resources (DWR) land use maps, digital San Luis Obispo County crop coverage maps for 2000 through 2011, and digital coverage of Monterey County 2012 crops. Crop acreages within groundwater basin boundaries from 2000 to 2010 were corrected/verified based on review of historical aerial photography.

Given the rapid increase in vineyards to dominate irrigated acreage (vineyards are more than 80% of irrigated acreage in the Basin), considerable attention was given to factors in vineyard water demand such as frost protection, regulated deficit irrigation (RDI) management, and increasing use of RDI management over time.

A relatively small but increasing discharge component is rural domestic pumping. This was a subject of concern because it is largely unmetered. Because meter data are lacking, previous studies (including the Phase I Study) relied on application of an assumed water demand factor of 1.7 AFY per dwelling unit (DU). The 2012 MWR also assumed a single water demand factor, in this case, 1.0 AFY/DU. This was significantly smaller and highlighted the uncertainty. Moreover, rural residences are quite variable—ranging from modest farmsteads to landscaped estates—suggesting that the variability of associated water demand was not evaluated adequately, particularly with regard to the extent of irrigated landscaping.

This concern was addressed in a special survey for this Basin Model Update and in a parallel survey for the concurrent Salt Nutrient Management Plan. The SNMP investigation focused on a San Luis Obispo County land use category termed *farmstead*, examined 59 farmsteads across the groundwater basin, and measured the landscaped areas, which averaged 0.13 acres per farmstead. For this Basin Model Update, a slightly different survey was performed focusing on five rural residential areas across the basin. The average landscape area was determined, resulting in a representative value is 0.13 acres per parcel, which happens to be the same value as that derived from the SNMP survey. Accordingly, both studies showed that rural residents irrigate a limited and fairly uniform acreage. For this study, available rural water demand information was used to estimate water demand per rural residential at 0.75 AFY/dwelling unit. This is a reasonable estimate of rural domestic use based on actual data. Of this amount, an average 38% is used indoors and can be assumed to return to the basin through onsite septic systems. An average of 62% is used outdoors and can be assumed consumed or lost to ET.

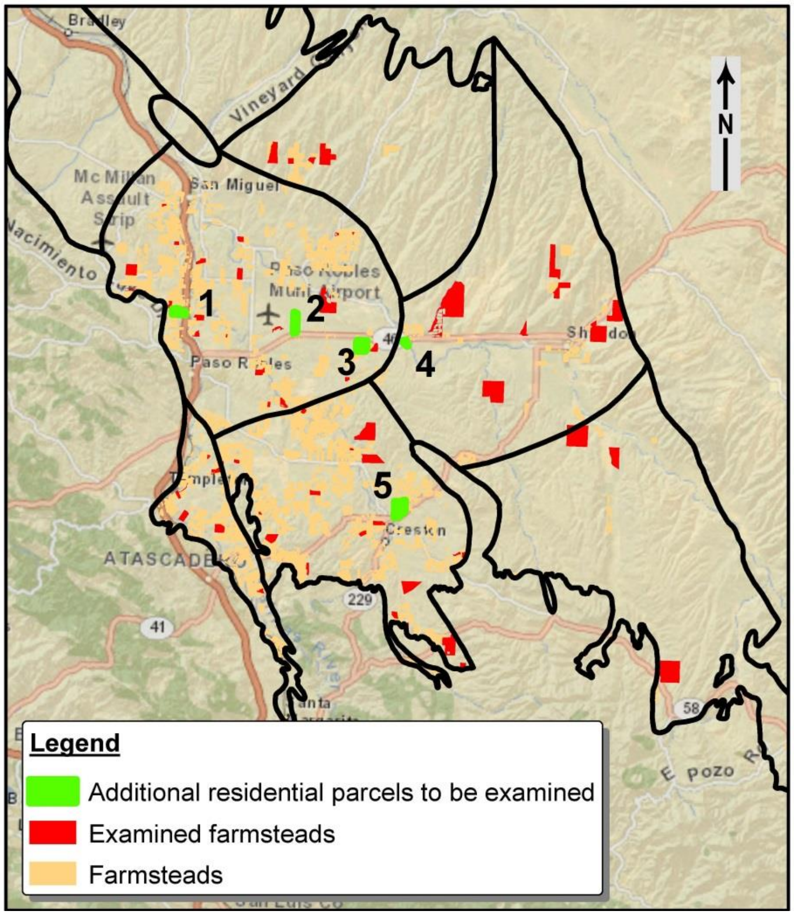


Figure ES-5. Locations of Landscaped Areas Used for Special Surveys

1.3 Hydraulic Separation of Atascadero Sub-Basin

The geologic conceptual model developed during the Phase I Study (Fugro and Cleath, 2002) defined the boundaries and hydrogeologic layers within the Basin, and identified the Atascadero Sub-Basin as a sub-basin with partial hydraulic separation across the Rinconada Fault from the remainder of the Basin[4]. An attempt to reevaluate the degree of separation was made for this Basin Model Update through review of post-2007 background reports and documents, driller's logs and well construction information, historic groundwater elevations, and historic groundwater pumping for wells located in the area of the reevaluation. Results of the reevaluation revealed there is a lack of wells and respective data within close proximity to the Rinconada Fault to adequately determine the degree of separation. Accordingly, the barrier conductivity values that were established by the Phase I Study were maintained for this Basin Model Update.

1.4 Basin Model Update

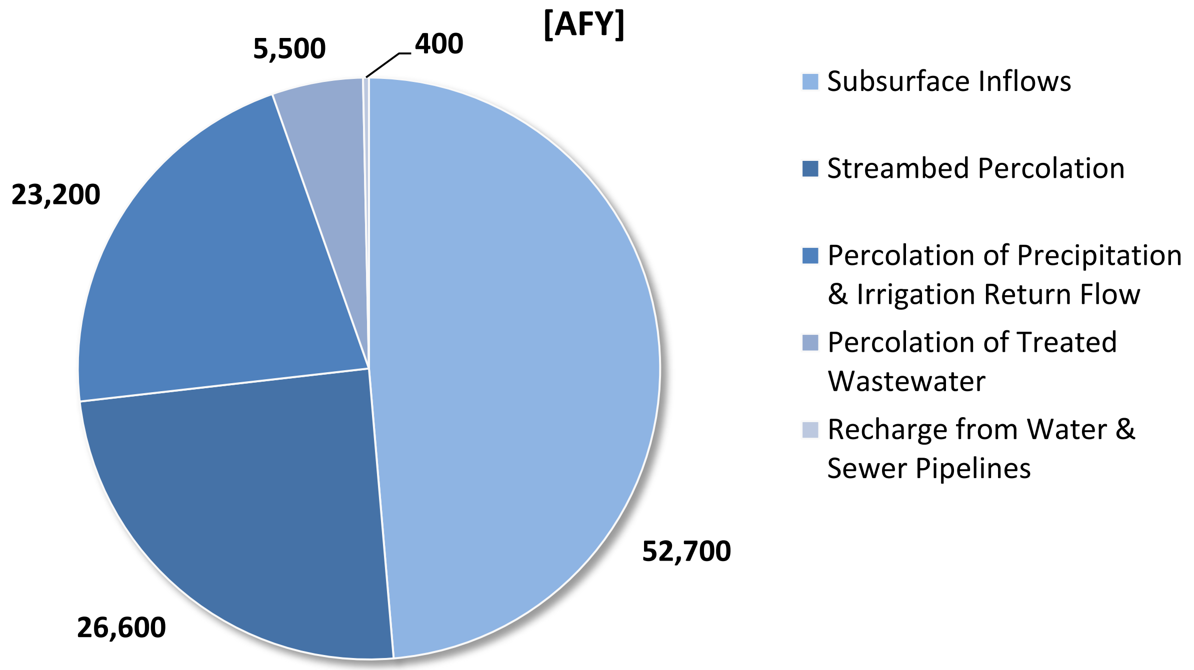
The original Basin Model was calibrated for water years 1981 through 1997 with a semiannual stress period. This update extended the model period to water year 2011, and replaced the recharge and discharge terms using the updated water balance analysis. This report provides details on the modeling software (MODFLOW packages) used to handle the estimated Basin inflows and outflows. The model domain, cell size and aquifer layering were unchanged from the original model. The updated Basin Model was run successfully with semiannual stress periods and evaluated in terms of its ability to produce simulated groundwater level trends that match observed trends; this evaluation triggered a recalibration of the model to improve its accuracy. Recalibration involved adjustments (using professional judgment and staying within reasonable bounds) to aquifer properties, and inflow and outflow terms. The recalibrated Basin Model is able (within industry standards) to simulate observed changes in groundwater levels that are driven by hydrological and groundwater pumping fluctuations.

Based on results of the recalibration run, model-generated total annual inflow for 1981-2011 ranged from 24,700 AF to 384,300 AF with an annual average of 108,400 AFY. Total annual outflow calculated by the updated Basin Model ranged from 84,400 AF to 142,160 AF with an annual average of 110,800 AF over the period 1981-2011. Applying the equation for change in groundwater storage (inflow minus outflow), the average annual change in groundwater storage for 1981-2011 is approximately -2,400 AFY.

---

[4] Except for any separation of the Atascadero Sub-Basin, the Basin is considered to be an interconnected groundwater basin.

Average Annual Inflows (1981-2011)



Average Annual Outflows (1981-2011)

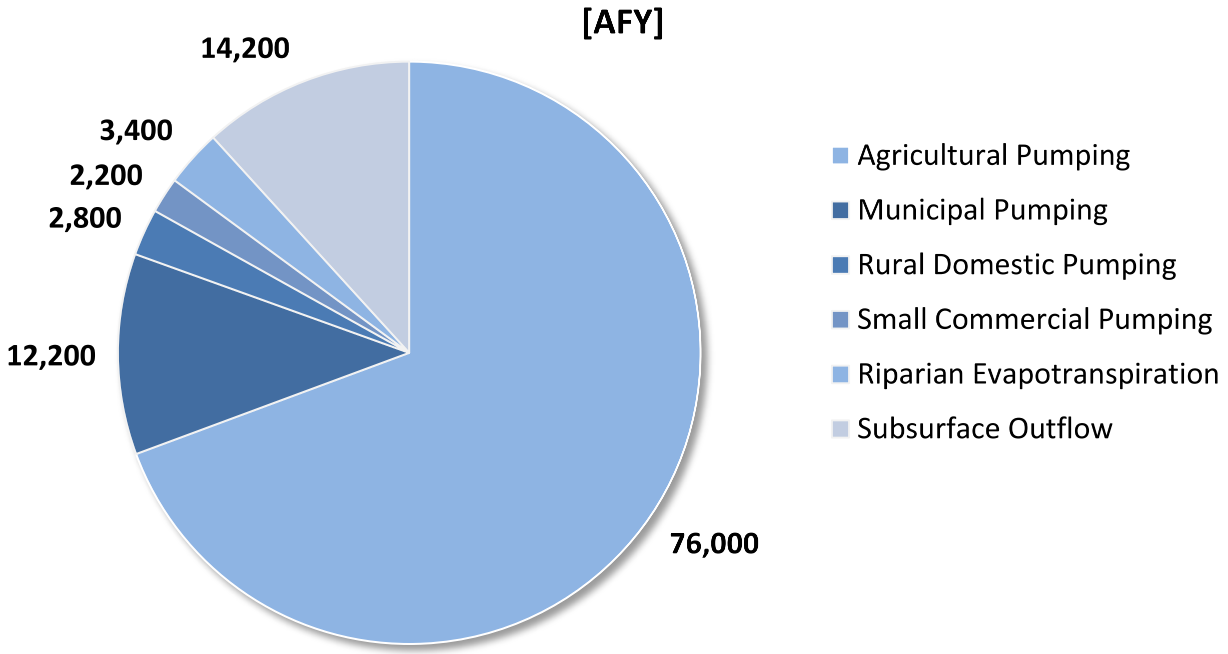


Figure ES-6. Average Annual Inflows and Outflows for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin

Sensitivity analysis was performed on the recalibrated Basin Model in order to assess the model input parameters that have the greatest effects on the model's simulation results. The sensitivity analysis indicates that the Basin Model is most sensitive to changes to groundwater pumping and recharge from streambed percolation.

1.5 Perennial Yield Estimate

The maximum quantity of water that is available from a groundwater basin on a perennial basis is limited by the possible harmful side effects that can be caused by both pumping and operation of wells within the basin. The perennial yield, for purposes of this report is defined as:

Perennial Yield = Groundwater Pumping +/- Change in Storage

For the purposes of discussing perennial yield, the base period 1982 to 2010 covers wet, dry and average hydrologic cycles for the groundwater basin. The updated estimate for the perennial yield of the Basin based on that base period is 89,600 AFY.

1.6 Groundwater Model Predictive Scenarios

Two predictive scenarios were examined using the updated and recalibrated Basin Model to evaluate how groundwater levels and storage respond to varying groundwater pumping and recharge conditions. The variables included water demand and the amount of Nacimiento Water Project delivery. The model runs were simulated for a period of 29 years (water years 2012-2040) with a semiannual stress period. For the two scenarios, the hydrologic conditions (e.g., rainfall) that occurred during the hydrologic base period (the 29 years from October 1981 through September 2010) were simply repeated for 29 years into the future (i.e., 2012-2040). The hydrologic base period represents "wet", "dry" and "average" rainfall cycles which are characteristic of the Basin area.

Model Run 1, Baseline with No Growth, was developed to determine the response of the Basin to continuation of 2011 Nacimiento Water Project delivery, 2011 water demands, and no growth projected 29 years into the future (2012-2040). Accordingly, actual 2011 Nacimiento deliveries were used as input for every year. For water demands, 2011 values were repeated every year for 29 years with no growth.

Model Run 2, Baseline with Growth, examined the response of the Basin to Nacimiento Water Project deliveries projected to occur after September 2011, projected water demands, and a growth rate of 1% per year projected 29 years into the future[5]. Accordingly, Model Run 2 used actual Nacimiento deliveries for 2012-13 and those forecast for 2014-2040. For agricultural water demand, the 2011

---

[5] The projected 1% growth does not take into account the urgency ordinance (No. 3246) on new or expanded development of groundwater supplies in the Paso Robles Basin area.

acreages for all non-vineyard crops (e.g., alfalfa, etc.) were kept steady into the future; this is reasonable given relatively flat historical trends. For vineyards in 2012, the actual 2012 vineyard acreages were applied directly. For future years, forecasts developed by the modeling subcommittee for vineyards to be planted by July 2013, 2014, and 2017 were combined with the 2012 vineyard coverage to develop complete vineyard coverages from 2013 through 2017. Thereafter, a 1% growth rate in vineyard acreage was assumed from 2018 to 2040, with the growth applied spatially over the 2017 vineyard coverage. A 1% annual increase was also applied to municipal, private domestic and small commercial pumping.

Modeling results for Model Runs 1 and 2 are described in this report in terms of average annual water budgets, groundwater basin storage by year, and changes in groundwater levels. As shown in Table ES-1 below, total outflow would exceed total inflow on average 5,592 AFY and 26,159 AFY under the No Growth and Growth scenarios, respectively.

Table ES-1. Summary of Average Annual Water Budgets for Model Run 1 (No Growth) and Model Run 2 (Growth)

Flux Terms		Unit	Model Run 1	Model Run 2
Inflow	Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Irrigation Water	AFY	22,311	24,916
	Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage	AFY	27,938	27,537
	Subsurface Inflow	AFY	47,612	37,590
	Nacimiento Reservoir Water Project Supplies	AFY	139	5,451
	Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent	AFY	6,789	7,909
	Deep Percolation of Urban Water and Sewer Pipe Leakage	AFY	398	464
	Average Annual Total Inflow	**AFY**	**105,187**	**103,867**
Outflow	Groundwater Pumping	AFY	95,749	110,742
	Evapotranspiration by Riparian Vegetation	AFY	3,453	3,453
	Groundwater Discharge to Rivers	AFY	10,133	11,937
	Subsurface Outflow	AFY	1,444	1,447
	Average Annual Total Outflow	**AFY**	**110,779**	**130,027**
Average Annual Change in Groundwater Storage (Total Inflow – Total Outflow)		AF	-5,592	-26,159
Cumulative Changes in Groundwater Storage Over the 29-Year Modeling Period		AF	-162,163	-758,621

Figure ES-7 shows that at the end of the model simulation in WY 2040, the cumulative change in groundwater storage would be a decline of approximately 162,100 acre-ft for the no growth scenario and a decline of approximately 758,600 acre-ft for the growth scenario.

Figure ES-7. Predicted Annual and Cumulative Change in Storage for Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Runs 1 and 2 (Water Years 2012-2040)

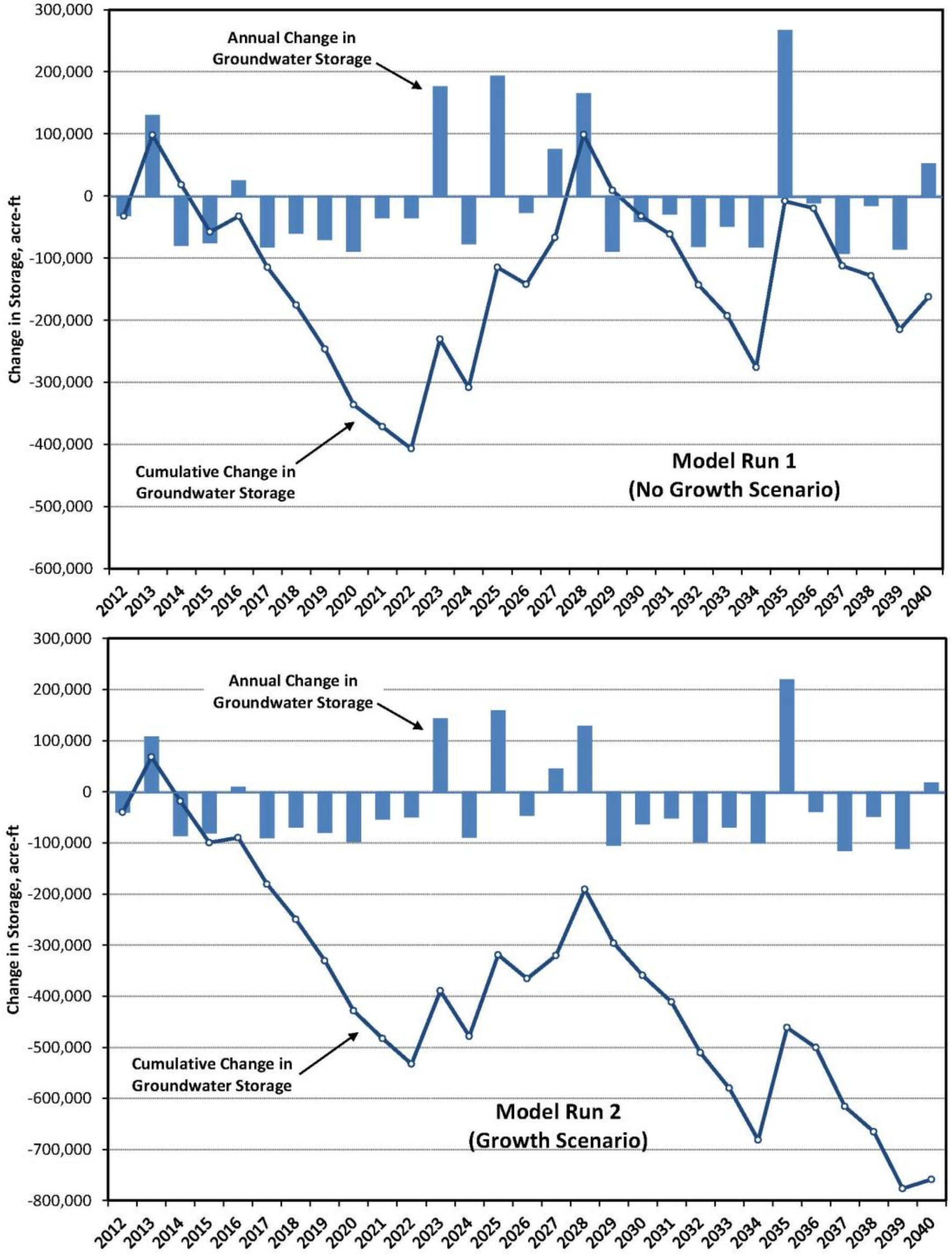
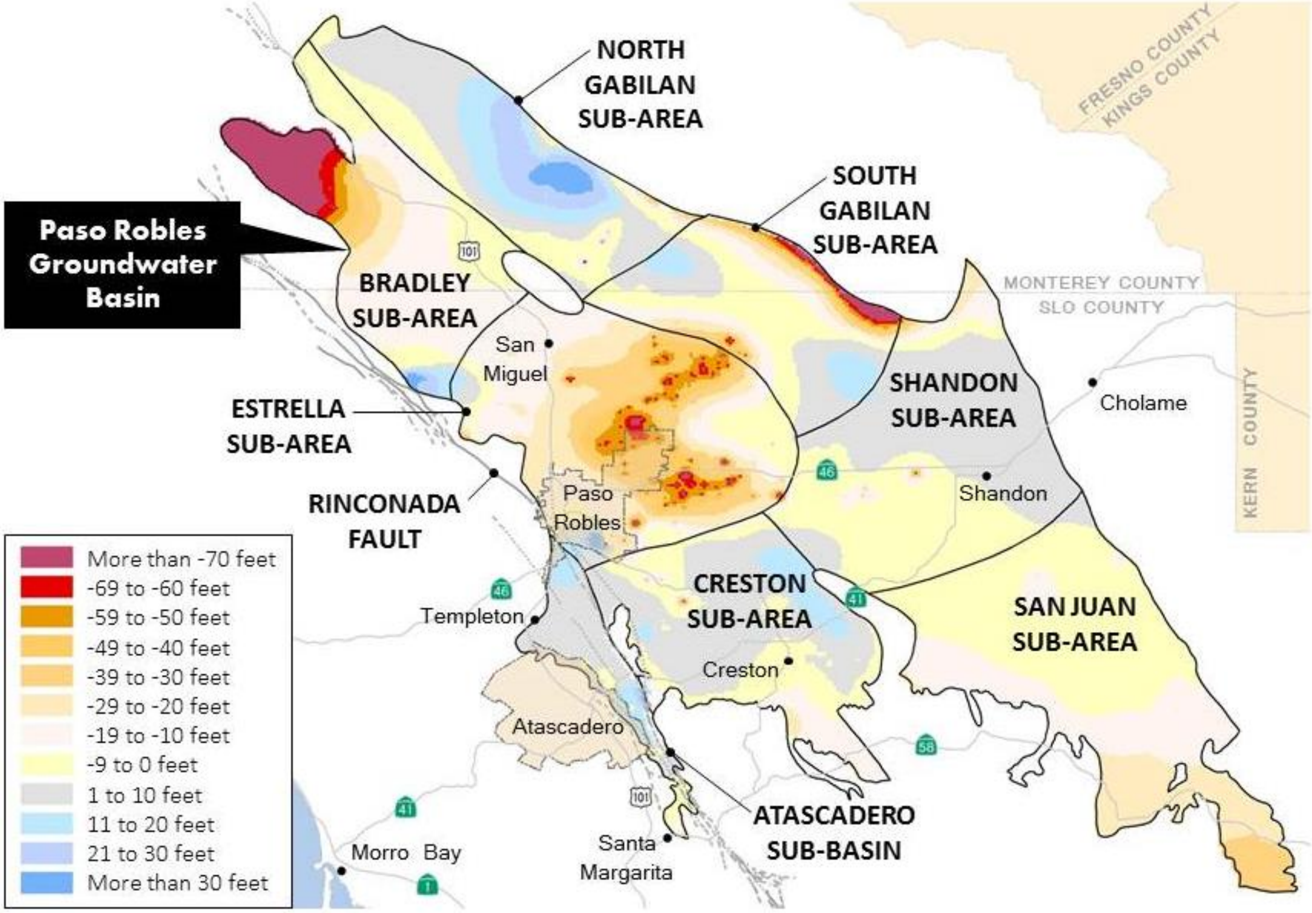


Figure ES-8 below shows that under the Model Run 1 (No Growth scenario) conditions, groundwater levels would decline more than 70 feet in the northern portion of the Bradley Sub-Area, along the eastern boundary of the South Gabilan Sub-Area, and within the central portion of the Estrella Sub-Area.

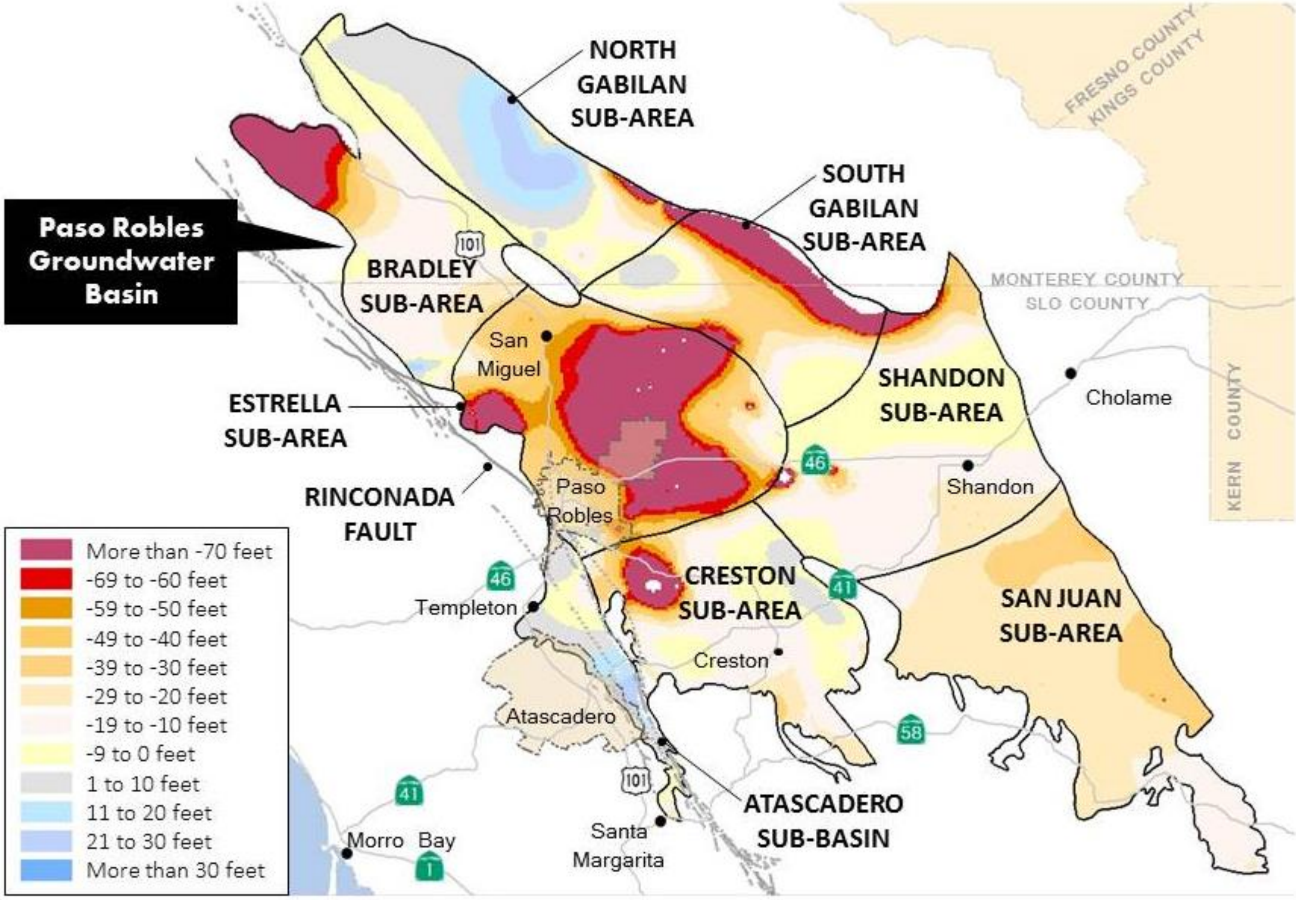
Figure ES-8. Change in Layer 4 Groundwater Elevations (2012-2040) – Model Run 1



Note: Change in groundwater elevations were also generated for model layers 1-3 for Model Run 1 and Model Run 2 conditions. Results provided in Figures ES-8 and ES-9 are for model layer 4, where changes in groundwater elevations are predicted to be highest under the no growth and growth scenarios.

Figure ES-9 below shows that under Model Run 2 (Growth scenario) conditions, the area of groundwater level declines in excess of 70 feet are more pronounced in the South Gabilan and Estrella Sub-Areas, and includes a significant area in the northwestern portion of the Creston Sub-Area.

Figure ES-9. Change in Layer 4 Groundwater Elevations (2012-2040) – Model Run 2



1.7 Model Limitations and Uncertainty

The Basin Model is a useful tool for evaluating the effects on Basin water levels due to changing hydrological and land use changes. Nonetheless, it is a simplified approximation of a complex hydrogeologic system and has been designed with built-in assumptions. To address such uncertainty, the Basin Model Update was evaluated independently through a peer review provided by Fugro Consultants. Discussion among GEOSCIENCE, Todd Groundwater and Fugro representatives focused on issues including certain aquifer properties, and the relative amounts and areal distribution of subsurface inflow, streambed percolation and rainfall recharge.

1.8 Recommendations

Based on the post-review discussion by GEOSCIENCE, Todd Groundwater and Fugro, specific tasks have been defined to reevaluate and further refine the Basin Model. These include the following:

- Reevaluate fate and recharge mechanisms of water from the watershed entering the groundwater basin;
- Replace the recharge/streamflow modeling package used to simulate streamflow and groundwater discharges to rivers with a streamflow routing package;
- Reevaluate deep percolation of direct precipitation and agricultural return flows in the groundwater basin; and
- Establish an acceptable range of hydraulic conductivity values for the groundwater basin.

In addition, the following scenarios have been identified for potential simulation with the refined Basin Model:

Baseline

- Updated Baseline with Growth Run

Specific Action Analyses

- Analysis 1 – Demand Reduction Scenario
- Analysis 2 – Salinas River Recharge
- Analysis 3 – Offset Basin Pumping with Recycled Water

Basin Management Objectives Analyses

- Analysis 4 – Offset Water Demand in Estrella Sub-Area
- Analysis 5 – Additional Releases to Huer Huero Creek
- Analysis 6 – Additional Releases to Estrella Creek
- Analysis 7 – Offset Pumping in Creston Sub-Area with Supplemental Water
- Analysis 8 – Offset Pumping in Shandon Sub-Area with Supplemental Water

Refinement of the Basin Model will provide improved understanding and simulation of the groundwater-surface water relationship and response to recharge and discharge components as they vary through time. Also, these proposed predictive analyses using the refined Basin Model will provide Basin managers and stakeholders the means to identify the actions which may be most effective at stabilizing groundwater levels on a sub-regional level.

Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Update

PREPARED FOR:

San Luis Obispo County Flood Control
and Water Conservation District

December 19, 2014

PREPARED BY:

GEOSCIENCE

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc., **Ground Water Resources Development**
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711 | P: 909.451.6650 | F. 909.451.6638 | www.gssiwater.com

In association with: Todd Groundwater
2490 Mariner Square Loop, Suite 215, Alameda, CA 94501 | P: 510.747.6920 | F. 510.747.6921
www.toddgroundwater.com

THIS MODELING REPORT HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO BY OR UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE FOLLOWING PROFESSIONALS LICENSED BY THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

JOSEPH D. KINGSBURY
JDK
No. 8680
9/30/15

Joseph D. Kingsbury, PG
Senior Geohydrologist
PG No. 8680

Johnson Yeh

CHIA CHEN JOHNSON YEH
No. HG422
2/29/16
jy

Johnson Yeh, Ph.D., PG, CHG
Senior Geohydrologist
CHG No. 422

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

CONTENTS

FIGURES, TABLES, ATTACHMENT

FIGURES (INSET)

FIGURES

FIGURES (Continued)

FIGURES (Continued)

FIGURES (Continued)

FIGURES (Continued)

FIGURES (Continued)

FIGURES (Continued)

TABLES (INSET)

TABLES (INSET)

No. Description Page No.

Tables inset in text

TABLES

TABLES (Continued)

ATTACHMENT

Ltr.	Description
A	Electronic Database of Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Update Files (Compact Disk)

ABBREVIATIONS AND DEFINITIONS

AC	acre
ACO	Agricultural Commissioner's Office (San Luis Obispo County)
Acre-ft or AF	acre-foot
acre-ft/yr or AFY	acre-feet per year
AET	actual evapotranspiration
Alluvial	A geologic term describing beds of sand, gravel, silt, and clay deposited by flowing water.
amsl	above mean sea level
AMWC	Atascadero Mutual Water Company
Aquifer	A geologic formation or group of formations which store, transmit, and yield significant quantities of water to wells and springs.
Basin	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin
Basin Watershed	The surrounding watershed which is tributary to the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin.
bgs	below ground surface
CD	compact disc
CDEC	California Data Exchange Center
CDFFP	California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
CDMG	California Division of Mines and Geology
cfs	cubic foot per second
CIMIS	California Irrigation Management Information Systems
Consumptive Use	Water removed from available supplies without return to a water resource system.
CSD	Community Services District
CY	Calendar Year
DEM	Digital Elevation Model
District	San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (SLOC FC&WCD)

ABBREVIATIONS AND DEFINITIONS (CONT.)

Drawdown	The change in hydraulic head or water level relative to a background condition.
DU	dwelling unit
DWR	California Department of Water Resources
ER	effective rainfall
ET	Evapotranspiration
Evapotranspiration (ETo)	The combined loss of water from a given area by evaporation from the land and transpiration from plants.
eWRIMS	Electronic Water Rights Information Management System
Fault	A fracture in the earth's crust, with displacement of one side of the fracture with respect to the other.
Formation	A geologic term that designates a body of rock or rock/sediment strata of similar lithologic type or combination of types.
FP	frost protection
ft	feet, foot
ft/day	feet per day
FTP	file transfer protocol
GEOSCIENCE	Geoscience Support Service, Inc.
GIS	Geographic Information System
gpm	gallons per minute
Groundwater	Water contained in interconnected pores located below the water table in an unconfined aquifer or located in a confined aquifer.
GW	groundwater
Groundwater Storage	Groundwater which becomes part of an aquifer system until it is removed (either naturally or anthropologically).
Head	Energy, produced by elevation, pressure, or velocity, contained in a water mass.
HSPF	Hydrologic Simulation Program - Fortran

ABBREVIATIONS AND DEFINITIONS (CONT.)

Hydraulic Conductivity	The measure of the ability of the soil to transmit water, dependent upon both the properties of the soil and those of the fluid.
in.	inch
in/yr	inch per year
K	See Hydraulic Conductivity
Kc	crop coefficient
LR	leaching requirement
MCWRA	Monterey County Water Resources Agency
mgd	million gallons per day
mg/L	milligrams per liter
MODFLOW-2000	A modular finite-difference flow model developed by the United States Geologic Survey (USGS) to solve the groundwater flow equation.
MWC	Mutual Water Company
MWR	Master Water Report
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NRCS	Natural Resources Conservation Service (branch of the USDA)
NWCC	Natural Resources and Climate Center
NWIS	National Water Information System (USGS database)
NWP	Nacimiento Water Project
Perennial Yield	The amount of usable water of a groundwater basin that can be withdrawn and consumed economically each year for an indefinite period of time. It cannot exceed the sum of the natural recharge, artificial recharge, and incidental recharge, without causing depletion of the basin.
Permeability	The capability of soil or other geologic formations to transmit water. The term is used to separate the effects of the medium from those of the fluid on the hydraulic conductivity.
PEST	Parameter ESTimation software

ABBREVIATIONS AND DEFINITIONS (CONT.)

PET	potential evapotranspiration
PRISM	Parameter-elevation Regression on Independent Slopes Model
RDI	Regulated Deficit Irrigation
SLO	San Luis Obispo
SMCSD	San Miguel Community Services District
SNMP	salt nutrient management plan
Spring	A water resource formed when the side of a hill, a valley bottom or other excavation intersects a flowing body of groundwater at or below the local water table, below which the subsurface material is saturated with water.
Specific Yield	The ratio of the volume of water that a saturated rock or soil will yield by gravity to the total volume of the rock or soil.
SSURGO	Soil Survey Geographic database (distributed by the NRCS)
Stress Period	Represents a period of time during which all model stresses remain constant.
TCSD	Templeton Community Services District
Transient	Model calibration process for which the groundwater rate and flow direction vary with time.
UC	University of California
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
U.S. EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
USGS	United States Geological Survey
Watershed	An area of land that drains all the streams and rainfall to a common outlet.
Water Year or WY	Term used in hydrology to describe a time period of 12 months for which precipitation totals are measured.
WPA	water planning area
WTP	Water treatment plant

ABBREVIATIONS AND DEFINITIONS (CONT.)

WWG	Western Weather Group
WWTP	Wastewater treatment plant
yr. or YR	year

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.1 Introduction

Local agencies, including the San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (District) and local stakeholders are working cooperatively to manage the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin (Basin). Work has included extensive monitoring, development of a management plan, conduct of studies, and development in 2005 of a numerical groundwater flow model (Basin Model). This report summarizes the Basin Model Update, which was undertaken to extend the model study period over water years 1981-2011, to improve the water balance assessment and refine the perennial yield, and to evaluate the Basin's response to "Growth" and "No Growth" scenarios projected over the period water years 2012-2040.

The study area consists of the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin which encompasses 790 square miles in the upper Salinas River watershed in northern San Luis Obispo County and southern Monterey County. The original Basin Model was constructed using MODFLOW, the widely-accepted groundwater flow modeling code[1] developed by the United States Geologic Survey. Development of the original Basin Model involved definition of the geologic framework including basin boundaries (such as the boundary between the Atascadero Sub-Basin and the remainder of the Basin) and four layers representing the recent alluvial deposits and portions of the Paso Robles Formation. The original Basin Model also included estimation of aquifer properties and evaluation of the water balance for water years 1981-1997.

This update of the original Basin Model did not change the established geologic framework, but focused on update and refinement of the water balance, which extended the water balance from the limits of the Basin to the surrounding watershed. Consideration of the entire Basin watershed allowed for checking and validation of the water balance against actual streamflow data at established gages.

---

[1] Groundwater models are mathematical representations of the movement (both lateral and vertical) of groundwater within a defined system (i.e., basin). These models include assumptions and simplifications made for various specific purposes.

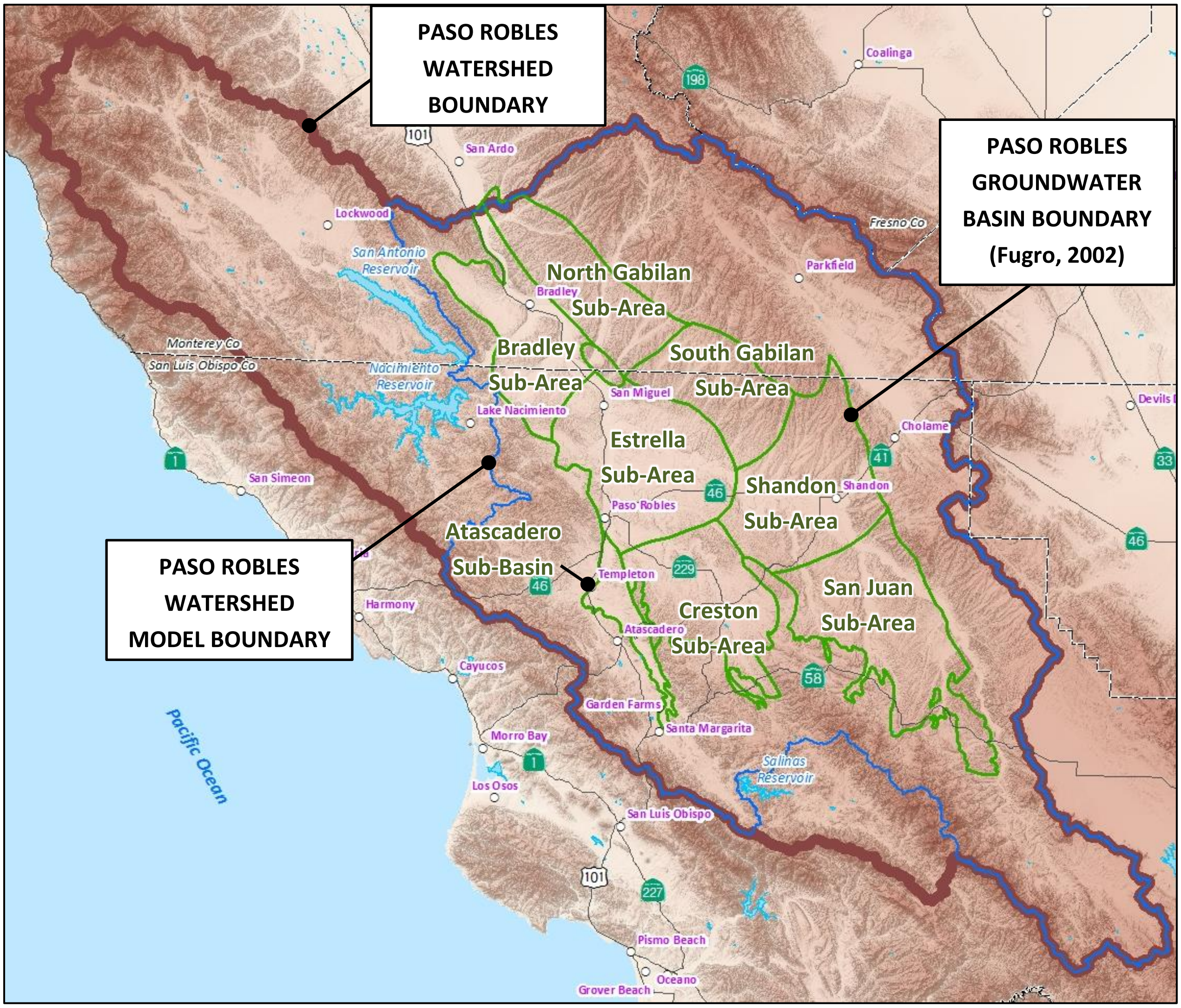


Figure ES-1. Overview of the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin and Surrounding Watershed

1.2 Water Balance Estimation

The Basin Model Update evaluated each component of the water balance independently using available data. The primary groundwater recharge components for the Basin are:

- Deep percolation of direct precipitation,
- Deep percolation of streambed seepage,
- Deep percolation of applied irrigation water,
- Subsurface inflows through the Basin boundary,
- Deep percolation of discharged treated wastewater effluent, and
- Recharge from urban water and sewer pipe leakage.

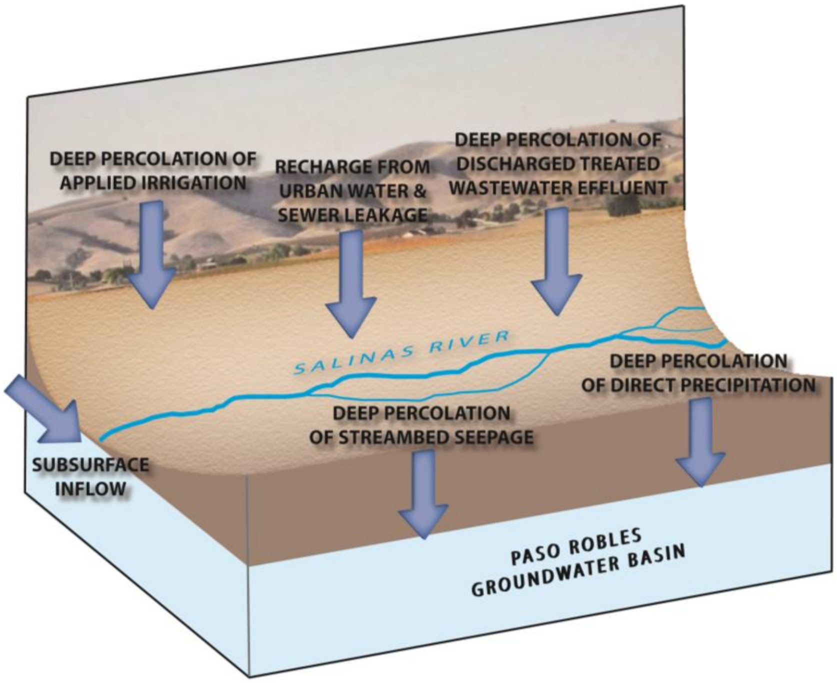


Figure ES-2. Primary Recharge Components for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin

This report provides detailed description of the data and methodologies used in evaluating each recharge component.

A major new feature was development of a rainfall-runoff model[2] of the watershed[3] that is tributary to the Basin (see Figure ES-1). Such watershed hydrologic modeling uses extensive data to characterize the water balance and hydrologic processes that occur in a watershed. These data include land surface elevations, soil types, land use, precipitation, evaporation, streamflow, surface diversions, reservoir releases, wastewater recharge, crop coefficients, and irrigation efficiency. Historical data were collected, compiled (mostly in spreadsheets and a GIS database), and reviewed prior to incorporating them into the Basin Watershed Model. The available data are summarized in this report and have been made available to the District.

---

[2] The Watershed Model was developed using the Hydrologic Simulation Program – FORTRAN (HSPF), a successor to the FORTRAN version of the Stanford Watershed Model, widely-used codes developed with support of the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

[3] Surface water occurring in the watershed areas above the Nacimiento, San Antonio, and Salinas Reservoirs represent an external source of water coming into the Basin Watershed Model area. As such, daily releases from each reservoir are included as input to the Basin Watershed Model to help establish a water balance.

In addition, this report describes the primary steps used to construct the Basin Watershed Model involving 81 defined sub-watersheds and calibrating to four streamflow gaging stations with relatively long records. These gaging stations include the Salinas River near Bradley (at the outlet of the Basin), Salinas River above Paso Robles, Estrella River near Estrella, and Santa Margarita Creek near Santa Margarita; comparison of model-simulated and measured streamflow indicates a very good match for the Salinas River near Bradley gaging station and good or fair matches for the other stations.

The Basin Watershed Model provided independent analysis of recharge to the Basin, including subsurface inflow and streambed percolation; issues in the estimation of these recharge components had been identified by the original Paso Robles Basin modelers and later reviewers. These components remain difficult to assess accurately, reflecting a lack of data on percolation rates, streamflow and nearby groundwater levels, particularly around the margins of the Basin. As a result, these components became a major topic of the peer review conducted near the end of the Basin Model Update process and a focus of subsequent recommendations for additional model refinement.

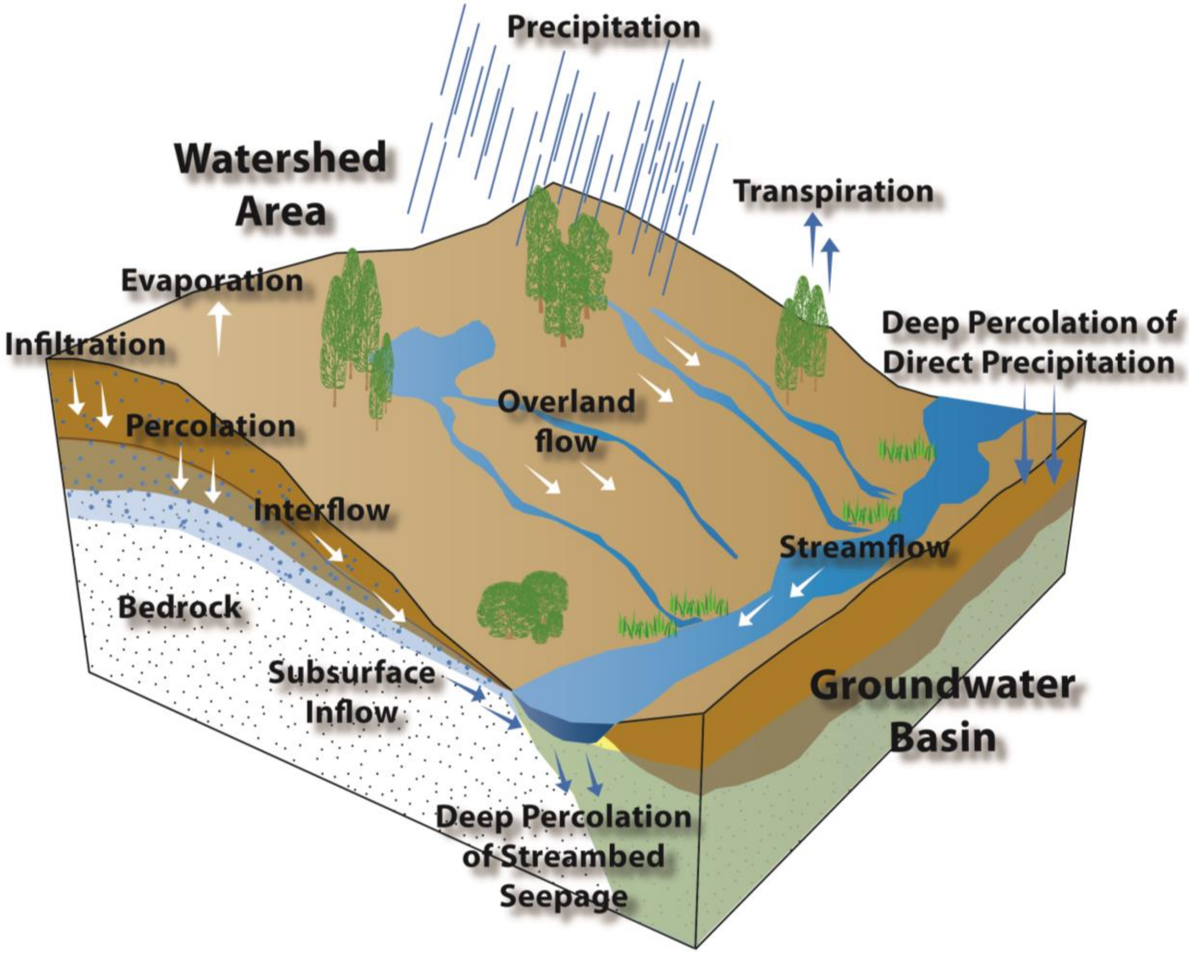


Figure ES-3. Relationship Between Watershed and Groundwater Basin

The primary groundwater discharge components for the Basin are:

- Agricultural pumping (average 68% for 1981-2011),
- Municipal pumping (11% for 1981-2011),
- Private Domestic pumping (3% for 1981-2011),
- Small commercial pumping (2% for 1981-2011),
- Evapotranspiration (ET) by riparian vegetation (3% for 1981-2011),
- Groundwater discharge to rivers (12% for 1981-2011) and
- Subsurface outflow (1% for 1981-2011).

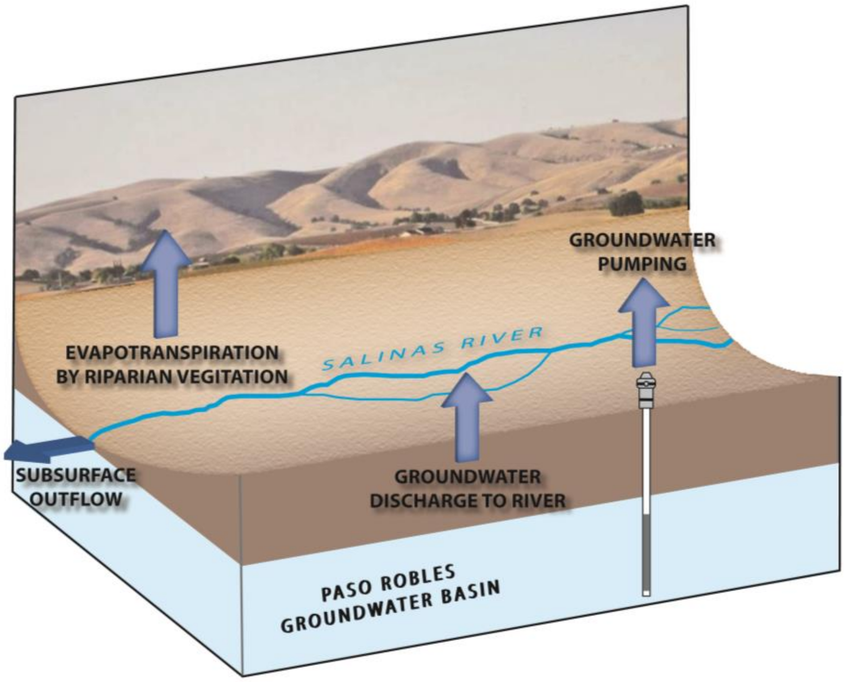


Figure ES-4. Primary Discharge Components for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin

Of the discharge components, agricultural pumping accounts for the major portion (averaging about 68% over the model study period). Agricultural pumping is not metered and thus was subject to detailed analysis. As described in this report, this included development of crop-specific daily soil moisture water balances accounting for soil available water capacity, daily rainfall and reference evapotranspiration, crop water coefficient, bare soil evaporation, and increasing irrigation efficiency over time. Annual crop acreages estimated from Department of Water Resources (DWR) land use maps, digital San Luis Obispo County crop coverage maps for 2000 through 2011, and digital coverage of Monterey County 2012 crops. Crop acreages within groundwater basin boundaries from 2000 to 2010 were corrected/verified based on review of historical aerial photography.

Given the rapid increase in vineyards to dominate irrigated acreage (vineyards are more than 80% of irrigated acreage in the Basin), considerable attention was given to factors in vineyard water demand such as frost protection, regulated deficit irrigation (RDI) management, and increasing use of RDI management over time.

A relatively small but increasing discharge component is rural domestic pumping. This was a subject of concern because it is largely unmetered. Because meter data are lacking, previous studies (including the Phase I Study) relied on application of an assumed water demand factor of 1.7 AFY per dwelling unit (DU). The 2012 MWR also assumed a single water demand factor, in this case, 1.0 AFY/DU. This was significantly smaller and highlighted the uncertainty. Moreover, rural residences are quite variable—ranging from modest farmsteads to landscaped estates—suggesting that the variability of associated water demand was not evaluated adequately, particularly with regard to the extent of irrigated landscaping.

This concern was addressed in a special survey for this Basin Model Update and in a parallel survey for the concurrent Salt Nutrient Management Plan. The SNMP investigation focused on a San Luis Obispo County land use category termed *farmstead*, examined 59 farmsteads across the groundwater basin, and measured the landscaped areas, which averaged 0.13 acres per farmstead. For this Basin Model Update, a slightly different survey was performed focusing on five rural residential areas across the basin. The average landscape area was determined, resulting in a representative value is 0.13 acres per parcel, which happens to be the same value as that derived from the SNMP survey. Accordingly, both studies showed that rural residents irrigate a limited and fairly uniform acreage. For this study, available rural water demand information was used to estimate water demand per rural residential at 0.75 AFY/dwelling unit. This is a reasonable estimate of rural domestic use based on actual data. Of this amount, an average 38% is used indoors and can be assumed to return to the basin through onsite septic systems. An average of 62% is used outdoors and can be assumed consumed or lost to ET.

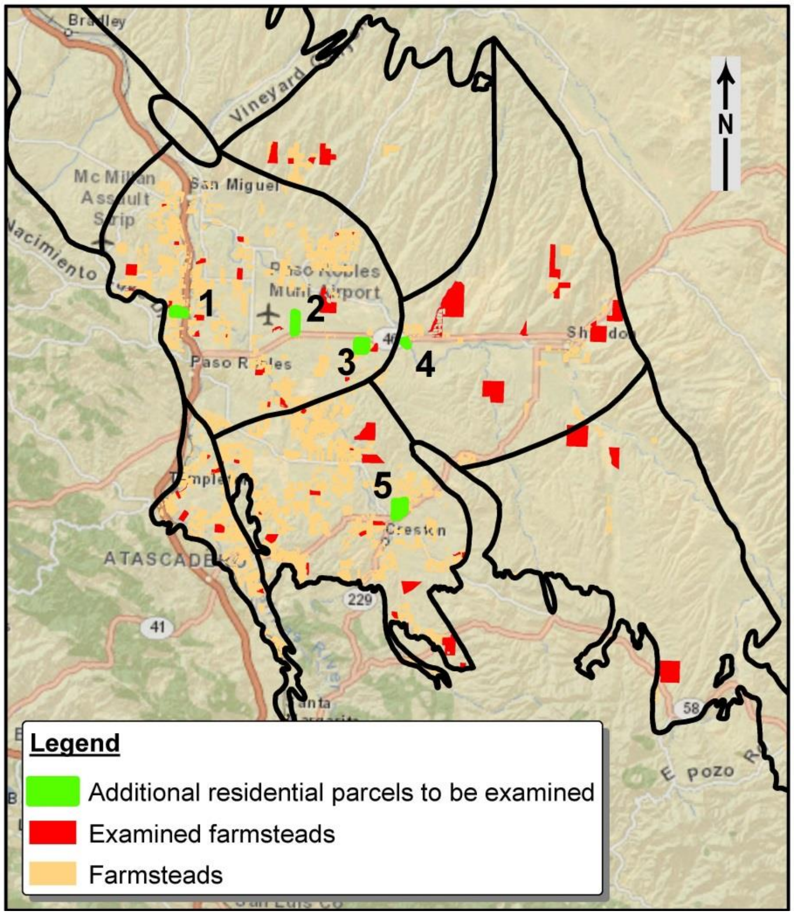


Figure ES-5. Locations of Landscaped Areas Used for Special Surveys

1.3 Hydraulic Separation of Atascadero Sub-Basin

The geologic conceptual model developed during the Phase I Study (Fugro and Cleath, 2002) defined the boundaries and hydrogeologic layers within the Basin, and identified the Atascadero Sub-Basin as a sub-basin with partial hydraulic separation across the Rinconada Fault from the remainder of the Basin[4]. An attempt to reevaluate the degree of separation was made for this Basin Model Update through review of post-2007 background reports and documents, driller's logs and well construction information, historic groundwater elevations, and historic groundwater pumping for wells located in the area of the reevaluation. Results of the reevaluation revealed there is a lack of wells and respective data within close proximity to the Rinconada Fault to adequately determine the degree of separation. Accordingly, the barrier conductivity values that were established by the Phase I Study were maintained for this Basin Model Update.

1.4 Basin Model Update

The original Basin Model was calibrated for water years 1981 through 1997 with a semiannual stress period. This update extended the model period to water year 2011, and replaced the recharge and discharge terms using the updated water balance analysis. This report provides details on the modeling software (MODFLOW packages) used to handle the estimated Basin inflows and outflows. The model domain, cell size and aquifer layering were unchanged from the original model. The updated Basin Model was run successfully with semiannual stress periods and evaluated in terms of its ability to produce simulated groundwater level trends that match observed trends; this evaluation triggered a recalibration of the model to improve its accuracy. Recalibration involved adjustments (using professional judgment and staying within reasonable bounds) to aquifer properties, and inflow and outflow terms. The recalibrated Basin Model is able (within industry standards) to simulate observed changes in groundwater levels that are driven by hydrological and groundwater pumping fluctuations.

Based on results of the recalibration run, model-generated total annual inflow for 1981-2011 ranged from 24,700 AF to 384,300 AF with an annual average of 108,400 AFY. Total annual outflow calculated by the updated Basin Model ranged from 84,400 AF to 142,160 AF with an annual average of 110,800 AF over the period 1981-2011. Applying the equation for change in groundwater storage (inflow minus outflow), the average annual change in groundwater storage for 1981-2011 is approximately -2,400 AFY.

---

[4] Except for any separation of the Atascadero Sub-Basin, the Basin is considered to be an interconnected groundwater basin.

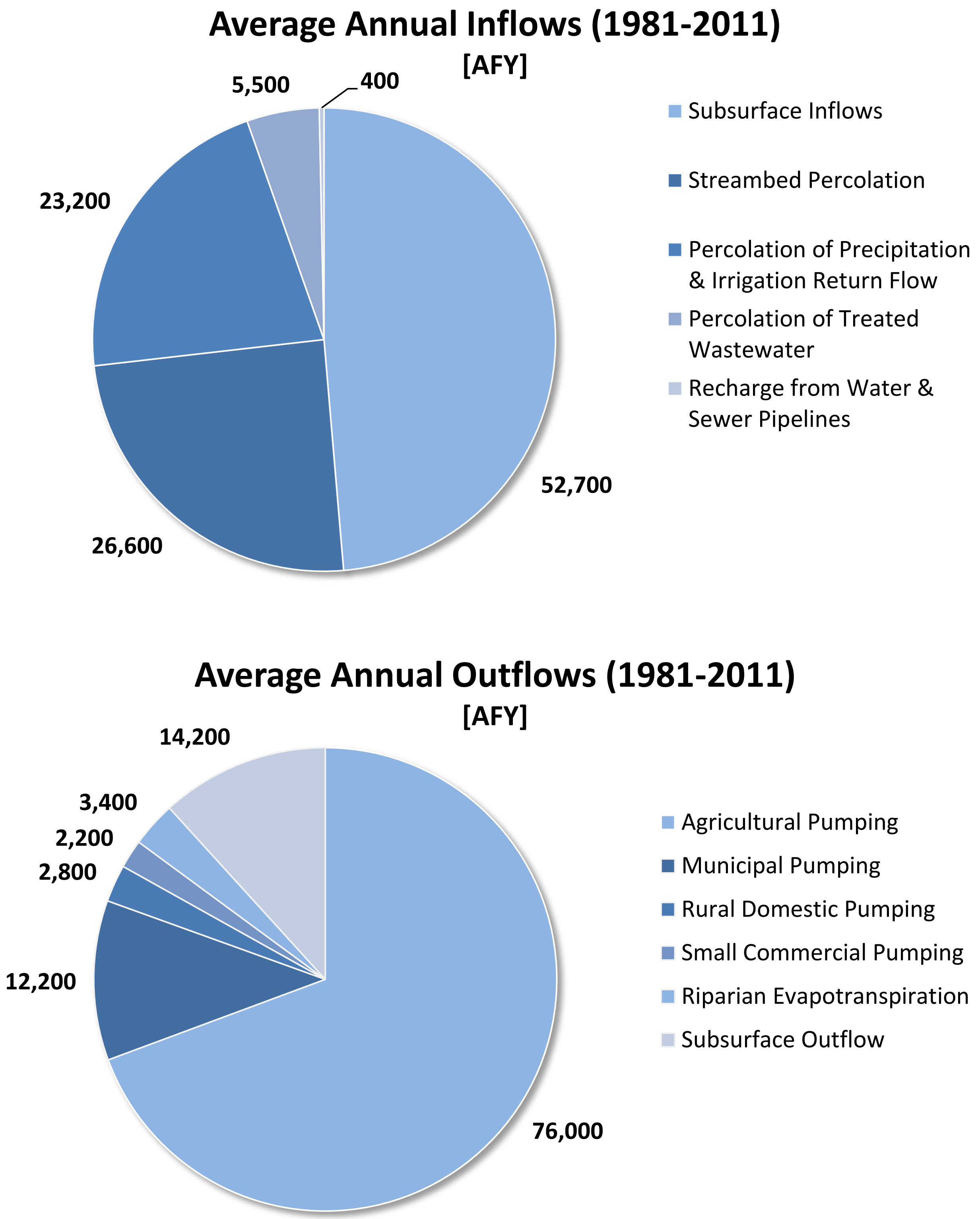


Figure ES-6. Average Annual Inflows and Outflows for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin

Sensitivity analysis was performed on the recalibrated Basin Model in order to assess the model input parameters that have the greatest effects on the model's simulation results. The sensitivity analysis indicates that the Basin Model is most sensitive to changes to groundwater pumping and recharge from streambed percolation.

1.5 Perennial Yield Estimate

The maximum quantity of water that is available from a groundwater basin on a perennial basis is limited by the possible harmful side effects that can be caused by both pumping and operation of wells within the basin. The perennial yield, for purposes of this report is defined as:

Perennial Yield = Groundwater Pumping +/- Change in Storage

For the purposes of discussing perennial yield, the base period 1982 to 2010 covers wet, dry and average hydrologic cycles for the groundwater basin. The updated estimate for the perennial yield of the Basin based on that base period is 89,600 AFY.

1.6 Groundwater Model Predictive Scenarios

Two predictive scenarios were examined using the updated and recalibrated Basin Model to evaluate how groundwater levels and storage respond to varying groundwater pumping and recharge conditions. The variables included water demand and the amount of Nacimiento Water Project delivery. The model runs were simulated for a period of 29 years (water years 2012-2040) with a semiannual stress period. For the two scenarios, the hydrologic conditions (e.g., rainfall) that occurred during the hydrologic base period (the 29 years from October 1981 through September 2010) were simply repeated for 29 years into the future (i.e., 2012-2040). The hydrologic base period represents "wet", "dry" and "average" rainfall cycles which are characteristic of the Basin area.

Model Run 1, Baseline with No Growth, was developed to determine the response of the Basin to continuation of 2011 Nacimiento Water Project delivery, 2011 water demands, and no growth projected 29 years into the future (2012-2040). Accordingly, actual 2011 Nacimiento deliveries were used as input for every year. For water demands, 2011 values were repeated every year for 29 years with no growth.

Model Run 2, Baseline with Growth, examined the response of the Basin to Nacimiento Water Project deliveries projected to occur after September 2011, projected water demands, and a growth rate of 1% per year projected 29 years into the future[5]. Accordingly, Model Run 2 used actual Nacimiento deliveries for 2012-13 and those forecast for 2014-2040. For agricultural water demand, the 2011

---

[5] The projected 1% growth does not take into account the urgency ordinance (No. 3246) on new or expanded development of groundwater supplies in the Paso Robles Basin area.

acreages for all non-vineyard crops (e.g., alfalfa, etc.) were kept steady into the future; this is reasonable given relatively flat historical trends. For vineyards in 2012, the actual 2012 vineyard acreages were applied directly. For future years, forecasts developed by the modeling subcommittee for vineyards to be planted by July 2013, 2014, and 2017 were combined with the 2012 vineyard coverage to develop complete vineyard coverages from 2013 through 2017. Thereafter, a 1% growth rate in vineyard acreage was assumed from 2018 to 2040, with the growth applied spatially over the 2017 vineyard coverage. A 1% annual increase was also applied to municipal, private domestic and small commercial pumping.

Modeling results for Model Runs 1 and 2 are described in this report in terms of average annual water budgets, groundwater basin storage by year, and changes in groundwater levels. As shown in Table ES-1 below, total outflow would exceed total inflow on average 5,592 AFY and 26,159 AFY under the No Growth and Growth scenarios, respectively.

Table ES-1. Summary of Average Annual Water Budgets for Model Run 1 (No Growth) and Model Run 2 (Growth)

Flux Terms		Unit	Model Run 1	Model Run 2
Inflow	Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Irrigation Water	AFY	22,311	24,916
	Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage	AFY	27,938	27,537
	Subsurface Inflow	AFY	47,612	37,590
	Nacimiento Reservoir Water Project Supplies	AFY	139	5,451
	Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent	AFY	6,789	7,909
	Deep Percolation of Urban Water and Sewer Pipe Leakage	AFY	398	464
	Average Annual Total Inflow	**AFY**	**105,187**	**103,867**
Outflow	Groundwater Pumping	AFY	95,749	110,742
	Evapotranspiration by Riparian Vegetation	AFY	3,453	3,453
	Groundwater Discharge to Rivers	AFY	10,133	11,937
	Subsurface Outflow	AFY	1,444	1,447
	Average Annual Total Outflow	**AFY**	**110,779**	**130,027**
Average Annual Change in Groundwater Storage (Total Inflow – Total Outflow)		AF	-5,592	-26,159
Cumulative Changes in Groundwater Storage Over the 29-Year Modeling Period		AF	-162,163	-758,621

Figure ES-7 shows that at the end of the model simulation in WY 2040, the cumulative change in groundwater storage would be a decline of approximately 162,100 acre-ft for the no growth scenario and a decline of approximately 758,600 acre-ft for the growth scenario.

Figure ES-7. Predicted Annual and Cumulative Change in Storage for Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Runs 1 and 2 (Water Years 2012-2040)

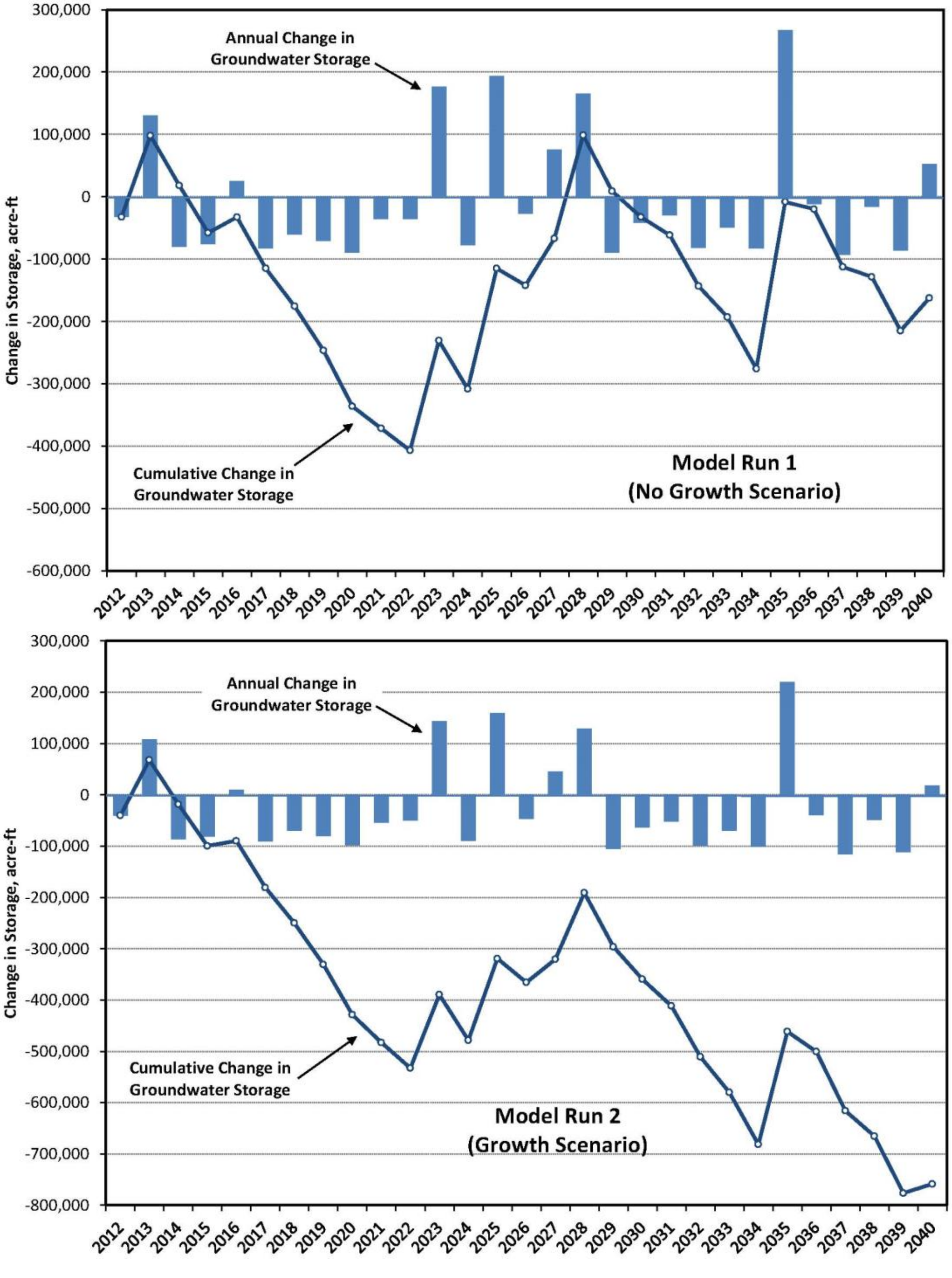
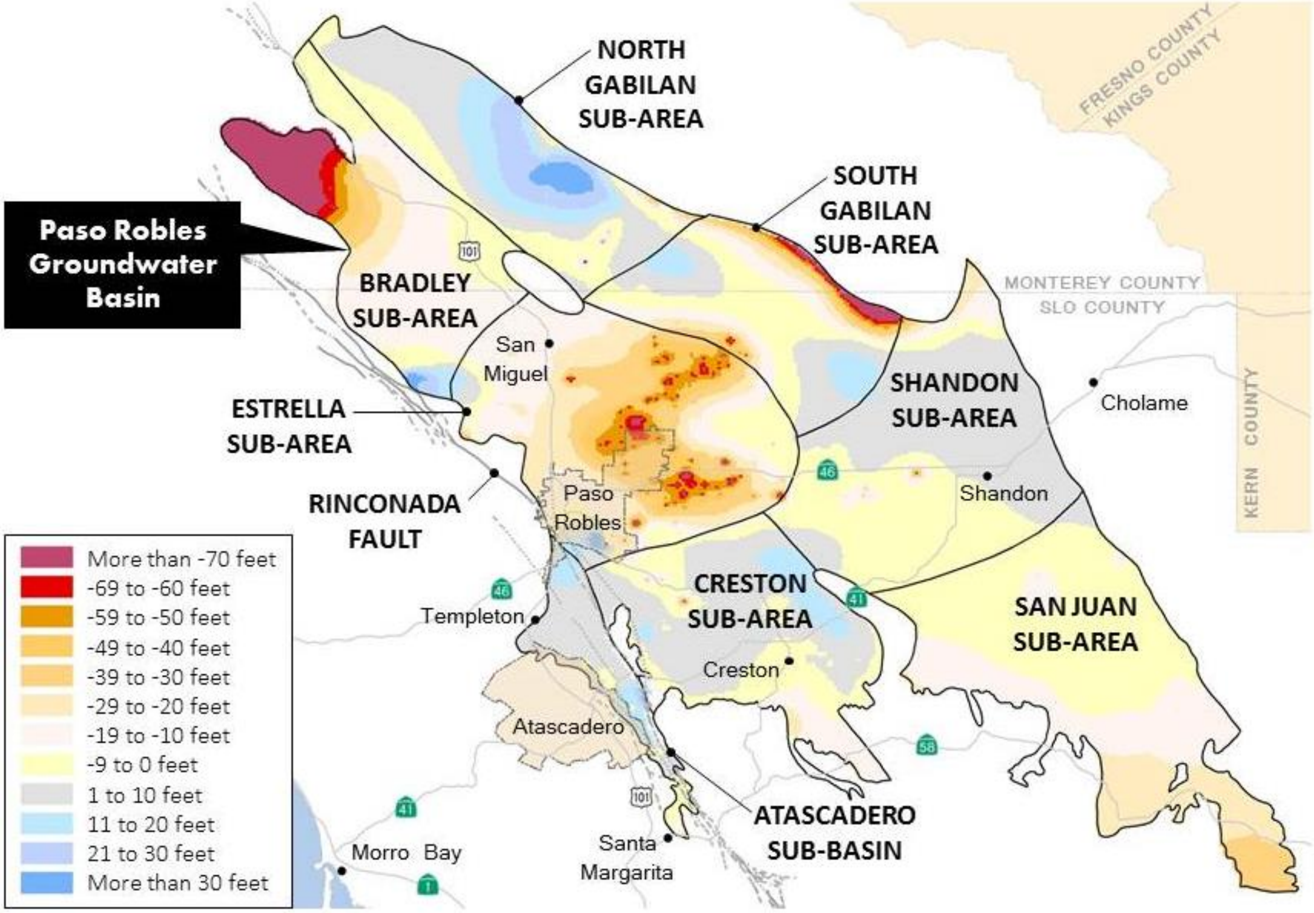


Figure ES-8 below shows that under the Model Run 1 (No Growth scenario) conditions, groundwater levels would decline more than 70 feet in the northern portion of the Bradley Sub-Area, along the eastern boundary of the South Gabilan Sub-Area, and within the central portion of the Estrella Sub-Area.

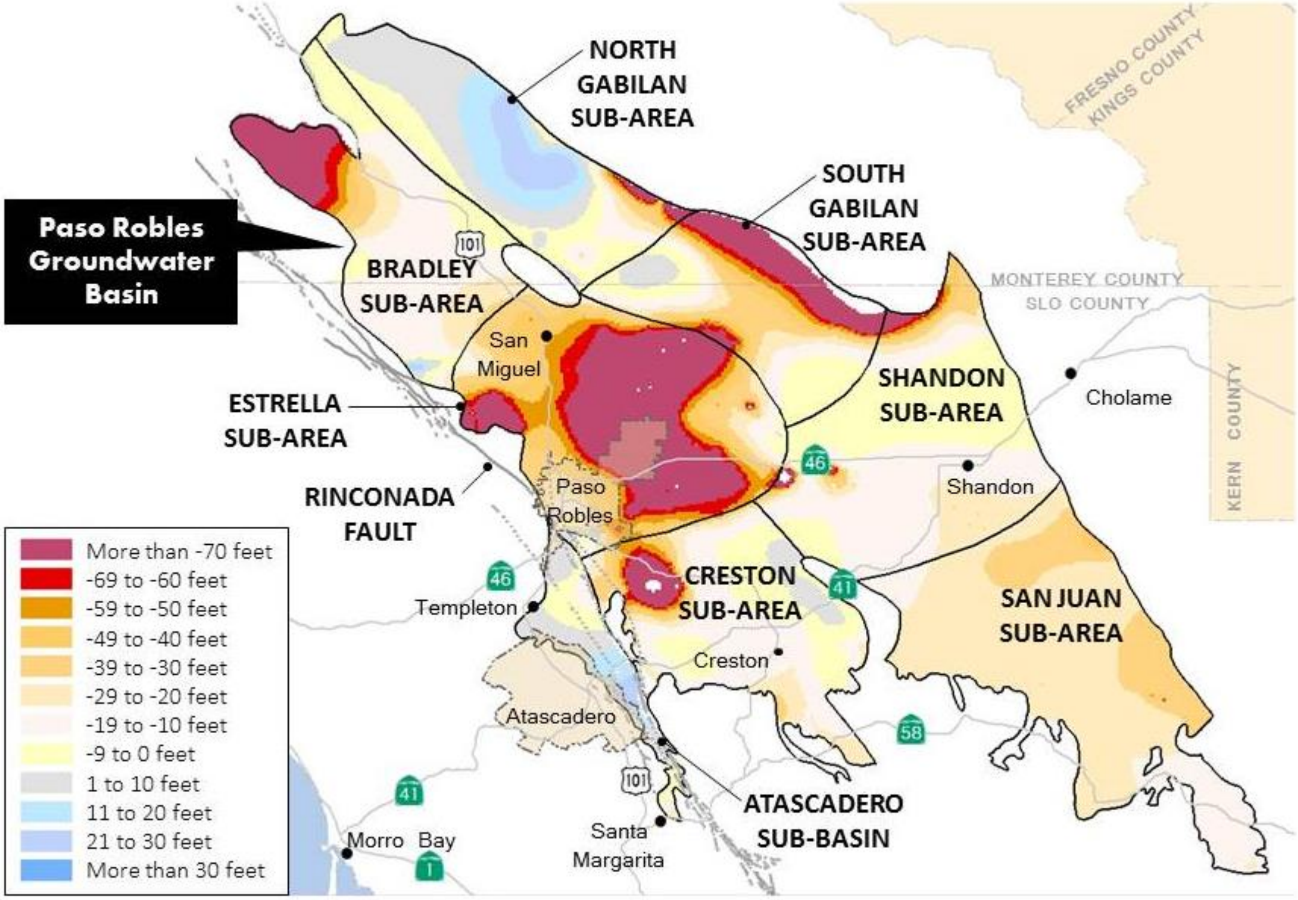
Figure ES-8. Change in Layer 4 Groundwater Elevations (2012-2040) – Model Run 1



Note: Change in groundwater elevations were also generated for model layers 1-3 for Model Run 1 and Model Run 2 conditions. Results provided in Figures ES-8 and ES-9 are for model layer 4, where changes in groundwater elevations are predicted to be highest under the no growth and growth scenarios.

Figure ES-9 below shows that under Model Run 2 (Growth scenario) conditions, the area of groundwater level declines in excess of 70 feet are more pronounced in the South Gabilan and Estrella Sub-Areas, and includes a significant area in the northwestern portion of the Creston Sub-Area.

Figure ES-9. Change in Layer 4 Groundwater Elevations (2012-2040) – Model Run 2



1.7 Model Limitations and Uncertainty

The Basin Model is a useful tool for evaluating the effects on Basin water levels due to changing hydrological and land use changes. Nonetheless, it is a simplified approximation of a complex hydrogeologic system and has been designed with built-in assumptions. To address such uncertainty, the Basin Model Update was evaluated independently through a peer review provided by Fugro Consultants. Discussion among GEOSCIENCE, Todd Groundwater and Fugro representatives focused on issues including certain aquifer properties, and the relative amounts and areal distribution of subsurface inflow, streambed percolation and rainfall recharge.

1.8 Recommendations

Based on the post-review discussion by GEOSCIENCE, Todd Groundwater and Fugro, specific tasks have been defined to reevaluate and further refine the Basin Model. These include the following:

- Reevaluate fate and recharge mechanisms of water from the watershed entering the groundwater basin;
- Replace the recharge/streamflow modeling package used to simulate streamflow and groundwater discharges to rivers with a streamflow routing package;
- Reevaluate deep percolation of direct precipitation and agricultural return flows in the groundwater basin; and
- Establish an acceptable range of hydraulic conductivity values for the groundwater basin.

In addition, the following scenarios have been identified for potential simulation with the refined Basin Model:

<u>Baseline</u>

- Updated Baseline with Growth Run

<u>Specific Action Analyses</u>

- Analysis 1 – Demand Reduction Scenario
- Analysis 2 – Salinas River Recharge
- Analysis 3 – Offset Basin Pumping with Recycled Water

<u>Basin Management Objectives Analyses</u>

- Analysis 4 – Offset Water Demand in Estrella Sub-Area
- Analysis 5 – Additional Releases to Huer Huero Creek
- Analysis 6 – Additional Releases to Estrella Creek
- Analysis 7 – Offset Pumping in Creston Sub-Area with Supplemental Water
- Analysis 8 – Offset Pumping in Shandon Sub-Area with Supplemental Water

Refinement of the Basin Model will provide improved understanding and simulation of the groundwater-surface water relationship and response to recharge and discharge components as they vary through time. Also, these proposed predictive analyses using the refined Basin Model will provide Basin managers and stakeholders the means to identify the actions which may be most effective at stabilizing groundwater levels on a sub-regional level.

2.0 INTRODUCTION

2.1 Background

Local agencies, including the San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (District) and local stakeholders[6] are continuing their cooperative efforts to address the state of the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin (Basin). These efforts are primarily directed toward improved Basin management, which includes providing technical tools to evaluate supplemental water supply options that are needed for sustaining the Basin.

One of these groundwater management activities is the *Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Study Phase II – Numerical Model Development, Calibration, and Application* (Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005). The model domain covers the entire Basin (referred to henceforth as the Basin Model) and was developed as a quantitative tool to evaluate future hydraulic conditions of the Basin. The conceptual model and input values were established during the *Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Study* (Phase I Study). The purpose of the Phase I study, conducted by Fugro and Cleath (2002) was to develop a conceptual geologic and hydrogeologic understanding of the Basin and to quantify its groundwater capacity (i.e., perennial yield).

The Basin Model was developed for the period 1981 to 1997, and was used to refine uncertainties and estimates in the hydrologic budget and perennial yield, and to predict potential future trends with and without supplemental water supplies. Since its publication, needed improvements to the Basin Model have been identified by the original modelers, and by others[7]. These issues are related to the model conceptualization and water balance. For example, the conceptual model developed by the original modelers includes the hydraulic disconnection between the Atascadero Sub-Basin and the main Basin. The degree of disconnection, however, needs to be reevaluated utilizing new data which may have become available since the Phase I Study. Improvements needed for the water balance included updating the evaluation of rainfall recharge, subsurface inflow, stream-groundwater interactions, agricultural irrigation rates, rural water use, and groundwater storage change; some of which had insufficient documentation in the previous studies.

Basin conditions have changed significantly over the past 15 years (specifically, land use and climate), and recent studies have shown that the Basin pumping is at or approaching its perennial yield. The

---

[6] Stakeholders participate via public meetings of Basin Advisory Committee, which was formed by the District, and includes participating agencies, stakeholder groups and individuals for the purpose of implementation of a groundwater management plan (GMP) for the Basin. A Model Update Subcommittee of the committee provided data review and model input.

[7] Gus Yates, 2010.

impacts to the Basin, such as long-term declining groundwater levels in areas of Basin, are apparent and widespread. In order to mitigate these conditions and evaluate emerging supplemental water supply options, the District and Basin stakeholders elected to update the Basin Model. Goals of the update include:

1. Extend model period from 1981-1997 to 1981-2011;
2. Refine the perennial yield for the Basin;
3. Assessing the model input parameters that have the greatest effects on the model's simulation results to determine the certainty of model predictions; and
4. Evaluating the Basin's response to "Growth" and "No Growth" scenarios projected over the period 2011 to 2040.

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc. (GEOSCIENCE) teamed with Todd Groundwater[8] to provide the District and Basin stakeholders with an updated model. As part of the Basin Model update and to improve the water balance estimation, the water balance analysis performed for the Phase II Study has been replaced with a new method. The new water balance estimation covers the period 1981 through 2011, and includes:

- Replacement of the original model's Blaney method for evaluating rainfall recharge with a rainfall-runoff modeling system approach (i.e., watershed model);
- Application of recently available California Irrigation Management Information Systems (CIMIS) data to assess evapotranspiration losses; and,
- Analysis of water balance components on a monthly basis, as opposed to a semiannual basis.

The new method extends the water balance from the limits of the Basin to its surrounding watershed (see Figure 1). Accordingly, the study area includes the Basin and contributing watershed[9]. The benefits of a watershed approach and application of a watershed model include a comprehensive understanding of the water balance, and validation of the water balance estimations against actual streamflow data at established gages (i.e., model-generated versus observed data).

2.2 Purpose

This report is intended to supplement and update the Phase II Study regarding the original Basin Model

---

[8] Formally Todd Engineers.

[9] The water balances of the watershed areas above Salinas, Nacimiento, and San Antonio dams are addressed by examining the reservoir inflows, outflows, and change in storage.

documentation. The primary objective of the Basin Model update is to provide the District and Basin stakeholders with an updated, accepted tool for simulating Basin response under current and future conditions to specific scenarios in order to evaluate management options for addressing the documented groundwater level declines that are persisting, particularly within the Creston, Shandon and Estrella Sub-Areas of the Basin.

2.3 Scope of Work

The scope of work was based on the recommended improvements to the original Basin Model listed in the County of San Luis Obispo (County) Request for Proposal (RFP) #1178, dated April 23, 2012. The scope was further defined by the GEOSCIENCE/Todd Groundwater Team, as the development of a watershed model to replace the Basin inflow terms was not included in the original scope. The scope of work included:

- Collect and compile data to develop a watershed model and update the Basin Model,
- Develop and calibrate a watershed model (HSPF[10]) for the Basin area to calculate inflow components,
- Reevaluate the conceptualized hydrologic connection between the Atascadero Sub-Basin[11] and main Basin,
- Update the existing Basin Model with updated recharge and discharge terms from the water balance analysis,
- Conduct post-update audit on the Basin Model and determine the need to recalibrate,
- Recalibration of the Basin Model according to industry standards,
- Development of predictive model runs that to evaluate how the Basin responds to varying groundwater recharge conditions,
- Preparation of draft technical memorandums to provide the approach and results of water balance analysis, reevaluation of the aquifer system conceptualization, model update and post-update audit, and
- Preparation of draft and final model reports summarizing the components and results of the model update and predictive runs.

---

[10] Hydrologic Simulation Program - Fortran

[11] The terms Sub-Area and Sub-Basin are interchangeable in the case of the Atascadero area.

2.4 Description of Study Area

The study area consists of the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin, located in the upper portion of the Salinas River watershed in northern San Luis Obispo County and southern Monterey County. The Basin covers approximately 505,000 acres (790 square miles) that extends from the Garden Farms area south of Atascadero to San Ardo in Monterey County, and from the Highway 101 corridor east to Shandon (see Figure 1). In order to effectively discuss findings based on technical studies, the Basin was subdivided for the Phase I Study into eight study areas[12]: Atascadero Sub-Basin; Bradley Sub-Area; Creston Sub-Area; Estrella Sub-Area; North Gabilan Sub-Area; San Juan Sub-Area; Shandon Sub-Area; and, South Gabilan Sub-Area. The major water-bearing units in the Basin include recent alluvial deposits and the Paso Robles Formation. The alluvial deposits are located primarily beneath the flood plains of the Salinas River and its tributaries. The Paso Robles Formation extends throughout the entire Basin and, in some areas, exceeds a depth of 2,000 ft.

2.5 Existing Paso Robles Basin Groundwater Model

The original Basin Model, which addresses the period Water Years (WYs) 1981-1997, is based on the 2002 Phase I work developed for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin (Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005). The primary purpose of the Basin Model was to develop a numerical groundwater flow model as a quantitative tool to evaluate future basin hydraulic conditions.

The Basin Model covers an area of approximately 734 square miles (469,830 acres). The model was constructed using MODFLOW-2000, a block-centered, finite-difference groundwater flow code developed by the USGS (Harbaugh *et al*., 2000). The Basin Model consists of four layers:

- Layer 1 consists of the recent alluvium that is distributed primarily within the Salinas and Estrella River valleys,
- Layer 2 represents the upper portion of the Paso Robles Formation, which is limited to the center of the Basin between Paso Robles and Shandon,
- Layer 3 represents the portion of the Paso Robles Formation which covers most of the Basin (but does not extend to the outer edge), and
- Layer 4 represents the deepest portion of the Paso Robles Formation and extends across the entire Basin.

---

[12] Except for the Atascadero Sub-Basin, the Sub-Areas are hydraulically interconnected by continuous water-bearing sedimentary formations which define the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin. The Sub-Areas were delineated for the Phase I Study (Fugro and Cleath, 2002) for discussion purposes, based on water quality, source of recharge, groundwater movement, and contours on the base of permeable units. Full descriptions of each Sub-Area are provided in the Phase I Study.

The calibration period of the original Basin Model was October 1981 through September 1997 (i.e., 17 years) with semiannual stress periods.

2.6 Cooperation

The update of the original Basin Model required a collaborative effort between County and District personnel, members of the Modeling Subcommittee, and independent and consulting technical advisors. During the update process, which included development of a watershed model and two predictive model scenarios, four teleconferences were conducted to present and discuss specific project tasks and to address comments by the County, District, Modeling Subcommittee, and others on methodologies and results. In addition, one County Board of Supervisors meeting and two public meetings were held to discuss the update of the Basin Model.

2.7 Sources of Data

Data used to update the Basin Model, which included development of a watershed model, required collection and organization of a substantial body of data obtained from multiple sources. This data collection and organization in itself represents considerable value to San Luis Obispo County and the local stakeholders, recognizing that the information can be used for other investigations and as a basis for future data collection efforts. Accordingly, the data compilation effort was systematically tracked in terms of types, sources, responsible data collector, and date of receipt. In general, the data were organized into the following categories:

- Climate
- Geology
- Groundwater
- Groundwater Model
- Land Use
- Soils
- Surface Water
- Topography/Ground Cover
- Wastewater

Throughout the duration of the Basin Model update, an electronic database was made accessible to District and County staff. The database was established and maintained by GEOSCIENCE. Access was gained via a File Transfer Protocol (FTP) system that was allocated for the project. All electronic files of data received from the sources indicated above are contained on a compact disk as Attachment A[13] to

---

[13] Confidential and proprietary data has been redacted in the public version of Attachment A.

this report.

Table 1 provides a summary of the data inventory, including data type, a brief description, source, and FTP folder.

3.0 WATER BALANCE ESTIMATION

The water balance estimation takes into consideration the volumes of water that enters (recharges) and exits (discharges) the Basin, plus or minus the change in groundwater storage. It is used to assess the status of water availability in an area over a specific period of time. It is also a valuable tool for Basin management decision making. The simplest form of the water balance equation is:

$$P = Q + E \pm \Delta S$$

Where:

P = Precipitation
Q = Runoff
E = Evaporation
ΔS = Change in groundwater storage

The primary groundwater recharge components for the Basin are:

- Deep percolation of direct precipitation,
- Deep percolation of streambed seepage,
- Deep percolation of applied irrigation water,
- Subsurface inflows through the Basin boundary,
- Deep percolation of discharged treated wastewater effluent, and
- Recharge from urban water and sewer pipe leakage.

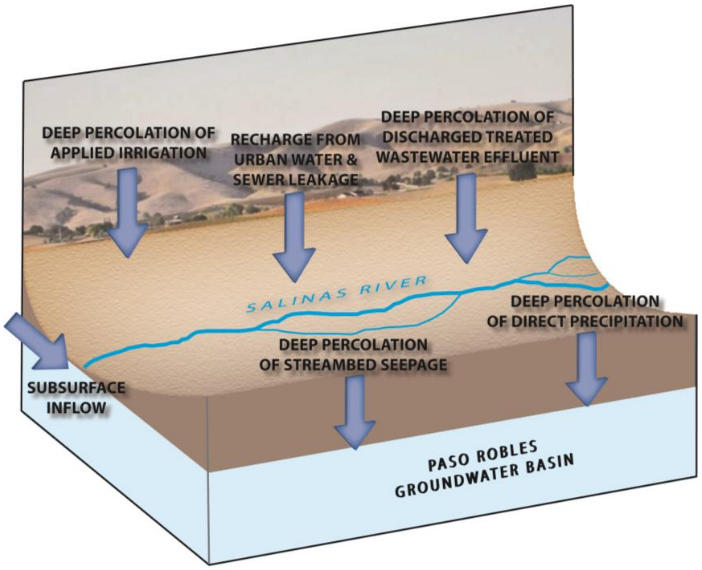


Figure 3-1 Diagram of Primary Groundwater Recharge Components for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin

The primary groundwater discharge components for the Basin are:

- Agricultural pumping,
- Municipal pumping,
- Rural domestic pumping,
- Small commercial pumping,
- Small community systems pumping,
- Evapotranspiration by riparian vegetation, and
- Subsurface outflow.

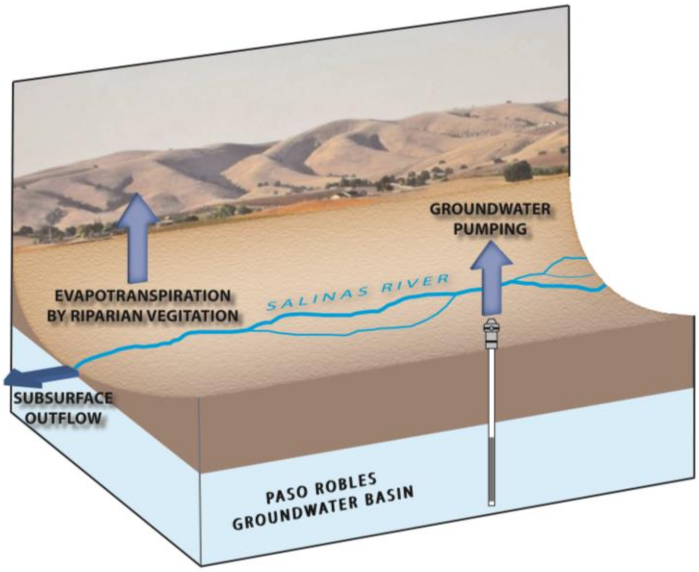


Figure 3-2 Diagram of Primary Discharge Components for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin

A requirement of the water balance equation is to quantify, either through measured data or estimation (e.g., linear regression), each recharge and discharge component. The methodologies and data used for the original Basin Model and this update are discussed in the following sections.

3.1 Previous Method Used to Estimate Water Balance Components

The initial approach to estimate the water balance components of the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin for the period 1981-1997 was performed for the Phase I Study (Fugro and Cleath, 2002). The Phase II Study included development and use of the Basin Model to compare the inflow and outflow components using results from the Phase I work (Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005). Phase II results provided projected hydrologic budgets for build-out. In a subsequent study, Todd (2009) evaluated and updated the total estimated groundwater pumping for 2006.

The methodology used for the Phase I Study to estimate the water balance components consisted of comparing the annual totals for each recharge and discharge term (“inventory method”) for the period 1981-1997 with the annual changes in groundwater in storage (“specific yield method”). Both methods were used for the seven sub-areas of the Basin and the Atascadero Sub-Basin. Results from the inventory method indicated that over the 17-year period, the main Basin experienced an average deficit of approximately 2,700 AFY, while the Atascadero Sub-Basin had no overall change in storage. The specific yield method for the same period resulted in an annual increase in storage of 700 AFY for the Basin, with a slight increase of 200 AFY in storage for the Atascadero Sub-Basin. The differences in annual amounts of changes in storage as calculated by both methods were described as not being unexpected, and likely associated with inaccuracies of some recharge and discharge components, and limitations in the calculations for percolation of precipitation (Fugro and Cleath, 2002). The projected build-out water balance estimation by Fugro (2005) was performed using the calibrated Basin Model. Results were comparable with those of the Phase I Study (i.e., 1997 estimation); however, a higher estimate of inflow and outflow (17%) was projected for build-out.

The 2009 evaluation by Todd included analysis of all types of groundwater pumping in the Basin that occurred in WY 2006: agricultural, municipal systems, small community systems, small commercial systems, and rural domestic pumping. Each type of pumping demand was calculated using various methods, but in general were comparable to those used for the 1997 estimations.

3.2 Revised Method Used to Estimate Water Balance Components

The approach used for the Basin Model update evaluated each component of the water balance equation independently by extending the water balance from the limits of the Basin to the surrounding watershed. This was achieved by developing a calibrated rainfall-runoff model of the watershed that is tributary to the Basin (i.e., watershed model). The use of a watershed model resulted in improved quantification of the Basin recharge components and the spatial and temporal distributions of recharge through inclusion of changes in land use. Also, results of streambed percolation from the watershed model were used to recalibrate the updated Basin Model on the streambed conductance—particularly for the variations that occur during spring and fall as well as wet and dry years.

Results from the watershed model were used to update the following four recharge components of the water balance equation for the Basin:

- Deep percolation of direct precipitation,
- Deep percolation of streambed seepage,
- Deep percolation of applied irrigation water, and
- Subsurface inflows through the Basin boundary.

Deep percolation of discharged treated wastewater effluent was based on reported data from the City of Atascadero, City of Paso Robles, Templeton Community Services District, and San Miguel Community Services District (see Section 3.3.4). Recharge from urban water and sewer pipe leakage was estimated (see Section 3.2.1.3.5).

3.2.1 Paso Robles Basin Watershed Model

A rainfall-runoff model of the watershed overlying and contributing to the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin, referred to herein as the Basin Watershed Model, was developed using the HSPF. HSPF is a successor to the FORTRAN version of the Stanford Watershed Model. The Stanford Watershed Model evolved over the period from approximately 1956 through 1966. In 1974, work resulted in the widely available codes developed for and with support of the U.S. EPA. The most recent release of HSPF is version 12. HSPF is a comprehensive and physically based watershed model that can simulate the hydrology and water quality with a time step less than a day (hourly). A schematic diagram of the HSPF model is shown on Figure 2. The diagram below illustrates the primary components of a HSPF model, and the relationship between a watershed and associated groundwater basin.

3.2.1.1 Data Requirements of the Basin Watershed Model

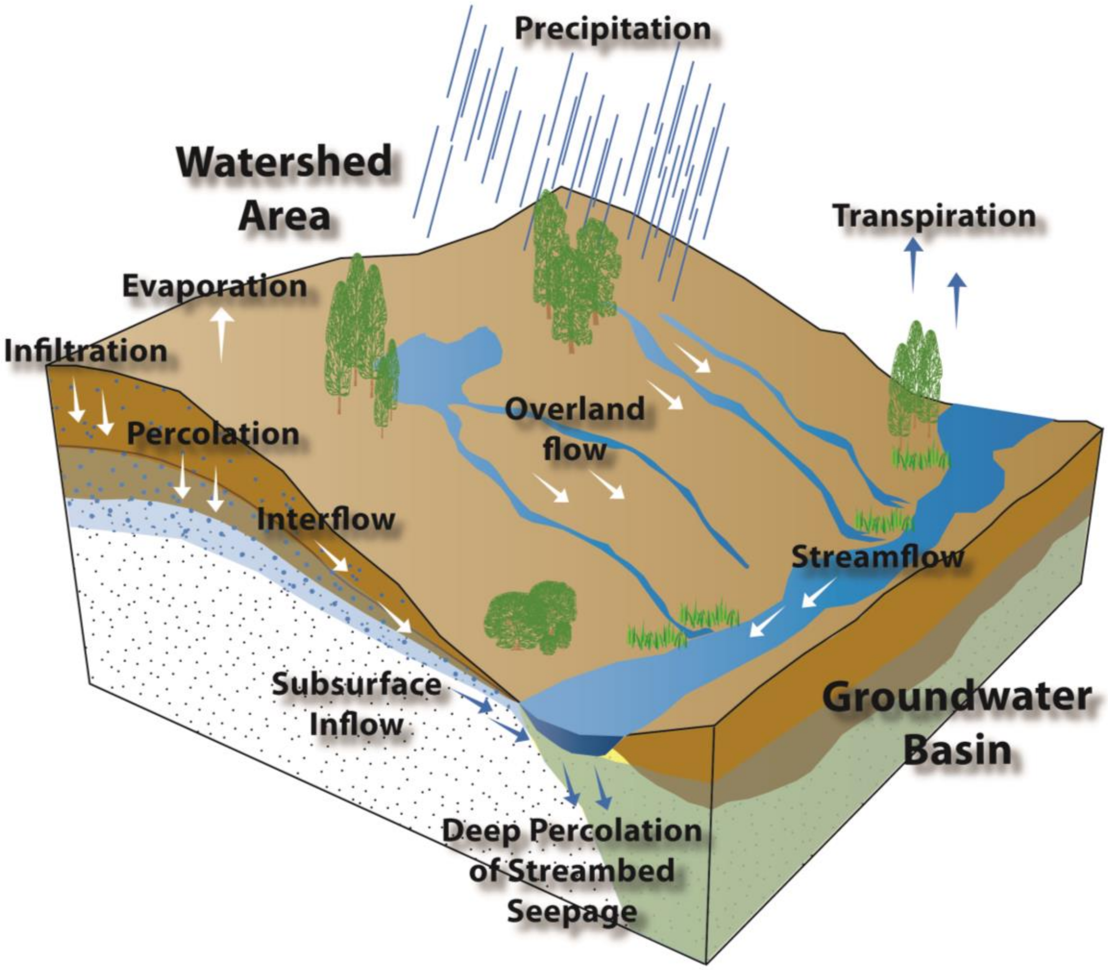


Figure 3-3 Illustration of Watershed Model HSPF Components

Watershed hydrologic modeling requires a variety of data to characterize the water balance and hydrologic processes that occur in a watershed. These data include:

1. Land surface elevations,
2. Soil types,
3. Land use,

4. Precipitation,
5. Evaporation,
6. Streamflow,
7. Surface diversions,
8. Reservoir releases,
9. Wastewater recharge,
10. Crop coefficients, and
11. Irrigation efficiency.

Descriptions of each data type used to develop the Basin Watershed Model are provided in the following sections.

3.2.1.1.1 Land Surface Elevations

Land surface elevations were obtained by using a USGS 10-meter-by-10-meter DEM in ESRI ArcMap 10. The DEMs are used to evaluate surface water runoff patterns, and in turn to delineate the watershed and sub-watershed boundaries.

3.2.1.1.2 Soil Types

Soil type and distribution in the Basin and surrounding watershed was obtained from an ESRI shapefile of Soil Survey Geographic Database (SSURGO) hydrologic soil group information (Soil Survey Staff et al., 2012) (see Figure 3). There are four basic types of soils under this classification system (Group A through D), which are based on soil texture and properties. A discussion of soil descriptions and how they affect infiltration is provided in Section 3.2.1.2.4.

3.2.1.1.3 Land Use

Information on land use and land cover was obtained from State and County sources. Data on land use within the watershed was obtained from San Luis Obispo County and Monterey County Agricultural Commissioner’s Office (ACO) crop reports, Department of Water Resources (DWR) land use maps, and County-provided parcel GIS shapefiles. Annual crop reports list acreage and type of agriculture (such as animal, field, nursery and seed, fruit and nut, or vegetable); however, no geographic information was provided. These crop reports are available from 1981 through 2011 for both counties.

Land use GIS shapefiles from various sources and years were also used to determine the locations for each land use category. These shapefiles include:

- Riparian vegetation distribution (1994) from the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection;

- Vineyard locations from San Luis Obispo and Monterey Counties;
- San Luis Obispo County crop layers for 1996-2002 and 2004-2012 from the County Department of Agriculture[14];
- Monterey County ranch maps for 2012;
- South Central Coast land use (1996-1997) from the DWR;
- Information from the City of Atascadero regarding city limits and land use for 2011;
- Information from the City of Paso Robles regarding city limits and land use for 2011;
- Land use files used for the Phase II Study (Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005) covering San Luis Obispo County for 1985 and 1996, and Monterey County for 1989 and 1997;
- Land use code changes from 1981 to the present from San Luis Obispo County;
- Land use coverage for 2001 from United States Department of Agriculture National Resources Conservation Service;
- San Luis Obispo County parcel information from ParcelQuest; and
- San Luis Obispo County general plan with land use codes.

3.2.1.1.4 Precipitation

Precipitation data were obtained from 32 gaging stations within the model boundary in San Luis Obispo and Monterey counties (see Figure 4). Hourly data for 11 stations were downloaded from the National Climatic Data Center (NOAA) database. Daily records are available for 16 District stations, as well as from five Western Weather Group precipitation stations in San Luis Obispo County. Each station has varying periods of recorded precipitation data. Station information is listed in Table 2 and annual precipitation for selected stations is shown on Figures 5 through 8.

In addition to data from the precipitation stations, gridded estimates of monthly and annual precipitation were obtained in the form of PRISM maps. PRISM (Parameter-elevation Regression on Independent Slopes Model) was developed by the National Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) National Water and Climate Center (NWCC) and the PRISM Climate Group at Oregon State University. Gridded data represents the long-term annual precipitation from 1981-2010. Isohyetal contours of long-term annual precipitation from 1900-1960, which were compiled from the USGS, DWR, and California Division of Mines maps and information sources, were also obtained.

3.2.1.1.5 Evaporation

Evaporation zones and monthly average reference evapotranspiration (ETo) values (inches/month) for the model area were obtained from the 1999 CIMIS Reference Evapotranspiration Map for the State of

---

[14] Department staff was unable to locate crop layer data for 2003 (Trapp, R., personal communication, 29-Jan-13).

California. The ETo zones displayed on the reference map represent regions of similar climate and vegetation characteristics that are used by CIMIS to define ETo values for water use and irrigation demand estimation. ETo refers to the total evaporative losses (evaporation and plant transpiration) from a reference crop, usually a short-turf grass growing with no moisture stress. ETo can be estimated for different crop types by applying a crop coefficient, as discussed in Section 3.2.1.2.3.

In addition to the CIMIS data, daily evapotranspiration were obtained for six[15] Western Weather Group stations within the Basin and surrounding watershed (see Figure 9). These stations are listed below in Table 3-1. Daily evapotranspiration from these sites are shown on Figures 10 through 14. As discussed in Section 3.2.1.2.8, the station information was compared to the CIMIS data to assign evapotranspiration values to the model area.

Table 3-1. Evapotranspiration Stations in the Paso Robles Basin Area

Station Name/Location	Agency/Source	Annual Average ET[1,2] [in/year]	CIMIS ETo Zone	Period of Record
Paso Robles	Western Weather Group	54.1	16	2005-2012
Tablas Creek	Western Weather Group	48.8	6	2005-2012
Shandon	Western Weather Group	54.7	10	2005-2012
Templeton Gap	Western Weather Group	47.4	16	2005-2012
Creston	Western Weather Group	54.0	16	2005-2012
Hames Valley	Western Weather Group	47.8	-	2006-2012

[1] Annual average ET for the period 2005-2011, except for the Hames Valley station.

[2] Annual average ET for the Hames Valley station for full years 2007-2011.

3.2.1.1.6 Streamflow

Historic daily streamflow data were obtained from four (4) District gages as well as from nine (9) USGS gages (downloaded from the National Water Information System webpage) for varying periods of record (see Figure 15). Gage station information is provided in Table 3-2, and historical daily streamflow is shown on Figures 16 through 28. The daily readings from all 13 gages were used to help calibrate the Basin Watershed Model, as discussed in Section 3.2.1.3.

---

[15] A seventh station, Camatta Hills, was also included in the data set from the Western Weather Group; however, coordinates were not provided, and the period of record was significantly less: January 2010 through September 2012.

Table 3-2. Streamflow Gaging Stations in San Luis Obispo County

Station Name/Location	Station Number	Agency/Source	Period of Record
Yerba Buena Creek in Santa Margarita	-	SLO FC&WCD	1965-1985
Cholame Creek at Palo Prieta (Bitterwater Road) near Cholame	3	SLO FC&WCD	1973-1983 1985-1991
Salinas River below Salinas Dam near Pozo	8	SLO FC&WCD	1974-2004
Santa Margarita Creek near Santa Margarita	15	SLO FC&WCD	1961-2000
Salinas River near Bradley	11150500	USGS NWIS	1948-2012
Nacimiento River below Nacimiento Dam near Bradley	11149400	USGS NWIS	1957-2012
Nacimiento River below Sapaque Creek near Bryson	11148900	USGS NWIS	1971-2012
Estrella River near Estrella	11148500	USGS NWIS	1956-1996
Salinas River above Paso Robles	11147500	USGS NWIS	1939-2012
Santa Rita Creek near Templeton	11147070	USGS NWIS	1961-1994
Salsipuedes Creek near Pozo	11144200	USGS NWIS	1969-1983
Toro Creek near Pozo	11144000	USGS NWIS	1960-1983
Salinas River near Pozo	11143500	USGS NWIS	1942-1983

3.2.1.1.7 Surface Diversions

Information on surface water diversions was obtained from diversion permits available through the State Water Resources Control Board's Public Water Rights Database. Information includes water planning area (WPA), permit holder name, diversion source and type, status of permit, and allowable diversions in AFY. These data were reviewed to ascertain if any diversions are permitted for uses other than the agricultural, rural domestic, or rural commercial uses that were assessed based on land use data. The permits also may be revealing about specific well locations, recognizing that most local surface water diversions are probably achieved through stream-side wells.

3.2.1.1.8 Reservoir Operations

There are three reservoirs operating in the watershed that drains into the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin: San Antonio, Nacimiento, and Salinas Reservoirs. Daily releases in cubic-ft per second (cfs) are available for all three reservoirs from January 1, 1981 through September 30, 2011. The data for the Salinas Reservoir (i.e., Santa Margarita Lake) includes information on lake elevation, storage, releases, discharges, and diversions out of the upper Salinas River watershed to the City of San Luis Obispo. In addition, daily deliveries from the Nacimiento Dam (i.e., the Nacimiento Water Project) in million gallons per day (mgd) are also available for January 1, 2011 through September 4, 2012. Delivery data are in the form of daily flow totals from turnouts at Templeton and Atascadero; the Paso Robles turnout has yet to take delivery.

3.2.1.1.9 Wastewater Recharge

There are five significant wastewater treatment facilities within the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin (see Figure 29) that either discharge effluent into the Salinas River channel or release wastewater into infiltration (percolation) ponds. Average daily effluent flows in mgd, as well as the locations and percolation rates for the infiltration ponds, were obtained for inclusion in the Basin Model. Site names and information are listed in the following Table 3-3.

Table 3-3. Wastewater Treatment Discharge Site Information in Paso Robles Groundwater Basin

Facility	Data Type	Period of Record
City of Paso Robles WWTP	Daily Average Effluent by Month	1990-2012
	Daily Average Effluent by Year	1981-2011
City of Atascadero WWTP	Daily Average Effluent by Month	1996-2007
	Daily Average Effluent by Year	1981, 1988-2011
	Monthly Percolation (ft)	1996-2007
Templeton CSD WWTP	Daily Average Effluent by Year[1]	2001-2011
San Miguel CSD WWTP	Daily Average by Month	2004-2007, 2010-2012
Camp Roberts WWTP	Daily Average Effluent by Month	2009-2011

Note:
[1] Actual data was not available. Used assumed average daily flow as per Tina Mayer of TCSD (e-mail correspondence to Todd Groundwater, 12-Feb-13).

3.2.1.1.10 Crop Coefficients

The crop coefficient (Kc) is a dimensionless number that is used to estimate a particular plant's water requirements in a particular region[16]. Crop coefficients are listed in Table A7 of Appendix A of the San Luis Obispo County Master Water Report (2012). As discussed in the later section on Applied Water (3.2.1.2.3), these county-wide crop coefficients were reviewed and adjusted in light of conditions and agricultural practices in the Paso Robles basin.

3.2.1.1.11 Irrigation Efficiency

Irrigation efficiency refers to the percentage of irrigation water beneficially used compared to the total water applied in a region. Estimated irrigation efficiencies for irrigation system types (sprinkler or micro) and the current usage of irrigation system types for different crop types are listed in Tables A13 and A14 of Appendix A of the San Luis Obispo County Master Water Report (2012). Comparable information is available for Monterey County in the annual Ground Water Extraction Summary Reports.

---

[16] Crop coefficients have been developed by UC scientists to accurately estimate water use by particular crops under the specific measureable conditions on the surface of the Paso Robles Basin.

The estimated irrigation efficiencies for major crop groups (alfalfa, nursery, pasture, citrus and deciduous, vegetable, or vineyard) are listed in Table A15 of Appendix A of the San Luis Obispo County Master Water Report (2012) for current conditions. Estimated irrigation efficiencies are also provided for historical conditions in the Phase I Study (Fugro and Cleath, 2002).

3.2.1.2 Construction of the Basin Watershed Model

Historical data were collected, compiled, and reviewed prior to incorporating them into the Basin Watershed Model. Extensive use of spreadsheets and a comprehensive geographic information system (GIS) database were instrumental in the creation of the model. The following sections provide a description of the primary steps used to construct the Basin Watershed Model.

3.2.1.2.1 Delineation of Tributary Sub-Watersheds and Stream Segmentations

Sub-watersheds are areas that are assumed to have similar hydrogeologic characteristics. They were created for the Basin Model using the US EPA BASINS 4.1 program. This program segments the delineated watershed into sub-watersheds and stream reaches using a delineation tool and a DEM, as well as user-specified outlet locations. The location of these outlets was based on topography, location of existing streamflow gages, and change in channel type (i.e., the point where an ephemeral stream intersects a perennial stream). Through this process, 81 sub-watersheds and 81 corresponding stream reaches were defined (see Figure 30). A list of the names, drainage areas, and stream reach lengths for each sub-watershed is provided in Table 3. Reaches have the same numbers as the sub-watershed in which they are found. These numbers serve only as identifiers in the HSPF modeling process and do not need to be sequential or continuous.

Each stream reach segment was analyzed to determine the hydraulic behavior through the use of an FTABLE (hydraulic table). FTABLEs determine the infiltration volume of free-flowing stream reaches by using the HSPF BMP Toolkit created by the US EPA, which takes into account the lining type (all streams in the watershed are unlined[17]), slope, Manning's Roughness Coefficient (used for flow calculations), and the length of the stream reach. The HSPF BMP Toolkit builds FTABLES for each delineated sub-watershed.

Each of the sub-watersheds was assigned model parameter values based on the available data in the area. The assignment process for each parameter is discussed in greater detail in the following sections.

---

[17] All streams within the Paso Robles area watershed have natural channel bottoms.

3.2.1.2.2 Designation of Pervious and Impervious Land

Land use and development affect how water enters or leaves a system by altering infiltration, surface runoff, location, and degree of evapotranspiration, and where water is applied in the form of irrigation. Since land use changes over time, information from 1985, 1997, and 2011 was used to locate and designate areas as being pervious or impervious within the model boundary during the simulation period (see Figures 31a, 32a, and 33a, respectively). There are six main land use categories for the purpose of identifying perviousness:

- Agriculture/Parks/Golf Course,
- Commercial/Industrial/Public Facility[18],
- Open Space/Dry Agriculture/Water Body,
- Residential Low Density,
- Residential Medium Density, and
- Residential High Density.

Higher Perviousness Land Use Type
↑ (Greater Onsite Infiltration Rate)
↓ (Lesser Onsite Infiltration Rate)
Lower Perviousness Land Use Type

As shown on Figures 31b, 32b, and 33b, the Agriculture/Parks/Golf Course category is further broken down into Alfalfa, Deciduous, Nursery, Pasture, Truck, and Vineyard sub-categories for the purposes of water demand estimates assigning crop coefficients and irrigation factors, as discussed in the following Section 3.2.1.2.3. The acreages of each land use category and sub-category for 1985, 1997, and 2011 are shown in Tables 4, 5, and 6, respectively.

The land use category determines to what degree areas are pervious or impervious. Even areas with residential or commercial land use categories are assumed to have a percentage of pervious area associated with them (i.e., landscaping). These percentages are listed below for each land use type in Table 3-4.

Table 3-4. Assumed Pervious Percentages for Land Use Categories

Land Use Category	% Pervious
Agriculture/Parks/Golf Course	100
Commercial/Industrial/Public Facility	20
Open Space/Dry Agriculture/Water Body	100
Residential Low Density	90
Residential Medium Density	50
Residential High Density	40

---

[18] Agricultural processing was assigned to “industrial” for the purpose of pervious analysis.

3.2.1.2.3 Determining Type of Applied Water

The Basin includes significant areas of both agricultural and developed commercial and residential land. Water is applied to the land differently depending on the land use. Areas designated as being industrial or residential still typically have an applied water value associated with the irrigation of landscape. The Basin Model considers both urban and agricultural irrigation practices.

The overall approach to simulate applied water in both urban and agricultural irrigation settings is based on the assumption that irrigation systems are used, and that the water is applied in amounts sufficient to satisfy the monthly crop and land evapotranspiration (ET) demands that exceed available rainfall. The 2012 Master Water Report analysis (ESA, 2010) calculated the crop-specific applied water for crop types by using information on crop evapotranspiration, effective rainfall, leaching requirements, irrigation efficiency, and frost protection. The following equation was used to evaluate annual applied water demand for specific crop types:

$$\text{Annual Crop-Specific Applied Water (AF/AC/YR)} = \frac{\text{ETc} - \text{Er}}{(1 - \text{LR}) \times \text{IE}} + \text{FP}$$

Where,

ETc = Crop Evapotranspiration [AF/AC/YR]

Er = Effective Rainfall [AF/AC/YR]

FP = Frost Protection [AF/AC/YR]

LR = Leaching Requirements [%]

IE = Irrigation Efficiency [%]

Crop Evapotranspiration (ETc). The crop evapotranspiration were calculated by multiplying a specific crop coefficient with the CIMIS ETo (see Section 3.2.1.1.5). For the 2012 Master Water Report, crops were assigned monthly crop coefficients for alfalfa, nursery, irrigated pasture, citrus, deciduous, vegetable, and vineyard crop groups. These coefficients were used in this model update, with modifications as discussed below, and are reproduced in Table 3-5 below.

Table 3-5. Crop Water Use Coefficients for Watershed Model

Month	Alfalfa	Citrus	Deciduous	Nursery	Pasture	Vegetables	Vineyard[1]
January	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.90	0.56	0.60	0.50	1.00	0.00	0.00
April	0.90	0.56	0.70	0.50	1.00	0.00	0.20
May	0.90	0.56	0.80	0.50	1.00	0.00	0.40
June	0.90	0.56	0.90	0.50	1.00	0.00	0.60
July	1.00	0.56	1.00	0.50	1.00	0.00	0.60
August	1.00	0.56	1.00	0.50	1.00	1.00	0.60
September	1.10	0.56	0.90	0.50	1.00	1.00	0.60
October	1.00	0.56	0.80	0.50	1.00	1.00	0.40
November	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.50	0.00	1.00	0.00
December	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.50	0.00	1.00	0.00

[1] Kc values modified from 2012 SLO Water Master Plan based on conversations with Mark Battany (2013a).

In San Luis Obispo County, vegetables are often double-cropped. This was assumed in the 2006 Pumping Update and in the Master Water Report, while the Phase I Study assumed one vegetable crop per year. Specific truck crop types (e.g., carrots, melons) are not indicated in the recent maps. However, discussion with Upper Salinas/Las Tablas RCD staff indicates the presence of lettuce, spinach, carrots, and various vegetables. Consideration of frost potential in the Basin and surrounding watershed suggests one truck crop per year between April and October; for the purpose of this model update, the vegetable crop coefficient (1.00) is adopted from the Master Water Report and applied to the months of May through September.

Irrigation Efficiency. The Phase I Study (pg. 129) presented a table of assumed efficiencies by crop category and by five-year periods from 1980 through 1997. The 2012 Master Water Report (Appendix A, pg. 11-13) evaluated irrigation efficiency through literature review and consultation with Central Coast RCD staff, growers and other stakeholders in San Luis Obispo County. This analysis considered irrigation system types (sprinkler and micro) for the crop categories and distribution uniformities. Existing efficiencies are expressed as low and high values for the crop categories. For the purposes of this evaluation, average efficiencies also were computed. Comparison of the Phase I Study values for 1980 through 1997 and the Master Water Report's existing and future values indicates a general consistency, with efficiency generally increasing over time. When plotted over time, the computed average values for existing and future conditions provided the smoothest fit to the trend of preceding Phase I Study values.

For the purposes of this model update, irrigation efficiency values need to be considered as they have changed over the study period. First, the five-year irrigation efficiencies developed in the Phase I Study are retained in the evaluation of agricultural pumping from 1981 through 1997. Second, the computed average values for irrigation efficiencies from the 2012 Master Water Report are used to represent existing conditions (with modifications as described below). For the years between 1997 and the end of the study period, a linear trend in irrigation efficiency is generally assumed for each crop. Consistent with the Phase I Study, the period between 1997 and 2011 can be divided into five-year segments (e.g., 1998-2002, 2003-2007, and 2008-2011).

It should be recognized that improving efficiency is (or will be) increasingly difficult and costly, and that the rate of improvement levels off, unlikely to reach 100%. While the irrigation method (for example, conversion from sprinklers to drip or micro systems) is not the sole means of water conservation, it has been a major factor. Review of available information on irrigation systems in the Salinas Valley (MCWRA, 2011) indicates that the percentage of vineyards on drip has increased from 80% in 1997 to 97% in 2007 and 98% in 2011. The San Luis Obispo 2012 Master Water Report similarly concludes that 100% of vineyards currently use micro irrigation systems. It can be assumed that the rate of efficiency improvements probably has leveled off in recent years (e.g., after 2007) and will continue to flatten in the future. Accordingly, the average efficiencies for recent and future vineyards were adjusted.

Table 3-6 below presents assumed efficiency values for major crops applied in the model update. Values from the Phase I Study were used for the five-year periods from 1980 through 1997. For the current period (WYs 2008-2011) and the future, the values were developed from the average, adjusted efficiency values for existing and future conditions from the 2012 Master Water Report. For the intervening periods (WYs 1998-2002 and WYs 2003-2007), the values are interpolated, and in the case of vegetables, show a leveling off in the rate of efficiency improvement. Efficiency values are indicated to be stable for alfalfa and pasture. Based on conversations with Mark Battany, the irrigation efficiency for vineyards was increased from the 2012 Master Water Report as follows: from 76% to 78% for 1998-2002; from 77% to 81% for 2003-2007; and from 78% to 85% for 2008-2011[19].

---

[19] Data from the Cal Poly ITRC website summarizing results of recent irrigation system tests support the increase in distribution uniformity over time; the average of the most recent drip/micro emitter data set is 84 percent (see http://www.itrc.ogr/irrecvaldata/isedata.htm, "Drip Micro" data set) (Battany, 2014).

Table 3-6. Irrigation Efficiencies as Percentages for Crop Groups

Crop Groups	1980-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007	2008-2011	Future
Alfalfa	63	65	68	72	70	70	70	70
Citrus	63	68	72	75	76	77	78	79
Deciduous	63	68	72	75	76	77	78	79
Nursery	63	65	67	70	70	70	70	70
Pasture	63	65	67	70	70	70	70	70
Vegetable	63	65	67	70	73	76	78	80
Vineyard	63	68	72	75	78	81	85	85

Notes: For citrus, the irrigation efficiency for deciduous was assumed.

Urban irrigation is typically limited to lawn watering by homes and businesses. As such, the dominant vegetation is assumed to be turf grass, which has a crop coefficient of 0.6 (from AQUA TERRA, 2003). In addition, an irrigation efficiency of 85% was used from AQUA TERRA (2003), which corresponds to a well-designed and well-operated sprinkler irrigation system.

With regard to geographic variability, it is assumed that Master Water Report countywide values for irrigation efficiency and methods are reasonably representative of the Paso Robles Basin. Moreover, the San Luis Obispo County values are extended to the Monterey County portion of the basin. This extrapolation is supported by comparison of the usage of irrigation system types in the two counties. The 2012 Master Water Report Appendix A (pg. 12) documents the percentage of acreage with sprinkler and micro irrigation systems; similarly, the MCWRA 2011 Ground Water Summary Report (MCWRA, 2011) documents the acreage of sprinkler systems and drip systems in Salinas Valley. The irrigation system distribution of major comparable crop types summarized in Table 3-7 below shows that the use of irrigation systems is very similar. This suggests comparable irrigation practices throughout the basin and across the County line.

Table 3-7. Distribution of Irrigation System Types as a Percentage

Crop Group	Monterey County[1]			San Luis Obispo County		
	Drip/Micro	Sprinkler	Other[2]	Drip/Micro	Sprinkler	Other[2]
Truck/Vegetable	52	48	0	60	40	0
Forage/Pasture/Alfalfa	0	47	53	0	80	20
Grapes/Vineyard	98	2	0	100	0	0
Tree Crops/Deciduous	83	17	0	80	20	0

[1] Representative of systems used only as a primary irrigation system, not as a secondary or frost protection system.
[2] Includes combinations, furrow, and surface irrigation.

Vineyard Canopy Development. Water use by a vineyard varies with climate conditions and with the size of the vineyard canopy (Prichard, et al., no date). In general, the larger the canopy, the greater the water use. Seasonal canopy growth is accounted for in the crop coefficient for vineyards, which begins as a small value after bud break, increases as the canopy expands in spring and summer, and then declines in autumn. However, there are other factors in canopy extent, including the design of the vineyard (row spacing and trellis design) and the age and condition of the grapevines. Vineyards with wider spaced rows, young grapevines or low vigor vines with a small canopy use less water on a per-acre basis than vines with a larger canopy (Prichard, et al., no date).

Vineyard design is recognized as a significant factor in the water consumption on a vineyard basis. For example, the water use with a VSP trellis with 9-foot row spacing has been estimated to be about 60% of the water use of a high density planting (Williams, 2001). On a regional scale, this could be significant to an evaluation of agricultural pumping if there were a predominance of low-water or high-water use vineyard designs in a Sub-Area or a strong trend over time. A trend toward smaller row spacing (e.g., higher density of grapevines) has been noted in the Central Coast (Bettiga, 2013). At this time, data are not readily available on vineyard designs. Accordingly, this factor is not quantified for this model update, but should be considered in the future. Similarly, data are not available on the health of vineyards and this factor is not considered here. A significant factor is vineyard management with Regulated Deficit Irrigation methods, in which water application is restricted and the growth of the canopy is managed; this widespread practice is addressed in the next section.

Regulated Deficit Irrigation (RDI). Regulated deficit irrigation refers to the practice of regulating or restricting the application of irrigation water to a vineyard, thereby limiting the vine water use to below that of a fully watered vine (Prichard, et al., no date). The objectives are to improve the quality of the grape, control growth of the canopy, manage grape yield, and conserve water.

Regulated deficit irrigation was not addressed in the 2012 Master Water Report. However, its importance was noted in recent water balance studies (Yates, 2010). This practice was recognized in the Phase I Study and termed intentional water stress. The Phase I Study subdivided vineyard acreage into normal and stressed and assumed that third-year and mature vineyards were subject to stressing (i.e., RDI). Stressed vineyards were assumed to experience a 30% reduced ET. The adoption of this irrigation technique was recognized as increasing at a constant rate of 15% every five years from 0% of vineyard acreage in 1980-1985 to 30% in 1991-1995, and then reaching 35% in the last two years, 1996-1997.

For the purposes of this model update, Regulated Deficit Irrigation has been addressed through modifications to the soil moisture balance methodology used to assess the consumption of applied water; as discussed in Section 3.4.1.2, this involved consideration of dynamic water consumptive use and soil moisture conditions through the irrigation season.

The estimated expansion of this technique in five-year increments from 1981 through 1997 is retained for the evaluation of pumping. For the subsequent period, the constant-rate increase from 1980-1985 through 1991-1995 is projected in five-year increments to 2011 (see Table 3-8 below). This results in a current estimate of 75%. This value is in reasonable agreement with a recent survey in San Luis Obispo County that indicated use of RDI by 83% of survey respondents (Beal, 2011), presuming that survey respondents (as compared to the total grower community) are more likely to be engaged in state-of-the-art irrigation practices.

Table 3-8. Percent of Acreage with Deficit Irrigation (Stressed)

Paso Basin Study Phase I*			Projected Percent Acreage		
1980-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1998-2000	2001-2005	2006-2011
0	15	30	45	60	75

* Interim 1996-1997 value not shown, 35%.

Effective Rainfall (ER). Effective rainfall is the amount of rainfall that occurs on a crop and is used effectively for the crop's water demand. Previous estimates of effective rainfall have involved application of rainfall on a seasonal or annual basis. The Phase I Study (pgs. 125-127) evaluated the distribution of rainfall across the basin, estimated a representative soil moisture holding capacity, and applied relationships between gross rainfall and crop water use to estimate effective rainfall on a semiannual basis. The 2012 Master Water Report estimated ER by applying a range of low and high percentages for each crop type to a local average annual rainfall (e.g., Paso Robles total of 15 inches). These values range from about 30% to 60%, suggesting the importance of effective rainfall.

For this model update, we note that, assuming a perfect irrigator, effective rainfall represents a direct, commensurate reduction in irrigation pumping. It also depends on the timing and intensity of rainfall, soil moisture conditions, and crop growth, which change (at least) on a daily basis. Recognizing this, daily soil moisture balances were prepared for this model update that account for daily rainfall, ETc, and soil moisture, and thereby provide an estimate of effective rainfall on a daily basis.

Frost Protection (FP). Frost protection was addressed in the Phase I Study (pgs. 129-130) by assuming 11 nights with frost in March and April, an application rate of 0.5 AF/AC/YR, and use of frost control by 50% of vineyards. The 2012 Master Water Report analysis in Appendix A (pgs. 9-11, ESA, 2010) evaluated sprinkler frost protection water requirements for vineyards throughout the County; this method was reviewed for application to this model update. Water is used for frost protection of vineyards generally from bud break in March through April (recognizing that bud swell is also a vulnerable period, that bud break varies, e.g., with location and varietal, and that frosts can occur in May). Because of the short-term need for copious spraying, the water typically is pumped from a reservoir (which in turn is supplied from a well). Use of sprinkler frost protection is also predicated on the risk of frost, which typically is greatest in low-lying areas of poor air drainage, and on availability of a reservoir.

In estimating agricultural pumping, the frost protection value ESA used was 0.25 AF/AC/YR for vineyards throughout the County. This was based on information provided by the UC Farm Advisors and input from the WRAC and other agricultural stakeholders. The value was based on overhead sprinkling for four to six hours per night for 10 to 12 nights per year with an assumed system flow rate of 50 gpm/AC. Using these estimates resulted in a range of annual application rates from 0.34 to 0.62 AF/AC/YR (see Table A11 in Appendix A, Carollo, 2012). Taking a representative value of 0.5 AF/AC/YR, ESA assumed that approximately 50% of the vineyards use frost protection. Therefore, ESA used 0.25 AF/AC/YR for annual vineyard frost protection on a regional basis.

Consultation with Central Coast viticulture experts (Larry Bettiga and Mark Battany) indicates that the estimate of 10 to 12 frost nights per year is overstated. Hames Valley is relatively frost-susceptible and 10 nights is a reasonable albeit high value for that area. The San Luis Obispo portion of the Basin watershed has fewer frost nights, especially in recent decades.

For this model update, review focused on the number of nights with frost, the timing of frost protection during the year, and the geographic distribution of frost protection.

Readily available information on minimum temperatures in Paso Robles (Battany, 2011) indicates that freezing temperatures can occur from March into May and even June. Frost protection also is used in late September and October in Hames Valley (Bettiga, 2013). For the purposes of this model update, water use for frost protection is distributed to the two months, March and April, when frost protection is most likely to be needed. An application of 0.5 inches of water was assumed.

Frost protection is used in some areas and not others; for example, vineyards in the San Luis Obispo County portion of the Basin watershed west of Highway 101 typically do not practice sprinkler frost protection because of lack of available water (Battany, 2013a). As noted previously, low-lying areas are more susceptible than sloping land. Several ways are available to address the geographic distribution of frost protection across vineyards. One method assumes an even distribution across all vineyards (e.g., at the previously used 50% rate), while an alternative method links the distribution to proximity to holding ponds (which are visible on aerial photographs). For this Basin Model update, the latter approach was applied, whereby frost protection was applied to fields on parcels under the same ownership as mapped holding ponds.

It is noted that frost protection is most significant for *gross* agricultural pumping. With regard to agricultural consumption, frost protection results mostly in return flows; ET consumption is limited to short-term evaporation from wet soil.

Heat Protection. Heat protection involves use of sprinklers to reduce heat stress, for example, on vineyards. This practice in not widespread in the Paso Robles area and is not considered further for this model update.

Leaching Requirements (LR). Leaching requirements for the Paso Robles Basin were presented in the Phase I Study (pgs. 127-128). This study addressed crop-specific threshold salinity, regional groundwater quality, and rainfall, and focused on vineyards in the eastern portions of the basin (Shandon, Camatta Canyon, and San Juan Creek). In the 2012 Master Water Report (Appendix A, pg. 11), ESA used these estimates, approximately 5% to 16% for different crops, to estimate current annual LR for the crop groups in inland areas. To account for build-up of salts in the soil, ESA assumed that future leaching requirements would be one to 2% higher than existing leaching requirements.

Consideration of leaching requirements for this model update focused on vineyards, which are the most sensitive of the local crop categories, the amount and timing of water application for leaching, and any geographic variability. Consultation with the Central Coast viticulture experts (Larry Bettiga and Mark Battany) indicates that the application of water for salt leaching is variable, depending on the local soil and water quality, irrigation system, and grower's practices. A survey of soil salinity status (Battany, 2007) in central Paso Robles basin vineyards (generally in the Estrella, Shandon, and Creston Sub-Areas) indicates that soil salinity is below general levels of concern for most vineyards. However, in some vineyards, soil salinity conditions are at levels that can adversely impact vineyard growth and yield. Elevated soil salinity appears more pronounced in the western portions of the survey area (see Figure 6 in Battany, 2007). The presence of local elevated soil salinity does not necessarily mean that soil leaching is being practiced; in fact, it suggests that soil leaching is inadequate to manage soil salinity in the long term.

While the soil leaching estimates developed in the 2002 Phase I Study and adopted in the 2012 Master Water Report are reasonable (recognizing the current lack of data and the considerable local variation), the values are likely to be overestimated, given trends toward increasing soil salinity levels that suggest insufficient salt leaching (Battany, 2013a). Consultation with the Central Coast viticulture experts indicates that water is not applied for leaching during the growth season for vineyards; during this period, growers practice careful deficit irrigation in order to manage the growth of the vineyard canopy and the quality of the grapes. Many growers may pre-irrigate vineyards, in part for salt leaching, especially if the preceding winter was dry. However, a common local practice with deficit irrigation is to allow the soil moisture to be depleted during the course of the growing season, and then apply a post-harvest irrigation that provides leaching (Battany, 2013a). However, it is recognized that rainfall in a wet year provides salt leaching, and that growers probably would not choose to provide additional leaching in the subsequent season. Recognizing the current uncertainties and variability in soil leaching practices and observations of increasing soil salinity across the basin, for the model update, it is assumed that periodic deep percolation of precipitation in wet years along with (more consistent) deep percolation of applied irrigation water provide a reasonable estimate of current soil salinity management practices across the basin.

With regard to geographic variability, the amount of water needed (not necessarily applied) for long-term effective salt leaching can be computed based on the specific crop sensitivity, local soil salinity, and applied water quality (which varies across the basin). With the compilation of water quality data for the current Salt and Nutrient Management Plan process, such an analysis should be conducted in the future, but is beyond the scope of this model update.

3.2.1.2.4 Distribution of Soil Types

In addition to land use, soil type and distribution also affect infiltration, surface runoff, interflow, groundwater storage, and deep groundwater losses. As mentioned previously, there are four main hydrologic soil groups, all of which are present in the model area. SSURGO describes each type as the following:

- Group A soils have a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. They consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands and have a high rate of water transmission.
- Group B soils have a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. They consist mainly of moderately deep or deep, moderately drained soils that have moderately fine texture to

moderately coarse texture and have a moderate rate of water transmission.

- Group C soils have a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. They consist mainly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. They have a slow rate of water transmission.
- Group D soils have a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. They consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. Therefore, they have a very slow rate of water transmission.

A relative infiltration rate is associated with each soil group, ranging from soils with a high infiltration rate characteristic of coarser sediments (Group A) to a very low infiltration rate characteristic of finer-grained materials (Group D). The extent to which each sub-watershed is covered in these soil types was determined through GIS and these values are listed in Table 7.

Each sub-watershed is given an average infiltration index based on the percentage of the various soil types within its borders. HSPF uses a soil index coefficient of four for Group A soils, three for Group B, two for Group C, and one for Group D. These index coefficients are multiplied by the area percentage of each soil in each sub-watershed, and then summed to yield the average infiltration index value for that particular sub-watershed.

3.2.1.2.5 Determining Average Daily Precipitation

Precipitation adjustment factors were assigned to each sub-watershed. These factors were used to determine average daily precipitation values for each sub-watershed based on the precipitation recorded at select stations in the model area. Four (4) precipitation stations were chosen for the calculation of the adjustment factors, and were also used for future assignment of daily values based on the completeness of the data record and their spatial distribution within the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin. The selected stations include: the Oak Shores Wastewater Plant (Station 201), San Miguel Wolf Ranch (Station 47867), Paso Robles (Station 46730), and Santa Margarita Booster (Station 47933) (see Figure 34).

The process of calculating the precipitation adjustment factors for each sub-watershed involved the following steps:

- An average annual precipitation value was determined by averaging the 1981-2010 PRISM grid values for each sub-watershed.
- The average annual precipitation value from the 1981-2010 PRISM grids for each select

precipitation station was noted.

- The averages within each sub-watershed were compared to the averages of the select precipitation stations. The station with an average annual precipitation value closest to each individual sub-watershed was used to assign daily values.
- The precipitation adjustment factor was then calculated by dividing the average annual precipitation value for each sub-watershed by the average precipitation value of the station that was designated as being the closest match in terms of long-term average precipitation (PRISM values).
- Historical daily precipitation values for each station were then multiplied by the precipitation adjustment factor to determine daily precipitation within each sub-watershed.

The same method above was used to analyze the long-term annual average precipitation values from the 1900-1960 isohyetal contours. However, since the PRISM data set contains annual precipitation values spanning the model simulation period, it was chosen in preference to the isohyetal contours to calculate the precipitation adjustment factors for each sub-watershed. Precipitation adjustment factors and designated precipitation stations are listed in Table 8.

3.2.1.2.6 Reservoir Releases

As noted previously, the watershed areas above the major reservoirs are addressed by examining reservoir operations data. Accordingly, diversions from Santa Margarita Lake/Salinas Dam are exported from the watershed and Nacimiento Project Water deliveries are incorporated into the Basin Model as municipal recharge and return flows. Water releases from the Nacimiento, San Antonio, and Salinas Reservoirs represent an external source of water coming into the Basin Watershed Model area. As such, they are included as input to the Basin Watershed Model to help establish a water balance.

3.2.1.2.7 Wastewater Treatment Plant Discharges

The four wastewater treatment facilities listed previously in Table 3-3 also represent a source of external water in the water balance equation. The effluent releases from each facility are included in the Basin Watershed Model while recharge from percolation ponds is included in the groundwater portion of the model.

3.2.1.2.8 Potential Evaporation

Monthly evapotranspiration rates were applied to the sub-watersheds based on which CIMIS ETo Zone the centroid of each sub-watershed is located within (see Figure 35). Daily evapotranspiration values are assumed to be constant within each month. The CIMIS ETo values for the ETo Zones within the model area are reproduced in Table 3-9 below.

Table 3-9. CIMIS Monthly Average Reference Evapotranspiration

Month	ETo Zone 6 [in/month]	ETo Zone 10 [in/month]	ETo Zone 16 [in/month]
January	1.86	0.93	1.55
February	2.24	1.68	2.52
March	3.41	3.10	4.03
April	4.80	4.50	5.70
May	5.58	5.89	7.75
June	6.30	7.20	8.70
July	6.51	8.06	9.30
August	6.20	7.13	8.37
September	4.80	5.10	6.30
October	3.72	3.10	4.34
November	2.40	1.50	2.40
December	1.86	0.93	1.55
TOTAL	***49.7***	***49.1***	***62.5***

To ensure that the method described above is valid, the monthly CIMIS reference evapotranspiration rates were compared to the monthly evapotranspiration rates (compiled from daily data) from the six (6) Western Weather Group stations within the model area. A regression analysis was performed to determine how closely the two data sets matched. This was done using the RSQ Function in Excel, which returns an r-squared value which is representative of the proportion of the variance in “y” that is attributable to the variance in “x” (1.00 corresponds to a very good fit). Based on the analysis, the r-squared values at each station ranged from 0.97-1.00, indicating that the CIMIS data is a good fit for the observed. These results are provided in Table 9.

Bare Soil Evaporation. The Phase I Study addressed the evaporation from wet soils. Subsequent peer review (Yates, 2010) suggested that bare soil evaporation was overestimated by a factor of two and recommended application of a more rigorous technique (Allen et al., 1998). Bare soil evaporation was accounted for in the Basin Watershed Model.

Cover Crops. Since the 1990s, cover crops have been widely used in vineyards (Battany, 2013b). A major objective is to manage the soil erosion that can occur with intense rainfall or use of sprinklers for frost protection. Other potential benefits include dust control, weed suppression and an increase in soil organic matter (Bettiga, 2013). Cover crops may involve grasses (such as brome or fescue) that are allowed to self-seed, or grains (e.g., barley) or legumes that are planted. The cover crops generally grow in the winter and spring (e.g., November through March), relying on rainfall. In early spring, the cover crops typically are mown and allowed to senesce through the dry season, or are tilled. Mowing or tilling of cover crops may coincide with bud break in order to reduce the risk of frost damage by exposing the soil to solar heating.

In water-short areas of the Central Coast, farmers are aware that growing cover crops involves added water consumption. However, cover crops also reduce runoff and promote infiltration (Bettiga, 2013). As summarized in the literature (Smith, et al., 2008), it is recognized that competition between vines and cover crops for soil moisture in spring could result in water stress that reduces grape production. This concern is less with wine-grape production because water stress may be induced to enhance wine quality (i.e., deficit irrigation). Growers in dry portions of Monterey County (Smith, et al., 2008) reduce the water consumption by using narrow cover-crop strips (e.g., 32 inches wide).

It is recognized that: 1) the type of cover crop varies, 2) the growth of cover depends on rainfall, and 3) the areal extent of cover varies with row spacing and other vineyard-specific factors. For this model update, we assume that all vineyards have cover crops over the entire simulation period, the cover crop is a grass or grain, the cover crop is present and growing from November through March, and the coverage within the vineyard is 70%.

3.2.1.3 Recharge Components

Recharge components include all components of the watershed hydrology which represent inflow terms in the Basin water balance. Recharge occurs as a result of deep percolation of direct precipitation falling on the basin; deep percolation from seepage occurring in the streambeds, deep percolation from applied irrigation water in agricultural application as well as return flows from irrigation and operations in rural domestic, small system, small commercial (e.g., wineries). Recharge to the groundwater basin also comes from subsurface inflow from outside the basin but within the watershed and from operational losses from water distribution systems and sewer systems.

3.2.1.3.1 Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation

The quantity of water that will recharge the groundwater aquifer as a result of the deep percolation of direct precipitation was calculated by the Watershed Model based on input parameters discussed in Section 3.2.1.1 and on the historical hydrology and land use in the groundwater basin.

3.2.1.3.2 Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage

The quantity of water that will recharge the groundwater aquifer as a result of the streambed seepage was calculated by the Basin Watershed Model based on input parameters of the physical characteristics for each of the stream reaches of the watershed and in consideration of the historical hydrology. Input parameters such as channel geometry, soil type and infiltration rate reflect the specific site conditions along the stream reaches providing spatial and temporal distribution of recharge within the watershed.

3.2.1.3.3 Deep Percolation of Applied Irrigation and Landscape Water

Return flows from agricultural application can be a significant portion of the basin water balance both in volume and in groundwater quality. The amount of return flow is directly related to groundwater pumping, irrigation practices, and hydrology. Therefore, the quantity of return flow (recharge to the groundwater system) from agricultural water was calculated using the Basin Watershed Model and is based on input parameters developed for this study for applied water in the watershed. Included in this estimation are return flows from landscaping, rural domestic, small system, and small commercial operations based on a percentage of surface applied water and land cover.

3.2.1.3.4 Subsurface Inflow

Subsurface inflow is water that enters a groundwater basin from its surrounding watershed. The water originates from precipitation falling in the watershed area that has infiltrated the vadose zone, weathered bedrock zones, and bedrock fractures. As the vertical infiltration decreases with depth, the water moves laterally (percolates) and towards the groundwater basin (see Figure 3-3). Many components of subsurface inflow (e.g., percolation rates, degree of bedrock weathering/fracturing, etc.) remain difficult to assess accurately for the Basin and watershed area, reflecting a lack of data on percolation rates, streamflow within the watershed area, and groundwater levels, particularly around the margins of the Basin.

The Phase II Study estimated the subsurface inflow to the groundwater basin from the surrounding bedrock areas along the margins of the groundwater basin as follows:

- The inflow was input as a region of recharge wells along the margin of the basin in model layer 4 (see Figure 31 of the 2005 Phase II Study).
- Minor modifications were made during the calibration process to increase groundwater elevations in areas of the Atascadero Sub-Basin, Creston, and San Juan areas. These changes accounted for less than a 400 AFY increase in recharge into the Basin.

- Areas of elevated local subsurface inflow were added where the Basin Model required significant additional recharge that was not accounted for in the Phase I Study hydrologic budget.
- These areas were identified during calibration of the original model as areas where insufficient inflow was available to simulate the measured groundwater elevations.
- These areas were simulated in the original model using a head-dependent boundary condition (see Figure 31 of the 2005 Phase II Study). Specifically, these areas were simulated by:
    - A MODFLOW constant head boundary with an elevation of 1,425 ft above mean sea level (amsl) in the Creston area.
    - A MODFLOW constant head boundary with an elevation of 1,425 ft amsl in the area north of Paso Robles.
    - A MODFLOW general head boundary with an elevation of 1,450 ft amsl in the South Gabilan area.

For this model update, the subsurface inflow was determined from the Basin Watershed Model as described later in Section 3.3.3. Estimation of subsurface inflow was supported with watershed analysis of precipitation, surface runoff, and groundwater recharge.

3.2.1.3.5 Urban Water and Sewer Pipe Leakage

Operational losses from water distribution located within the Basin that represents a recharge component in the Basin water balance is quantified through obtaining reasonable estimates of “unaccounted” water from water purveyors. Losses from sewer systems were assumed to be a small percentage.

3.2.1.4 Calibration of the Basin Watershed Model

Model calibration is a trial-and-error process which consists of iteratively adjusting model parameters, within acceptable ranges, until the model provides a reasonable match between the model-simulated and measured data. Proper calibration is important in order to reduce uncertainty in the model results (Engel et al., 2007). The accuracy of data simulated by the calibrated model is evaluated using the techniques recommended by the authors of HSPF (AQUA TERRA, 2009).

After the Basin Watershed Model was constructed, it was calibrated against measured streamflow data for the period January 1, 1981 to December 31, 2011. Streamflow data from the 13 gaging stations discussed in Section 3.2.1.1.6 were used during the calibration process; however, only four stations had available data which span the entire calibration period (see Table 3-2). Model calibration was performed in accordance with guidelines provided by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA, 2000). The major parameters adjusted during calibration of the Paso Robles Watershed Model included the following:

- Lower zone nominal soil moisture storage,
- Base groundwater recession,
- Fraction of groundwater inflow to deep recharge,
- Fraction of remaining ET from baseflow,
- Interflow inflow parameter,
- Lower zone ET parameter, and
- Function tables (FTABLE) which includes physical information (shape, depth, width, slope, length, Manning Factor and materials), and infiltration rates for reaches of each sub-watershed.

The calibration process also included checking the model-simulated values for each water balance recharge component; average annual values must be consistent with expected values for the watershed.

3.2.1.4.1 Calibration Criteria

As mentioned above, the Basin Watershed Model was calibrated against measured streamflow for the period January 1, 1981 to December 31, 2011. Although gages with partial period of record were used for consistency checks as part of the calibration process, discussion on calibration results only includes the four gages having data spanning the entire period[20].

3.2.1.4.2 Calibration Results

Hydrographs of model-simulated and measured monthly streamflow during the calibration period at four gaging stations are presented in Figures 36 through 39. As shown, there are similar temporal dynamics in both model-simulated and measured monthly streamflow for all four gaging stations, which indicates a “good” model calibration.

Standard regression analysis, known as the Pearson’s coefficient of determination, “Goodness-of-Fit” or r-squared (R^2), was used to evaluate how well the calibrated Basin Watershed Model simulated streamflow. This technique provided an indication of the strength of the linear relationship between model-simulated and measured monthly streamflow data. The R^2 value was calculated through scatter

---

[20] Attachment A (provided on CD) includes the complete set of model results for each of the streamflow gage site.

plots generated for measured and simulated monthly streamflow at four streamflow gaging stations (see Figure 15 for locations). Scatter plots are provided as Figures 40 through 43. Results, summarized in Table 3-10 below, indicate there is a "very good" match between the model-simulated and measured streamflow at Salinas River near Bradley gaging station, a "good" match at the Salinas River above Paso Robles, and Santa Margarita Creek near Santa Margarita, and a "fair" match at the Estrella River near Estrella gage.

Table 3-10. Summary of Basin Watershed Model Calibration

Gage Name and Number	Monthly Streamflow	
	Goodness-of-Fit (R^2)	Model Calibration Performance
Salinas River near Bradley (Station No. 11150500)	0.86	Very Good
Salinas River above Paso Robles (Station No. 11147500)	0.78	Good
Estrella River near Estrella (Station No. 11148500)	0.71	Fair
Santa Margarita Creek near Santa Margarita (Station No. 15)	0.79	Good

Note: Performance criteria were determined based on Aqua Terra Consultants (2009).

3.3 Estimation of Groundwater Recharge Components

3.3.1 Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage

The amount of recharge from deep percolation of streambed seepage was calculated by the Basin Watershed Model as the percolation of each stream segment within the groundwater basin domain. During the development of the Basin Watershed Model, the stream segment of each sub-watershed was analyzed to determine the hydraulic behavior through the use of an FTABLE (hydraulic table). FTABLEs determine the infiltration volume of a stream reach by using the HSPF BMP Toolkit created by the US EPA. The toolkit takes into account the lining type, slope, Manning's Roughness Coefficient (used for flow calculations), and the length of the stream reach. From this, the percolation rates were initially estimated to range from 0.1 ft/day to 2 ft/day for the different streambed reaches, and then adjusted during the Basin Watershed Model calibration process.

Streambed percolation that occurs outside of the Basin was modeled as subsurface inflow through the Basin boundary.

3.3.2 Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Water

The amount of recharge from deep percolation of direct precipitation and return flow from applied water was calculated as the deep percolation of pervious land by the Basin Watershed Model within the groundwater basin domain. Land use plays a major role in this calculation since it affects how water enters or leaves a system by altering infiltration, surface runoff, location and degree of evapotranspiration, and where water is applied in the form of irrigation.

The deep percolation of pervious land for the sub-watersheds outside the groundwater basin was modeled as subsurface inflow through the Basin boundary.

3.3.3 Subsurface Inflow through the Basin Boundary

The amount of recharge from subsurface inflow entering the Basin from the watershed area was calculated as the sum of streambed percolation for each stream segment that crosses over the boundary of the watershed and groundwater basin and deep percolation of pervious land (by the Basin Watershed Model) minus groundwater pumping outside the groundwater basin domain (i.e., within the watershed).

3.3.4 Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent

There are five wastewater treatment facilities (City of Paso Robles, City of Atascadero, Templeton Community Services District, San Miguel Community Services District, and Camp Roberts) within the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin that either discharge effluent into the Salinas River channel and/or release wastewater into infiltration (percolation) ponds. Average daily effluent flows in mgd were obtained and used to evaluate the deep percolation of discharged treated wastewater effluent. Additionally, return flow from urban indoor use was accounted as deep percolation of discharged treated wastewater.

Figure 44 shows the annual recharge from deep percolation of discharged treated wastewater effluent. During the period for WYs 1981 to 2011, the annual recharge ranges from 4,047 acre-ft to 6,801 acre-ft with an annual average of 5,487 AFY.

3.3.5 Deep Percolation of Urban Water and Sewer Pipe Leakage

The amount of recharge from deep percolation of urban water and sewer pipe leakage was calculated as 2% of the discharged treated wastewater effluent and 2% of the municipal groundwater pumping. Figure 45 shows the annual recharge from deep percolation of urban water and sewer pipe leakage. During the period for WYs 1981 to 2011, the annual recharge ranges from 225 acre-ft to 461 acre-ft with an annual average of 354 AFY.

3.4 Estimation of Groundwater Discharge Components

Basin outflow components include groundwater pumping, evapotranspiration by riparian vegetation (phreatophytes), and subsurface outflow. The following sections describe the data and data sources, technical approach, and analytical methods used to estimate basin outflow terms over the 31-year model simulation period from WY 1981 through WY 2011. Outflows were calculated and apportioned across the watershed and Basin Model domain to allow for model simulation using semiannual or monthly stress periods.

3.4.1 Agricultural Groundwater Pumping

Agricultural pumping accounts for approximately 80% of total annual basin outflow over the model simulation period. This section describes the methods used to estimate the agricultural irrigation demand and applied water within the Basin and surrounding watershed. This task required three key steps:

Step 1. Compile, assimilate, and verify available spatial land use information to estimate the location and area of irrigated crops on an annual basis.

Step 2. Develop soil water balance spreadsheet models accounting for the effects of variable soil and climatic conditions, crop water use coefficients, and irrigation management practices on crop irrigation demand on a daily basis.

Step 3. Apply estimated daily (one-dimensional) irrigation demand and applied water rates to annual crop acreages and aggregate resulting volumetric rates by sub-watershed (for the Basin Watershed Model) and MODFLOW model cell (for the Basin Model).

The following sections describe the data and data sources, methods, assumptions, and resulting estimates of agricultural irrigation demand and applied water.

3.4.1.1 Estimation of Annual Crop Acreages from Calendar Years 1980-2011

To simulate changing water demand of agricultural crops over the 31-year study period, available digitized land use data were first obtained. Key sources of information are shown in Table 3-11 below and include four land use surveys conducted by the DWR in the 1980s and 1990s, twelve annual SLO County crop coverage maps developed by the SLO County Agricultural Commissioner’s Office (SLO ACO) from 2000 through 2012 (missing 2003), and a 2012 map of agricultural parcels in Monterey County within the Basin watershed provided by the Monterey County Agricultural Commissioner’s Office (Monterey ACO). Additionally, annual SLO and Monterey County crop reports were obtained to identify the timing of crop growth and decline.

Table 3-11. Data Sources Used for Annual Crop Acreage Estimation

Agency	Area	Period
DWR	Monterey County	1989 and 1997[1]
	SLO County	1985 and 1996[1]
SLO ACO	SLO County	2000 through 2011, missing 2003[2]
	SLO County	2012[3]
Monterey ACO	Monterey County	2012[2]

DWR = California Department of Water Resources

SLO ACO = San Luis Obispo County Agricultural Commissioner's Office

Monterey ACO = Monterey County Agricultural Commissioner's Office

[1] Digitized 1989 Monterey County and 1985 SLO County GIS shapefiles were provided by SLO County; Digitized 1997 Monterey County and 1996 SLO County GIS shapefiles were downloaded from the DWR website.

[2] Crop areas verified by Todd Groundwater using historical aerial imagery provided in Google Earth.

[3] Crop areas verified by SLO County.

In early communications, SLO ACO staff identified the need to verify and revise historical crop maps from 2000 through 2011, as the provided annual maps were developed from permit applications for pesticide use and mapped acreage includes areas that are not used for irrigated crop production. Additionally, permit applications are submitted on an annual basis for rotational crops and up to three years for permanent crops for both existing and planned crops that may not get planted that calendar year or at all. To address this data gap, historical aerial imagery provided through Google Earth and communication with SLO ACO staff was used to verify acreages identified in all SLO ACO and Monterey ACO GIS shapefiles (with the exception of the SLO ACO 2012 map, which was verified by SLO ACO staff for this study).

The four DWR land use surveys were deemed accurate for the purposes of this study, as these maps were developed by DWR's evaluation of aerial imagery, and according to DWR, about 95% of the developed agricultural areas within each survey area are verified in the field.

The available crop land use data was used to estimate acreages for the following seven irrigated crop groups:

1. Alfalfa
2. Citrus

3. Deciduous
4. Nursery
5. Pasture
6. Vegetable
7. Vineyard

For most crops and time periods, a linear interpolation was performed to estimate crop acreages for each year of the model simulation period lacking verified crop acreages (e.g., between DWR land use survey years; between the last DWR land use survey and verified 2000 SLO County and Monterey County crop maps; and for 2003 in SLO County). However, because the locations of crops change considerably between two time periods used for interpolation, the following procedure was developed to apportion interpolated annual crop acreages spatially:

Step 1. Calculate the relative difference (in percent) between the interpolated crop acreage for a given year and the crop acreage for the nearest year with verified crop data.

Step 2. Apply the relative difference to crop acreages identified in the nearest year with verified crop data to obtain a spatially distributed crop map for the given year of interest.

To allow for this method of spatial interpolation, the two 1980s and two 1990s DWR land use surveys were assumed to represent 1985 and 1997 conditions, respectively. The error introduced by this assumption is considered insignificant for the purposes of this study. As an example, according to the DWR land use surveys, there were 10,672 acres of alfalfa in 1985 in the watershed and only 3,373 acres of alfalfa in 1997 (an average annual decline of 608 acres). For 1986, the interpolated 10,064 acres represents 94.3% of the alfalfa acreage in 1985. This percentage is applied to each of the verified 1985 alfalfa fields to develop the 1986 alfalfa crop coverage. The same procedure is used for 1987 through 1990. For years 1991 through 1996, the relative difference between annual interpolated acreages compared to 1997 is applied to alfalfa field locations identified by DWR in 1997.

While verification of SLO annual crop maps with aerial imagery and linear interpolation was successful for most crops and time periods, consultation with SLO ACO staff was required to resolve specific discrepancies in available crop data, as described below.

Alfalfa – Review of historical aerial imagery could not resolve the apparent underestimation of alfalfa acreage in SLO ACO crop maps from 2000 to 2011. A discrepancy was also observed between the 1985 DWR survey alfalfa acreage (10,554 acres in SLO County) and the SLO ACO annual crop report acreage (7,245 acres). The original model estimates 11,483 acres in 1985. Discrepancies between the 1997 DWR-based alfalfa acreage and SLO County crop report acreages were minor. Similarly, the 2012 crop map provided by the County was in close agreement to the 2012 crop report. For these reasons and after consultation with SLO ACO, alfalfa acreages identified in the DWR 1984/85 and 1996/97 land use surveys and in the SLO ACO 2012 crop map were used, and alfalfa acreages were interpolated linearly between these years.

Citrus – The Citrus category includes subtropical orchards such as olives. It is not present in any of the four DWR land use surveys. SLO ACO annual crop maps indicate gradual growth of citrus starting from 5 acres in 2000 up to 745 acres in 2012; however, data are highly variable from 2006 through 2011. For these reasons and after consultation with SLO ACO, citrus are assumed to be non-existent through 1999, and citrus acreage is interpolated annually from 5 acres in 2000 to 745 acres in 2012.

Deciduous – DWR land use surveys indicate that there were 724 acres of deciduous in the watershed in 1984/85 and 368 acres in 1996/97. The original SLO ACO annual crop maps indicate deciduous acreages were consistent from 1999 through 2002; however, acreages appear to be erroneous in 2004 to 2011 crop maps. The 2012 SLO ACO crop map indicates 470 acres of deciduous crops. For these reasons and after consultation with SLO ACO, a linear interpolation between the DWR survey periods was used. The 1997 acreage (368 acres) was used to represent 1997-2004 conditions; and the 2012 SLO ACO crop map was used to represent 2005-2011 conditions.

Nursery – DWR land use surveys indicate that there were 113 acres of nursery in the watershed in 1984/85 and 112 acres in 1996/97; however the locations of the nurseries were very different. There is a slight decrease to 76 acres in 2012. Due to the relatively small differences compared to other crops, verified acreages were used to develop three maps. The DWR 1984/85 land use map was used to represent 1981-1990 nursery conditions; the DWR 1996/97 land use map was used to represent 1991-2004 nursery conditions; and the 2012 SLO ACO crop map was used to represent 2005-2011 conditions.

Pasture – Review of historical aerial imagery could not resolve the variability of +/- 2,000 acres in pasture acreage in SLO ACO crop maps from 2000 to 2011. For these reasons and after consultation with SLO ACO[21], irrigated pasture acreages identified in the DWR 1984/85 and 1996/97 land use surveys and in the SLO ACO 2012 crop map were used, and irrigated pasture acreages were interpolated linearly between these years.

---

[21] The permit system used by the SLO ACO does not differentiate between irrigated and non-irrigated pasture.

Vegetable – The original Basin Model assumed a flat average from 1981 through 1997; however, DWR land use maps indicate 208 acres in the watershed in 1984/85 and 469 acres in 1996/97. GIS shapefiles provided by the SLO ACO overestimates vegetable acreages from 2007-2012. A review of historical aerial imagery could not resolve the apparent overestimation. For these reasons and after consultation with SLO ACO, the 1984/85 acreages were used to represent 1981-1990 conditions; the 1996/97 acreages were used to represent 1991-1997 conditions; 1998-2006 acreages were linearly interpolated from 1996/97; and, the 2012 SLO ACO and 2012 Monterey County coverages were used to represent 2007-2012 acreages.

Table 3-12 and Figure 46 show the annual irrigated crop acreages within the groundwater basin. Total irrigated crop acreage declined gradually but consistently from 1980 through 1997, as significant declines in alfalfa combined with smaller declines in irrigated pasture were only partially offset by the moderate growth of vineyards. From 1997 through 2004, total irrigated agricultural acreage increased dramatically, during which vineyard acreage in the Basin nearly tripled from about 11,000 acres to over 30,000 acres. From 2004 to 2011, vineyard growth in the Basin slowed somewhat, increasing by about 1,800 acres over this period, equating to 5.8% growth over this period.

Table 3-12. Annual Irrigated Crop Acreages in Paso Robles Groundwater Basin

CY	Alfalfa	Citrus	Deciduous	Nursery	Pasture	Vegetable	Vineyard	TOTAL
1980	13,714	0	872	113	5,381	101	4,112	**24,293**
1981	13,106	0	843	113	5,195	101	4,474	**23,831**
1982	12,497	0	813	113	5,009	101	4,836	**23,369**
1983	11,889	0	783	113	4,823	101	5,197	**22,907**
1984	11,281	0	754	113	4,637	101	5,559	**22,445**
1985	10,672	0	724	113	4,451	101	5,921	**21,983**
1986	10,064	0	694	113	4,266	101	6,395	**21,633**
1987	9,456	0	665	113	4,080	101	6,870	**21,284**
1988	8,848	0	635	113	3,894	101	7,344	**20,935**
1989	8,239	0	605	113	3,708	101	7,819	**20,586**
1990	7,631	0	576	113	3,522	101	8,294	**20,237**
1991	7,023	0	546	112	3,388	491	8,413	**19,973**
1992	6,414	0	517	112	3,253	491	8,872	**19,660**
1993	5,806	0	487	112	3,119	491	9,331	**19,346**
1994	5,198	0	457	112	2,984	491	9,789	**19,032**
1995	4,590	0	428	112	2,850	491	10,248	**18,719**
1996	3,981	0	398	112	2,715	491	10,707	**18,405**
1997	3,373	0	368	112	2,221	491	11,166	**17,731**
1998	3,330	0	368	112	2,158	566	14,478	**21,013**
1999	3,287	0	368	112	2,096	642	17,162	**23,667**
2000	3,244	3	368	112	2,034	717	19,845	**26,323**
2001	3,200	38	368	112	1,971	793	23,578	**30,061**
2002	3,157	74	368	112	1,909	868	26,831	**33,319**
2003	3,114	109	368	112	1,846	943	28,595	**35,089**
2004	3,071	145	368	112	1,784	1,019	30,836	**37,335**
2005	2,447	180	421	70	1,701	1,094	31,068	**36,981**
2006	2,413	216	421	70	1,639	1,170	31,307	**37,235**
2007	2,379	251	421	70	1,578	2,890	31,809	**39,397**
2008	2,345	287	421	70	1,516	2,890	31,852	**39,380**
2009	2,311	322	421	70	1,454	2,890	32,428	**39,896**
2010	2,277	358	421	70	1,393	2,890	32,443	**39,851**
2011	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	32,613	**39,960**

Table 3-13 and Figure 47 show the annual irrigated crop acreages within the Basin watershed. Overall, similar trends to crop acreages in the Basin are observed in the watershed. Minor differences include the stabilizing of total crop acreages by the early 1990s due to the method of estimating acreages for used in the watershed for vegetables. Additionally, vineyard growth in the overall watershed from 2004 to 2011 was equivalent to about 8.6%, slightly higher than within the groundwater basin.

Table 3-13. Annual Irrigated Crop Acreages in Paso Robles Basin Watershed

CY	Alfalfa	Citrus	Deciduous	Nursery	Pasture	Vegetable	Vineyard	TOTAL
1980	13,714	0	872	113	5,381	101	4,112	**24,293**
1981	13,106	0	843	113	5,195	101	4,474	**23,831**
1982	12,497	0	813	113	5,009	101	4,836	**23,369**
1983	11,889	0	783	113	4,823	101	5,197	**22,907**
1984	11,281	0	754	113	4,637	101	5,559	**22,445**
1985	10,672	0	724	113	4,451	101	5,921	**21,983**
1986	10,064	0	694	113	4,266	101	6,569	**21,807**
1987	9,456	0	665	113	4,080	101	7,216	**21,631**
1988	8,848	0	635	113	3,894	101	7,864	**21,455**
1989	8,239	0	605	113	3,708	101	8,512	**21,279**
1990	7,631	0	576	113	3,522	101	9,160	**21,103**
1991	7,023	0	546	112	3,388	1,148	9,808	**22,024**
1992	6,414	0	517	112	3,253	1,148	10,455	**21,899**
1993	5,806	0	487	112	3,119	1,148	11,103	**21,775**
1994	5,198	0	457	112	2,984	1,148	11,751	**21,650**
1995	4,590	0	428	112	2,850	1,148	12,399	**21,526**
1996	3,981	0	398	112	2,715	1,148	13,047	**21,401**
1997	3,373	0	368	112	2,221	1,148	13,694	**20,916**
1998	3,330	0	368	112	2,158	1,324	16,800	**24,093**
1999	3,287	0	368	112	2,096	1,500	19,906	**27,269**
2000	3,244	5	368	112	2,034	1,676	23,011	**30,450**
2001	3,200	67	368	112	1,971	1,852	26,346	**33,917**
2002	3,157	128	368	112	1,909	2,028	30,691	**38,394**
2003	3,114	190	368	112	1,846	2,205	33,260	**41,096**
2004	3,071	252	368	112	1,784	2,381	35,831	**43,798**
2005	3,028	313	470	76	1,722	2,557	36,477	**44,642**
2006	2,985	375	470	76	1,659	2,733	37,038	**45,335**
2007	2,941	437	470	76	1,597	2,913	37,663	**46,096**
2008	2,898	498	470	76	1,534	2,913	37,871	**46,260**
2009	2,855	560	470	76	1,472	2,913	38,448	**46,794**
2010	2,812	621	470	76	1,410	2,913	38,537	**46,839**
2011	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	38,913	**47,171**

3.4.1.2 Estimation of Annual Crop Consumptive Use from Water Years 1981-2011

Overview of Technical Approach. For each of the seven irrigated crop groups, a set of daily soil water balances was developed according to a modified Thornthwaite and Mather method (Dunne and Leopold, 1978). Each set of soil water balances was used to develop an array of reference crop irrigation demand rates (in units of inches per month) over the model simulation period for the observed range of soil and climatic conditions across the Basin and surrounding watershed. Reference monthly irrigation demand schedules were matched to individual crop fields based on three parameters, including: 1) available soil water storage capacity (which is dependent on soil physical properties and crop rooting depth), 2) average annual precipitation, and 3) ETo zone. In addition, the effect of crop management practices for vineyards, including irrigation for frost-prevention, RDI, and use of cover crops were also considered in the soil water balances for vineyards. It is recognized that some vineyards are table grapes, which are not subject to RDI. However, these vineyards encompass an area that is likely less than 1,000 acres and are not differentiated.

Reference crop irrigation demand rates were matched to individual fields using the following steps:

Step 1. Assign to each crop field identified during the model simulation period an area-weighted average soil water storage capacity, precipitation adjustment factor, and applicable ETo zone.

Step 2. Identify vineyards over time with agricultural ponds (used for frost-prevention irrigation) using SLO ACO-provided agricultural pond and parcel boundary coverage.

Step 3. Calculate a combined vineyard consumptive use and irrigation demand profile weighted according to the percentage of vineyards under deficit irrigation (also known as RDI) and traditional non-RDI irrigation management over time.

For the model update, cover crops were assumed to exist for all vineyards identified to reduce the number of reference soil water balances for each crop array. While this assumption may result in the slight underestimation of soil water content at the start of the growing season in a dry year, its effect on crop irrigation demand is relatively minor, as cover crops increase the consumptive use of vineyards in winter and spring, prior to the driest portion of the growing season.

After individual crop fields were matched to respective monthly irrigation demand schedules, estimated monthly volumetric irrigation demand rates for each field were aggregated and assigned to a MODFLOW model cell for the Basin Model. For the surface water model, irrigation demand rates were further divided by the respective crop's irrigation efficiency to derive the volumes of applied irrigation water, which were then aggregated by sub-watershed. Factors used in vineyard soil water balances were compared to irrigation rates measured in three years (WYs 2010, 2011, and 2012), as documented in the April 2013 publication of *Grape Notes* for the UC Cooperative Extension Paso Robles Vineyard Irrigation Study[22] (Battany, 2013b). Additional discussion on the comparison of simulated vs. measured irrigation rates is provided later in this section.

Soil Water Balance Method. Each soil water balance tracks on a daily basis potential evapotranspiration (PET), actual ET (AET), change in soil moisture, applied irrigation water, and excess water that is available for groundwater recharge or surface runoff. For each day of the water balance, AET is dependent on PET and the amount of available water, which is comprised of precipitation, available soil water in the root zone at the start of the day, and applied irrigation water (assuming 100% irrigation efficiency). When available water exceeds PET, AET is equal to PET, and additional available water

---

[22] Consisted of volunteer vineyards.

carries over to the next month as soil water in the root zone. When available water exceeds AET and the soil water storage capacity of the root zone, excess available water is available for runoff and groundwater recharge. When available water is less than PET, AET is limited to available water, and no water is available for groundwater recharge or surface runoff.

While the soil moisture water balance method estimates excess water available for surface runoff or groundwater recharge, the soil moisture balances were used only to estimate crop consumptive use for the model update. Applied water rates were estimated by dividing the crop irrigation demand estimates by crop-specific irrigation efficiency outside of the soil water balance. Applied water rates were then incorporated in the surface water model to estimate groundwater recharge and surface water runoff by sub-watershed.

A function simulating application of irrigation water based on soil moisture water thresholds was incorporated in each soil water balance. In general, irrigation is simulated based on a comparison of daily simulated soil water storage and estimated soil water storage capacity. When soil water storage is above the 50% of the soil storage capacity underlying the crop of interest, irrigation is applied to satisfy half the PET, resulting in gradually declining soil water storage conditions over time when there is no precipitation. Once the soil water storage reaches 50% of the soil water storage capacity, irrigation is applied at a rate that satisfies the PET. Additional factors affecting the irrigation scheduling for vineyards (e.g., frost-prevention and RDI) were incorporated in the irrigation function, the methods for which are discussed later in this section.

The following sections describe the data/data sources and methods used to develop the soil water balances for each crop group.

Data and Sources for Soil Water Balances. Specific data sources used in the water balances are summarized below and described in more detail in the following sections:

- Daily precipitation measured at the Paso Robles Station (46730) (Jan-1980 to Nov-2011)
- 1981-2010 PRISM rainfall isohyetal map (PRISM Climate Group, 2013)
- Daily air temperature and ETo measured at Atascadero, CIMIS Station #163 (Nov-2000 to Sep-2011)
- Daily ETo measured at Paso Robles, Shandon, Creston, Hames Valley, Tablas Creek, and Templeton Gap stations, Western Weather Group (Jan-2005 to Sep-2011)
- Soil water holding capacity data from soil surveys of SLO and Monterey counties (USDA NRCS, 2008 and 2009)

- Plant water-use coefficients (Kc) values from SLO Water Master Plan (SLO County, 2010)

Crop Rooting Depth. Soil water storage capacity is a function of crop rooting depth and soil physical properties. Assumed rooting depths for the seven crop groups are provided in Table 3-14 and are generally the same as those assumed for the original Basin Model (Fugro and Cleath, 2002). The one exception is for vineyards. The initial assumption of 3.0 ft resulted in irrigation rates that were higher than the average rates measured for Paso Robles vineyard irrigation study (Battany, 2013b), despite consideration of RDI and assumed high irrigation efficiencies. The assumed vineyard rooting depth was adjusted upwards to 5.0 ft to increase the soil water storage capacity beneath vineyards.

Table 3-14. Assumed Crop Root Zone Depth

Crop Group	Root Zone Depth (ft)
Alfalfa	5.0
Citrus	4.0
Deciduous	4.0
Nursery	2.0
Pasture	2.5
Vegetables	2.0
Vineyard[1]	5.0

[1] Initially assumed 3.0-foot root zone depth resulted in overestimation of irrigation rates relative to average measured data from UC Extension Paso Robles vineyard study (Battany, 2013b). A 5.0-foot root zone provided improved calibration.

Soil Water Storage. Soil water storage is the capacity of the soil in the root zone to store water, which is then available for crop uptake and ET. Shallow, coarse-grained soils have lower soil water storage capacities than deeper, fine-grained soils. Soil water storage across the Basin and surrounding watershed was estimated using soil hydraulic property information contained in two soil surveys of San Luis Obispo County (Carrizo Plain Area and Paso Robles Area) and a 2009 soil survey of Monterey County (USDA NRCS, 2008 and 2009). Using the USDA Soil Data Viewer® for ArcGIS, a continuous GIS coverage was developed for the Basin and surrounding watershed representing the weighted-average soil water storage (in inches) for the upper 5 ft of soil, the maximum root depth of the seven agricultural crop groups and (not coincidentally) maximum depth of soil survey data. Water storage capacities within the upper 5 ft of soil beneath irrigated crop areas ranged from 3 to 11 inches.

The weighted-average soil water storage capacity for the upper 5 ft of soil (rounded to the nearest inch) for each individual agricultural field over the 31-year simulation period was identified using the ArcGIS Spatial Analyst zonal statistics tool. For crops with rooting depths less than 5 ft, the water storage in the upper 5 ft of soil was reduced accordingly by the relative difference in rooting depth. For example, the soil water storage for a crop with a root depth of 3 ft was assigned 60% of the weighted-average water storage calculated for the upper 5 ft of soil. This method assumes that the vertical distribution of soil water storage capacity within the upper five ft of soils is consistent. Spot evaluation of soil water storage properties with depth indicates that potential errors introduced by this assumption are likely to be insignificant.

Precipitation. Daily rainfall is a key data input in the soil water balance. Daily precipitation at the Paso Robles rain gage (46730) was used to represent daily rainfall from WY 1981 through WY 2011. To account for the variability in rainfall across the Basin and surrounding watershed, a rainfall adjustment factor was assigned to each crop field based on the relative difference between the average annual rainfall at the center point of the field of interest and the average annual rainfall at the Paso Robles rain gage based on the 1981-2010 PRISM rainfall isohyetal grid (PRISM Climate Group, 2013). For example, the average annual rainfall at the Paso Robles rain gage is 15 inches. If the average annual rainfall at the location of a specific field is 18 inches, then a rainfall adjustment factor of 1.2 (equal to 18 inches divided by 15 inches) was assigned to that crop field, and daily rainfall was adjusted upwards by a factor of 1.2 for this field. Rainfall adjustment factors for irrigated crop areas ranged from 0.6 to 2.0. Rainfall adjustment factors assigned to each field were rounded to the nearest 0.2.

Reference Evapotranspiration (ETo). When quantifying water loss from a vegetated landscape, the loss of water from plant leaves through transpiration and the loss of water from the soil surface through evaporation cannot be easily separated. As a consequence, the two processes are often considered as a single process, called ET.

Because ET for one crop may differ significantly from another crop, a reference crop is commonly used to estimate a ETo. The CIMIS estimates ETo for numerous locations in California using well-watered grass as the reference crop. The nearest CIMIS weather station is in Atascadero. The weather station has been operational since November 1990. The weather station at Atascadero provides a reliable estimation of ETo throughout the year. However, Atascadero is located in the upland central coast region (CIMIS Zone 6), while most of the Paso Robles Basin is located in the Central Coast Range (CIMIS Zone 10), which has a slightly higher ETo than Zone 6 (CIMIS, 2007). The Phase I Study (Fugro and Cleath, 2002) identified the apparent error in the assignment of a portion of the Paso Robles region to CIMIS ETo Zone 16, which has a higher annual ETo than Zone 10 to the east.

To more reliably characterize the variability of ETo across the Basin and surrounding watershed, daily ETo data were obtained from six weather stations maintained by the Western Weather Group (WWG) to supplement the CIMIS Atascadero data and ETo map. The WWG stations are located in Shandon, Paso Robles, Creston, Templeton Gap, Hames Valley, and Tablas Creek. The WWG weather stations have generally been operational since January 1, 2005. Figure 48 shows the locations of the CIMIS and WWG weather stations. The average annual ETo estimated from 2005 through 2011 data is also shown for each station. As shown on Figure 48, the average annual ET of the WWG Creston, Paso Robles, and Shandon stations fall in a narrow range between 53.06 inches and 54.15 inches. The ETo data for the WWG Paso Robles station also confirms that the average annual ETo of CIMIS ETo Zone 16 (62.51 inches) in the Paso Robles area is significantly overestimated. The CIMIS Atascadero and WWG Hames Valley, Templeton Gap, and Tablas Creek stations also fall in a narrow range between 47.02 inches and 48.99 inches. Based on these data, two ET zones were assumed for the model update, as shown on Figure 48. For the soil water balances, daily ETo data for the CIMIS Atascadero weather station were applied to agricultural fields located in the western zone, while ETo data from the WWG Paso Robles station were applied to agricultural fields in the eastern zone.

The following method was used to create a complete daily ETo dataset for the entire simulation period:

Step 1. For a given model simulation calendar day prior to November 2000, the average ET from 2000 through 2011 for the CIMIS Atascadero weather station was applied in the western ET zone (e.g., the average ET for November 1 from 2000 through 2011 is applied to November 1, 1980 and November 1, 1981, etc.).

Step 2. For a given model simulation day prior to January 2005, the average ET from 2005 through 2011 for the WWG Paso Robles weather station was applied in the eastern ET zone.

Crop Water Use Coefficients (Kc). Crop water use coefficients (Kc) have been developed to relate ETo to the PET of various crop types. Crop ET potential is calculated by multiplying a crop-specific Kc value with the ETo. Kc values used in the soil water balances are shown in Table 3-15 and are derived primarily from monthly Kc values identified in the 2012 Master Water Report (Carollo, 2012). Monthly vineyard Kc values were modified, based on discussion with Mark Battany.

Table 3-15. Crop Water Use Coefficients for Analysis of Agricultural Pumping

Month	Alfalfa	Citrus	Deciduous	Nursery	Pasture	Vegetables	Vineyard[1]
January	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.90	0.56	0.60	0.50	1.00	0.00	0.00
April	0.90	0.56	0.70	0.50	1.00	0.00	0.20
May	0.90	0.56	0.80	0.50	1.00	0.00	0.40
June	0.90	0.56	0.90	0.50	1.00	0.00	0.60
July	1.00	0.56	1.00	0.50	1.00	0.00	0.60
August	1.00	0.56	1.00	0.50	1.00	1.00	0.60
September	1.10	0.56	0.90	0.50	1.00	1.00	0.60
October	1.00	0.56	0.80	0.50	1.00	1.00	0.40
November	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.50	0.00	1.00	0.00
December	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.50	0.00	1.00	0.00

[1] Kc values modified from 2012 SLO Water Master Plan based on conversations with Mark Battany (2013a).

For the soil water balances, monthly Kc values were distributed evenly to produce a constant daily ETo value for each month.

Regulated Deficit Irrigation (RDI) in Soil Water Balances. To simulate RDI in the soil water balances, three modifications were made to the soil water balances following communications with Mark Battany (2013a): 1) irrigation water was applied to satisfy 50% of the non-RDI vineyard water demand from June 16 through September 30, 2) vineyard PET subject to deficit irrigation was assumed to be 50% of vineyard PET under non-RDI conditions for this period, and 3) irrigation rates were applied to maintain soil water storage at or above 25 percent of the soil water storage capacity over this period (versus 50% for other crops and for vineyards under non-RDI conditions).

For the Basin Model update, no attempt was made to identify which vineyards were managed under deficit irrigation or non-RDI irrigation. Rather, a weighted-average consumptive use rate for vineyards was applied to all vineyards in a given year based on the assumed percentages of vineyards managed under deficit irrigation, as shown in Table 3-16 below.

Table 3-16. Percent of Acreage with Regulated Deficit Irrigation (Stressed)

1980-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2011
0%	15%	30%	45%	60%	75%

Irrigation for Frost-Prevention in Vineyard Soil Water Balances. Frost days were identified using raw air temperature data measured at the CIMIS Atascadero weather station, which has been active since November 2000. A frost season from March 16 through April 15 was assumed following conversations with Mark Battany. For nights when the low air temperature was below 34 degrees, 0.5 inches of water application were simulated for vineyards determined to have frost-prevention systems (e.g., vineyards with agricultural ponds). For the eleven frost seasons from 2001 through 2011, 65 frost days were identified, or an average of approximately six days per year. For 1981 through 2000, six frost days were assumed, and frost irrigation was spaced evenly over the frost season (three days in March and three days in April).

Cover Crop ET and Bare Soil Evaporation in Soil Water Balances. Cover crop ET and bare soil evaporation were simulated for vineyards within the soil water balances. The existence of cover crops is assumed for all vineyards from November 1 through March 31. During this period, cover crops are assumed to cover 70% of the vineyard ground surface, while bare soil covers the remaining 30% of area (based on communications with Mark Battany). Bare soil conditions are assumed to cover 100% of the ground surface from April 1 through October 31. Rainfall and irrigation for frost-prevention (assumed to be applied by sprinkler systems) are subject to bare soil evaporation across the entire vineyard acreage in the soil water balances. In contrast, it is assumed that bare soil evaporation of irrigation water applied via micro-spray or drip irrigation lines during the growing season is minor and is not considered in the soil water balances.

The Kc value of cover crops was assumed to be equal to 1.0 on a day when rainfall or irrigation for frost-prevention occurs (i.e., PET equals that of well-watered grass). The cover crop Kc value decreases to 0.9 one day following the last day of rainfall or frost irrigation, and decreases further to 0.8 for each subsequent day thereafter. Similar to cover crops, the Kc value of bare soil was assumed to equal 1.0 on a day when rainfall or irrigation for frost-prevention occurs, 0.9 one day following the last rainfall or frost irrigation day, and 0.8 two days after the last rainfall or frost irrigation. In contrast to the cover crop Kc, the Kc value of bare soil was assumed to decline from after day two by 0.2 each day until reaching 0.0 six days after the last rainfall or frost irrigation day. The lack of evaporative potential of bare soil after several days of dry weather is reasonable given that there are no plant roots to tap stored soil water below the first few inches of soil. A weighted-average Kc value was used to represent the combination of cover crop and bare soil in the soil moisture water balance from November 1 through March 31.

Irrigation Efficiency. Table 3-17 below presents assumed efficiency values for major crops applied in the model update. Values from the Phase I Study were used for the five-year periods from 1980 through 1997. For the current period (WYs 2008-2011) and the future, the values were developed from the average, adjusted efficiency values for existing and future conditions from the 2012 Master Water Report. For the intervening periods (WYs 1998-2002 and WYs 2003-2007), the values are interpolated, and in the case of vegetables, show a leveling off in the rate of efficiency improvement. Efficiency values are indicated to be stable for alfalfa and pasture. Based on conversations with Mark Battany, the irrigation efficiency for vineyards was increased from the 2012 Master Water Report as follows: from 76% to 78% for 1998-2002; from 77% to 81% for 2003-2007; and from 78% to 85% for 2008-2011[23].

Table 3-17. Irrigation Efficiencies as Percentages for Crop Groups

Crop Groups	1980-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-1997	1998-2002	2003-2007	2008-2011	Future
Alfalfa	63	65	68	72	70	70	70	70
Citrus	63	68	72	75	76	77	78	79
Deciduous	63	68	72	75	76	77	78	79
Nursery	63	65	67	70	70	70	70	70
Pasture	63	65	67	70	70	70	70	70
Vegetable	63	65	67	70	73	76	78	80
Vineyard	63	68	72	75	78	81	85	85

Notes: For citrus, the irrigation efficiency for deciduous was assumed.

Estimated Annual Irrigation Demand and Applied Water Rates. Table 10 and Figure 49 show the estimated annual irrigation demand and applied water rates (in AFY per acre per year, or ft per year) for the seven crop groups. Also provided in the table and figure are the annual precipitation amounts as measured at the Paso Robles gage (46730).

Based on Table 10 and Figure 49, the following points can be made regarding the irrigation demand and applied water rates for the seven crops types simulated:

---

[23] Data from the Cal Poly ITRC website summarizing results of recent irrigation system tests support the increase in distribution uniformity over time; the average of the most recent drip/micro emitter data set is 84 percent (see http://www.itrc.ogr/irrecvaldata/isedata.htm, “Drip Micro” data set) (Battany, 2014).

- The difference between applied water and irrigation demand rates is largest at the beginning of the model simulation period (early 1980s) and decreases over time, reflecting improving irrigation efficiency over time.
- Irrigation demand and applied water rates are generally lower during years when annual rainfall is above average and generally higher when annual rainfall is below average. This relationship reflects the concept of effective rainfall, which is inherently captured in the soil water balance methodology.
- Irrigation demand rates correspond well with estimated crop Kc values, whereby those for alfalfa and pasture are much higher than for other crop types.
- Vineyards use the least amount of water, ranging from 0.8 to 1.6 ft per year. Estimates for vineyards reflect the combined RDI and non-RDI rate weighted annually according to the percentage under each irrigation management method.

<u>Comparison of Simulated and Measured Vineyard Irrigation Rates.</u> Measured daily irrigation rates from the Paso Robles vineyard irrigation study were obtained and compared to simulated vineyard irrigation rates derived from soil water balances for the model update. Figure 50 shows the simulated cumulative and measured vineyard irrigation rates for the three years measured rates are available (WY 2010 through WY 2012).

The simulated irrigation rates shown on the figure are for a hypothetical vineyard in the eastern ETo zone with a soil water storage capacity of 7 inches and a precipitation factor of 1, generally representative of vineyards included in the vineyard irrigation study. Two simulated vineyard irrigation rates are shown in the figure: 1) the rate for a vineyard under a traditional irrigation schedule, wherein the full vineyard PET is satisfied (green dashed line), and 2) the rate for a vineyard under deficit irrigation (blue dashed line). The charts show that simulated cumulative irrigation rates are similar to rates measured over for the three-year period. Simulated cumulative irrigation is slightly greater than the measured rates in WY 2010 and WY 2012, while simulated RDI and non-RDI rates are below and above measured rates in WY 2011, respectively (the latter of which shows very good agreement). It is noted that the exact locations of vineyards for which measured data were collected are confidential and were not provided for this study. Thus, a detailed examination of the soil water storage and precipitation factors associated with the each individual vineyard from the irrigation study was not possible. The measured irrigation rates shown in the charts represent the average irrigation rate of the 84 vineyards that participated in the study. Results from the study revealed that measured irrigation rates varied widely in each of the three years, ranging from less than 5 inches to greater than 25 inches each year.

Simulated irrigation rates for a vineyard under deficit irrigation were also compared to measured irrigation rates for the two months period from July 1 through August 31. Table 3-18 shows the total simulated RDI-irrigation and measured irrigation rates in terms of depth (in inches) and as a percentage of the full vineyard PET (under non-RDI irrigation).

Table 3-18. Comparison of Simulated Versus Measured Vineyard Irrigation (July/August)

Water Year	Applied Water (inches)		%PET[3] (Jul/Aug)	
	Simulated[1] (Jul/Aug)	Measured[2] (Jul/Aug)	Simulated[1] (Jul/Aug)	Measured[2] (Jul/Aug)
2010	10.11	9.57	41%	49%
2011	7.87	8.70	34%	41%
2012	14.29	11.61	50%	50%

[1] Simulated values for a vineyard within eastern ETo zone with a 7-inch soil water storage capacity and precipitation factor of 1.0.

[2] Measured data represents average irrigation rate from Battany, April 2013.

[3] Percentage of PET estimated for non-RDI vineyard.

Table 3-18 shows that simulated and measured cumulative irrigation in July and August are relatively close in terms of depth and percent PET. The measured data further indicate that, on average, deficit irrigation of vineyards is being implemented in the Basin.

<u>Estimated Annual Irrigation Demand and Applied Water Volumes.</u> Table 11 and Figure 51 show the estimated annual irrigation demand and applied water volumes (in AFY) for the seven crop groups in the Basin. As shown in the table and chart, agricultural irrigation demand (consumptive use) in the Basin declined from a high of about 110,000 AFY in 1981 to about 48,000 AFY in 1998. This decline coincides with the decline in alfalfa (primarily) and pasture (secondarily). Since 1998, the development of agricultural land for vineyards has resulted in increased agricultural irrigation water demand. Over the past five years (WYs 2007-2011), average irrigation water demand in the Basin has averaged about 59,000 AFY, similar to the irrigation water demand during the mid-1980s.

Table 12 and Figure 52 show the estimated annual irrigation demand and applied water volumes (in AFY) for the seven crop groups in the watershed surrounding the Basin. As shown in the table and chart, agricultural water demand is slightly higher in the watershed relative to the Basin, as expected. Over the model simulation period, the difference between irrigation demand within the watershed versus within the Basin has steadily increased since the early 1980s to on average about 15% over the past ten years (i.e., 15% of agricultural irrigation demand within the watershed is located outside of the Basin).

In Figures 51 and 52, the variability of water use after 1998 (in comparison to the relative stability before 1998) reflects the availability of annual land use data.

Agricultural Pond Evaporative Water Demand. Evaporative water demand of agricultural ponds was estimated for the model update outside of the soil water balances. A GIS map provided by SLO County ACO indicated that there were 218 acres of agricultural ponds in the watershed in 2012. These ponds are filled with groundwater over the winter, topped up by the beginning of frost season, and used for frost-prevention and supplemental irrigation during the growing season (communication with Rob Miller with the Wallace Group, October 24, 2013). While the loss of applied water for frost-prevention to ET is simulated in the soil water balance, direct evaporation of water from the pond surfaces was calculated separately.

For the model update, agricultural ponds were assumed to be 50% full (based on average operating conditions) from December through August and empty from September through November. To estimate historical pond acreage, ponds mapped by SLO ACO were assumed to exist since the inception of a vineyard on the same parcel of the pond. Individual ponds are identified as being located within the western or eastern ETo zone and a pond evaporation Kc value of 1.0 from December through August was applied to respective daily ETo value. The resulting evaporative rate was then applied to 50% of the pond area in the GIS coverage[24]. Table 3-19 shows the estimated annual agricultural pond area and associated evaporative water demand of agricultural ponds.

---

[24] Given the relatively small evaporative water demand of the agricultural ponds, an analysis of pond geometry was not conducted.

Table 3-19. Evaporative Water Demand of Agricultural Ponds

Calendar Year	Total Pond Area[1] (acres)	Evaporative Water Demand (AFY)
1981	107	231
1982	107	214
1983	107	224
1984	107	262
1985	107	243
1986	107	235
1987	107	231
1988	107	246
1989	107	240
1990	107	252
1991	79	164
1992	79	167
1993	79	166
1994	79	163
1995	79	165
1996	79	159
1997	79	179
1998	79	155
1999	131	276
2000	131	280
2001	131	275
2002	131	294
2003	142	337
2004	142	340
2005	142	314
2006	142	303
2007	142	375
2008	143	398
2009	165	401
2010	165	367
2011	165	317

[1] Reference ETo was applied to 50% of the total pond area as shown in the table to estimate evaporative water demand.

3.4.2 Municipal Groundwater Pumping

Evaluation of municipal groundwater pumping was based on actual records of metered[25] production from wells for Atascadero MWC, City of Paso Robles, Templeton CSD, and San Miguel CSD. The municipal well locations and construction (e.g., depth of screens) were provided by each purveyor; groundwater pumping was allocated respectively to the well locations and vertical zones based on these data.

With regard to pumping through time, monthly production data generally are available on a well-by-well basis for the entire study period. Nonetheless, some data gaps were identified in all four municipal records in the first few years of the study period, mostly WYs 1981 and 1982. In general, data gaps in monthly pumping values were addressed by applying the respective monthly value from the next year. Similarly, several missing or anomalous values for San Miguel in 1983 were estimated by using comparable 1982 values. For the City of Paso Robles prior to January 1989, monthly total pumping values are available but are not subdivided by individual well. However for this early period, the existing and active wells are known (Thunderbird 10, Thunderbird 13, and Butterfield 12) and the monthly production was allocated based on pumping patterns in the subsequent two years.

Table 3-20 shows the annual municipal groundwater production volumes from WY 1981 through WY 2011.

---

[25] Water use of parks and landscaping within cites and CSDs is subsumed in metered municipal pumping and is not reported separately.

Table 3-20. Municipal Groundwater Production

Water Year	Atascadero MWC	City of Paso Robles	San Miguel CSD	Templeton CSD	TOTAL
1981	3,647	2,990	228	351	7,216
1982	3,647	2,990	210	351	7,198
1983	3,787	3,169	189	285	7,429
1984	4,925	3,825	227	350	9,327
1985	4,779	4,056	185	412	9,432
1986	5,292	3,856	262	469	9,879
1987	5,798	4,043	247	601	10,689
1988	5,964	4,115	256	674	11,009
1989	5,962	4,480	246	646	11,334
1990	5,371	4,616	249	596	10,832
1991	4,644	4,599	449	574	10,266
1992	5,126	4,759	479	621	10,985
1993	5,326	4,735	375	785	11,221
1994	5,573	5,067	286	760	11,687
1995	5,105	4,919	121	711	10,856
1996	5,894	5,589	101	811	12,395
1997	6,312	5,872	179	816	13,179
1998	5,483	5,121	77	772	11,453
1999	5,995	5,939	112	853	12,898
2000	6,554	6,516	108	1,023	14,201
2001	6,339	6,682	273	1,013	14,306
2002	6,574	7,257	406	1,157	15,394
2003	6,337	7,349	467	1,284	15,437
2004	6,826	7,897	481	1,362	16,566
2005	5,257	7,159	404	1,312	14,132
2006	6,141	7,484	472	1,406	15,503
2007	6,721	8,056	142	1,550	16,470
2008	6,563	7,923	84	1,535	16,105
2009	5,902	6,873	99	1,434	14,309
2010	5,549	6,386	96	1,286	13,317
2011	5,369	6,408	91	1,249	13,117

3.4.3 Private Domestic Groundwater Pumping

The Phase I Study estimated private domestic water demand as the product of County estimates of rural DUs and a water demand factor of 1.7 AFY per DU; small community system water demand was included. The Pumping Update for 2006 applied the same water factor to dwelling units, with geographic distribution provided by the County GIS. The Pumping Update estimated rural domestic pumping at 10,891 AF in 2006 (not including small community water systems). The 2012 MWR also used the County GIS to define the distribution and number of rural DUs and applied a 1.0 AFY/DU factor.

For the model update, the County Land Use ArcGIS layer and associated spreadsheets were used to define the location of occupied rural DUs (as of 2012) in San Luis Obispo County. Monterey County rural population is very small and was not accounted. The methodology used to 1) estimate an indoor and outdoor rural residential water demand factor and 2) simulate rural population growth and associated water demand over time is described below.

3.4.3.1 Evaluation of Irrigated Landscaping Area

Previous use of a single water demand factor for all rural residences had raised concern that the variable water demand of rural residences—ranging from modest farmsteads to landscaped estates—was not evaluated adequately, particularly with regard to the extent of irrigated landscaping. This concern was addressed both in a special survey for this model update and in an investigation for the Salt Nutrient Management Plan (SNMP) that is currently underway for the City of Paso Robles.

The SNMP investigation used the current San Luis Obispo County Parcel Quest land use coverage and considered a category termed *farmstead*, with a parcel size of 2.5 acres or greater (even exceeding 80 acres). To assess irrigated areas, the SNMP examined 59 farmsteads across the groundwater basin (see Figure 53) and delineated irrigated agricultural fields (which had been included in the irrigated crop acreages of the crop database), areas of dry farming, and landscaped areas, which were measured and confirmed by Todd Groundwater. While the SNMP-examined farmstead parcels range widely in size, the irrigated landscaping was found to be quite limited. On the surveyed farmsteads, a total of 7.8 acres of irrigated landscaping was delineated, averaging 0.13 acres per farmstead. Of the 59 examined farmsteads, 28 farmsteads (47%) have no irrigated landscaping and the median landscape acreage is 0.017 acres. One parcel included 1.4 irrigated acres, including a private soccer field. Otherwise, the largest irrigated acreage was less than 0.8 acres.

For this model update, a similar survey was performed. Figure 53 also shows five areas of rural residential parcels that were identified for additional sampling. The areas are identified on the basin-wide map (Figure 53) in green, and on individual maps showing parcels proposed for examination. These areas were selected to include parcels that are less than 2 acres and depend on private wells, and to represent different portions of the Basin and types of development. For each parcel (outlined in yellow in each individual map) the extent of landscaping was measured using current Google Earth aerial photography. Table 3-21 summarizes the findings.

Table 3-21. Summary of Irrigated Landscaping Area per Rural Residential Parcel (2013)

Sample Area	# of Parcels	Total Parcel Area	Total Irrigated Landscaping	Percent Irrigated Area	Irrigated Area per Parcel
		acres	acres	%	acres
Del Salina Via	21	77.3	3.6	4.7%	0.17
Jardine	61	93.3	4.6	4.9%	0.08
Compere Way	65	100.0	5.3	5.3%	0.08
Green River	11	22.8	2.0	8.8%	0.18
Rancho Loma Linda	46	213.5	8.2	3.9%	0.18
TOTAL	204	506.9	23.7	4.7%	0.12
Average (of areas)				5.5%	0.14

The average landscape area was computed two ways (as the total irrigated area/total parcel area and as the average of the irrigated area per parcel) with similar results; a representative value is 0.13 acres per parcel, which happens to be the same value as that derived from the SNMP survey. The percent irrigated area (averaging about 5%) and the range of irrigated acreage (from 0.08 to 0.18 acres) indicates that rural residents irrigate a limited portion of their property; this is borne out by review of the aerial imagery.

3.4.3.2 Evaluation of Water Demand

The water demand for outdoor landscaping was estimated through evaluation of monthly ET and rainfall. As a basic analysis, average monthly Paso Robles ETo from the WWG Paso Robles (PR1) Station (period of record from 1-Jan-05 through 30-Sep-11) and monthly Paso Robles rainfall (COOP Station 46730) were compared to compute the amount of water needed to fulfill the potential ET on a monthly basis. A crop coefficient of 1.0 was assumed, representing a well-watered turf. This basic analysis (conducted over the period October 1980 through September 2011) yields an irrigation rate of 3.7 ft per year.

To test this basic analysis, similar analyses were conducted for comparison with three rural residential communities (Shandon, Green River, and Garden Farms) that have actual pumping data. Monthly ET and rainfall were adjusted as follows:

- For Shandon, average monthly ET data from WWG Shandon (SDN) station (period of record from 1-Jan-05 through 30-Sep-11) were used along with monthly rainfall data from Paso Robles, adjusted downward (to 80%) for the drier conditions in Shandon.

- For comparison to Green River, average monthly ET data from the WWG Paso Robles (PR1) station were used along with monthly rainfall data from Paso Robles, adjusted downward for Green River (93%).
- For comparison to Garden Farms, Atascadero ET data were used and the Paso Robles rainfall was adjusted upward (160%).[26]

The monthly analysis was performed for the entire period October 1980 through September 2011 in order to provide a long-term estimate. Figure 54 shows the available monthly pumping data for the three communities along with the estimated water demand. The pumping records from the three communities are variously discontinuous with some anomalous values, but are sufficient for comparison for "historical conditions" (for example, before 1997) and recent conditions (for example, after 2005).

To compute water demand in acre-ft (as shown on Figure 54), the acreage of irrigated landscaping per parcel was used. The Green River analysis used the 0.18 acres per parcel indicated as shown in Table 3-21. For Garden Farms, the average irrigated acreage per parcel of 0.13 acres per parcel was used. For Shandon, the average 0.13 acres per parcel-value was used for the period up to July 1990 and then halved to match the pumping data. This may reflect construction over time of residences on smaller parcels. The pumping data also showed the effect of rural residential growth; this was addressed through application of available information on the number of residential connections over the years. The estimate for Shandon also addressed public landscaping (school, park, etc.).

The pumping data include not only outdoor but also indoor water demand; the indoor demand was readily estimated as the average monthly water demand in the months of December, January, and February, which was applied throughout the year.

The hydrographs for Garden Farms (middle chart on Figure 54) show a change in summer/outdoor water use in the mid-1990s. Before that time, summer/outdoor water use rates apparently were very high and afterward, the summer/outdoor rates were lower. The focus of the model update is on the post-1997 years; accordingly, only the values after June 1995 were used to estimate rural water demand. For the recent Garden Farms analysis and the entire records for Shandon and Green River, a crop coefficient of 1.0 provided a reasonable match to pumping data.

Based on the above analysis, the average water demand for rural residences is summarized in Table 3-22 below.

---

[26] Adjustment factors are based on the digital isohyetal map developed by the PRISM Climate Group at Oregon State University. The map was developed from 1981 to 2010 rainfall data.

Table 3-22. Average Water Demand for Rural Residences (AFY/Dwelling Unit)

Use Type	Rural Residential Area			Water Demand	
	Shandon	Green River	Garden Farms*	Average	Percent
Outdoor	0.29	0.68	0.41	0.46	62%
Indoor	0.18	0.36	0.32	0.29	38%

* After 1995.

As indicated, total water demand per rural residential is 0.75 AFY/dwelling unit. Of this amount, 38% is used indoors and can be assumed to return to the basin through onsite septic systems. An average of 62% is used outdoors and can be assumed consumed or lost to ET. (The amount of indoor use that is consumptively used and the amount of outdoor use that is not consumptively used and returns to groundwater can be considered as offsetting.)

The outdoor landscaping irrigation water rate in terms of ft per year also was computed as summarized in Table 3-23 below.

Table 3-23. Outdoor Landscaping Irrigation Water Rate

	Shandon	Green River	Garden Farms*	Average
Irrigation, ft/year	3.65	3.76	3.19	3.5

* After 1995.

The average of 3.5 ft/year is effectively equivalent to the basic analysis result of 3.7 ft/year. As a matter of perspective, there are 5,414 occupied rural residential parcels distributed across the Basin. Assuming that 0.13 acres per parcel are irrigated, then 704 total acres are irrigated. Application of a rate of 3.5 or 3.7 ft/year/acre results in a landscape irrigation consumption of 2,463 or 2,605 AFY, respectively.

Final Estimated Annual Private Domestic (Rural Residential) Water Demand Volumes. To simulate rural water demand over time, an historical annual growth rate of 2.25% for rural population was assumed based on recommendation from the SLO County Planning Department. Because it was not feasible to identify the locations of individual occupied residential parcels for each year of the simulation period, growth in rural residential water demand was simulated by 1) adjusting (decreasing) the estimated indoor and outdoor water demand factors each year by 2.25%, and 2) applying the adjusted demand factors to the 2012 coverage of occupied rural residential parcels.

Table 13 shows the outdoor rural consumptive use and indoor rural demand. For the model update, it is assumed that irrigation for outdoor rural use is 100% efficient (i.e., there are no return flows). All rural residential indoor use is assumed to return groundwater system (via septic tank leach fields).

3.4.4 Small Commercial Groundwater Pumping

The category of small rural commercial water demand involves a wide variety of establishments and facilities including major institutions with wells (Atascadero State Hospital, Camp Roberts, and the now closed El Paso de Robles Youth Authority), golf courses, wineries, rural schools, and rural businesses. The Phase I Study identified 20 small systems and estimated annual water demand using a mix of pumping data and estimates. The Pumping Update for 2006 identified 18 small commercial systems (using County lists of regulated small water systems) and 64 wineries and used a mix of pumping data and estimates for type-specific water demand rates for 2006. The 2006 Pumping Update estimated small commercial pumping amounted to 2,324 AFY. The 2012 Water Master Plan used the County GIS to define the distribution and number of commercial systems at the time and applied a single annual factor of 1.5 AFY per system.

For the model update, the analysis from the Phase I Study was retained for the years up to 1997. For subsequent years, actual pumping data were used insofar as available to provide a monthly record over the study period. The three major institutions provided partial data that were applied as follows:

- Monthly pumping data are available for Atascadero State Hospital from October 2004 through June 2009. These monthly values were averaged and then used to estimate the respective monthly values for the remainder of the record.
- Monthly pumping data are available for Camp Roberts for January 2005 through December 2011. These monthly values were averaged and then used to estimate the respective monthly values for the remainder of the record.
- Monthly pumping data are available for the El Paso de Robles Youth Authority for October 2005 through September 2006. These monthly values were averaged and then used to estimate the respective monthly values for the remainder of the period during which the Youth Authority operated. The facility was closed in July 2008.

Five major golf courses with wells have been identified in the Basin. One of these is the Chalk Mountain in Atascadero, which is irrigated with groundwater pumped from underneath the City of Atascadero wastewater ponds. Pumping data are available for Chalk Mountain from July 1998 through December 2009; for the remainder of the study period, average monthly values were applied. In addition, there are four golf courses in Paso Robles: The Links, Hunter Ranch, Paso Robles, and River Oaks. While all of the other golf courses have existed throughout the study period, River Oaks Golf Course was established in

2003. Groundwater is pumped to irrigate these golf courses, but pumping data are not available. Accordingly, the monthly water demand was estimated as the difference between the monthly ET and the monthly rainfall. Monthly ET was represented by the average monthly ETo measured at the Paso Robles ET Station; a crop coefficient of one was used as representative for turf. Monthly rainfall was represented by the NOAA station in Paso Robles. The monthly water demand rates were then applied to the general golf course areas measured from Google Earth: The Links (143 acres), Hunter Ranch (128 acres), Paso Robles (107 acres), and River Oaks (23 acres).

Water use for wineries was estimated by identifying each winery and its permitted capacity and applying a water use rate; return flows also are accounted. Wineries (not served by public water systems) were identified through examination of the State Department of Alcohol Beverage Control permit data (ABC, 2012). This is the same method as was used in the 2006 Pumping Update. The evaluation of active ABC licenses indicates that the number of wineries in the Basin and surrounding watershed since 2006 has increased significantly; while 64 wineries were identified in 2006, 201 wineries were identified in 2012. Year of winery establishment was documented for medium-sized and large wineries (i.e., greater than 100,000 gallons) through online searches. This research (plus documentation of vineyard expansion) indicated that many wineries were established in the early 2000's. Small wineries are assumed to have started in 2000. For each winery, it was assumed that the winery is operating at capacity. This is an overestimate; however, the growth of wineries indicates that local wine production is not keeping up with demand and suggests that wineries are operating near capacity.

In the 2006 Pumping Update, winery water use was estimated using an average value of 2.5 gallons per gallon of wine produced. This value is on the low end of winery water use. While water use rates vary considerably from one winery to another, an acknowledged "rule of thumb" has been 6 gallons per water per gallon wine (Franson, 2008). A rate of 5 gallons of water per gallon of wine was applied to each winery's permitted annual production. This recognizes that most local wineries are new and presumably have state-of-the-art water-conserving equipment and practices. However, it is also realized that water use at a specific winery may include landscaping and wine tasting/restaurant functions that are not reflected in the rule of thumb value. Annual water demand was distributed throughout the months of the year with a seasonal peak in September/October (ESA, 2012).

For wineries in unincorporated areas, on-site groundwater supply is assumed. Following use, on-site wastewater disposal also is assumed through leach fields or percolation ponds. It is recognized that some wineries have treatment systems and may use process wastewater for irrigation. Such irrigation already is assumed to be based on groundwater pumping, and no data are readily available to discern different sources. In addition, the proportion of winery return flows also is variable, with a general estimate of 30% to 40% (Chrobak, 2013). For the purposes of this model update, a general return rate of 35% is assumed.

For this model update, fifteen small commercial/institutional water systems were identified, not including the major institutions noted above or wineries. Most of these were identified in the Phase I Study and that pumping analysis has been retained for the period 1981 through 1997. For the years after 1997, the approach is similar to the Pumping Update for 2006, wherein water use coefficients are applied. The small commercial systems identified from previous studies and County lists of small water systems include:

Creston Country Store	Creston Elementary School	Emmanual Heights Camp
Loading Chute	Long Branch Saloon	Paso Robles RV Ranch
San Paso Truck & Auto	Pete Johnson Chevrolet	Pleasant Valley Elementary School
Shandon Rest Stop	Bradley Rest Stop	Philips School
Santa Lucia School	Black Mountain RV Resort	SATCOM Facility at Camp Roberts

For these small commercial/institutional water systems without available pumping records, water use coefficients were applied and the total groundwater pumping was estimated. As in the 2006 Pumping Update, commercial water use coefficients (per employee) are available from research conducted by the Pacific Institute (2003). These coefficients included the following: camp (0.208), school (0.163), institution (0.107) and restaurant (0.229). Other estimates were based on discussion with owners or operators. Estimation of gross pumping indicates that the fifteen small commercial/institutional water systems use a total of about 120 AFY. These sites involve limited irrigation; an annual water demand of 3.6 AFY per acre was applied. Accordingly, most of the water use is for indoor purposes and can be assumed to return to the groundwater basin via onsite septic systems. Given the small values and limited data, no seasonal pattern was applied.

Table 3-24 shows the estimated total small commercial water demand in the watershed.

Table 3-24. Small Commercial Water Demand

Water Year	Small Commercial Water Demand (AFY)
1981	2,163
1982	1,929
1983	1,871
1984	2,213
1985	2,165
1986	2,078
1987	2,203
1988	2,046
1989	2,152
1990	2,252
1991	2,251
1992	2,171
1993	2,164
1994	2,112
1995	2,104
1996	2,182
1997	2,249
1998	1,988
1999	2,129
2000	2,206
2001	2,175
2002	2,288
2003	2,170
2004	2,391
2005	2,110
2006	2,304
2007	2,420
2008	2,384
2009	2,270
2010	2,113
2011	2,103

The percentage breakdown of small commercial production over the simulation period is shown in Table 3-25.

Table 3-25. Summary of Small Commercial Groundwater Production

Small Commercial Type	Average Annual Production	Percent of Total Production
Atascadero State Hospital	325	15%
Camp Roberts	173	8%
El Paso de Robles Youth Authority	91	4%
Golf Courses	1,413	65%
Misc. Small Commercial	102	5%
Wineries	71	3%
Total	2,175	100%

3.4.5 Evapotranspiration by Riparian Vegetation

Riparian vegetation (specifically, phreatophytes) not only use available rainfall and soil moisture, but also pull up and consume groundwater. This groundwater uptake, assumed to occur when rainfall and soil moisture are inadequate, is accounted for in the original model and for this model update. The Phase I Study (Fugro and Cleath, 2002) used the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CDFFP) GIS coverage for 1991 to estimate phreatophyte groundwater demand. The CDFFP map was part of a state-wide project to inventory hardwood rangelands (CDFFP, 1994). Riparian vegetation was delineated from LANDSAT imagery and defined within a 375-meter distance from perennial streams as mapped by USGS. The mapping also included inspection of aerial photographs and field checking. For this model update, the availability of more recent riparian woodland mapping was investigated. Currently, the USDA Forest Service is mapping existing vegetation throughout California (USDA, 2013). However, the mapping of the Central Coast (Calveg Zone 6) is currently incomplete; in fact, the Paso Robles Basin and watershed south of the county line is not yet mapped. Recognizing that vegetation mapping is well beyond the scope of this update, the CDFFP mapping is retained for this model update.

The Phase I Study estimated that the average annual phreatophyte groundwater consumption was 3,800 AFY. This estimate was based on an assumed annual groundwater demand (0.8 AF/AC/YR), adjusted annually in response to annual rainfall. Subsequently, in the Phase II Study, the average groundwater consumption was increased from 3,800 AFY to 7,700 AFY; however, no reason is provided for the upward adjustment (other than the implied reason that model calibration was improved).

The single reference cited in the Phase 1 Study (Robinson, 1958) states that groundwater demand for a given phreatophyte is expected to decrease (not increase) during high rainfall years, because the phreatophyte is able to draw from percolating rainfall in the soil zone. However, given that some vegetative growth is likely following high rainfall years, it is arguable that total riparian groundwater demand may be relatively consistent from year to year. Additionally, spot-checking of riparian density using historical aerial imagery from the early 1990s to present for this study indicates that the extent and density of riparian vegetation over the last 20 years has not changed significantly, even in areas subject to significant groundwater level declines.

For this model update, the annual groundwater demand of riparian vegetation (phreatophytes) of 0.8 ft was assumed in eastern ETo zone (see Figure 35). To account for the effect of variable ET on riparian water demand across the Basin and surrounding watershed, a slightly lower groundwater demand of 0.75 ft was applied to riparian vegetation located within the western ETo zone identified for this model update. These groundwater demand rates result in an estimated annual riparian groundwater demand of 3,452 AFY in the Basin watershed. Annual riparian demand was applied at a constant rate (i.e., the rate was not adjusted as a function of rainfall or other factors). Annual rates were apportioned monthly according to the average monthly ET distribution for the CIMIS Atascadero and WWG Paso Robles weather stations.

3.4.6 Subsurface Outflow through the Basin Boundary

According to the results from the Basin Model (Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005), the annual discharge from subsurface outflow through the Basin boundary was estimated to be 1,600 AFY. As discussed in Section 5.4.1 of this report, the average annual discharge from subsurface outflow calculated by the recalibrated model is slightly less than the previous estimate.

4.0 AQUIFER SYSTEM CONCEPTUALIZATION ANALYSIS

The conceptual model developed during the Phase I Study (Fugro and Cleath, 2002) defined the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin as the area where the water-bearing unconsolidated aquifer sediments are separated by non-water bearing geologic units or faults. The Rinconada Fault generally defines the entire eastern border of the Atascadero Sub-Basin, and hydraulically separates the confined aquifer associated with the Paso Robles Formation from the rest of the groundwater basin (Fugro and Cleath, 2002). Justification for this separation was supported through groundwater level trends on either side of the Rinconada Fault and the juxtaposition of water-bearing (i.e., Paso Robles Formation) with non-water bearing formations (Monterey Formation) due to historic lateral displacement along the Rinconada Fault.

The conceptual model was anticipated to be retained for this update of the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model. Since there is more hydraulic connectivity at the northern area of the Atascadero Sub-Basin than along the majority of the Rinconada Fault which defines the Sub-Basin's eastern boundary, a reevaluation was performed to verify whether geologic and hydrogeologic data generated by others since 1997 supports modifying the existing designation of the Atascadero Sub-Basin.

4.1 Methodology

The focus of the reevaluation is on the hydraulic connectivity between the confined Paso Robles aquifer in the northern area of the Atascadero Sub-Basin and the southern area of the Estrella Sub-Area (see Figures 1 and 55). In order to revise the conceptual model for the Atascadero Sub-Basin, the degree of hydraulic connectivity at the northern area would need to have a minimal effect on groundwater elevations on either side of the Rinconada Fault. The reevaluation includes review of background reports and documents, driller's logs and well construction information, historic groundwater elevations, and historic groundwater pumping for wells located in the area of the reevaluation. The documents and data used to evaluate the aquifer system were obtained from multiple sources. The primary sources and types of data by each are summarized as follows:

- San Luis Obispo County: GIS coverages of geology and faults.
- California DWR: Well Completion Reports (i.e., Driller's Logs).
- City of Paso Robles: Well locations and construction information, groundwater elevations, and groundwater pumping.
- Templeton Community Services District: Well locations and construction information, and groundwater elevations.
- Fugro and Cleath: Phase I Study (2002), geologic map, and geologic cross-sections.

A complete list of references is provided in Section 8.0 of this report.

Additional data and information specific to the Atascadero Sub-Basin and Estrella Sub-Area made available since the work for the Phase I Study was completed includes surface geology (SLOCPBD, 2007), fault lines (SLOCMGD, 2001), and groundwater elevation and pumping data (up to 2012). Driller's logs and well construction information (i.e., well screen interval) were also obtained; however, correlation with wells used for the Phase I Study could not be confirmed. In addition, data from pumping tests performed for municipal water supply wells located in the Basin and surrounding watershed were available for this evaluation.

A comparison was made between the surficial geology used for the Phase I Study and geology obtained from the San Luis Obispo County Planning & Building Department. In general, the description and extent of mapped geologic units are similar, if not equal. The dataset provided by the county was developed by digitizing scanned geologic maps published mainly by the USGS and California Geological Survey (CGS). It serves as an interim update of the geology map database created for the county's 1999 Safety Element.

Figure 55 shows the surficial geology and prominent faults in the northern Atascadero Sub-Basin and southern Estrella Sub-Area. The Rinconada Fault defines the groundwater boundary that separates the Atascadero Sub-Basin from the main Paso Robles Groundwater Basin (Fugro and Cleath, 2002). Locally, the Sub-Areas consist of Quaternary-age unconsolidated alluvial recent and older channel deposits (Qrs/Qya and Qoa), non-marine terrace deposits (Qa), and Paso Robles Formation (QTp) which comprise the primary aquifer systems within the area. These deposits are underlain and/or bound on the west by essentially non-water bearing bedrock units of Tertiary-age consolidated sedimentary formations of the Monterey (Tm) and Vaqueros (Tvt) Formations, and the Cretaceous-age crystalline quartz diorite and granodiorite (gr).

4.2 Findings

4.2.1 Groundwater Movement Across Flow Barriers

In general, groundwater barriers in alluvial basins tend to be less effective (i.e., more "leaky") near the surface of the ground. This can be due to the absence of recent faulting in the near-surface alluvial deposits. Also, active fluvial systems—such as the Salinas River—can cut through a fault plane and deposit sedimentary units that readily transmit shallow (aquifer) groundwater flow. However, areas along a fault where historic offset has occurred, the permeability may be low enough to disrupt the flow of groundwater within an otherwise highly transmissive aquifer. As a result, groundwater on either side of the barrier (i.e., fault) is compartmentalized, with leakage between compartments that is dependent on the particular morphology[27] of the fault barrier, as well as water level differences across the fault.

Obtaining data that can be used to determine actual fault morphology is scarce because water wells are typically located away from known faults in order to minimize the geologic complexities that characterize a fault zone. However, understanding the degree to which a fault may or may not serve as a groundwater barrier is aided by analysis of groundwater levels in adjacent storage units. When a difference in hydraulic head occurs across a barrier, groundwater may flow due to leakage from the higher water level compartment to the adjacent lower water level compartment. Although the groundwater level may be affected by other factors (e.g., natural recharge, pumping, etc.), a careful comparison of water levels and water level differences may reveal useful information concerning geohydrologic continuity between two groundwater storage compartments.

4.2.2 Hydraulic Separation of Atascadero Sub-Basin

An attempt to quantify the difference in hydraulic head within the Paso Robles aquifer[28] between the Atascadero Sub-Basin and Estrella Sub-Area was made using historical groundwater elevation data measured from 1970 to 2012. A total of 69 water wells were located within the area of interest; 24 of the wells were determined to be suitable for the reevaluation (see Table 4-1 below). These wells were selected based on their proximity to the Rinconada and San Marcos Faults (from either side), available well construction information[29], and the quality of available water level data. Monthly pumping data and relative drawdown for municipal wells in the area were also evaluated.

---

[27] Fault morphology typically consists of either (1) a low-permeable zone surrounded by (2) a fractured and disrupted zone of generally higher permeability (Dafny, Gvirtzman, and Burg, 2012).

[28] This evaluation was not performed for the Younger Alluvium aquifer since the conceptual model includes groundwater flow in this aquifer across the Rinconada Fault into the Estrella Sub-Area.

[29] Maximum depth of the aquifer units associated with the Younger Alluvium is 100 ft (Fugro and Cleath, 2002).

Page 71 (Table 4-1) has been redacted (confidential well log information)

Hydrographs are provided on Figure 55 to show groundwater elevations that were determined to be representative of three areas: the area immediately north of the Rinconada Fault; the area in between the Rinconada and San Marcos Faults; and, the area immediately south of the San Marcos Fault.

Evaluation of groundwater elevations on either side of the Rinconada Fault shows the static water elevations to be similar, ranging from approximately 600-750 ft amsl on the south side and approximately 650-700 ft amsl on the north side. Also, water level response to local pumping (i.e., up to 200 ft of drawdown) is shown to be similar on either side of the Rinconada Fault. Static groundwater elevations south of the San Marcos Fault are similar to slightly higher than the area in between both faults, ranging from approximately 700 to 750 ft amsl. It appears that local pumping has a much lower effect on water levels in the area south of the San Marcos Fault, with an apparent drawdown of less than 50 ft.

Although there is known evidence of vertical displacement along the Rinconada Fault (GeoSolutions, 2000) and that it acts as a groundwater barrier within the Paso Robles aquifer near the Atascadero Sub-Area/Estrella Sub-Area boundary (Fugro and Cleath, 2002), the degree to which the fault limits flow from the Atascadero Sub-Basin into the adjacent Estrella Sub-Area (i.e., main Basin) could not be determined based on review of available data and subsequent analysis. The historical water elevations in five of the six wells that are perforated within the Paso Robles aquifer are similar on either side of the Rinconada Fault; however, the wells are not located close enough to the Fault to be conclusive about the degree of connectivity. There are many dynamics to faulting and the potential effect it may have on groundwater flow within an alluvial basin. For example, it is also possible that the Rinconada Fault hinders, but not completely blocks groundwater movement between the Atascadero Sub-Basin and the main Basin. Close evaluation of the hydrographs shown on Figure 55 indicate there are subtle differences on either side of the Rinconada Fault in this area, which may be an indication of fault-related flow disruption. However, as stated earlier, water wells are typically located away from known fault zones, which is most likely the case of the wells used for this evaluation. These wells were constructed for the purpose of extracting potable groundwater and may have screened intervals that cross through multiple aquifers. As a result, it is difficult to know with a high level of certainty if the observed changes in water levels are due to a groundwater flow barrier. In order to obtain subsurface information and data that could be used to accurately quantify the effects of a groundwater barrier, wells that are strategically located and constructed with screen intervals that are exclusive to a specific aquifer (e.g., Paso Robles aquifer) are required. Accordingly, the degree to which the Rinconada Fault acts as a groundwater barrier as determined by the Phase I Study (Fugro and Cleath, 2002) was retained for this Basin Model Update.

5.0 GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE AND RECALIBRATION DETERMINATION

The existing Basin Model is a four-layer finite-difference model. It covers an area of approximately 2,024 square miles (1,295,360 acres) consisting of 368 rows in the north to south direction and 352 columns in the west to east direction for a total of 129,536 cells per layer, or 518,144 cells in total. Each model cell represents an area of 660 ft x 660 ft (see Figure 56). The existing Basin Model was calibrated for WY 1981 through WY 1997 with a semiannual stress period.

The existing Basin Model has issues recognized by the initial modelers, by Gus Yates in his 2010 peer review, and by others. The identified issues include evaluation of rainfall recharge, subsurface inflow, stream-groundwater interactions, agricultural irrigation rates, rural water use, and groundwater storage change.

This Basin Model update extends the model period from WY 1997 to WY 2011, and also replaces the recharge and discharge terms using an updated water balance analysis.

Table 5-1 shows the recharge and discharge components in the updated Basin Model as well as the MODFLOW package used to simulate the terms.

Table 5-1. Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Recharge and Discharge Components

	Term	MODFLOW Package Used
INFLOW (RECHARGE)	Deep Percolation of Streambed Percolation	Recharge Package
	Deep Percolation from Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Water	Recharge Package
	Subsurface Inflow through the Basin Boundary	Recharge Package
	Deep Percolation from Discharge Treated Wastewater Effluent	Well Package
OUTFLOW (DISCHARGE)	Groundwater Pumping (Including Agricultural, Municipal, Private Domestic, and Small Commercial)	Well Package
	Evapotranspiration by Riparian Vegetation	Well Package
	Groundwater Discharge to Rivers	Stream Package
	Subsurface Outflow through the Basin Boundary	Constant Head Boundary

5.1 Inflow Terms Update

5.1.1 Recharge Package for Inflow Terms

The results of the Basin Watershed Model were exported as monthly data, compiled manually into semiannual[30] data, and incorporated into the Basin Model as model input values using the recharge package. These values include deep percolation of streambed seepage, deep percolation of direct precipitation and return flow from applied water, and subsurface inflow through the Basin boundary.

5.1.1.1 Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage

The Basin Model cells were digitized along the watershed stream segment using ArcGIS and then assigned the stream segment number based on the sub-watershed number (see Figure 57). According to the segment numbers, the flux result from the Basin Watershed Model was input to each groundwater model stream cell correspondingly. A total of 2,601 model cells, including 72 stream segments of the sub-watershed, were used for the deep percolation of streambed seepage.

Model input for deep percolation streambed seepage for each six-month stress period is summarized in Table 14 (Water Years 1981-1990), Table 15 (Water Years 1991-2001) and Table 16 (Water Years 2002-2011) by stream segment number.

5.1.1.2 Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Water

To update the deep percolation from direct precipitation and return flow from applied water, the groundwater model area was broken up into zones based on the sub-watershed number areas (see Figure 58). A total of 46,912 model cells, representing 72 deep percolation zones based on the sub-watershed, were used for the deep percolation of direct precipitation and return flow from applied water.

Model input for this recharge component is provided in Table 17 (Water Years 1981-1990), Table 18 (Water Years 1991-2001) and Table 19 (Water Years 2002-2011) by deep percolation zones for each semiannual stress period.

5.1.1.3 Subsurface Inflow through the Basin Boundary

Subsurface inflow through the Basin boundary varies based on the same zones used for deep percolation of direct precipitation, but occurs only along the edges of the active and inactive cells for

---

[30] Initially, this model update was to include refining the stress period from semiannual to monthly; however, available groundwater level and streamflow data was determined to be insufficient.

each zone (see Figure 59). A total of 2,297 model cells, representing 56 zones, were used for the subsurface inflow through the Basin boundary.

Model input for subsurface inflow through the Basin boundary for each stress period is summarized in Table 20 (Water Years 1981-1990), Table 21 (Water Years 1991-2001) and Table 22 (Water Years 2002-2011).

5.1.2 Well Package for Inflow Terms

5.1.2.1 Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent

Deep percolation of discharged treated wastewater effluent was incorporated into the Basin Model using the well package. In accordance with the locations of percolation ponds, model cells are assigned to San Miguel CSD WWTP, City of Paso Robles WWTP, Templeton CSD WWTP and City of Atascadero WWTP, respectively (see Figure 60). An additional 2% volume was added due to the contribution from sewer pipe leakage.

Model input for wastewater recharge by each treatment facility for each stress period is provided in Table 23. A total of seven (7) model cells were used.

5.2 Outflow Terms Update

5.2.1 Well Package for Outflow Terms

Outflow terms, which includes groundwater pumping and evapotranspiration, were incorporated into the Basin Model as model input values using the well package.

5.2.1.1 Agricultural Groundwater Pumping

Agricultural groundwater pumping is the largest outflow with significant trends over time. A total of 1,426 model cells were used to simulate the agricultural pumping. Table 24 provides the agricultural pumping for each stress period. Figure 61 shows the locations of agricultural groundwater pumping model cells.

5.2.1.2 Municipal Groundwater Pumping

A total of 47 model cells were used to simulate the municipal groundwater pumping. Table 24 provides the municipal groundwater pumping for each stress period. Only 98% of the amount of pumping was input into the model to account for the urban water transport leakage. Figure 62 shows the locations of municipal groundwater pumping model cells.

5.2.1.3 Private Domestic Groundwater Pumping

A total of 2,977 model cells were used to simulate the private domestic groundwater pumping. Table 24 provides the private domestic groundwater pumping for each stress period. Figure 63 shows the locations of private domestic groundwater pumping model cells.

5.2.1.4 Small Commercial Groundwater Pumping

A total of 133 model cells were used to simulate the small commercial groundwater pumping. Table 24 provides the small commercial groundwater pumping for each stress period. Figure 64 shows the locations of small commercial groundwater pumping cells.

5.2.1.5 Evapotranspiration by Riparian Vegetation

Based more recent riparian woodland mapping, a total of 3,358 model cells were used to simulate the evapotranspiration by riparian vegetation. Table 24 provides the evapotranspiration by riparian vegetation for each stress period. Figure 65 shows the locations of evapotranspiration by riparian vegetation model cells.

5.2.2 Constant Head Boundary

5.2.2.1 Subsurface Outflow through the Basin Boundary

Subsurface outflow through the Basin boundary was incorporated into the Basin Model using the Constant Head Boundary. A total of 16 model cells are assigned as constant head cells to simulate the subsurface outflow close to the Salinas River outlet (see Figure 66).

5.2.3 Stream Package for Groundwater Discharge to Rivers

A Stream Package was used to simulate the interaction between surface water and groundwater. Net volume (i.e., groundwater discharge to rivers) is obtained by subtracting groundwater inflow from rivers from groundwater outflow to rivers. A total of 2,918 model cells are included in Stream Package and Figure 67 shows the location of these cells for each model layer.

5.3 Post-Update Audit to Determine Need for Recalibration

The Basin Model was updated using the revised inflows and outflows for the 31-year period from WY 1981 through WY 2011. The model domain, aquifer layering and permeability values were unchanged from the original model. The update included changing the inflow and outflow rates relative to the original model.

5.3.1 Results of Groundwater Model Update

The updated Basin Model was run with semiannual stress periods and successfully converged with low mass-balance errors.

The updated Basin Model results were evaluated to determine whether the model required recalibration. The evaluation (post-audit) focused on simulated water level patterns and trends, as compared with the hydrogeologic site conceptual model, and calibration quality in terms of observed versus simulated head residuals.

5.3.2 Simulated Groundwater Levels and Trends

Model-simulated groundwater elevations by layer were tabulated and mapped for selected periods to evaluate the need for model recalibration**.** Figures 68 through 70 present contours of simulated groundwater levels (equipotentials) in map view for each model layer for three time periods: 1985 (five years into the historical simulation), 1995 (fifteen years into the historical simulation), and 2010 (29 years into the simulation, near the end of the model). The contour patterns reflect the boundary conditions, sources and sinks such as pumping wells, and permeability zones, which cause changes in gradient magnitudes and directions. The simulated groundwater elevations also change over time, in response to the dynamic inflows and outflows. Comparison of Figures 68, 69 and 70 reveals the changes in groundwater elevations in several Sub-Areas. Overall declines in groundwater elevations for each model layer are noted in several Sub-Areas. The number of dry cells in model layers 2 through 4 also increases over time. In model layers 2 and 3, dry cells are present along the edges of the active model areas in the Estrella, Creston, Shandon, and South Gabilan Sub-Areas. In model layer 4, a small area of dry cells is present at the end of the simulation near the edges of several Sub-Areas. These dry cells in the deeper model layers are problematic in that they are not observed (based on measured water level data) and they influence the simulation results by inactivating portions of the model area.

To assess whether the updated model correctly simulates the natural system (i.e., does not require recalibration), simulated water levels also were compared to specific observed water level data from target wells. For this comparison, 101 wells were selected as representative wells based on the following criteria.

Hydrographs for selected observation wells were constructed for the Basin Sub-Areas. The hydrographs show simulated and observed water levels for each calibration target. For comparison, hydrographs of observed and model-simulated water levels for the original model were also plotted. Figures 71 through 75 are hydrographs for the original model, while Figures 76 through 81 are hydrographs of the updated model (note: one well in the South Gabilan Sub-Area is now included for calibration of the updated model; this well was not included in the original model).

The hydrographs revealed trends in groundwater elevations with time. The following summarizes the results of comparing observed to model-simulated levels used to determine the need for model recalibration.

Atascadero Sub-Basin

- Layer 1 – Simulated water levels in the northern Sub-Area drop around 40 ft between 1980 and 1992, then stabilize. Simulated water levels in the southern area are generally 20 ft higher than observed.
- Layer 2 – No observation data are available.
- Layer 3 – Simulated water levels in the northern-middle area are around 40 ft lower than observed then increase after 1992. Pumping/seasonal fluctuations appear to be simulated. Simulated water levels in the southernmost area are around 20 ft higher than observed.
- Layer 4 – Some simulated water levels are lower than observed, others are higher than observed. Pumping/seasonal fluctuations are simulated.

Creston Sub-Area

- Layer 1 – No observation data are available.
- Layer 2 – No observation data are available.
- Layer 3 – Simulated water levels exhibit significant divergence from observed. Simulated water levels drop continuously to around 160 ft lower than observed.
- Layer 4 – Similar to Layer 3. Simulated levels are lower than observed, and drop throughout the simulation period.

San Juan Sub-Area

- Layer 1 – No observation data are available.
- Layer 2 – No observation data are available.
- Layer 3 – Simulated water levels are similar to observed for the one target well in this Layer. Pumping/seasonal fluctuations are simulated.
- Layer 4 – Simulated levels drop throughout the simulation period, and are significantly lower than observed.

Estrella Sub-Area

- Layer 1 – Simulated water levels exhibit a general uptrend, while observed water levels are stable or declining. Pumping/seasonal fluctuations are not well simulated.
- Layer 2 – Only one target exists in this Layer, and appears well calibrated.
- Layer 3 – Simulated water levels exhibit a few downtrends, others more stable.

- Layer 4 – Simulated water levels show significant divergence in 3 westernmost targets. Simulated levels drop around 200 ft, then stabilize after 1992. Two southeastern area targets exhibit better calibration.

Shandon Sub-Area

- Layer 1 – No observation data are available.
- Layer 2 – Only one target exists in this Layer, and appears well calibrated.
- Layer 3 – Some simulated water levels exhibit downtrends that stabilize after 1992. Other simulated levels are more stable, then exhibit late-time uptrends.
- Layer 4 – Similar response as Layer 3.

South Gabilan Sub-Area

- Layer 1 – No observation data are available.
- Layer 2 – No observation data are available.
- Layer 3 – Only one target is in this Sub-Area. The initial condition appears to be 80 ft lower than observed. The simulated water level trend exhibits significant divergence dropping continuously to around 160 ft lower than observed.
- Layer 4 – No observation data are available.

The following summarizes the overall calibration quality for the updated model that lead to the determination of whether recalibration was needed after updating the Basin Model.

5.3.3 Quality of Updated Groundwater Model Calibration

Both qualitative and quantitative methods were used to assess calibration quality. Qualitative considerations include the general flow features and the degree of correspondence between the model simulation and the physical hydrogeologic system. For example, where there are mounds and depressions in the potentiometric surface, then the modeled contours should also indicate a mound or depression in approximately the same area. Trends such as increasing, stable, or declining water levels over time should be matched in the model simulation. Different hydrologic conditions over time include periods of high and low recharge, and the degree to which the model matches the different conditions over time is an important indicator of calibration quality (ASTM, 2002).

In general, the updated model without recalibration appeared to diverge from observed water level trends. Specifically, simulated water levels in several of the Sub-Areas and model layers dropped significantly over time. This result is not surprising, given the smaller net recharge for the update model as compared with the original model. However, the significant and continuing divergence over time indicates that the updated model was not an accurate predictor of transient flow.

Quantitative techniques were also used to assess the updated Basin Model calibration. These techniques included calculating potentiometric head residuals (the difference or error between the computed heads and the measured heads), assessing correlation among head residuals, and calculating summary statistics for the residuals. These include the mean error, the mean absolute error, and the root mean square error. The mean error (ME) is the mean of the differences between measured and simulated heads. The mean absolute error (MAE) is the mean of the absolute value of the differences between measured heads and simulated heads. The root mean square (RMS) error is the square root of the average of the squared differences between measured heads and simulated heads. Metrics based on these statistics are sometimes used to judge the adequacy of a numerical model. These metrics examine mean residual, absolute mean, root mean square, and residual standard deviation as a percent of the range in observations. Indicators of acceptable calibration include a ME of less than 5% of the range in observations, and RMS error of less than 10% of the range in observations (Anderson and Woessner, 1992).

Table 5-2 lists the summary statistics for both the original and updated Basin Model used to determine the need for recalibration. For the original model, the overall ME and RMS errors for the entire model period were 0.32 ft and 25.6 ft, respectively. As a percent of range these are 1.52% and 2.30%, respectively. For the updated model, the overall ME and RMS errors for the entire model period were 23.2 ft and 70.87 ft, respectively. As a percent of range these are 4.50% and 6.73%, respectively. However, the calibration quality for later periods of the model decreased. This was due to the significant simulated declines in groundwater elevations over time.

Table 5-2. Calibration Statistics for Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Update

Parameter	Original Model	Updated Model
Number of Observations	4596	4833
Range in Observations (ft)	1110.70	1052.80
Minimum Residual (ft)	-189.03	-208.14
Maximum Residual (ft)	129.31	251.92
Residual Mean (ft)	0.32	23.20
Absolute Residual Mean (ft)	16.93	47.36
Root Mean Squared Error (ft)	25.60	70.87
Scaled Residual Mean	0.0%	2.2%
Scaled Absolute Residual Mean	1.5%	4.5%
Scaled Root Mean Squared Error	2.3%	6.7%

Based on the qualitative and quantitative assessments, it was recommended to the District that the updated Basin Model should be recalibrated. This recommendation included making adjustments to hydraulic conductivities in each layer and recalibrating prior to conducting predictive simulations of management scenarios.

5.4 Groundwater Model Recalibration

5.4.1 Method of Basin Model Recalibration

Model calibration is performed to improve the accuracy of the model in simulating observed groundwater levels. The method used to recalibrate the updated Basin Model was the industry standard "history matching" technique in which hydrogeologic parameters are manually varied until the best fit is achieved for transient conditions. These parameters included horizontal and vertical hydraulic conductivity, specific yield, and specific storativity. The updated Basin Model was recalibrated for the period October 1980 through September 2011 (i.e., WYs 1981-2011).

To assist in the trial-and-error adjustment of parameters for "history matching," the software package Visual PEST (Parameter ESTimation) (Doherty, 2000) was used to aid in the recalibration of the updated Basin Model. PEST was used to optimize aquifer parameters in the model based on observed water levels over time[31]. These aquifer parameters included horizontal hydraulic conductivity, vertical hydraulic conductivity and storage coefficient. Aquifer parameters were input to PEST in the form of ranges of acceptable values for each established parameter zone that were established by the Phase II Study (Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005). Through a nonlinear estimation technique known as the Gauss-Marquardt-Levenberg method, PEST adjusted the values assigned to each of the parameter zones to best fit the model-generated heads to the observed heads (reduce residual error) at wells across the model area[32].

In addition, the Watershed Model was revised to adjust the amount of recharge during the model recalibration in order to match the observed water levels.

The recalibration process used 4,602 water level measurements from 101 calibration target wells from which to match model-generated head values against the measured values. Target wells used for model flow calibration are shown on Figure 82.

5.4.1.1 Recalibrated Horizontal Hydraulic Conductivity and Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity

The hydraulic conductivity values were iteratively adjusted within pre-established upper and lower

---

[31] The calibration of complex models can be labor-intensive, in which case including automatic parameter estimation in the calibration process is appropriate (Moriasi et al., 2007).

[32] Parameter values for the final recalibrated model are within the upper and lower parameter boundaries.

bounds, during model recalibration in order to minimize the residuals between the measured and model-generated groundwater levels. The final horizontal hydraulic conductivity values range from 0.1 ft/day (0.75 gallons per day [gpd]/ft^2) to 20 ft/day (149.6 gpd/ft^2) for model layers 2 through 4, and 60 ft/day (449 gpd/ ft^2) to 550 ft/day (4,114 gpd/ ft^2) for layer 1 (see Figure 83). Figure 84 shows the final vertical hydraulic conductivity values for model layers 1 through 4, which range from 0.0001 ft/day (0.0007 gpd/ft^2) to 1 ft/day (7.48 gpd/ft^2).

5.4.1.2 Revised Storativity

In the original 2005 Basin Model, the model input values for the storage coefficient were incorrectly used as the specific storage, and required new values to be assigned during the recalibration. Revised unconfined storage coefficient ranges from 0.02 to 0.25 and recalibrated confined storage coefficients range from 0.001 to 0.00001.

5.4.1.3 Revised Initial Groundwater Elevation

Initial groundwater elevations used in the recalibrated Basin Model are shown on Figure 85. Based on the original 2005 Basin Model, these elevations (October 1980) were revised according to historical measured water levels.

5.4.1.4 Revised Inflow and Outflow Terms

Inflow terms, including: 1) deep percolation of streambed seepage; 2) deep percolation of direct precipitation and return flow from applied irrigation water; and 3) subsurface inflow were adjusted to meet the model recalibration criteria. Since these three flux terms were based on results of the Basin Watershed Model, the Basin Model was correspondingly adjusted, re-run, and re-verified. Figure 86 shows the annual recharge from deep percolation of streambed seepage. During the period for WYs 1981 to 2011, the annual recharge ranges from 9,833 acre-ft to 78,098 acre-ft with an annual average of 26,596 AFY. Final model input for deep percolation of streambed seepage is provided in Tables 14 through 16. Figure 87 shows the annual recharge from deep percolation of direct precipitation and return flow from applied water. During the period for WYs 1981 to 2011, the annual recharge ranges from 6,208 acre-ft to 76,967 acre-ft with an annual average of 23,218 AFY. Final model input for deep percolation of direct precipitation and return flow from applied irrigation water is provided in Tables 17 through 19. Figure 88 shows the annual subsurface inflow through the Basin boundary. During the period for WYs 1981 to 2011, the annual recharge from subsurface inflow through the Basin boundary ranges from 2,743 acre-ft to 222,216 acre-ft with an annual average of 52,725 AFY. Final model input for subsurface inflow is provided in Tables 20 through 22. The recalibrated model also includes inflow from Camp Roberts WWTP.

Based on the results of the recalibration model run, annual volumes of subsurface outflow through the basin boundary and groundwater discharge to rivers are shown on Figures 89 and 90. Average values were calculated by the recalibrated Basin Model as 1,428 AFY for subsurface outflow and 12,862 AFY for groundwater discharge to rivers. Semiannual volumes for subsurface outflow and groundwater discharge to rivers are listed in Table 25.

Figure 91 shows the total annual inflow for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin. As shown, total annual recharge ranges from 24,706 acre-ft to 384,269 acre-ft with an annual average of 108,380 AFY during WYs 1981 to 2011. Figure 92 shows the total annual outflow for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin. During the period for WYs 1981 to 2011, total annual discharge ranges from 84,405 acre-ft to 142,157 acre-ft with an annual average of 110,853 AFY.

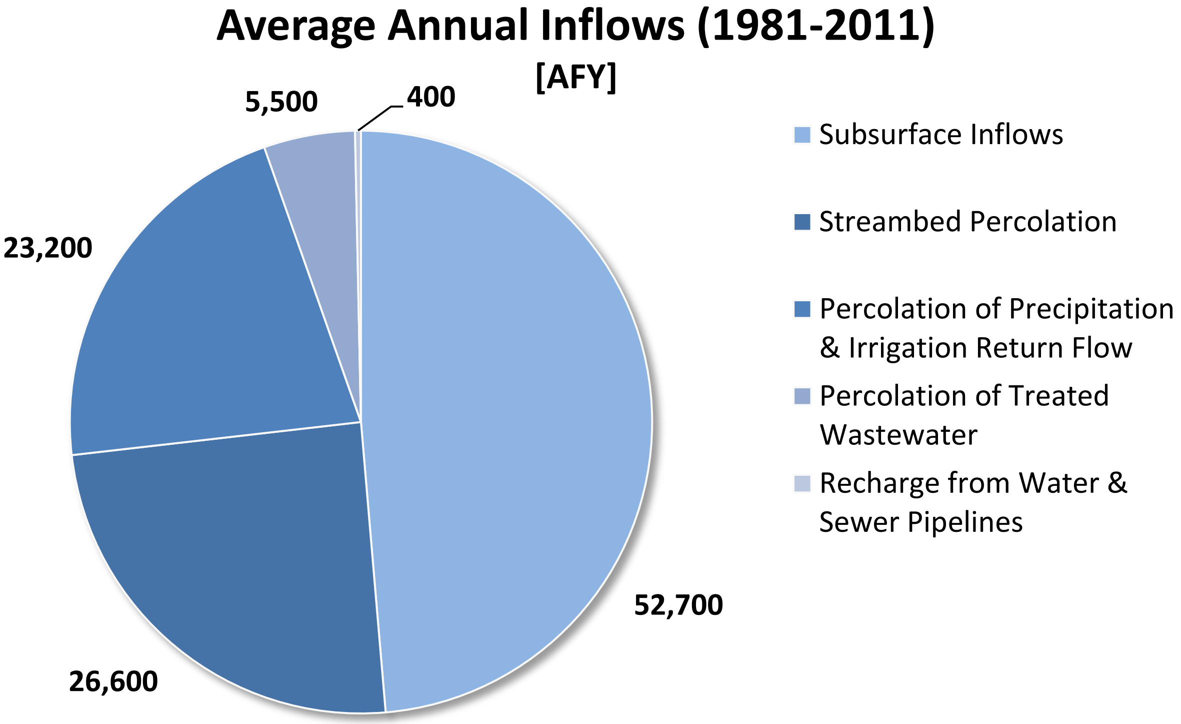
5.4.2 Recalibration Results

Hydrographs for the Basin Model recalibration for wells within the Atascadero Sub-Basin, Creston Sub-Area, Estrella Sub-Area, San Juan Sub-Area, Shandon Sub-Area and South Gabilan Sub-Area are shown on Figures 93 through 98, respectively. In general, the water levels calculated by the recalibrated Basin Model match well with the measured water levels. Figure 99 shows measured versus model-calculated water levels. As shown, the 4,602 groundwater level measurements are mainly clustered around a diagonal line (representing where measured water levels match model-calculated water levels) and within a band of plus/minus one standard deviation water level residual (i.e., +/- 27.5 ft). This reflects what is considered in groundwater flow modeling to be a good match between measured and model-calculated water levels. Temporal distribution of groundwater level residuals used as a measure of how the model underestimates and overestimates groundwater levels is provided on Figure 100.

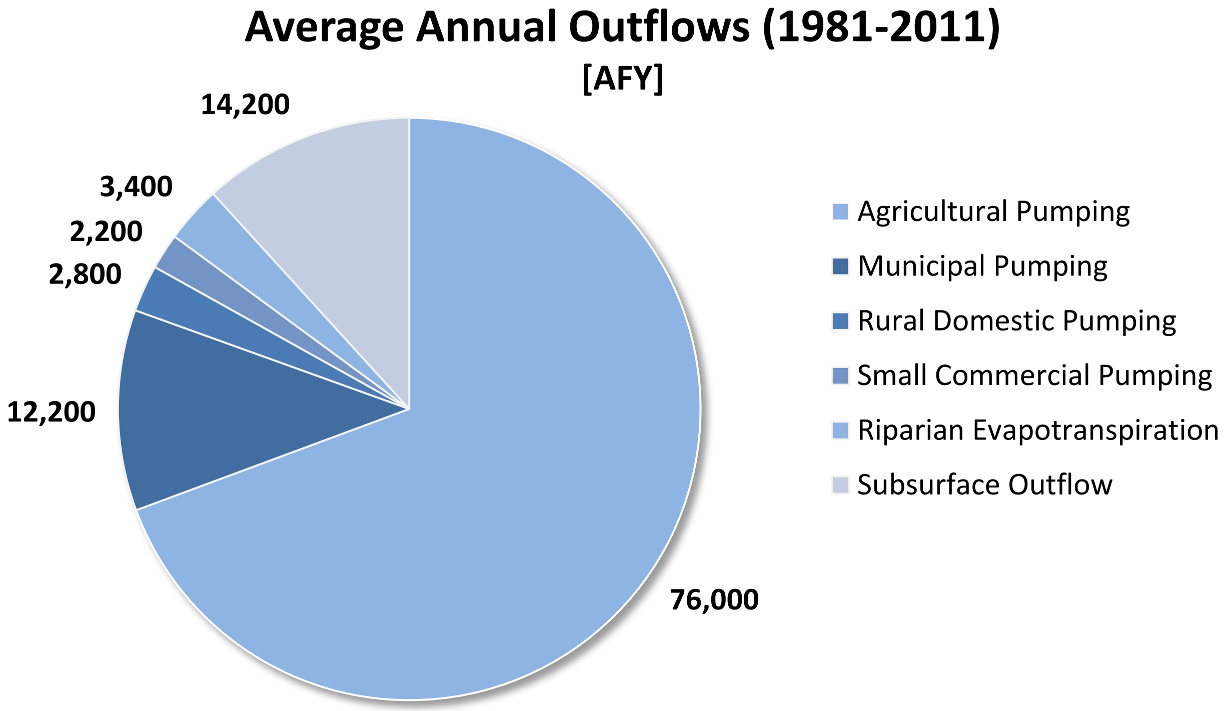
Figure 101 shows a histogram of the residuals (difference between observed and modeled values) from 101 target wells. As shown, the histogram is bell shaped with over 78% of the water level residuals found in the range of +/-30 ft, indicating a good model calibration. The good calibration is further supported by a low relative error of 2.6% (see Figure 99). The relative error is determined from the water level residuals (i.e., observed water level less model-calculated water level) and is the standard deviation of the residuals divided by the range in observed values. Common modeling practice considers the calibration to be a good fit if the relative error is less than 10% (Spitz and Moreno, 1996; and Environmental Simulations, Inc., 1999).

Average annual Basin inflows and outflows for WYs 1981-2011 are shown graphically on Figure 5-1. Applying the equation for change in groundwater storage (inflow minus outflow), the average annual change in groundwater storage for 1981-2011 is approximately -2,400 AFY. The water budgets from the model recalibration are presented in Table 26.

Figure 5-1. Average Annual Inflows and Outflows for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin



Average Annual Inflow = 52,700 + 26,600 + 23,200 + 5,500 + 400 = 108,400 AFY



Average Annual Outflow = 76,000 + 12,200 + 2,800 + 2,200 + 3,400 + 14,200 = 110,800 AFY

5.4.3 Sensitivity Analysis

Sensitivity analysis was performed on the calibrated Basin Model using the estimated subsurface inflow from the Basin Watershed Model. The purpose of the sensitivity analysis is to assess the model input parameters which have the greatest effect on the model's simulation results. For this analysis, the model's sensitivity was evaluated after first increasing the value of model input parameters by 50% (relative to the calibrated input value) and then decreasing the value of model input parameters by 50%. The following input parameters were varied for this analysis:

- Horizontal Hydraulic Conductivity,
- Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity,
- Specific Yield,
- Streambed Percolation[33], and
- Groundwater Pumping.

The purpose of the sensitivity test was to demonstrate the sensitivity of the model simulations and the uncertainty of model input values. The sensitivity analysis indicates that the model is most sensitive to changes to groundwater pumping and recharge from streambed percolation.

Figure 102 shows the normalized sensitivity for selected model parameters. Normalized sensitivity is the difference between the sum of squared residuals from the sensitivity run and the calibration run, divided by the sum of squared residuals of the calibration run. The greater the normalized sensitivity value, the more sensitive the parameter is to the model residuals (i.e., the difference between model-generated and measured groundwater levels). Input parameter sensitivity is dictated by the magnitude of impact on groundwater level residuals resulting from increasing or decreasing the value of the input parameter. Thus, an increase or decrease in groundwater pumping and/or an increase or decrease in recharge from streambed percolation would have a greater impact on groundwater residuals than similar changes in the other input parameters for the model.

5.5 Perennial Yield Estimates

The maximum quantity of water that is actually available from a groundwater basin on a perennial basis is limited by the possible deleterious side effects that can be caused by both pumping and operation of wells within the basin. The Perennial Yield, for purposes of this report is defined as:

Perennial Yield = Groundwater Pumping +/- Change in Storage

---

[33] Includes aerial recharge, recharge from mountain front runoff and return flow.

As discussed in Section 3.4, source of groundwater pumping within the Basin consists of municipal, small commercial, agricultural, and private domestic systems. Annual totals for each pumping system from 1981 through 2011 are provided in Table 26.

Estimates of Perennial Yield of the Basin using the water budgets from the recalibrated Basin Model are provided below in Table 5-3.

Table 5-3. Estimates of Perennial Yield for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin

Water Year	Estimated Perennial Yield [AFY]
1981-1997	88,800
1998-2011	92,900
1981-2011	90,600
1982-2010	89,600

The perennial yield was previously estimated (Fugro, ETIC Engineers, and Cleath, 2005) to be 97,700 AFY for the Basin for the period 1981-1997 using the original model. The estimated perennial yield of the Basin for the same period using the updated and recalibrated Basin Model is 88,800 AFY. For the purposes of discussing perennial yield, the period during water years 1982 to 2010 is the most representative of historical average rainfall in the Basin area. As presented in Table 5-3 above, the estimated perennial yield based on that period is 89,600 AFY.

5.6 Groundwater Model Predictive Scenarios

Two predictive model runs were made using the updated and recalibrated Basin Model to evaluate how Basin water levels and storage may respond to varying groundwater use and recharge conditions. The model runs were simulated for a period of 29 years (Water Years 2012-2040) with a semiannual stress period by varying the assumptions for water demands, the amount of Nacimiento Water Project deliverables, and percent growth (i.e., change in land use) within the Basin.

5.6.1 Model Run 1 – Baseline with No Growth

Model Run 1, Baseline with No Growth, was developed to determine the response of the Basin to continuation of 2011 Nacimiento Water Project delivery, 2011 water demands, and no growth projected 29 years into the future (2012-2040). Accordingly, actual 2011 Nacimiento deliveries were used as input for every year. For water demands, 2011 values were repeated every year for 29 years with no growth.

5.6.2 Model Run 2 – Baseline with Growth

Model Run 2, Baseline with Growth, examined the response of the Basin to Nacimiento Water Project deliveries projected to occur after September 2011, projected water demands, and a growth rate of 1% per year projected 29 years into the future. Accordingly, Model Run 2 used actual Nacimiento deliveries for 2012-13 and those forecast for 2014-2040. For agricultural water demand, the 2011 acreages for all non-vineyard crops (e.g., alfalfa,) were kept steady into the future; this is reasonable given relatively flat historical trends. For vineyards in 2012, the actual 2012 vineyard acreages were applied directly. For future years, forecasts from the San Luis Obispo Agricultural Commissioner's Office for vineyards to be planted by July 2013, 2014, and 2017 were combined with the 2012 vineyard coverage to develop complete vineyard coverages from 2013 through 2017. Thereafter, a 1% growth rate in vineyard acreage was assumed from 2018 to 2040, with the growth applied spatially over the 2017 vineyard coverage. A 1% annual increase was also applied to municipal, private domestic, and small commercial pumping.

5.6.3 Assumptions for Predictive Model Runs

Table 5-4 summarizes the assumptions used for the predictive model runs.

Table 5-4. Summary of Assumptions Used for Predictive Model Runs

Model Run	Model Simulation Period	Hydrology[1]	Nacimiento Water Project Deliverables	Water Demand
Run 1	WY 2012-2040	WY 1982-2010	2011 (Actual)	2011 (Actual)
Run 2	WY 2012-2040	WY 1982-2010	2012-2040 (Projected)[2]	Projected 1% increase per year

[1] It should be noted that the actual hydrologic conditions (e.g., rainfall) which occurred in the Paso Robles Basin area in 2012, 2013, and 2014 were set to be equal to the conditions measured in 1982, 1983, and 1984. It is recognized by the model update team that the hydrologic conditions for 2012-14 may not be representative of the hydrology for the period 1982-84. However, rainfall measurement data for the period 2012-14 was compared with the 1982-84 data, and the overall difference of water volume was determined to be negligible (i.e., less than 5% of the overall volume for the 29-year simulation period).

[2] Includes actual NWP deliverables for 2012.

5.6.3.1 Hydrologic Base Period

A hydrologic base period is the period of time over which elements of the equation of hydrologic equilibrium[34] are evaluated. The time period selected should:

---

[34] The equation of hydrologic equilibrium is a quantitative statement of the conservation of mass. In groundwater hydrology, it is simply Inflow = Outflow ± Change in Storage. This is also known as a water balance or hydrologic budget.

- Be representative of long-term hydrologic conditions,
- Include wet, dry, and average years of precipitation,
- Span a 20- to 30-year period (Mann, 1968),
- Include recent cultural conditions (DWR, 2002), and
- Have its starting and ending years preceded by comparatively similar rainfall quantities (DWR, 2002).

Based on the analyses of historical precipitation, the 29-year period from October 1981 through September 2010 (WYs 1982-2010) was selected for the hydrologic base period of both predictive model runs. This base period covers both wet and dry hydrologic cycles, and the average precipitation is approximately the same as the long-term average (see Figure 103). The hydrologic base period was assumed to represent future conditions for the 29-year period from October 2011 through September 2040 for both model predictive runs. Monthly stress periods for predictive scenarios duplicated historical hydrogeologic conditions of the base period.

5.6.3.2 Nacimiento Project Water Conveyance, Deliverables, and Usage

The Nacimiento Water Project (NWP) has been recently constructed to deliver raw water annually from Lake Nacimiento through 45 miles of pipeline to its service area within San Luis Obispo County. The NWP includes four turnouts to provide deliverables to the Atascadero Mutual Water Company (T6), City of Paso Robles (T2), City of San Luis Obispo (T11), and the Templeton Community Services District (T4). The locations of the four NWP turnouts are shown on Figure 104. Daily volumes delivered to the four turnouts during 2011-13 and projected volumes forecast for 2014-2040 were provided by County. As provided in Table 27, the County included information on how the NWP deliverables will be distributed at the turnout (i.e., percolation pond, treatment plant or underflow recharge).

Actual 2011 deliverables were used as model input for Model Run 1. Input for Model Run 2 included actual deliverables for 2012-13 and those forecast for 2014-2040 at all four turnouts. Percolation of discharged NWP water was incorporated into the Basin Model using the well package (see Section 5.1.2).

5.6.3.3 Water Demands

5.6.3.3.1 Estimation of Annual Crop Acreages from Calendar Years 2012-2040

For all non-vineyard crops (alfalfa, citrus, deciduous, nursery, pasture, vegetable), 2011 acreages were maintained and applied to each year of the future model simulation period for all scenarios. This approach is considered reasonable given that recent historical trends show primarily flat to slightly declining trends for all non-vineyard crops.

Vineyards. For Model Run 1 (Baseline with No Growth), 2011 acreages were maintained and applied to each year of the future model simulation period for all scenarios.

For Model Run 2 (Baseline with Growth), the GIS coverage provided by SLO ACO for existing 2012 vineyard acreages were applied directly. For future years, coverages showing forecasted vineyards to be planted by July 2013, 2014, and 2017 were combined with the 2012 vineyard coverage to develop complete vineyard coverages from 2013 through 2017 (see Figures 105-107). Pursuant to guidance from SLO County Planning Department, a 1% growth rate in vineyard acreage was assumed from 2018 to 2040. This growth rate was applied spatially over the 2017 vineyard coverage.

Table 5-5 provides the estimated annual irrigated crop acreages within the groundwater basin for CYs 2012-2040 for Model Run 2. Based on the predicted new vineyards to be planted (in 2013, 2014, and 2017), the average annual vineyard growth rate in the groundwater basin from 2012 to 2017 is 2.9%. The annual vineyard growth rate in the Basin from 2018 to 2040 is 1% (as assumed).

Table 5-5. Annual Irrigated Crop Acreages in Groundwater Basin for Model Run 2 (CYs 2012-2040)

CY	Alfalfa	Citrus	Deciduous	Nursery	Pasture	Vegetable	Vineyard	TOTAL
2012	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	32,604	39,952
2013	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	32,641	39,989
2014	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	33,238	40,586
2015	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	33,238	40,586
2016	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	33,238	40,586
2017	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	37,399	44,747
2018	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	37,773	45,121
2019	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	38,151	45,499
2020	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	38,532	45,880
2021	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	38,918	46,266
2022	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	39,307	46,655
2023	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	39,700	47,048
2024	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	40,097	47,445
2025	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	40,498	47,846
2026	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	40,903	48,251
2027	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	41,312	48,660
2028	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	41,725	49,073
2029	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	42,142	49,490
2030	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	42,564	49,912
2031	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	42,989	50,337
2032	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	43,419	50,767
2033	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	43,853	51,201
2034	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	44,292	51,640
2035	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	44,735	52,083
2036	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	45,182	52,530
2037	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	45,634	52,982
2038	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	46,090	53,438
2039	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	46,551	53,899
2040	2,243	393	421	70	1,331	2,890	47,017	54,365

Unit: acres

Table 5-6 provides the estimated annual irrigated crop acreages within the Basin watershed for CYs 2012-2040. Based on the predicted new vineyards to be planted (in 2013, 2014, and 2017), the average annual vineyard growth rate in the watershed from 2012 to 2017 is 5.5 percent (higher than the 2.9% calculated within the groundwater basin). The annual vineyard growth rate from 2018 to 2040 is 1% (as assumed).

Table 5-6. Annual Irrigated Crop Acreages in Watershed for Model Run 2 (CYs 2012-2040)

CY	Alfalfa	Citrus	Deciduous	Nursery	Pasture	Vegetable	Vineyard	TOTAL
2012	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	39,172	47,430
2013	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	45,149	53,407
2014	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	45,746	54,004
2015	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	45,746	54,004
2016	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	45,746	54,004
2017	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	49,908	58,166
2018	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	50,407	58,665
2019	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	50,911	59,169
2020	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	51,420	59,678
2021	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	51,934	60,192
2022	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	52,453	60,711
2023	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	52,978	61,236
2024	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	53,508	61,766
2025	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	54,043	62,301
2026	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	54,583	62,841
2027	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	55,129	63,387
2028	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	55,680	63,938
2029	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	56,237	64,495
2030	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	56,799	65,057
2031	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	57,367	65,625
2032	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	57,941	66,199
2033	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	58,520	66,778
2034	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	59,106	67,364
2035	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	59,697	67,955
2036	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	60,294	68,552
2037	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	60,897	69,155
2038	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	61,506	69,764
2039	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	62,121	70,379
2040	2,769	683	470	76	1,347	2,913	62,742	71,000

Unit: acres

5.6.3.3.2 Estimated Annual Irrigation Demand and Applied Water Volumes for Water Years 2012-2040

Estimates of agricultural crop consumptive use (for the Basin Model) and applied water (for the Basin Watershed Model) were developed for the predictive simulation period (WYs 2012-2040) by applying the same soil moisture water balance methodology described in Section 3.4.1.2 to estimated annual crop acreages for Model Run 1 and Model Run 2. Additionally, the following assumptions were applied:

1. The hydrologic cycle for the baseline calibration period (WYs 1982-2010) was repeated for the predictive simulation period. For the soil moisture water balances, crop consumptive use for WY 2012 is based on WY 1982 climate, crop consumptive use for WY 2013 is based on WY 1983 climate, and so forth.
2. The estimated proportion of vineyards managed under RDI in 2011 (75%) is assumed to remain constant over the future simulation period for both model runs.

3. The respective irrigation efficiency estimated in WY 2011 is assumed to remain constant for all crops over the future simulation period for both model runs.

Model Run 1 – Baseline with No Growth

Table 28 provides the estimated annual irrigation demand and applied water volumes (in AFY) for the seven crop groups in the Basin for Model Run 1.

Table 29 provides the estimated annual irrigation demand and applied water volumes (in AFY) for the seven crop groups in the watershed for Model Run 1.

As shown in the tables, agricultural water demand is slightly higher in the watershed relative to the Basin, as expected. Over the future model simulation period, the average annual difference between irrigation demand within the watershed versus within the Basin is about 14% in Model Run 1 (i.e., 14% of agricultural irrigation demand within the watershed is located outside of the Basin).

The average annual crop demand in the Basin and watershed over the simulation period for Model Run 1 is 58,811 AFY and 66,928 AFY, respectively.

Model Run 2 – Baseline with Growth

Table 30 provides the estimated annual irrigation demand and applied water volumes (in AFY) for the seven crop groups in the groundwater basin for Model Run 2.

Table 31 provides the estimated annual irrigation demand and applied water volumes (in AFY) for the seven crop groups in the watershed for Model Run 2.

As shown in the tables, agricultural water demand is slightly higher in the watershed relative to the Basin, as expected. Over the future model simulation period, the average annual difference between irrigation demand within the watershed versus within the Basin is about 24% in Model Run 2 (i.e., 24% of agricultural irrigation demand within the watershed is located outside of the Basin).

The average annual crop irrigation demand in the groundwater basin and watershed over the simulation period for Model Run 2 is 68,064 and 84,111 AFY, respectively. The average annual agricultural irrigation demand in the Basin for Model Run 2 is 9,253 AFY greater in comparison to Model Run 1; likewise, the average annual agricultural irrigation demand in the watershed for Model Run 2 is 17,183 AFY greater in comparison to Model Run 1.

5.6.4 Modeling Results

Modeling results for the two model runs are described in this report in terms of basin storage by year, average annual water budgets, and changes in groundwater levels.

5.6.4.1 Changes in Groundwater Levels

Initial (end of September 2011) groundwater elevations generated by the transient recalibration (see Section 5.4.2) that were used for Model Runs 1 and 2 are shown on Figure 108. Model-generated groundwater elevation contours by the end of the 29-year simulation period (i.e., end of September 2040) for Model Runs 1 and 2 are shown on Figures 109 and 110, respectively. The model-predicted change in groundwater levels between WY 2011 and WY 2040 for Model Run 1 and Model Run 2 are shown on Figures 111 and 112, respectively.

Results for Model Run 1 (i.e., No Growth) show groundwater elevations in layer 1 are predicted to decline as much as 20 ft in the Estrella Sub-Area and increase up to 10 ft in the Atascadero Sub-Basin. Groundwater elevations in layer 2 are predicted to remain unchanged in the Shandon Sub-Area and Atascadero Sub-Basin, and decline up to 40 ft in the Estrella Sub-Area. For model layer 3, groundwater levels are predicted to increase in the Creston, South Gabilian, North Gabilian and Shandon Sub-Areas as much as 20 ft, and decline up to 60 ft in the Estrella Sub-Area. Groundwater elevations in layer 4 are predicted to increase as much as 20 ft in the Atascadero Sub-Basin and North Gabilian Sub-Area, and over 70 ft in the northern Bradley Sub-Area, along the eastern boundary of the South Gabilian Sub-Area, and within the central portion of the Estrella Sub-Area.

Results for Model Run 2 (i.e., Growth) show groundwater elevations in layer 1 are predicted to increase up to 20 ft in the Atascadero Sub-Basin, and decline as much as 50 ft in the Estrella Sub-Area. Groundwater elevations in layer 2 are predicted to increase as much as 20 ft in the Atascadero Sub-Basin, and decline over 100 ft in the Estrella Sub-Area. For model layer 3, groundwater levels are predicted to decline throughout the Creston, South Gabilian, Bradley and San Juan Sub-Areas, with declines exceeding 120 ft in the Estrella Sub-Area. Groundwater elevations in layer 4 are predicted to increase 20 ft in some portions of the Bradley and North Gabilian Sub-Areas, and decline over the majority of the Basin. Significant declines of over 120 ft are predicted to occur in the Estrella Sub-Area. Compared to historical conditions, additional recharge from the Nacimiento Reservoir Water Project appears to increase layer 1 groundwater levels in the Atascadero Sub-Basin.

Figure 113 shows predicted differences in groundwater elevations between Model Run 1 and Model Run 2 by the end of predictive period (i.e., September 2040). Compared to Model Run 1, operations under Model Run 2 conditions would result in additional water levels declines ranging from about 30 ft in model layer 1 to 80 ft in model layers 3 and 4 in the Estrella and Creston Sub-Areas.

Hydrographs at selected wells for Model Runs 1 and 2 are shown on Figure 114. These hydrographs show the temporal variations in groundwater levels reflecting the hydrologic conditions, artificial recharge, and groundwater pumping assumed for these model predictive runs.

5.6.4.2 Water Budgets and Change in Groundwater Storage

The overall water budgets for Model Runs 1 and 2 were compiled in order to assess the potential impacts that each scenario may have on groundwater storage. The inflow terms for the Basin Model include deep percolation of direct precipitation and return flow from applied irrigation water, deep percolation of streambed seepage, subsurface inflow, Nacimiento Reservoir Water Project supplies, deep percolation of discharged treated wastewater effluent, and deep percolation of urban water and sewer pipe leakage. Annual amount for these inflow flux terms under Model Runs 1 and 2 conditions are provided on Figures 115 and 116, respectively. The outflow terms are comprised of groundwater pumping, evapotranspiration by riparian vegetation, groundwater discharge to rivers and subsurface outflow. Annual amount for these outflow flux terms under Model Runs 1 and 2 conditions are provided on Figures 117 and 118, respectively. The difference between the total inflow and total outflow is the change in groundwater storage. Annual groundwater budgets for Model Runs 1 and 2 are provided in Tables 32 and 33, respectively. The average annual groundwater budgets for WYs 2012 through 2040 for each model run are summarized in the following Table 5-7.

Table 5-7. Summary of Average Annual Water Budgets for Model Run 1 and Model Run 2

Flux Terms		Unit	Model Run 1	Model Run 2
Inflow	Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Irrigation Water	AFY	22,311	24,916
	Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage	AFY	27,938	27,537
	Subsurface Inflow	AFY	47,612	37,590
	Nacimiento Reservoir Water Project Supplies	AFY	139	5,451
	Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent	AFY	6,789	7,909
	Deep Percolation of Urban Water and Sewer Pipe Leakage	AFY	398	464
	Average Annual Total Inflow	**AFY**	**105,187**	**103,867**
Outflow	Groundwater Pumping	AFY	95,749	110,742
	Evapotranspiration by Riparian Vegetation	AFY	3,453	3,453
	Groundwater Discharge to Rivers	AFY	10,133	11,937
	Subsurface Outflow	AFY	1,444	1,447
	Average Annual Total Outflow	**AFY**	**110,779**	**130,027**
Average Annual Change in Groundwater Storage (Total Inflow – Total Outflow)		AF	-5,592	-26,159
Cumulative Changes in Groundwater Storage Over the 29-Year Modeling Period		AF	-162,163	-758,621

As shown in the above table, groundwater storage in the Basin declines 5,592 acre-ft/year during the period WYs 2012 through 2040 under Model Run 1 conditions. Groundwater storage under Model Run 2 conditions is predicted to decline 26,159 acre-ft/year. At the end of the model simulation in WY 2040, the cumulative change in groundwater storage would be a decline of 162,163 acre-ft for Model Run 1 and a decline of 758,621 acre-ft for Model Run 2 (see Table 5-7 and Figures 119 and 120, respectively).

6.0 CONCLUSIONS

Through the cooperation from representatives of the District, County, Modeling Subcommittee, and the District's consultants (GEOSCIENCE and Todd Groundwater), the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model was successfully updated with revised hydrologic data and recalibration over the period from October 1980 through September 2011 (i.e., WYs 1981-2011). The updated Basin Model is able to simulate the effects of water demands, NWP deliverables, and changes in land use (i.e., growth) on future Basin water levels and storage.

In order to accomplish the goals of updating the Basin Model and to ensure the District reliable predictions, the Basin Model was updated with all currently available hydrologic and hydrogeologic data since development of the original 2005 Basin Model. In addition, a water balance analysis approach to quantify groundwater recharge was included in the development of the Basin Watershed Model, which was developed to simulate all the hydrologic components of the watershed on a daily basis. Wastewater discharge, agricultural demand, and groundwater extraction data were collected and combined to estimate other recharge and discharge components for the Basin. The Basin Watershed Model improves not only the quantification of the recharge terms for the Basin Model, but also provides the spatial and temporal distributions of the recharge terms. The calibrated Basin Watershed Model shows similar temporal dynamics as well as a good to very good match between model-simulated and measured streamflow at the Salinas River near Bradley, Salinas River above Paso Robles, Estrella River near Estrella, and Santa Margarita Creek near Santa Margarita gaging stations.

Evaluation of the conceptualized aquifer system was inconclusive as to whether the Rinconada Fault serves as a hydraulic barrier separating groundwater flow between the Atascadero Sub-Basin and the main Basin. More information and data are required in order to obtain subsurface information and data that could be used to accurately quantify the effects the Rinconada Fault may or may not have on groundwater flow from the Atascadero Sub-Basin into the main Basin. At a minimum, these include construction of wells that are strategically located on either side of the fault, geophysical borehole data, pumping test data, and water quality data.

The results of the Basin Watershed Model were incorporated into the Basin Model as model input values for deep percolation of streambed seepage, deep percolation of direct precipitation and return flow from applied water, and subsurface inflow through the Basin boundary. The updated model results were evaluated (i.e., post-audit) to determine whether recalibration was needed. The post-audit of the updated Basin Model focused on simulated water level patters and trends, as compared with the hydrogeologic site conceptual model, and calibration quality in terms of observed versus simulated head residuals. As recommended, the Basin Model was recalibrated and used to run two predictive scenarios.

The recalibrated Basin Model has a relative error of 2.6%, which is well below the industry standard recommended error of 10%.

Results from Model Run 1 (i.e., No Growth) and Model Run 2 (i.e., Growth) indicate changes in groundwater levels at the end of the 29-year predictive period are greatest in the Estrella Sub-Area and northern portion of the Bradley Sub-Area with levels predicted to decline by as much as 60 to 80 ft for Model Run 1, and up to 120 ft in the Estrella Sub-Area for Model Run 2. Cumulative change in storage for the period WY 2012-2040 was estimated to be a decline of 162,163 acre-ft for Run 1 and a decline of 606,102 acre-ft for Run 2.

7.0 MODEL LIMITATIONS AND UNCERTAINTY

The Basin Model is a useful tool for evaluating the effects of hydrologic and land use changes on Basin water levels. However, it is a simplified approximation of a complex hydrogeologic system and has been designed with certain built-in assumptions. As with any groundwater model, there are data and numerical limitations that are inherent in the reasonable use of the Basin Model. Watershed and groundwater modeling have very extensive data requirements (Skahill, 2004). A reliable model depends upon accurate and abundant sources of measured data and a previous satisfactory calibration period. Often, in absence of complete or accurate records, model input represents estimated and/or averaged values. The accuracy of the predictions made by the model is highly dependent on the simplifying assumptions used. In addition, the modeling results are not absolutes, but are indications that will need to be confirmed by actual operations, monitoring and refinement through an adaptive management process.

The overall design of the model and computer code used for the Basin Model, however, encourages incremental improvements so that the model can be revised to answer a variety of water management questions. To address such uncertainty, the Basin Model Update was evaluated independently through a peer review provided by Fugro Consultants. Discussion among GEOSCIENCE, Todd Groundwater and Fugro representatives focused on issues including certain aquifer properties, and the relative amounts and areal distribution of subsurface inflow, streambed percolation and rainfall recharge.

8.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on discussions between the GEOSCIENCE/Todd Groundwater Team and Fugro, specific tasks have been defined to reevaluate and further refine the Basin Model. These include the following:

- Reevaluate fate and recharge mechanisms of water from the watershed entering the groundwater basin;
- Replace the recharge/streamflow modeling package used to simulate streamflow and groundwater discharges to rivers with a streamflow routing package;
- Reevaluate deep percolation of direct precipitation and agricultural return flows in the groundwater basin; and
- Establish an acceptable range of hydraulic conductivity values for the groundwater basin.

In addition, the following scenarios have been identified for potential simulation with the refined Basin Model:

Baseline

- Updated Baseline with Growth Run

Specific Action Analyses

- Analysis 1 – Demand Reduction Scenario
- Analysis 2 – Salinas River Recharge
- Analysis 3 – Offset Basin Pumping with Recycled Water

Basin Management Objectives Analyses

- Analysis 4 – Offset Water Demand in Estrella Sub-Area
- Analysis 5 – Additional Releases to Huer Huero Creek
- Analysis 6 – Additional Releases to Estrella Creek
- Analysis 7 – Offset Pumping in Creston Sub-Area with Supplemental Water
- Analysis 8 – Offset Pumping in Shandon Sub-Area with Supplemental Water

Refinement of the Basin Model will provide improved understanding and simulation of the groundwater-surface water relationship and response to recharge and discharge components as they vary through time. Also, these proposed predictive analyses using the refined Basin Model will provide Basin managers and stakeholders the means to identify the actions which may be most effective at stabilizing groundwater levels on a sub-regional level.

9.0 REFERENCES

AQUA TERRA, 2003. REVIEW DRAFT – Simulation Plan for Hydrologic Modeling of Calleguas Creek Watershed with the U.S. EPA Hydrologic Simulation Program – FORTRAN (HSPF). Prepared for Larry Walker Associates, Ventura County Watershed Protection District, and Calleguas Creek Watershed Management Plan.

AQUA TERRA, 2009. Hydrologic Modeling of the Santa Clara River Watershed with the U.S. EPA Hydrologic Simulation Program – FORTRAN (HSPF). Prepared for Ventura County Watershed Protection District. July 24, 2009.

Allen, Richard et al., Crop Evapotranspiration – Guidelines for Computing Crop Water Requirements, Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), 1998.

Anderson, M.P. and Woessner, W.W, 1992. Applied Groundwater Modeling, Simulation of Flow and Advective Transport. San Diego: Academic Press, Inc.

ASTM, 2002. Standard Guide for Comparing Groundwater Flow Model Simulations to Site Specific Information. D5490-93 (Reapproved 2002).

Atterbury, Tom, Atterbury & Associates, Healdsburg, personal communication, February 19, 2013.

Battany, M., 2007. Paso Robles Soil Salinity Survey, Grape Notes, San Luis and Santa Barbara Counties, April 2007.

Battany, M., 2011. A Historical Perspective on the April 2011 Frosts: Just Like Old Times, Grape Notes, San Luis and Santa Barbara Counties, September 2011.

Battany, M., 2013a. University of California Cooperative Extension Viticulture/Soils Farm Advisor (San Luis Obispo County) personal communications, February 4, 2013.

Battany, M. 2013b. Grape Notes - Update on the Paso Robles Vineyard Irrigation Study, April 2013.

Battany, M. 2014. Comments on DRAFT Results of Paso Robles Water Balance Analysis, Model Update and Post-Audit (Letter). Submitted to Courtney Howard, Water Resources Engineer, SLO County Public Works Department, April 11, 2014.

Bettiga, L., 2013. University of California Cooperative Extension Viticulture Farm Advisor (Monterey County) personal communication, February 5, 2013.

Beal, K., 2011. History of Water Conservation Practices & Outreach: Winegrape Industry Initiatives, Presentation to the Paso Robles Groundwater Steering Committee, August 2011. Posted on Central Coast Vineyard Team website, http://www.vineyardteam.org/resources/water-use-efficiency.php Accessed Feb 12, 2013.

California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CDFFP), 1994. Riparian Vegetation in Hardwood Rangelands. http://frap.cdf.ca.gov/data/frapgisdata/download.asp?spatialdist=1&rec=riparian Accessed Feb 13 2013.

California Department of Water Resources (DWR), 1985. Land Use Map – South Central Coast.

California Department of Water Resources (DWR), 1987. Land Use Map – Monterey County.

California Department of Water Resources (DWR), 1996. Land Use Map – South Central Coast.

California Department of Water Resources (DWR), 1997. Land Use Map – Monterey County.

California Department of Water Resources (DWR), 2002. Water Resources of the Arroyo Grande – Nipomo Mesa Area. Southern District Report.

Carollo et al., 2012. San Luis Obispo County Master Water Report, Volumes 1 through III. Prepared for the San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District. May 2012.

Chrobak, B., Kennedy/Jenks Consultants, 2013. San Francisco, personal communication, February 19, 2013.

County of San Luis Obispo, 2011. Resource Capacity Study, Water Supply in the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin. Adopted by Board of Supervisors, February 2011.

Criollo, G., 2013. Monterey County Water Resources Agency Associate Hydrologist, personal communication, January 15, 2013.

Dafny, E., Gvirtzman, H., and Burg, A., 2012. Identifying watershed-scale groundwater flow barriers: the Yoqne'am Fault in Israel. Hydrogeology Journal (2013) 21: 1035-1051.

Doherty, J., 2000. Visual Pest User's Manual. Waterloo Hydrogeological / Watermark Numerical Computing. 2000.

Dunne, T. and Leopold, L.B., 1978. Water in Environmental Planning. W.H. Freeman and Company, New York.

Engel, B., Storm, D., White, M., and Arnold, J.G., 2007. A hydrologic/water Quality Model Application Protocol. Journal American Water Resources Association.

ESA, 2010. San Luis Obispo County Annual Crop-Specific Applied Water Variables, Appendix A to Appendix D of San Luis Obispo County Master Water Report, January 7, 2010.

ESA, 2012. Henry Cornell Winery Draft EIR, Prepared for County of Sonoma Permit and Resource Management Department, August 2012.

Environmental Simulations, Inc., 1999. Guide to Using Groundwater Vistas - Version 2.4. pp. 251.

Franson, P., 2008. Water Use in the Winery, How Wineries Are Conserving, Wine Business Monthly, December 2008.

Fugro and Cleath, 2002. Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Study (Phase I). Prepared for San Luis Obispo County Public Works Department.

Fugro, ETIC Engineers, and Cleath, 2005. Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Study, Phase II, Numerical Model Development, Calibration, and Application. Prepared for San Luis Obispo County Public Works Department.

GEOSCIENCE, 2011. Raymond Basin Groundwater Recharge Technical Analysis – Stormwater Capture Program. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the Raymond Basin Management Board, under contract to Tetra Tech, Inc. August 26, 2011.

GEOSCIENCE, 2013. Doheny Ocean Desalination Project, Phase 3 Extended Pumping and Pilot Plant Testing, Volume 3 – San Juan Basin Regional Watershed and Groundwater Models. November 8, 2013.

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc., and Todd Groundwater (formally Todd Engineers), 2013. Approach and Methodology for Water Balance Estimation, Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Updates. Prepared for San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District. April 4, 2013.

GeoSolutions, Inc., 2000. Fault Investigation Report, Santa Ysabel Ranch, Santa Ysabel Road, Paso Robles Area, County of San Luis Obispo, California (Project SL00805-5). Prepared for Mr. David Weyrich of Weyrich Development, LLC. Dated March 31, 2000.

Harbaugh, A.W., Banta, E.R., Hill, M.C., and McDonald, M.G., 2000. MODFLOW-2000, the U.S. Geological Survey modular ground-water model – User guide to modularization concepts and the ground-water flow process. U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 00-92.

Legates, D.R., and McCabe, G.J., 1999. Evaluating the Use of “goodness-of-fit” Measures in Hydrologic and Hydroclimatic Model Validation. Water Resources Res. 35(1): 233-241.

McDonald, M.G., and Harbaugh, A.W., 1988. A Modular Three-dimensional Finite-difference Ground-water Flow Model: U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations Book 6, Chapter A1, 586 p., 1988.

Monterey County Agricultural Commissioner’s Office (Monterey ACO), 2012. GIS coverage – Ranch atlas with agricultural crops. Created by Marc Gomes, November 2012.

Monterey County Water Resources Agency (MCWRA), Ground Water Extraction Summary Reports, 1995 through 2011. See Available Data and Reports, http://www.mcwra.co.monterey.ca.us/

MCWRA, Ground Water Extraction Summary Report, 2011. http://www.mcwra.co.monterey.ca.us/Agency_data/GEMS_Reports/2011%20Summary%20Report.pdf

Moriasi, D.N., Arnold, J.G., Van Liew, M.W., Bingner, R.D., Harmel, R.D., and Veith, T.L., 2007. Model Evaluation Guidelines for Systematic Quantification of Accuracy in Watershed Simulations. American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers ISSN 0001-2351, Vol. 50(3): 885-900.

Peterson, K., 2013. Irrigation Specialist, Personal Communication, Cachuma RCD.

PRISM Climate Group, Oregon State University, 2013. 30-Year Normal Precipitation (1981-2010). http://prism.oregonstate.edu.

Prichard, Terry L., Rhonda J. Smith, and Paul S. Verdegaal, no date. Regulated Deficit Irrigation Management for Winegrapes, http://www.vineyardteam.org/resources/water-use-efficiency.php Accessed Feb 12, 2013.

Prichard, Terry L., Imposing Water Deficits to Improve Wine Quality and Reduce Costs, no date. http://www.vineyardteam.org/resources/water-use-efficiency.php Accessed Feb 12, 2013.

Prudic, D.E., 2004. A New Streamflow-Routing (SFR1) Package to Simulate Stream-Aquifer Interaction with MODFLOW-2000. U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2004-1042.

Robinson, T. W., 1958. Phreatophytes. U.S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 1423.

San Luis Obispo County Agricultural Commissioner’s Office (SLO ACO), 2012. GIS coverages – annual croplands 2000 to 2012.

San Luis Obispo County Planning & Building Department (SLOCPBD), 2007. Digital geologic map database of San Luis Obispo County, California (GIS coverages).

San Luis Obispo County Mapping & Graphics Department (SLOCMGD), 2001. Vector digital data of fault lines. July 2001.

Skahill, B.E., 2004. Use of the Hydrological Simulation Program-FORTRAN (HSPF) Model for Watershed Studies. ERDC/TN SMART-0401, September 2004.

Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Paso Robles, CA. Available online at http://www.arcgis.com/aps/OnePane/basicviewer/index.html?appid=a23eb436f6ec4ad6982000dbaddea5ea. Richard Nauman (rnauman@esri.com), Michael Dangermond (mdangermond@esri.com), Charlie Frye (cfrye@esri.com).

Spitz, K. and Moreno, J., 1996. A Practical Guide to Groundwater and Solute Transport Modeling. Oxford University Press, Inc.

Stephens, D.B., 1996. Vadose Zone Hydrology.

Trapp, R., 2013. Personal communication (via email) between Joseph Kingsbury (GEOSCIENCE) and Ryan Trapp (San Luis Obispo County Department of Agriculture).

Todd, D.K., 1980. Groundwater Hydrology, 2nd Edition. John Wiley & Sons, New York.

Todd Engineers (Todd, now Todd Groundwater), 2009. Evaluation of Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Pumping, Water Year 2006. Prepared for the City of Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo County Department of Public Works.

U.S. EPA, 2000. BASINS Technical Note 6, Estimating Hydrology and Hydraulic Parameters for HSPF. July, 2000. EPA-823-R00-012. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C.

USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Region (R5) CALVEG Mapping (most recent update: 2002-2003)

http://prdp2fs.ess.usda.gov/detail/r5/landmanagement/resourcemanagement/?cid=stelprdb5347192. Accessed Feb 13 2013.

Williams, L.E., 2001. Irrigation of Winegrapes in California, Practical Winery & Vineyard Magazine, November-December 2001.

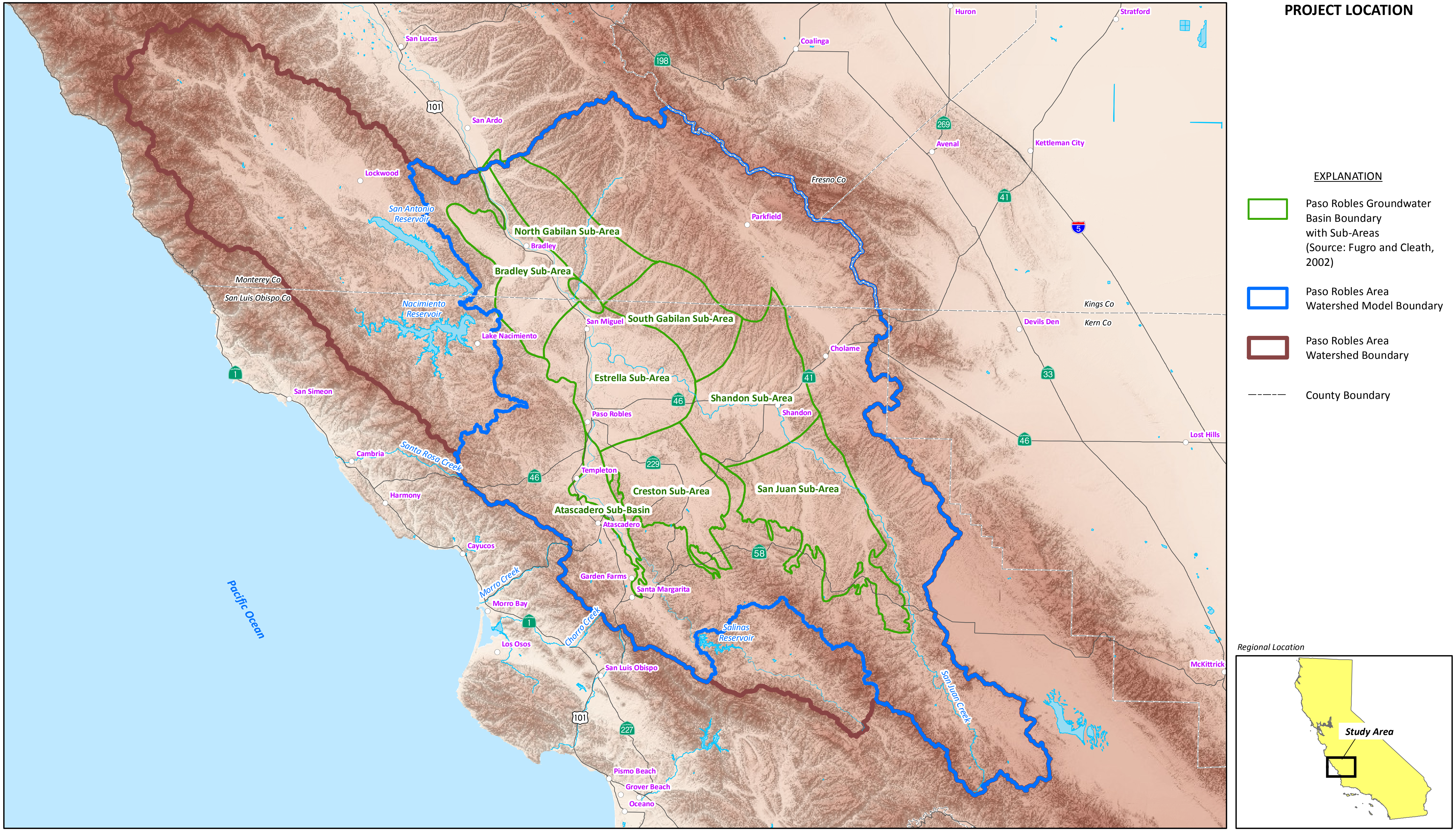
Yates, G., 2010. Peer Review of Paso Robles Groundwater Studies, Memorandum to City of Paso Robles, June 29, 2010.

FIGURES

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

PROJECT LOCATION



19-Dec-14

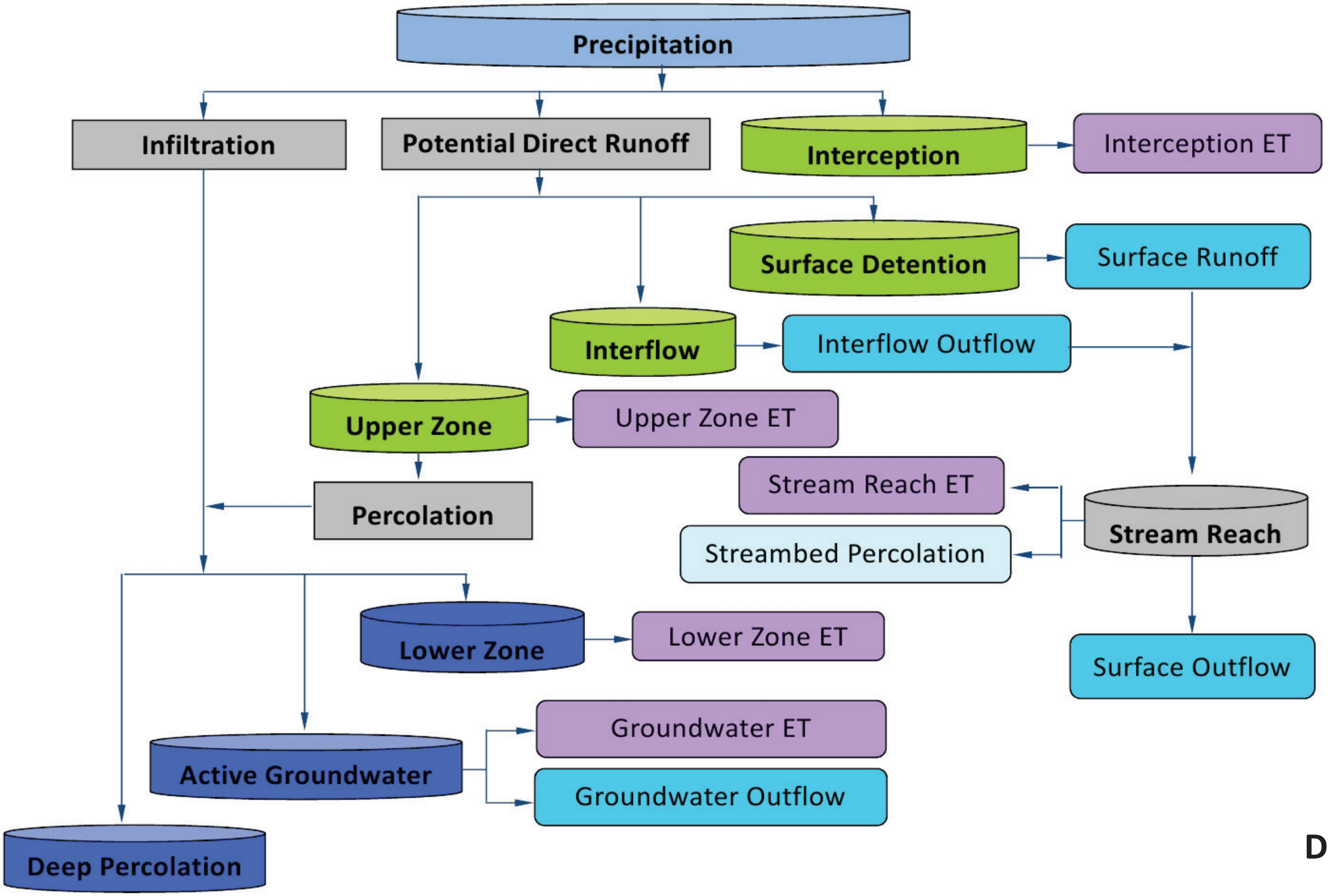
Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

GEOSCIENCE

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 1

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_1_Gen_Project_Loc_12-14.mxd



DRAFT

HSPF Diagram

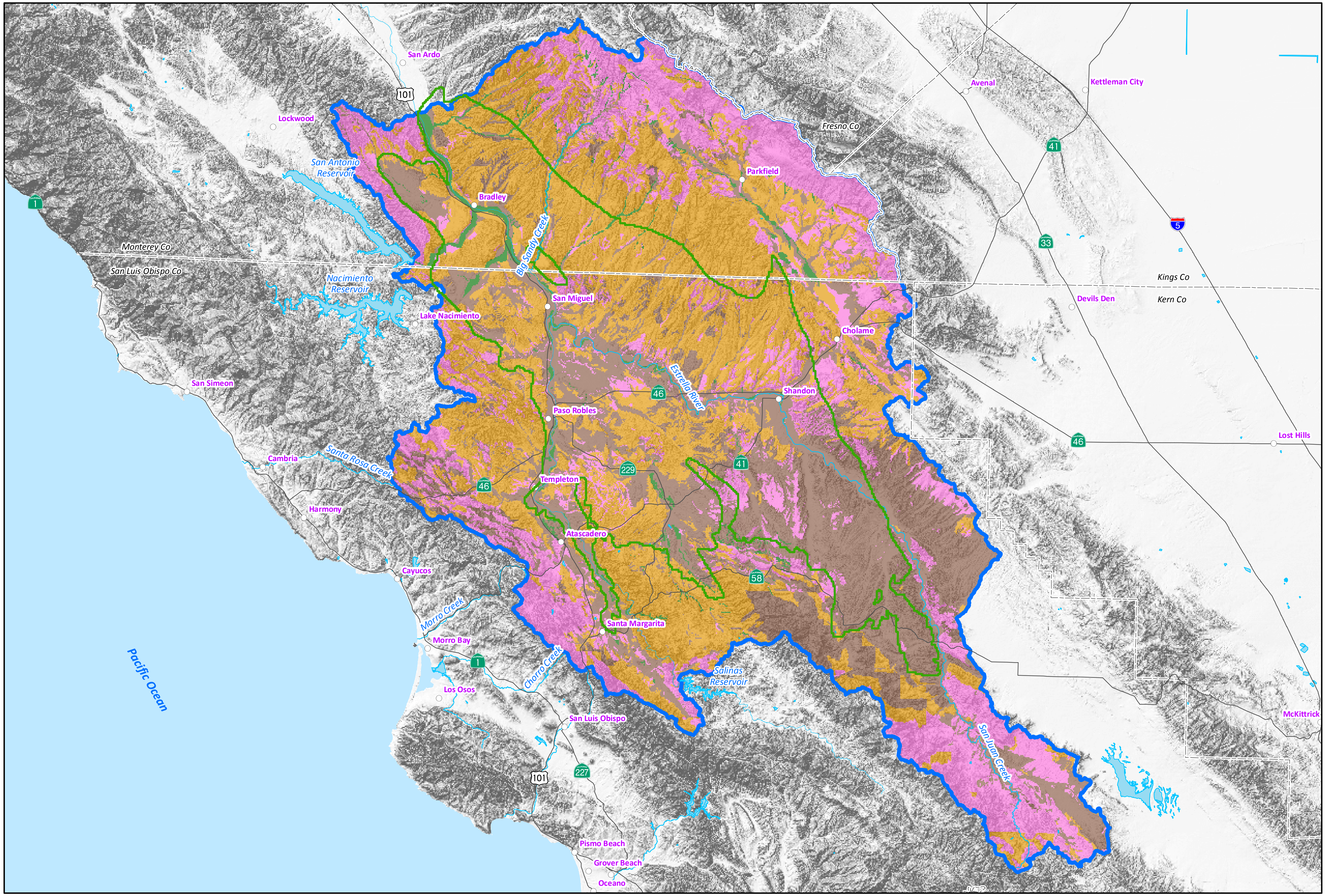
19-Dec-14

X:\Projects\County of San Luis Obispo\Paso Robles GW Basin Model Update_2012\12_Report\01) Draft\Figures\Fig 2_HSPF.ai

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 2

HYDROLOGIC SOIL TYPES IN THE PASO ROBLES AREA WATERSHED



EXPLANATION

🟩 Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

🟫 Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

🟧 Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

🟪 Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

Source: ESRI, 2012
NRCS SSURGO data table
MUAGGATT, field HYDGRPDCD

☐ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

☐ Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary

– – – County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

NORTH

0 5 10 20 Miles

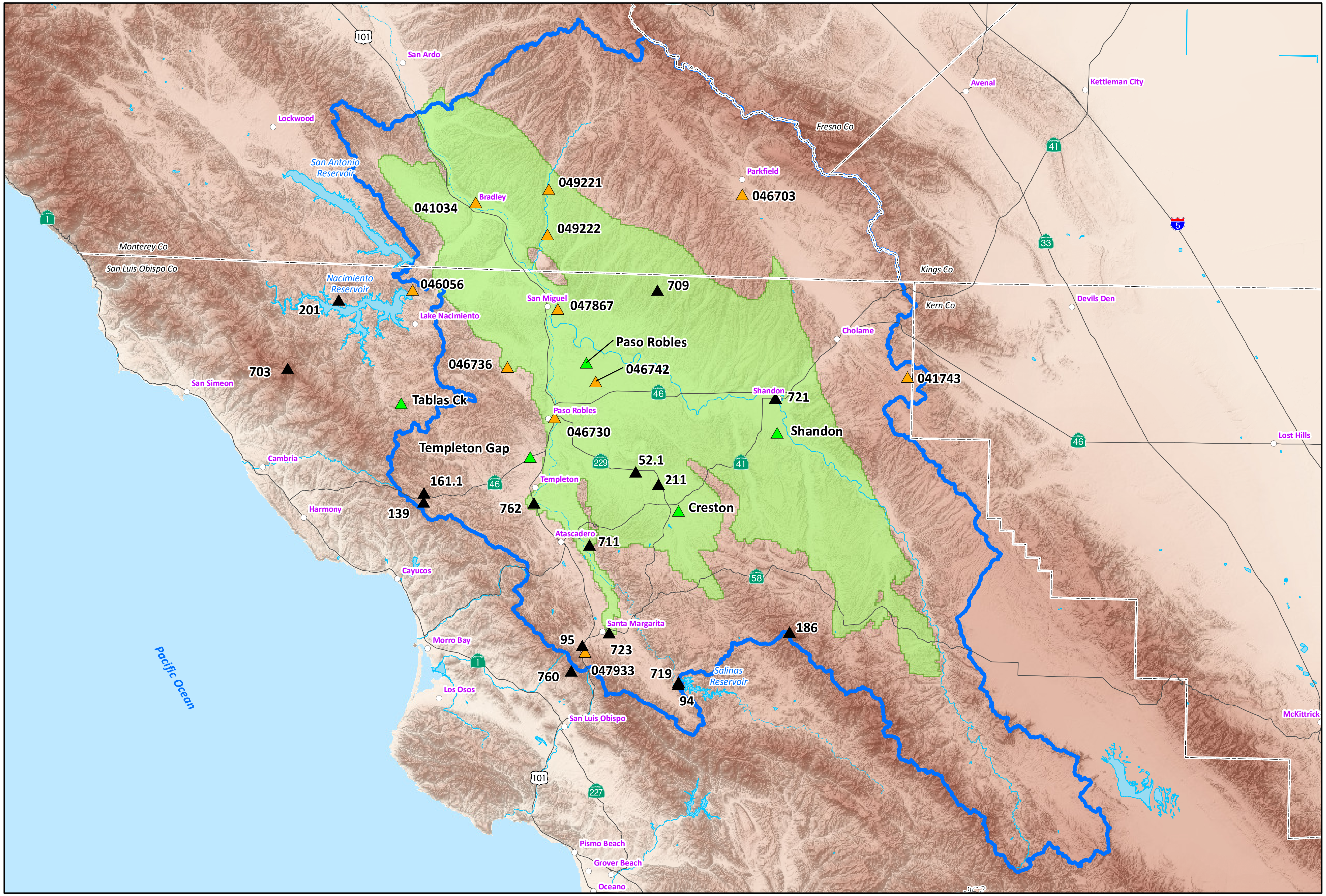
GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 3

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

PRECIPITATION STATION LOCATIONS



EXPLANATION

Precipitation Station

▲ SLOCFCWCD

▲ NOAA

▲ Western Water Group

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

☐ Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary

----- County Boundary

NORTH

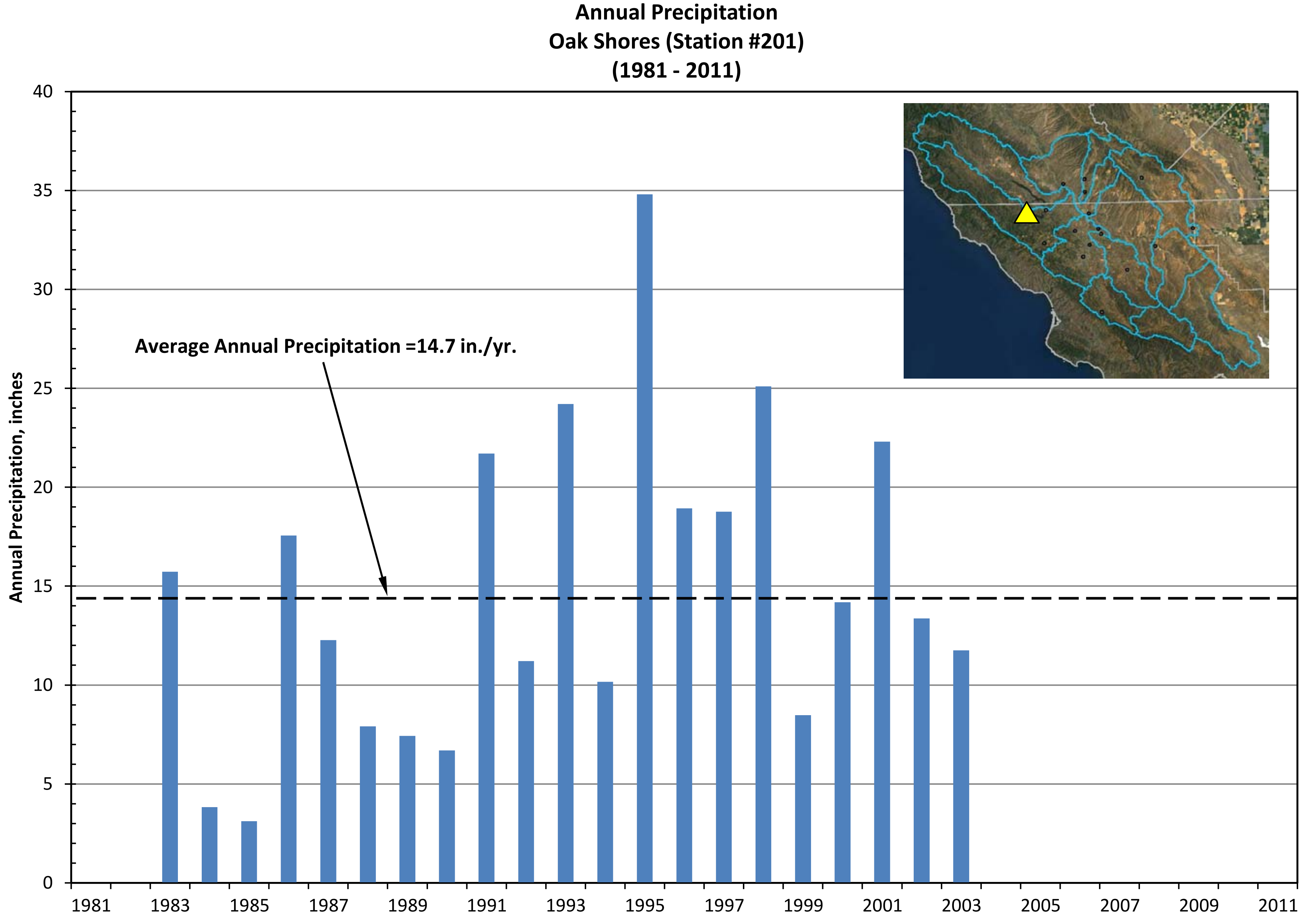
0 5 10 20 Miles

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 4



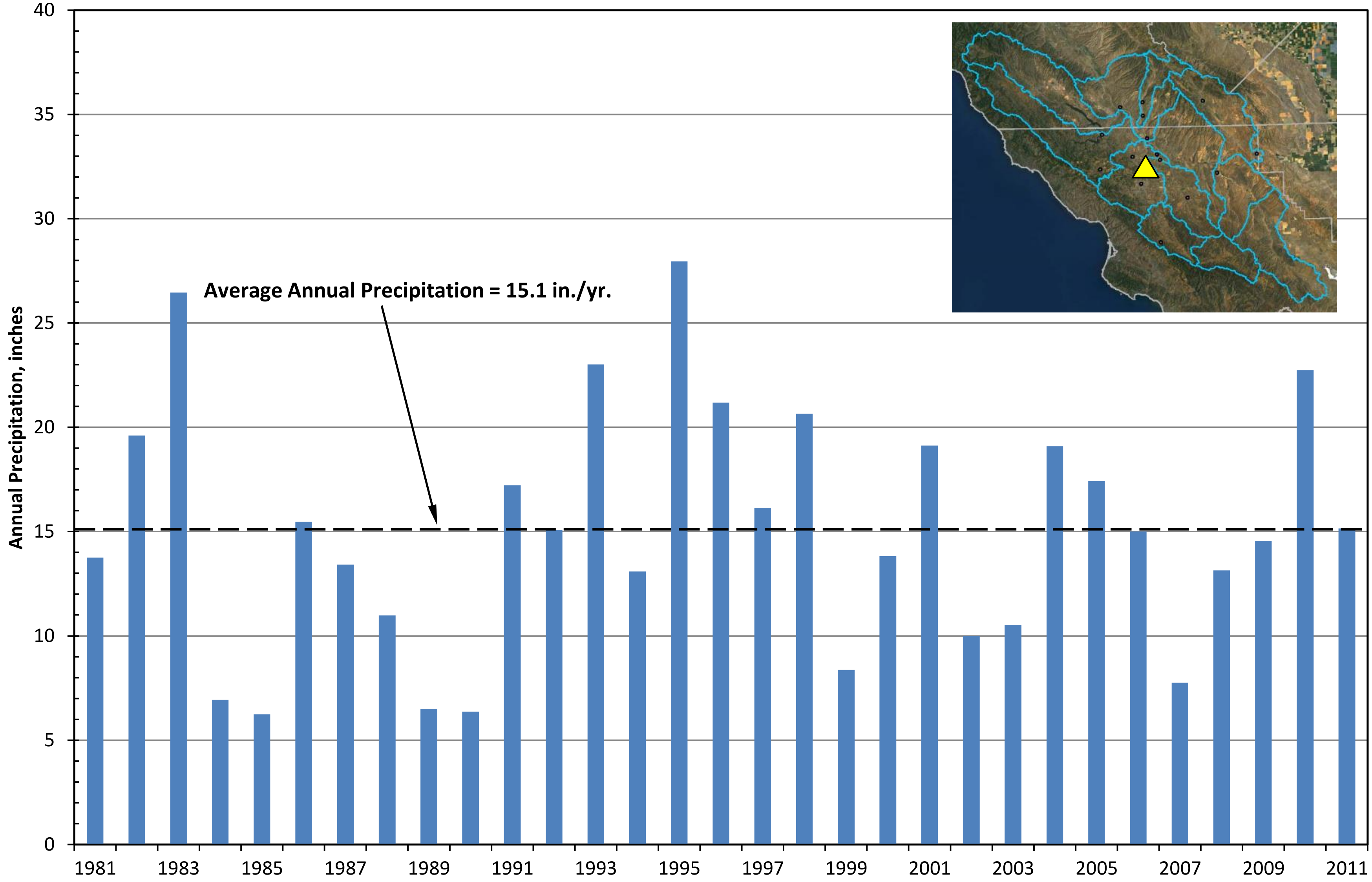
Source: San Luis Obispo County

Figure 5

19-Dec-14

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
Todd Engineers

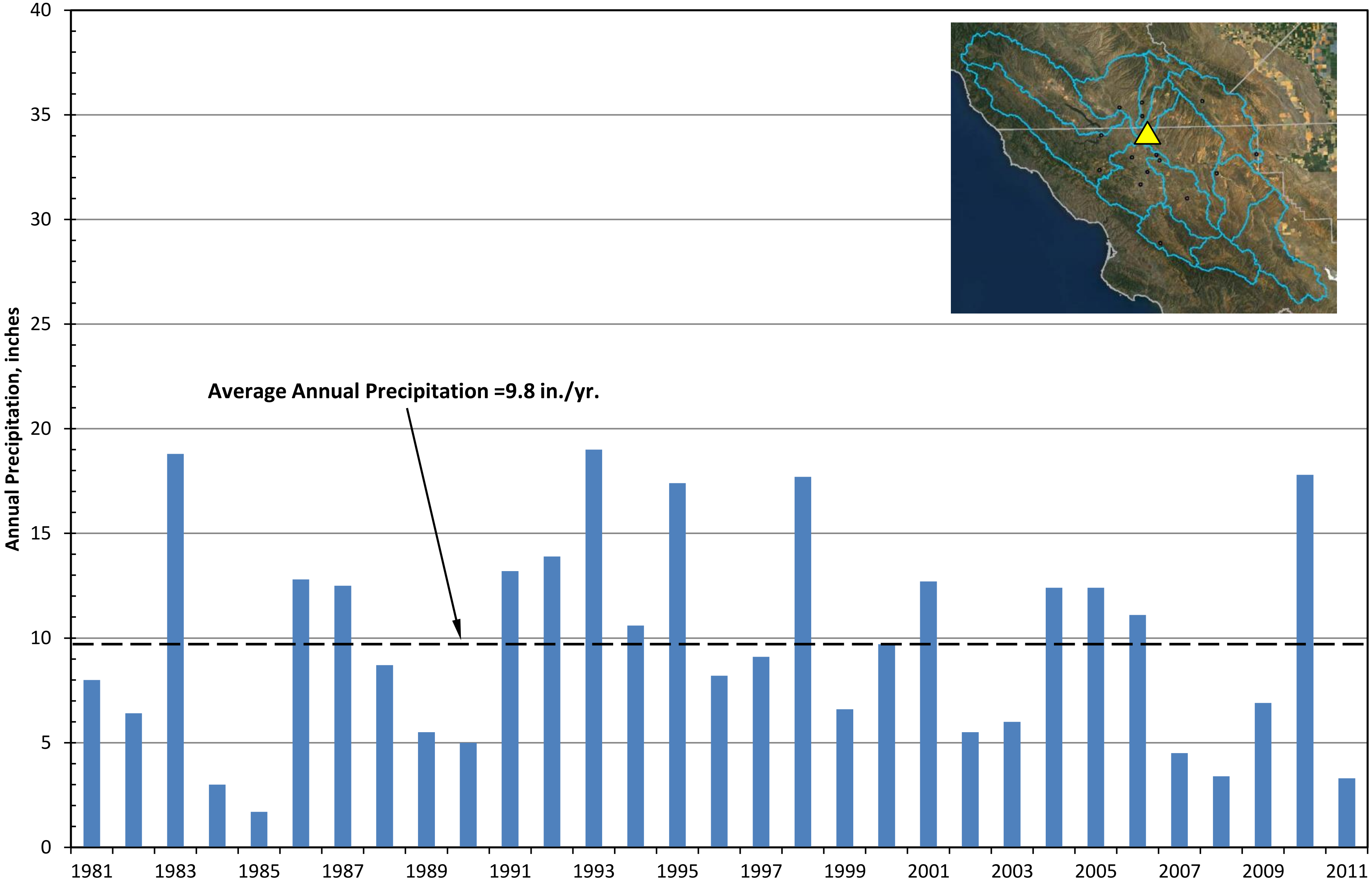
Annual Precipitation
Paso Robles Gage 046730
(1981 - 2011)



Source: National Climatic Data Center (NOAA) database

Figure 6

Annual Precipitation
San Miguel Wolf Ranch 047867
(1981 - 2011)



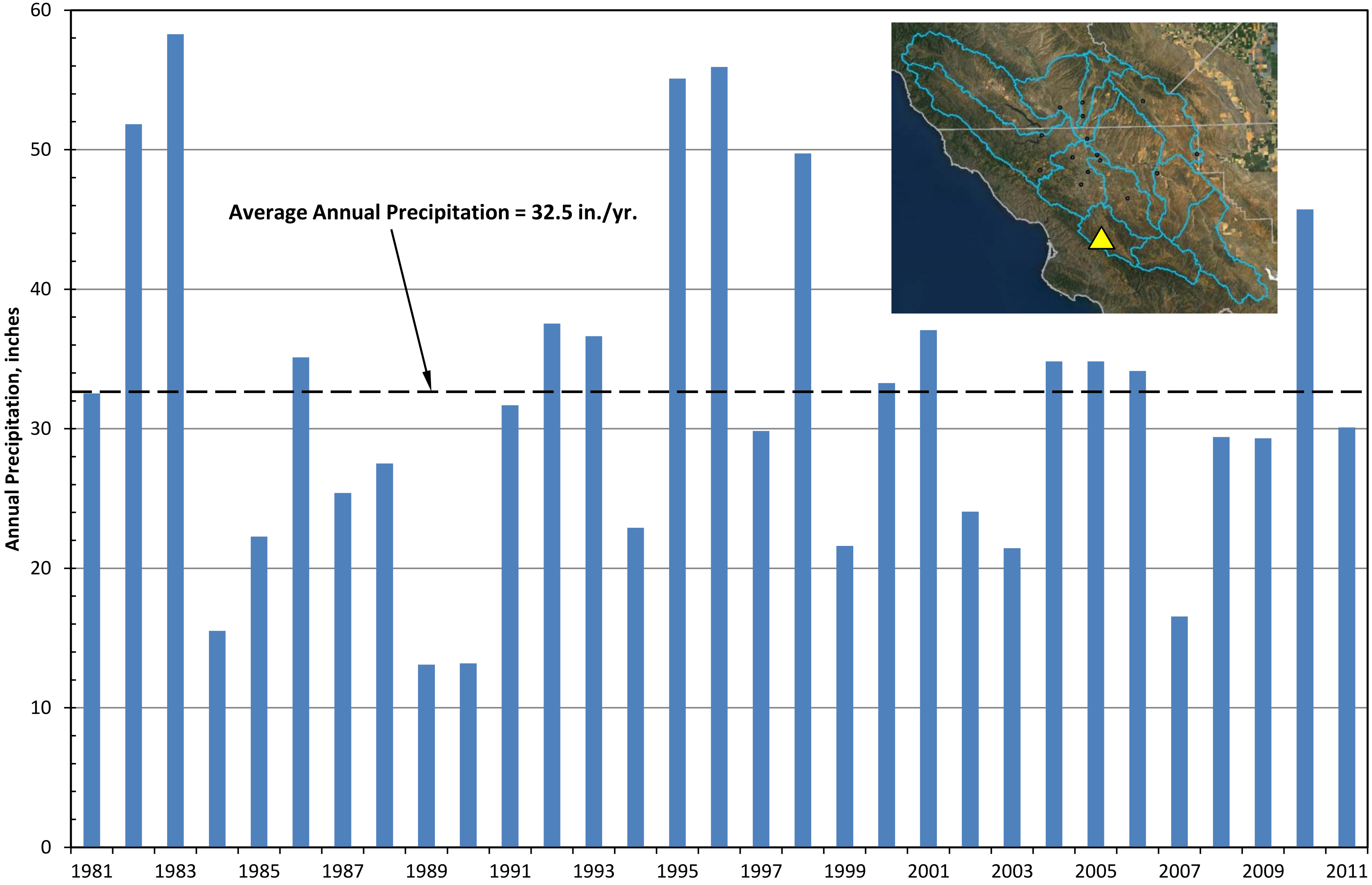
Source: National Climatic Data Center (NOAA) database

Figure 7

19-Dec-14

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
Todd Engineers

Annual Precipitation
Santa Margarita Booster Gage 047933
(1981 - 2011)

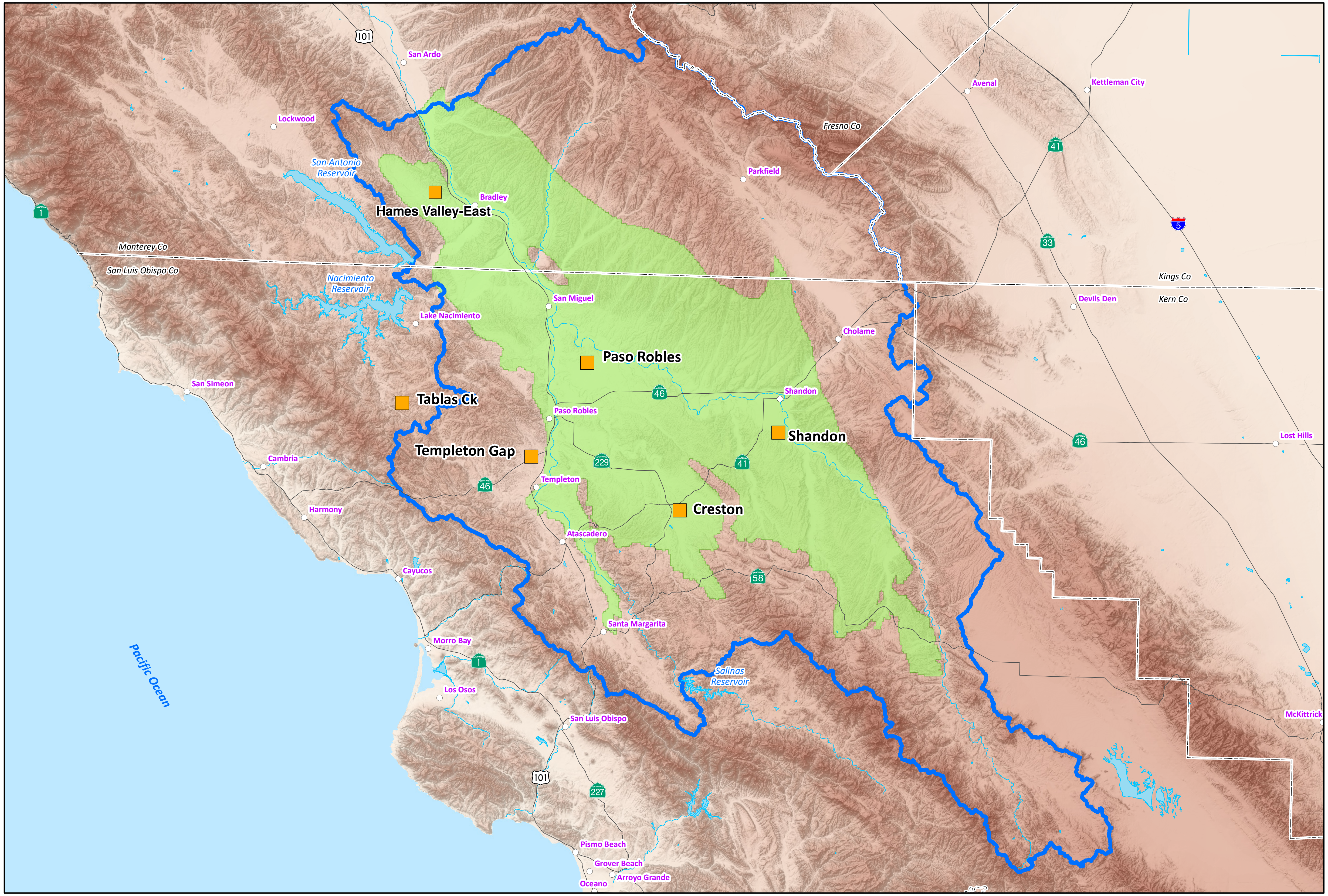


Source: National Climatic Data Center (NOAA) database

Figure 8

19-Dec-14

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION STATION LOCATIONS



EXPLANATION

🟧 Evapotranspiration Station (Source: Western Water Group, 2012)

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

▭ Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary

- - - - County Boundary

NORTH

0 5 10 20 Miles

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 9

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_9_ET_stn_locs_12-14.mxd

Historical (Daily) Evapotranspiration
Paso Robles (2005 - 2012)

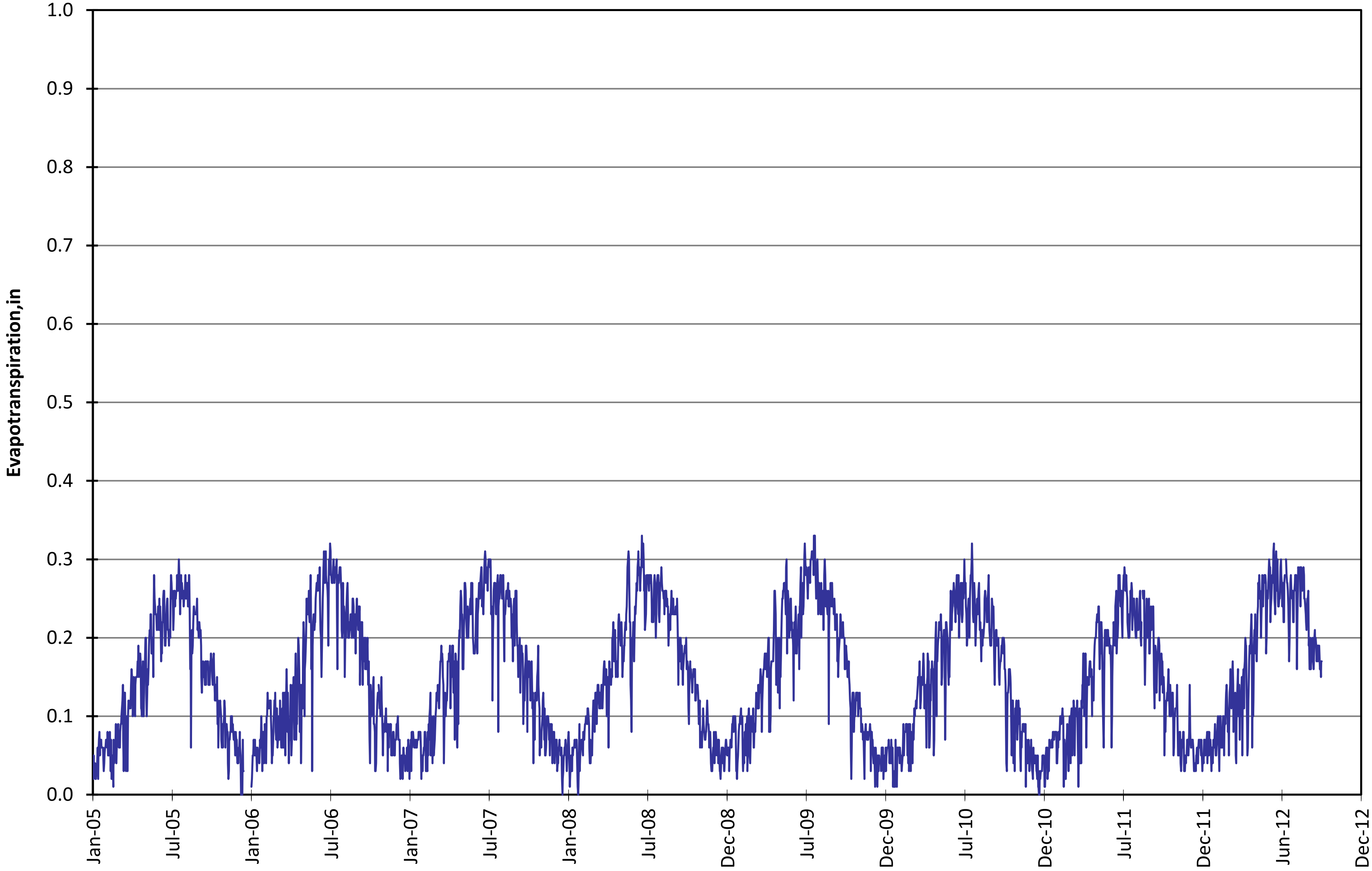


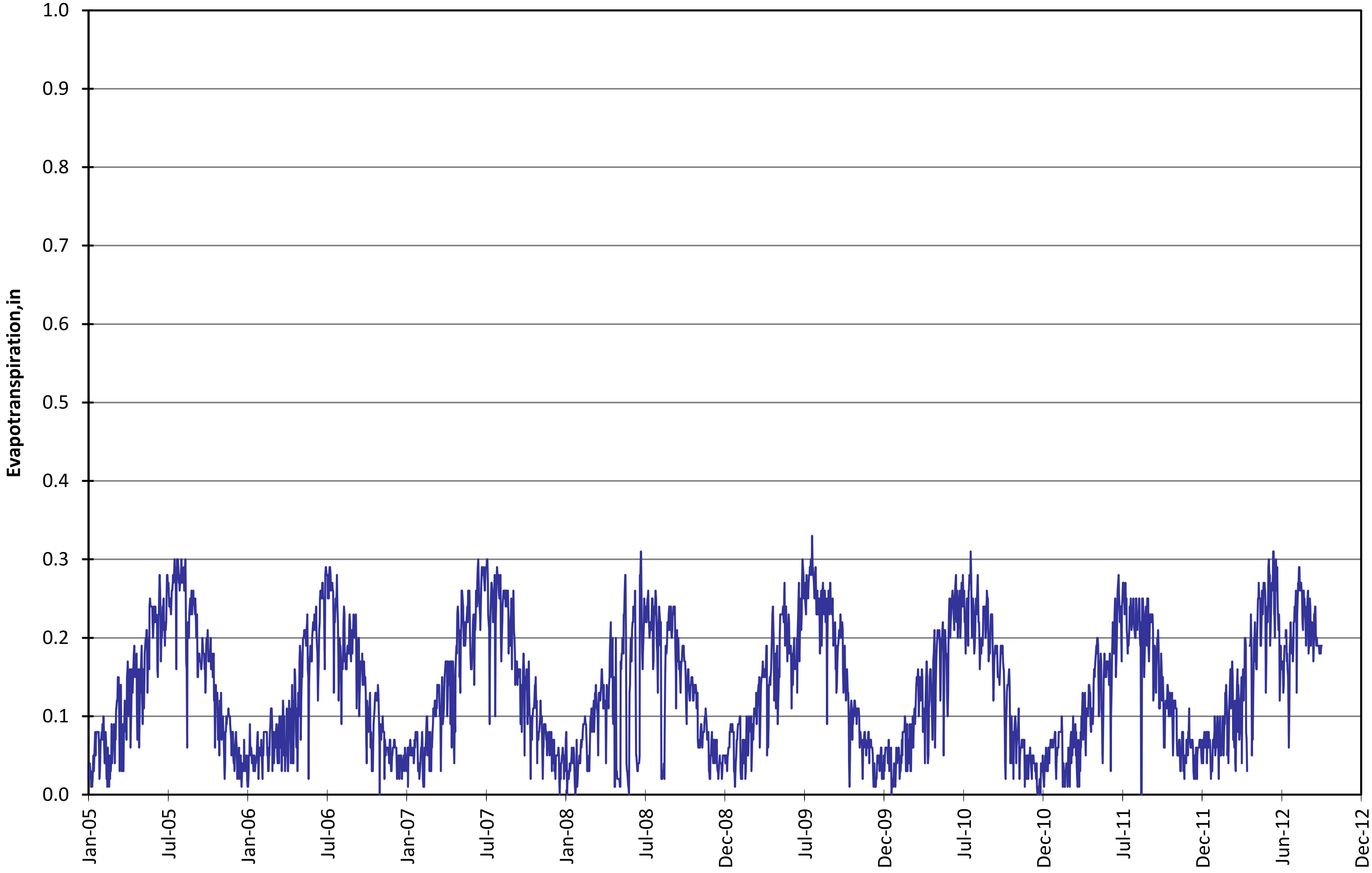
Figure 10

Source: Western Weather Group

19-Dec-14

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
Todd Engineers

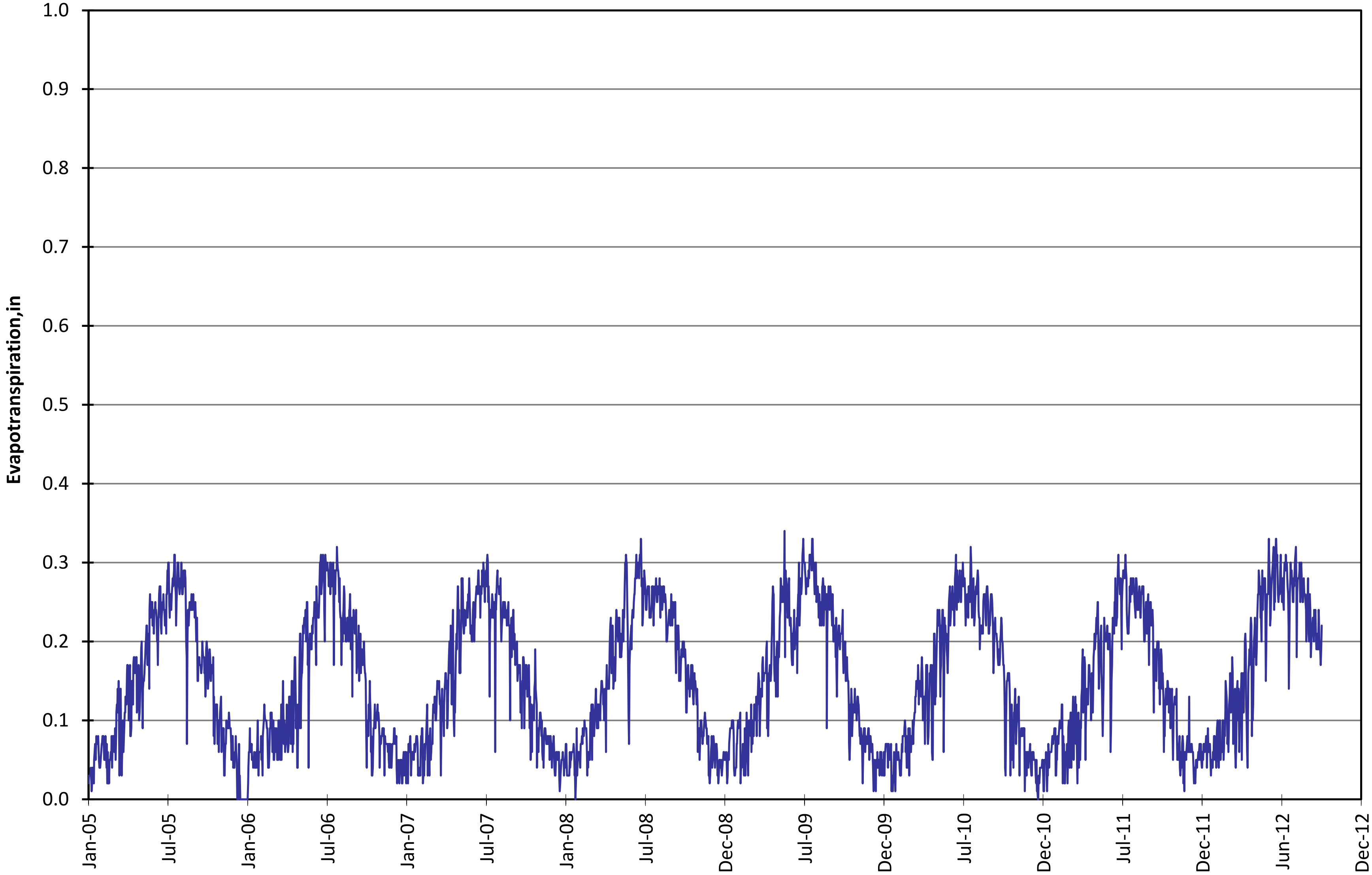
Historical (Daily) Evapotranspiration
Tablas Creek (2005 - 2012)



Source: Western Weather Group

Figure 11

Historical (Daily) Evapotranspiration
Shandon (2005 - 2012)



Source: Western Weather Group

Figure 12

19-Dec-14

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
Todd Engineers

Historical (Daily) Evapotranspiration
Templeton Gap (2005 - 2012)

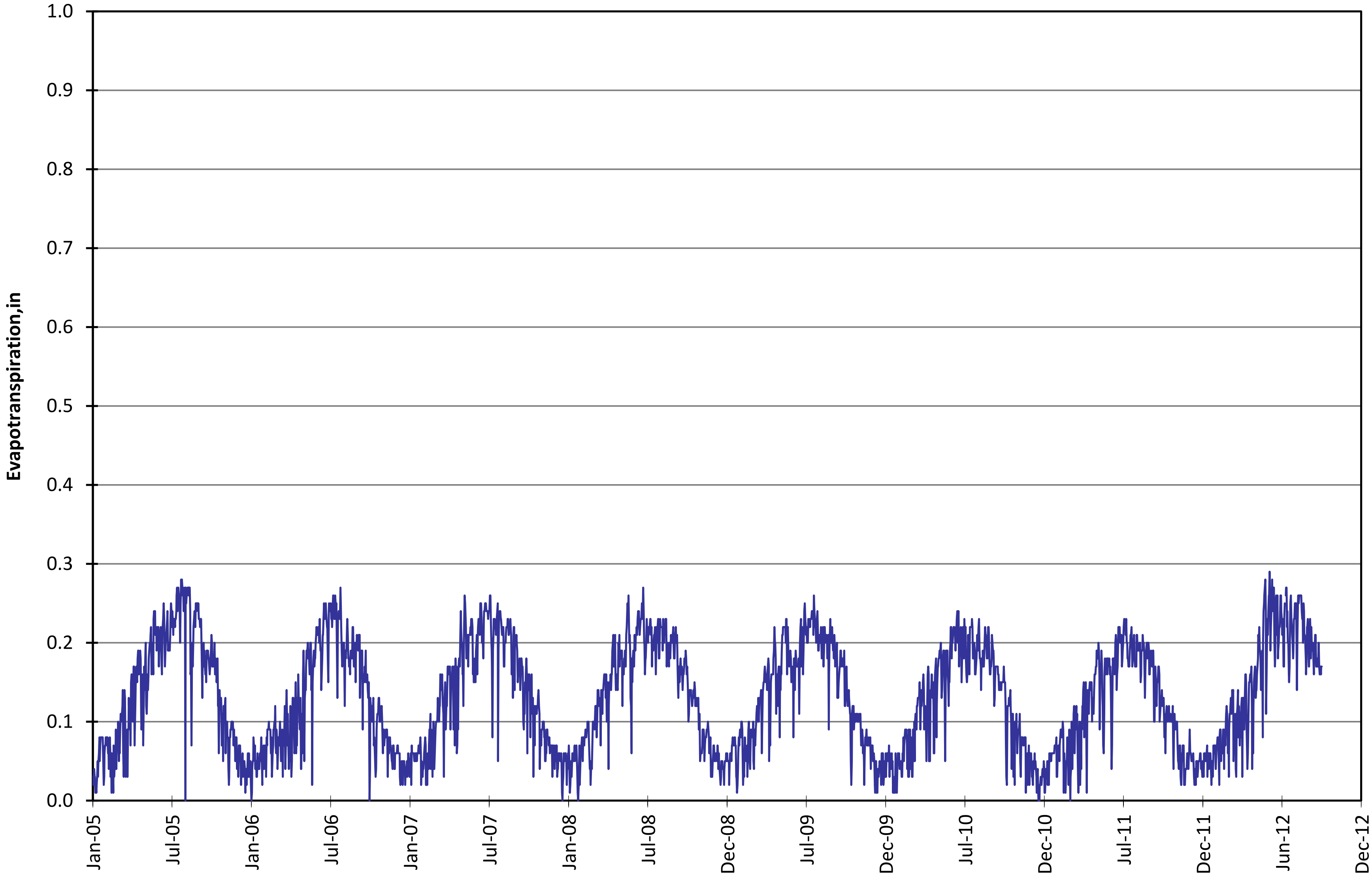


Figure 13

Source: Western Weather Group

19-Dec-14

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
Todd Engineers

Historical (Daily) Evapotranspiration
Creston (2005 - 2012)

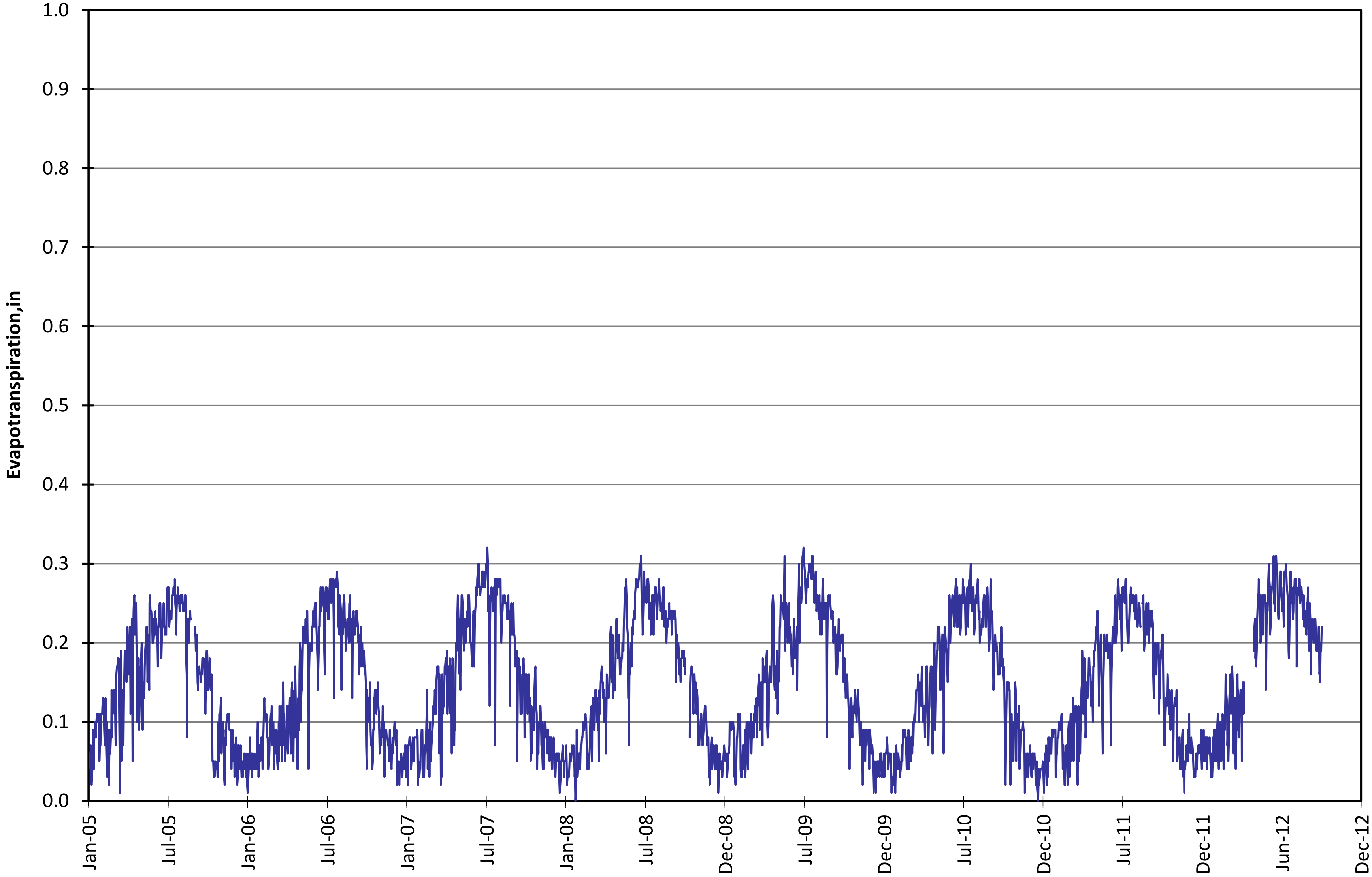
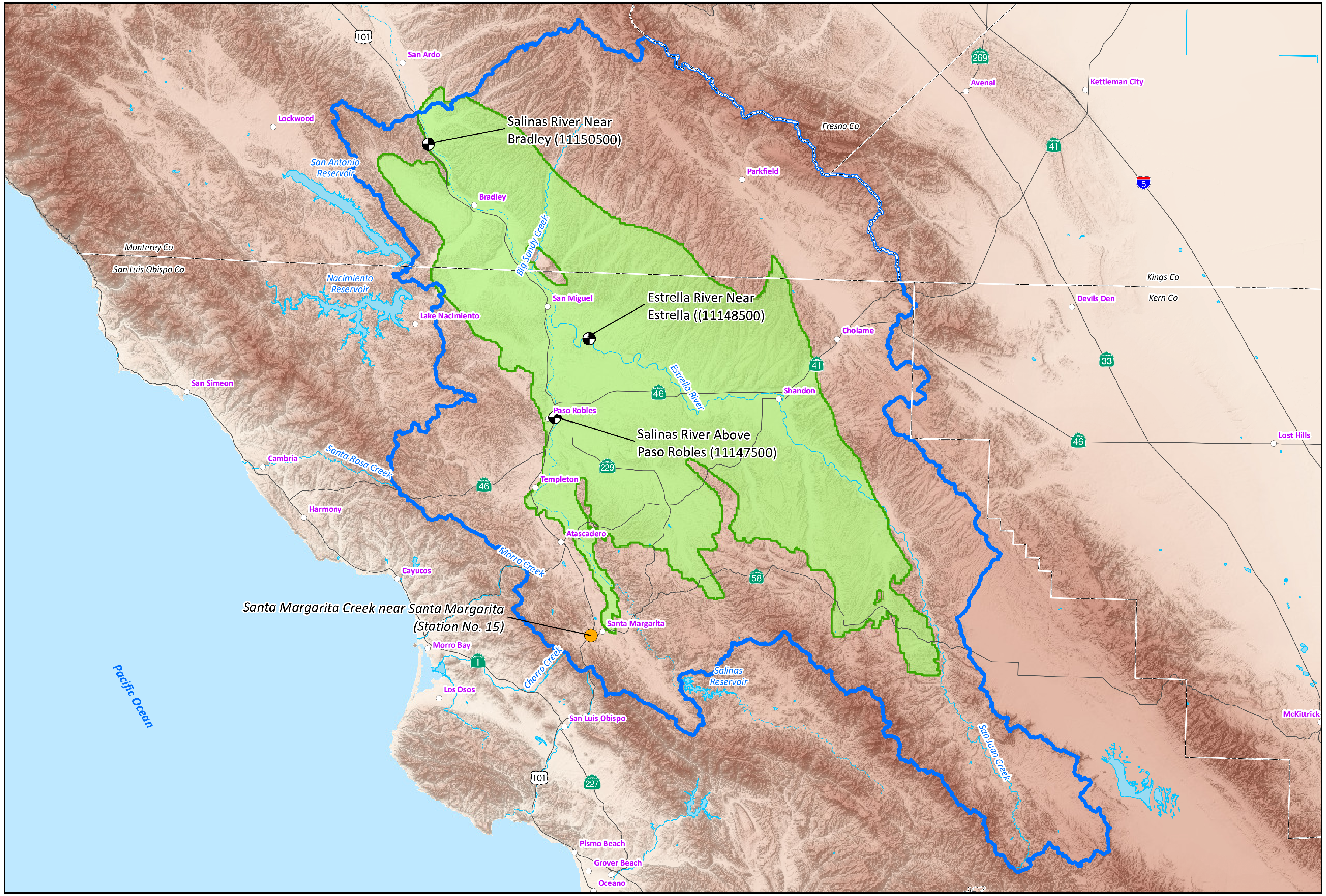


Figure 14

Source: Western Weather Group

19-Dec-14

STREAM GAGING STATIONS USED FOR WATERSHED MODEL CALIBRATION



NORTH

0 5 10 20 Miles

EXPLANATION

◐	USGS Gaging Station
●	SLOFC&WCD Gaging Station
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)
□	Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary
-----	County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 15

Historical (Daily) Streamflow
Yerba Buena Creek in Santa Margarita
(1981 - 1985)

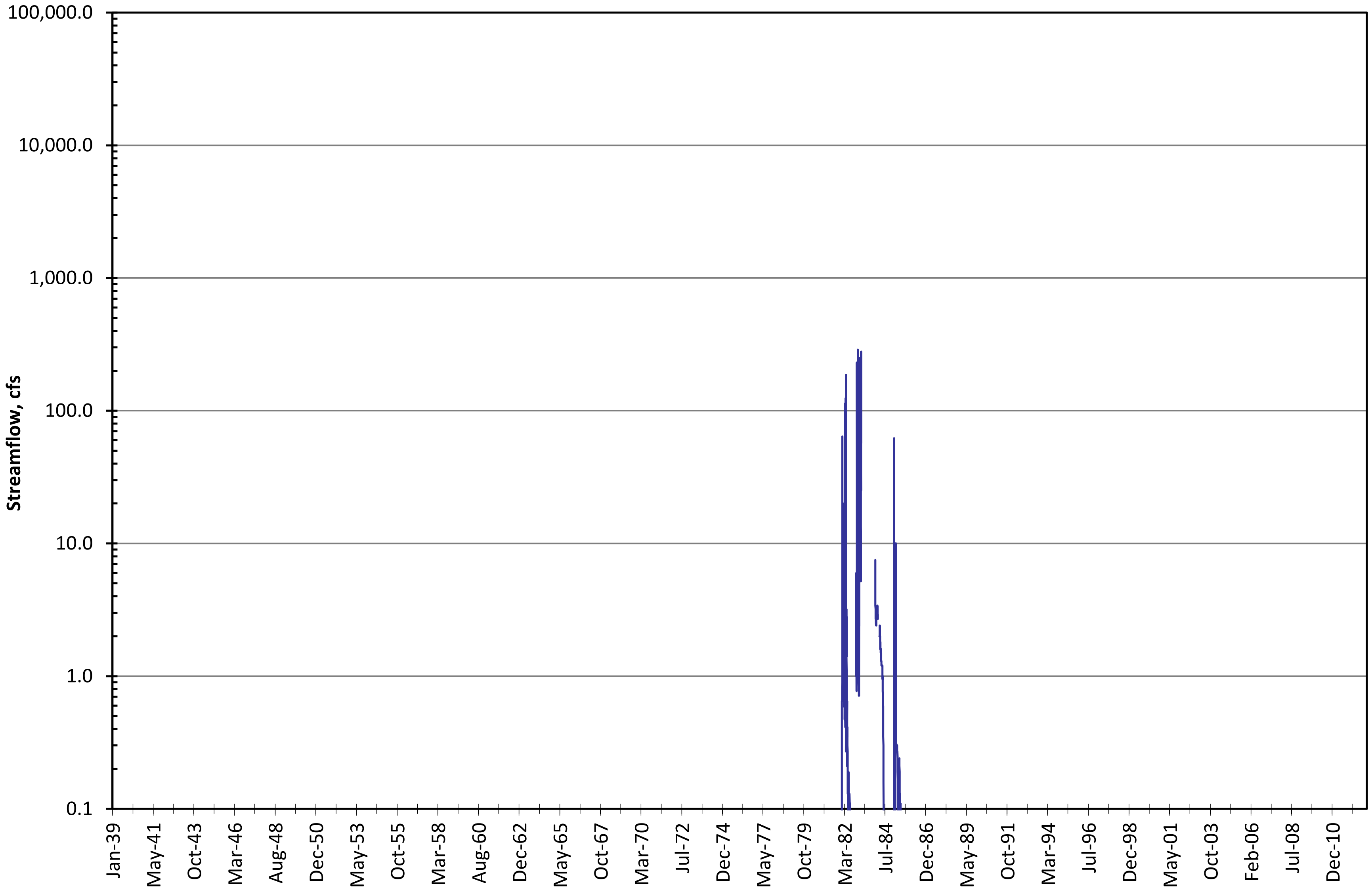


Figure 16

Source: USGS NWIS (downloaded Nov-11)

Historical (Daily) Streamflow
Santa Margarita Creek near Santa Margarita
(1981 - 2000)

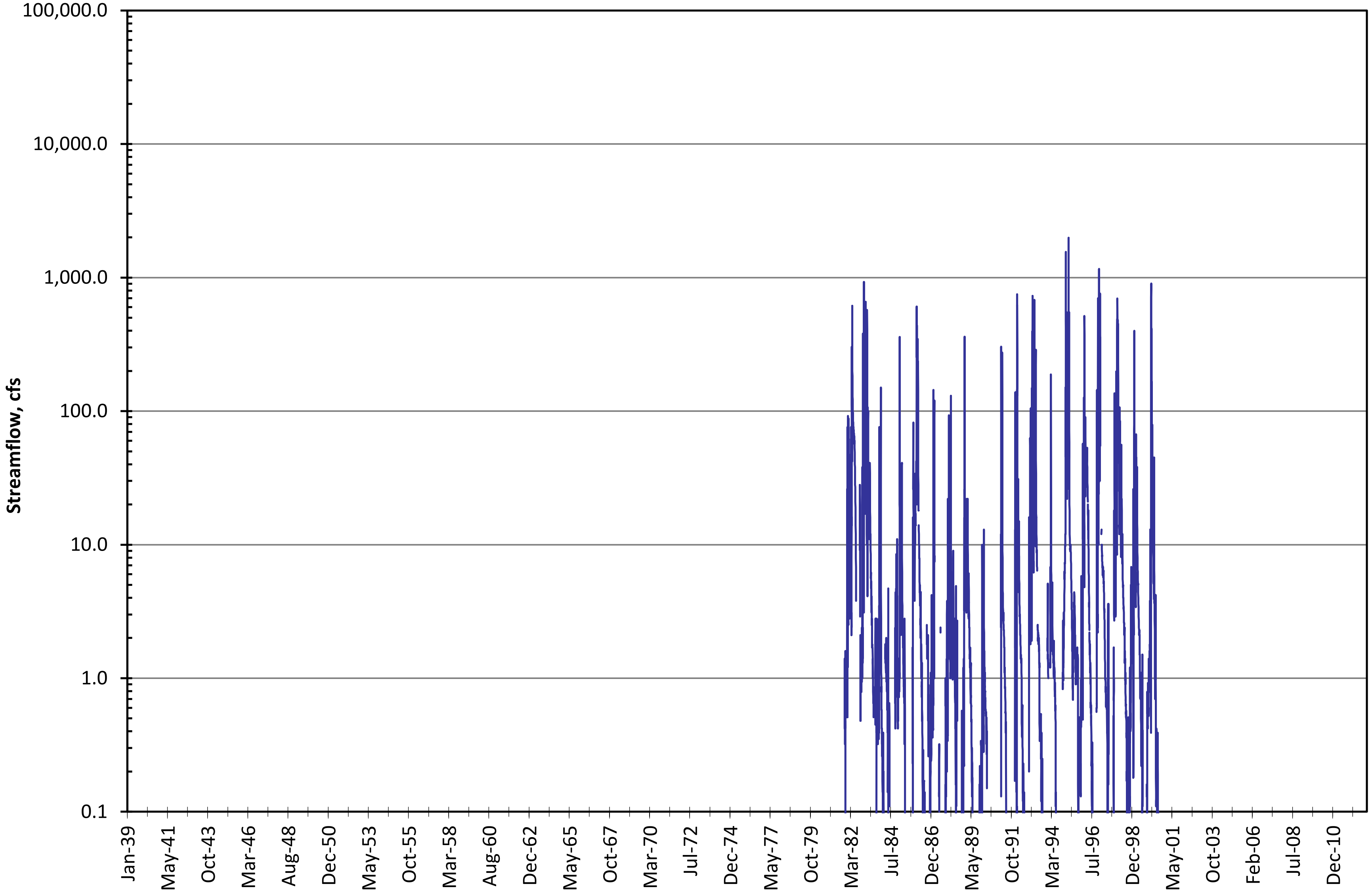
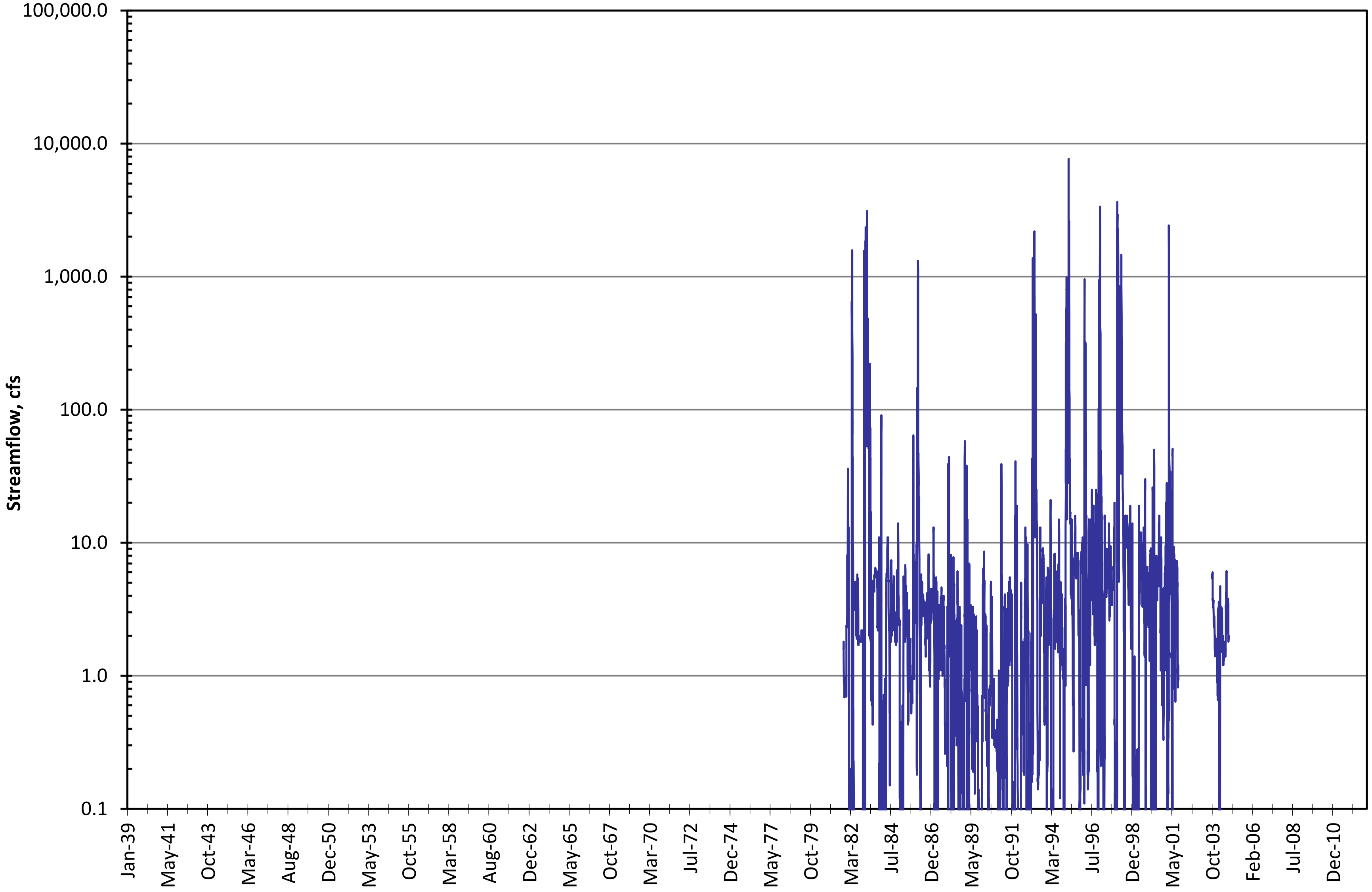


Figure 17

Source: USGS NWIS (downloaded Nov-11)

Historical (Daily) Streamflow
Salinas River below Salinas Dam near Pozo
(1981 - 2004)



Source: USGS NWIS (downloaded Nov-11)

Figure 18

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
Todd Engineers

19-Dec-14

Historical (Daily) Streamflow
Cholame Creek at Palo Prieta (Bitterwater Rd) near Cholame
(1981 - 1991)

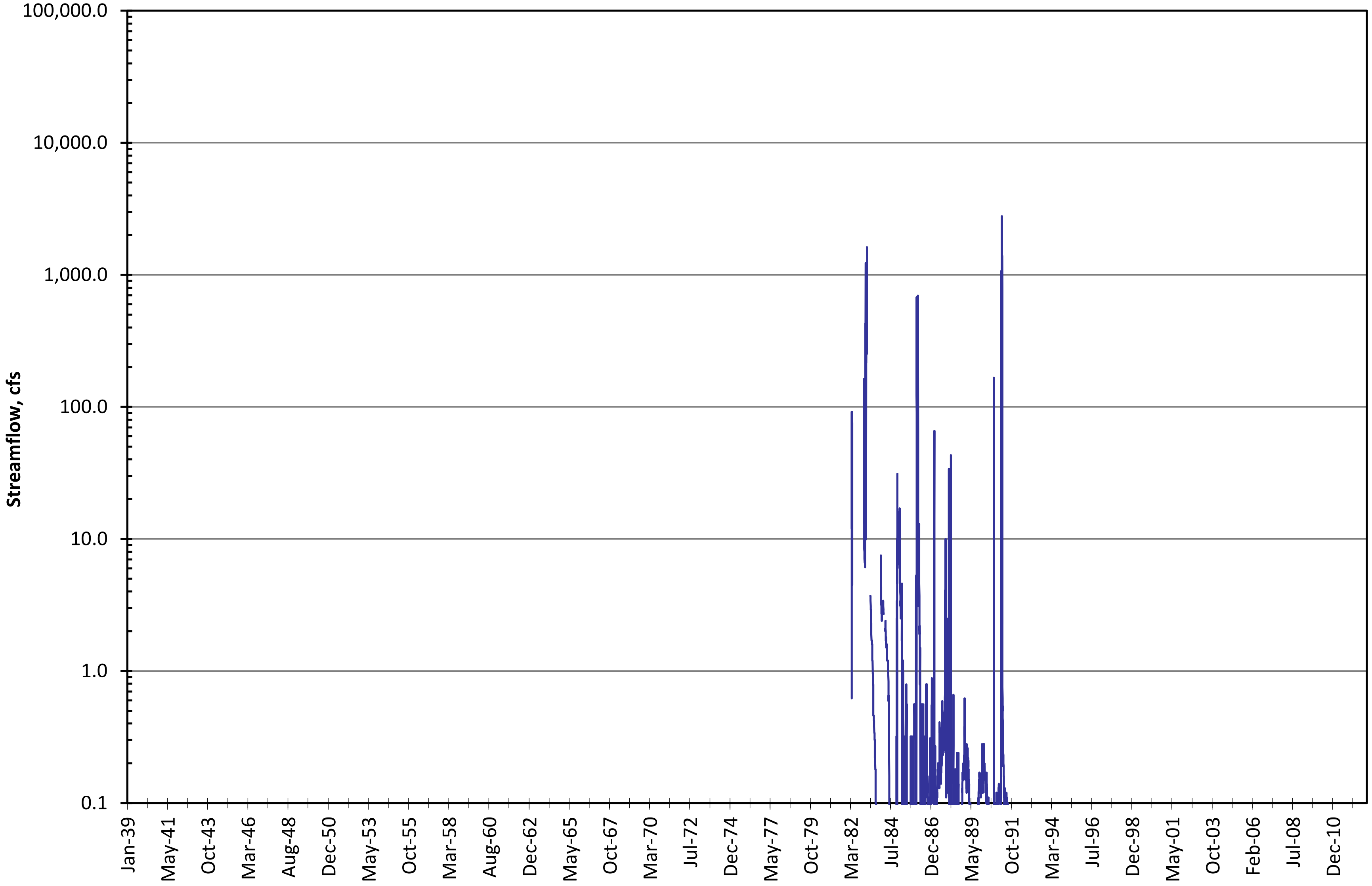
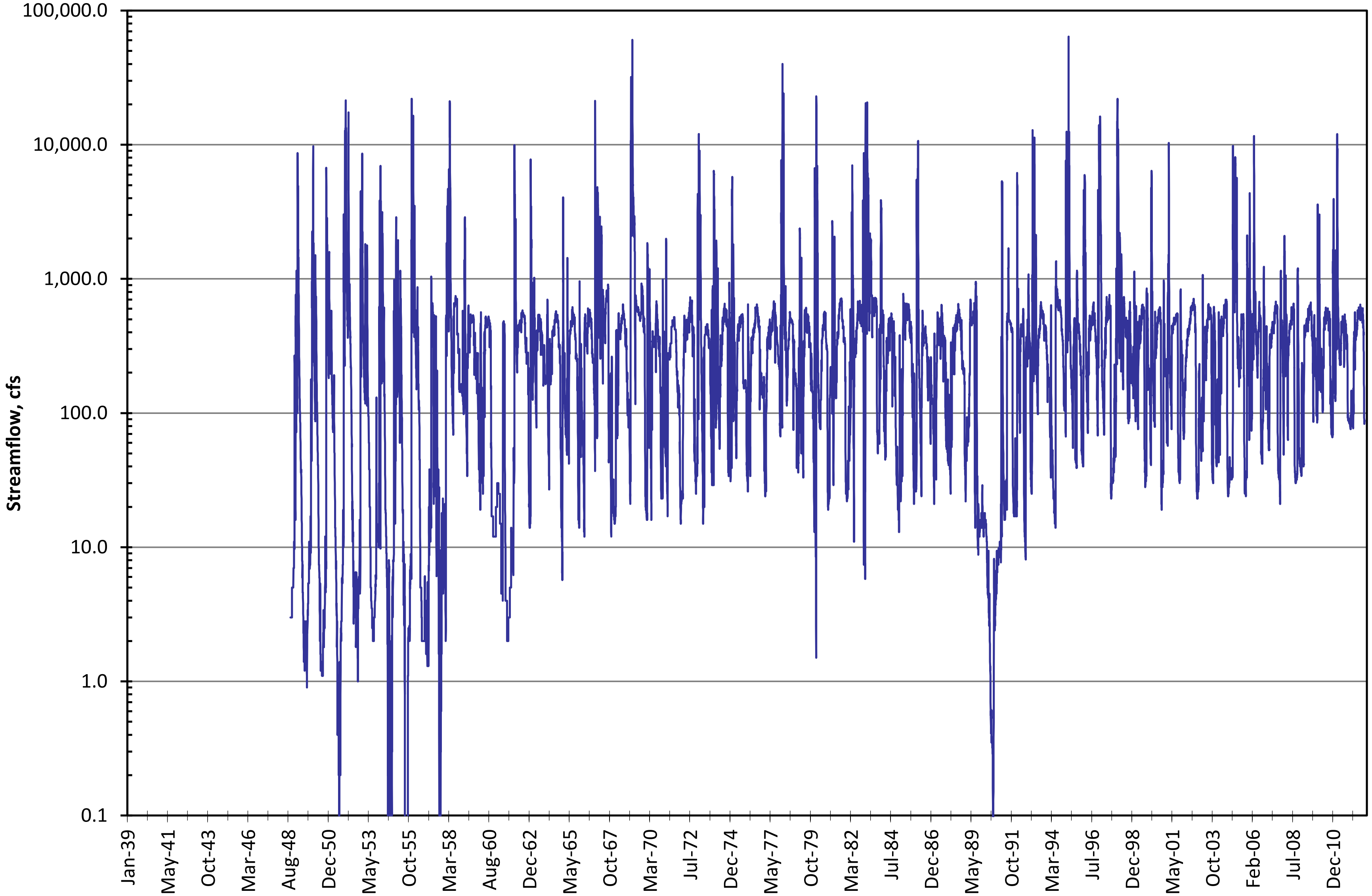


Figure 19

Source: USGS NWIS (downloaded Nov-11)

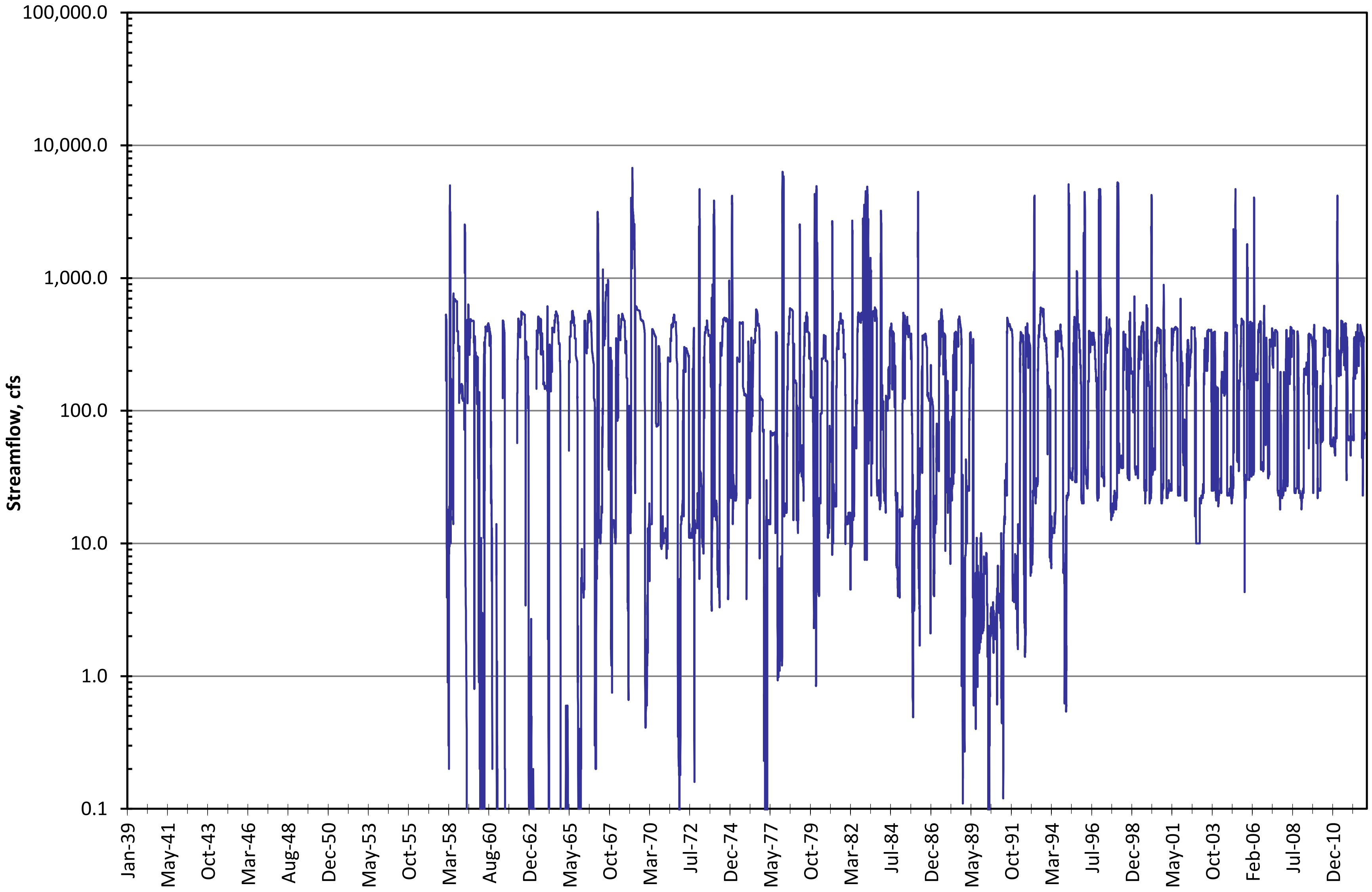
Historical (Daily) Streamflow
Salinas River near Bradley (11150500)
(1948 - 2012)



Source: USGS NWIS (downloaded Nov-11)

Figure 20

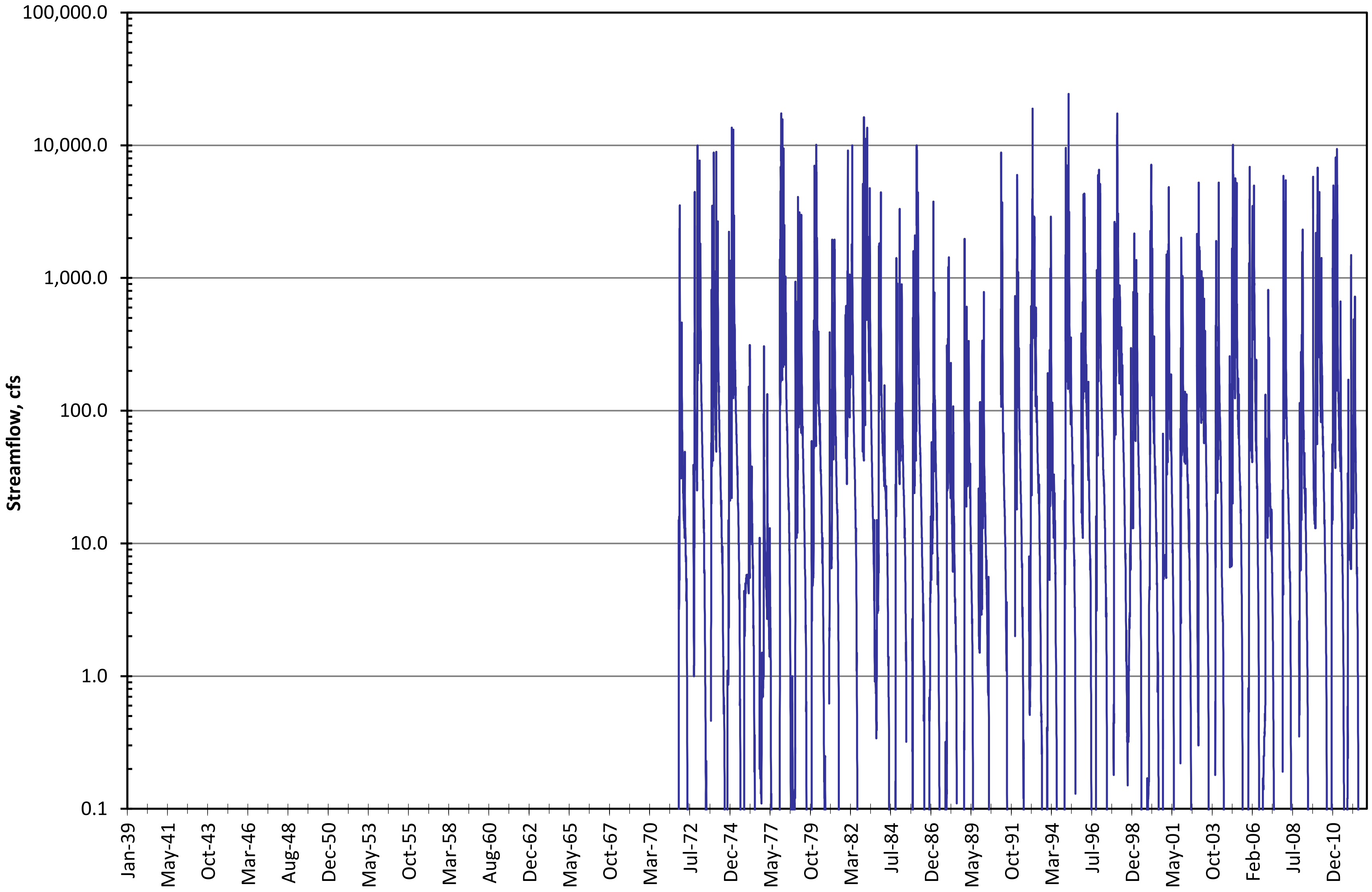
Historical (Daily) Streamflow
Nacimiento River below Nacimiento Dam near Bradley (11149400)
(1957 - 2012)



Source: USGS NWIS (downloaded Nov-11)

Figure 21

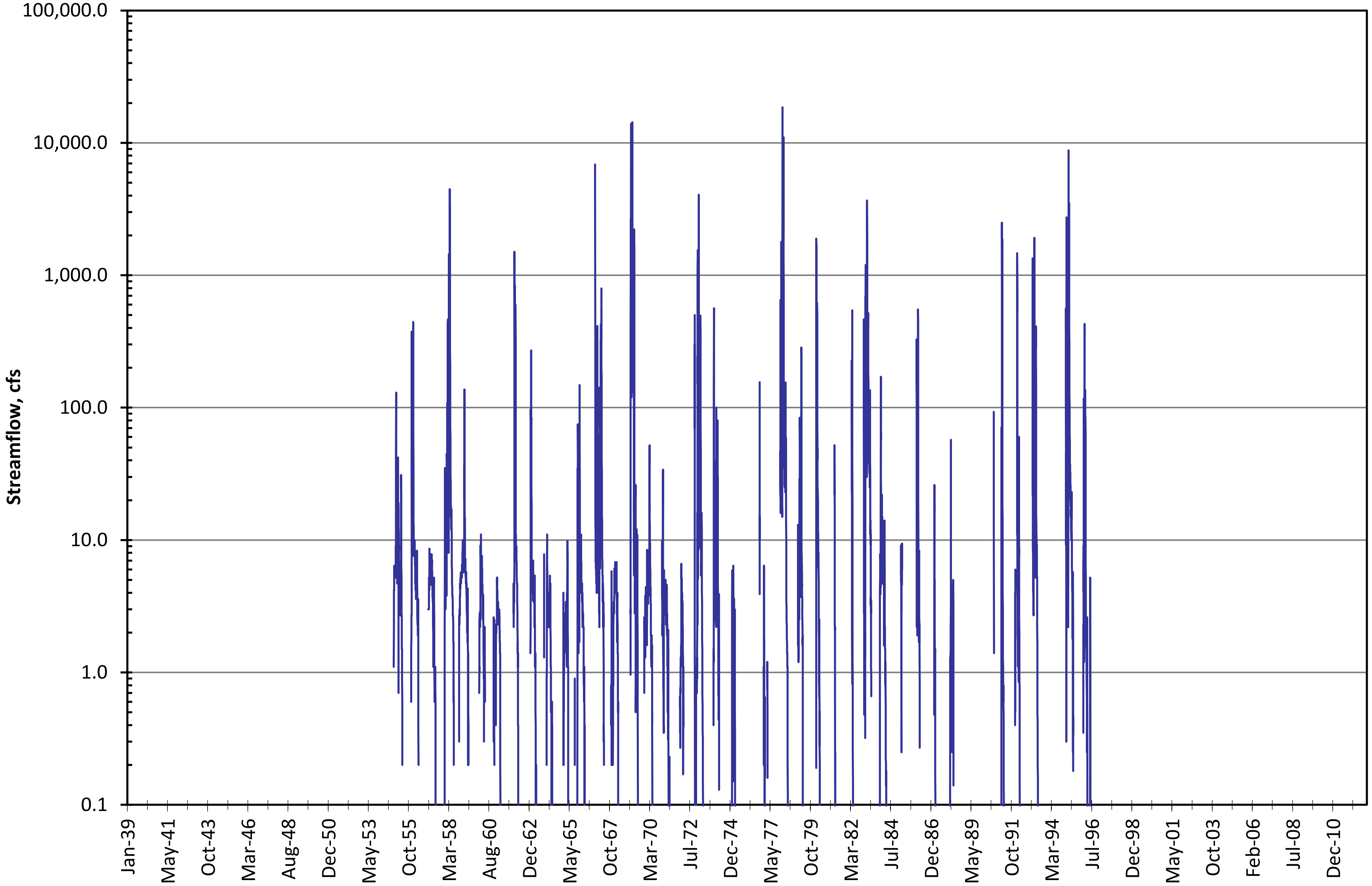
Historical (Daily) Streamflow
Nacimiento River below Sapaque Creek near Bryson (11148900)
(1971 - 2012)



Source: USGS NWIS (downloaded Nov-11)

Figure 22

Historical (Daily) Streamflow
Estrella River near Estrella (11148500)
(1956 - 1996)



Source: USGS NWIS (downloaded Nov-11)

Figure 23

Historical (Daily) Streamflow
Salinas River above Paso Robles (11147500)
(1939 - 2012)

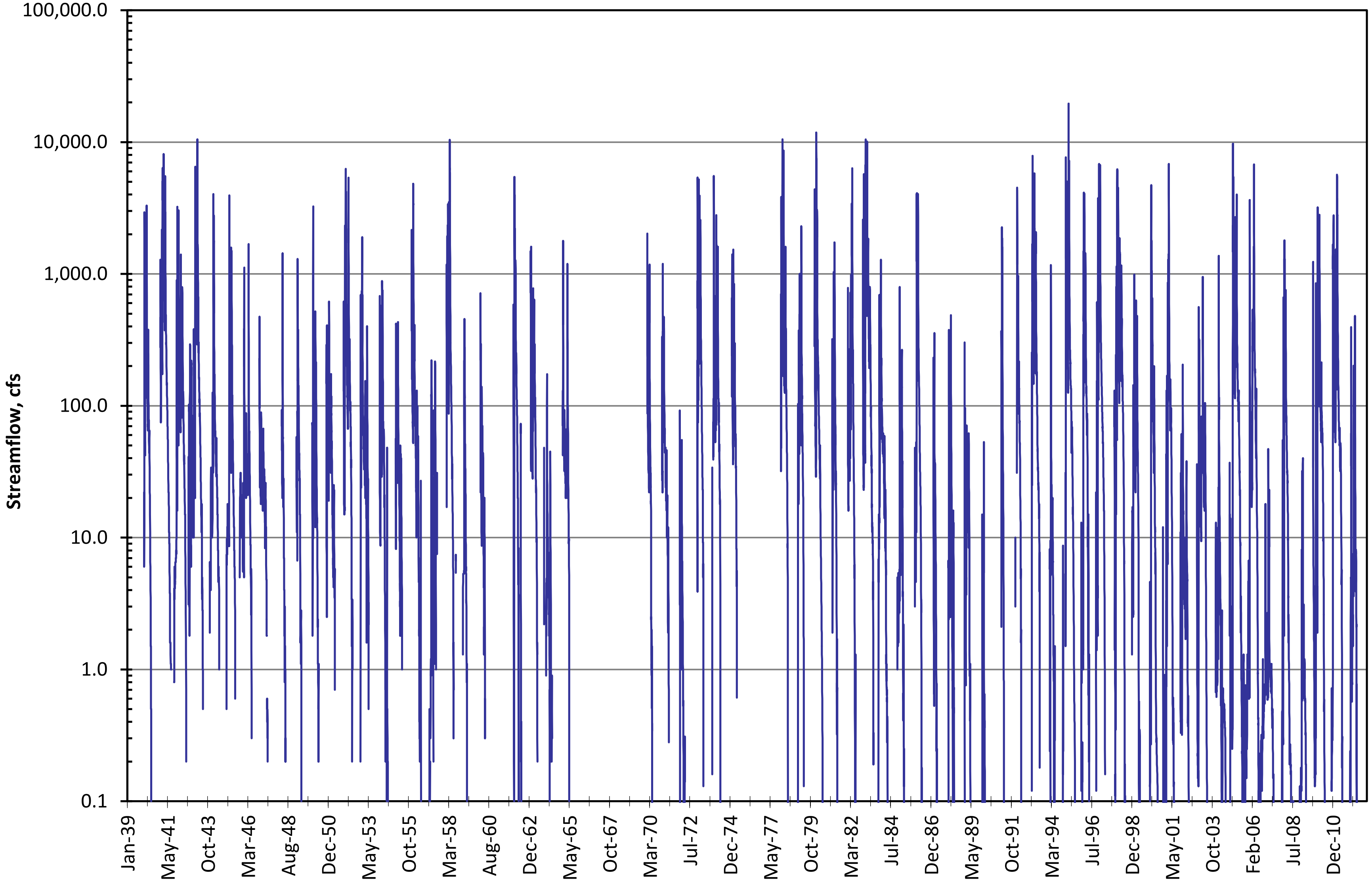


Figure 24

Source: USGS NWIS (downloaded Nov-11)

Historical (Daily) Streamflow
Santa Rita Creek near Templeton (11147070)
(1961 - 1994)

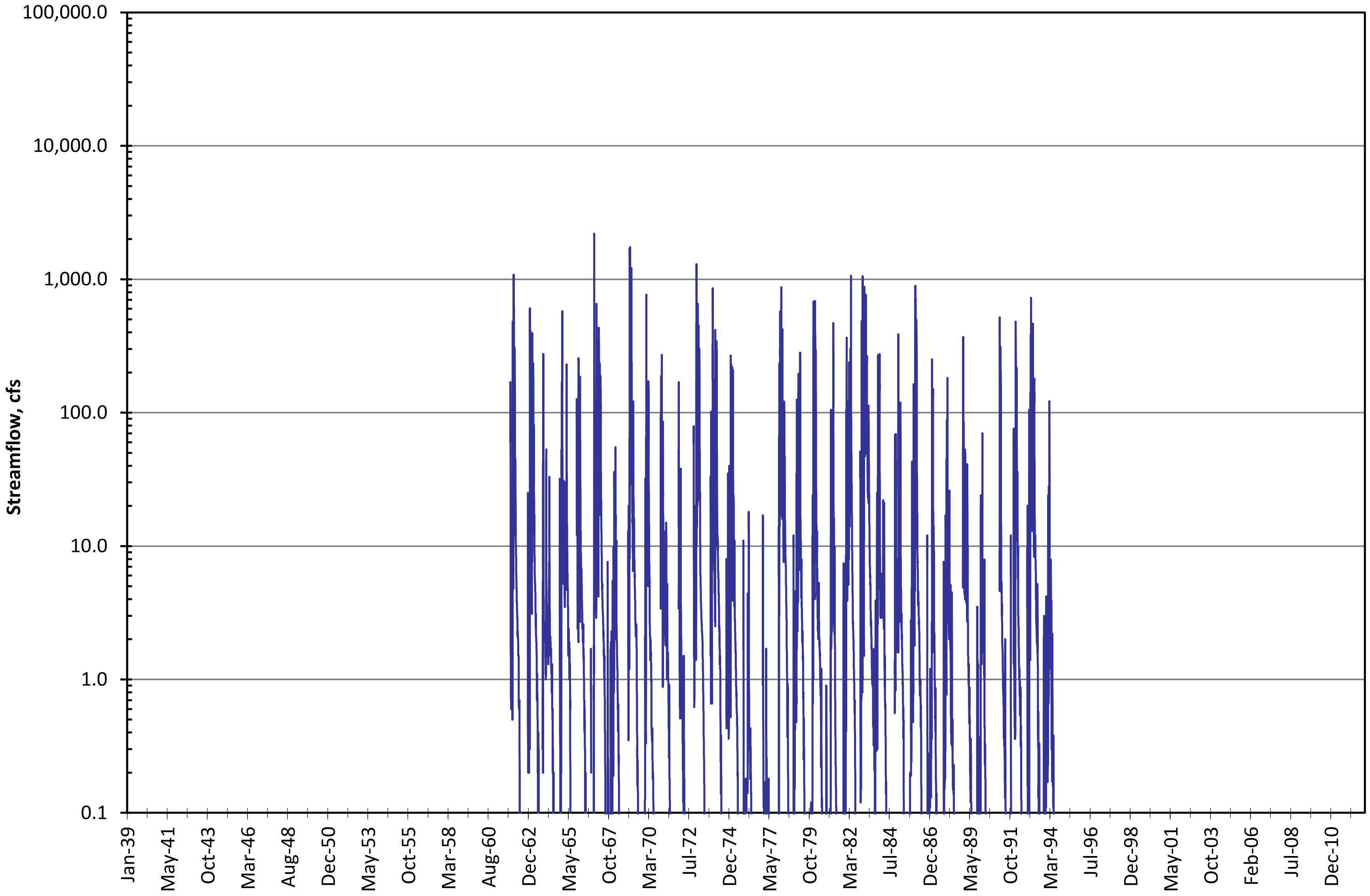


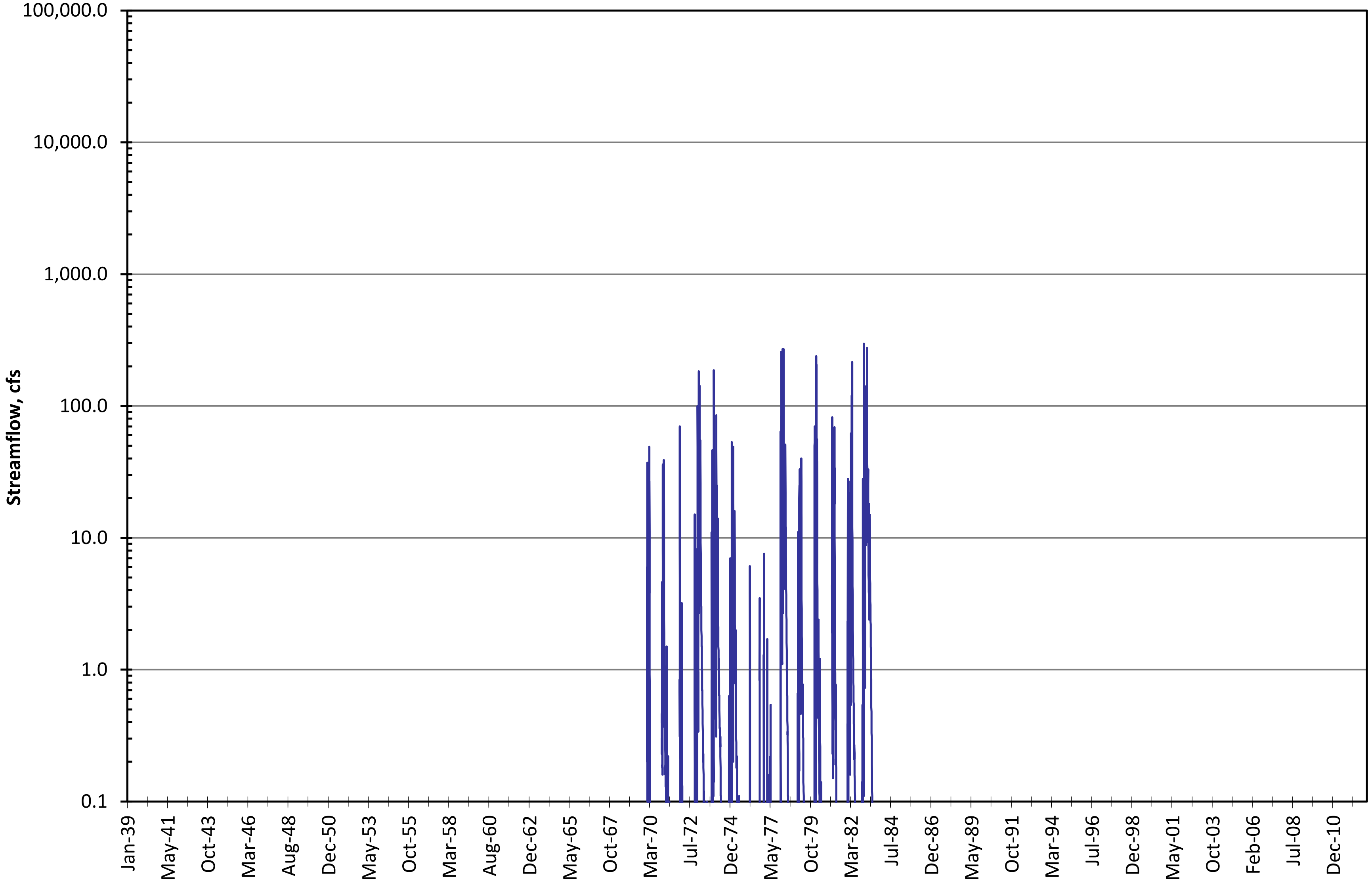
Figure 25

Source: USGS NWIS (downloaded Nov-11)

19-Dec-14

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
Todd Engineers

Historical (Daily) Streamflow
Salsipuedes Creek near Pozo (11144200)
(1969 - 1983)



Source: USGS NWIS (downloaded Nov-11)

Figure 26

Historical (Daily) Streamflow
Toro Creek near Pozo (11144000)
(1960 - 1983)

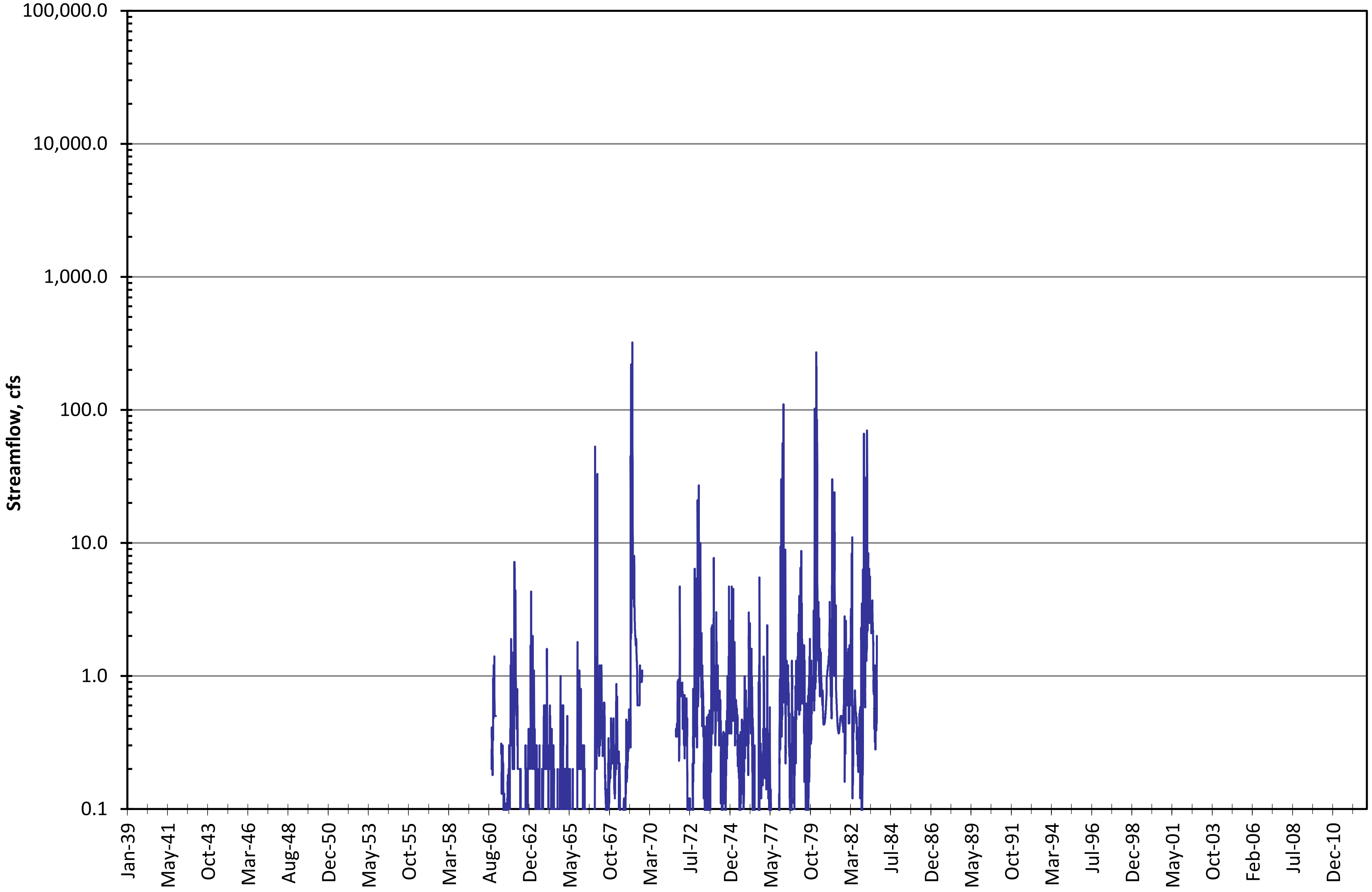
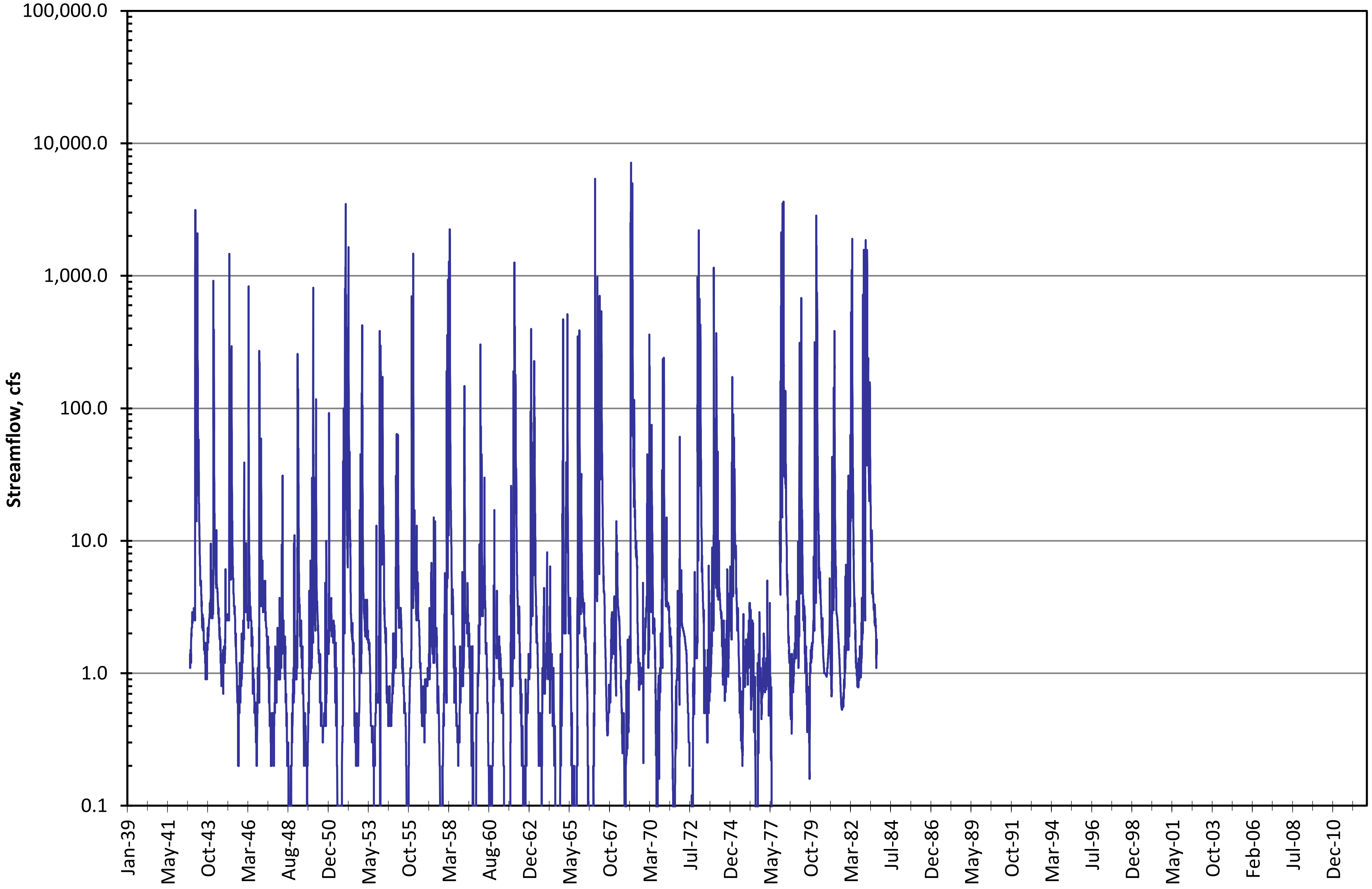


Figure 27

Source: USGS NWIS (downloaded Nov-11)

Historical (Daily) Streamflow
Salinas River near Pozo (11143500)
(1942 - 1983)



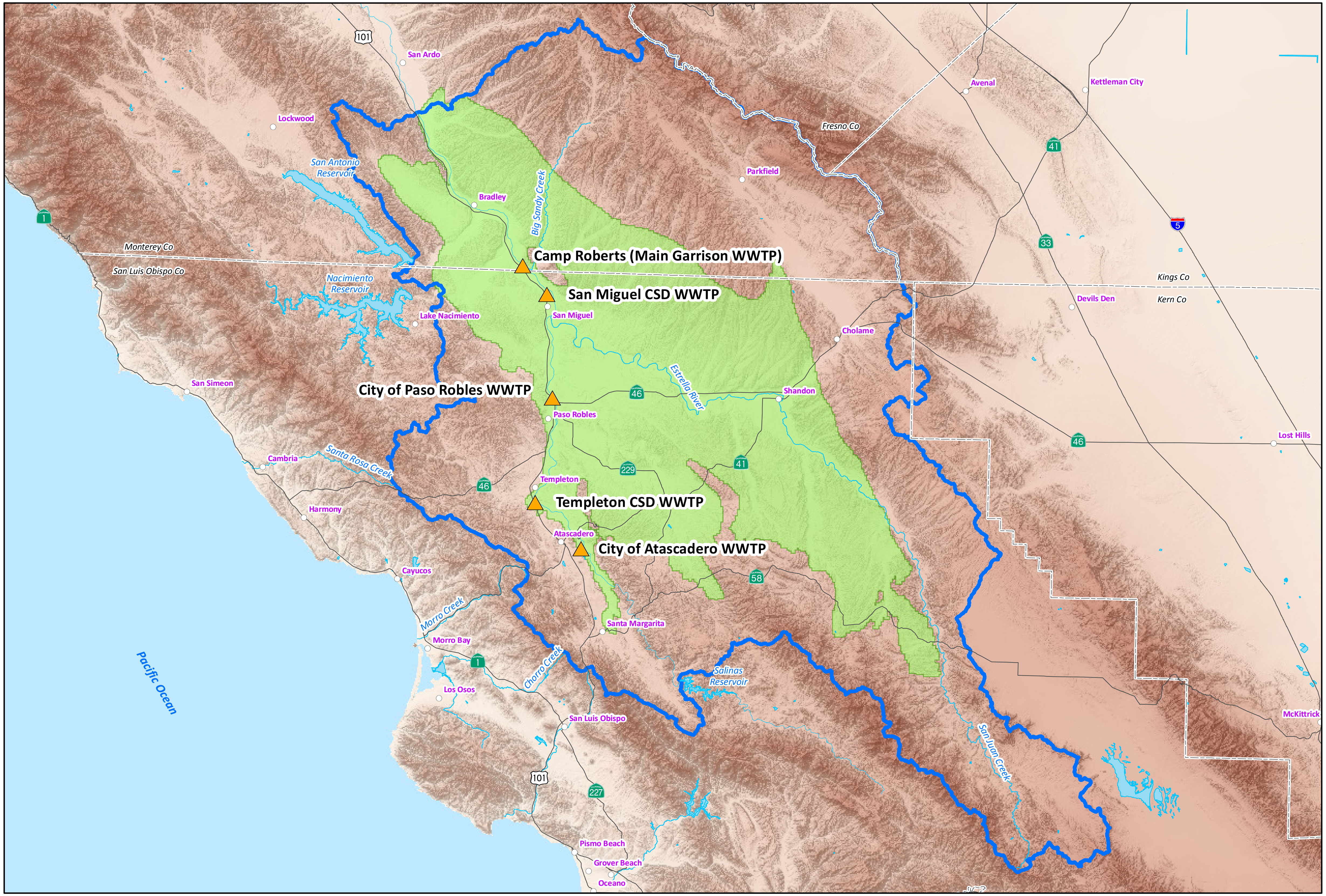
Source: USGS NWIS (downloaded Nov-11)

Figure 28

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT LOCATIONS



EXPLANATION

▲ Wastewater Treament Plant Location

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

▭ Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary

----- County Boundary

19-Dec-14

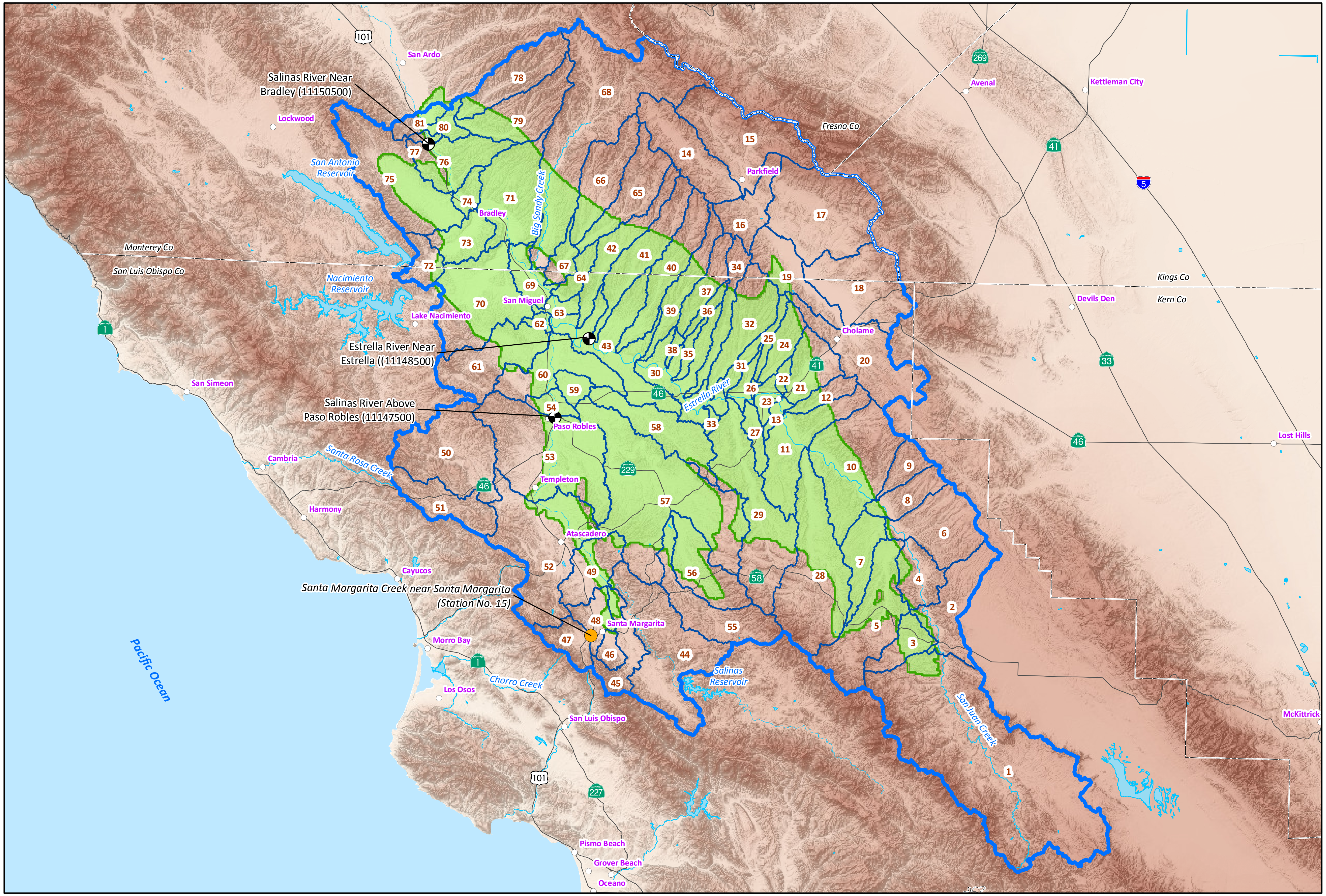
Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 29

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_29_wastewater_TP_locs_12-14.mxd

TRIBUTARY SUB-WATERSHEDS OF THE PASO ROBLES AREA WATERSHED



EXPLANATION

▭	Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary
34	Sub-Watershed Boundary and Designation
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)
◐	USGS Gaging Station
●	SLOFC&WCD Gaging Station
-----	County Boundary

NORTH

0 5 10 20 Miles

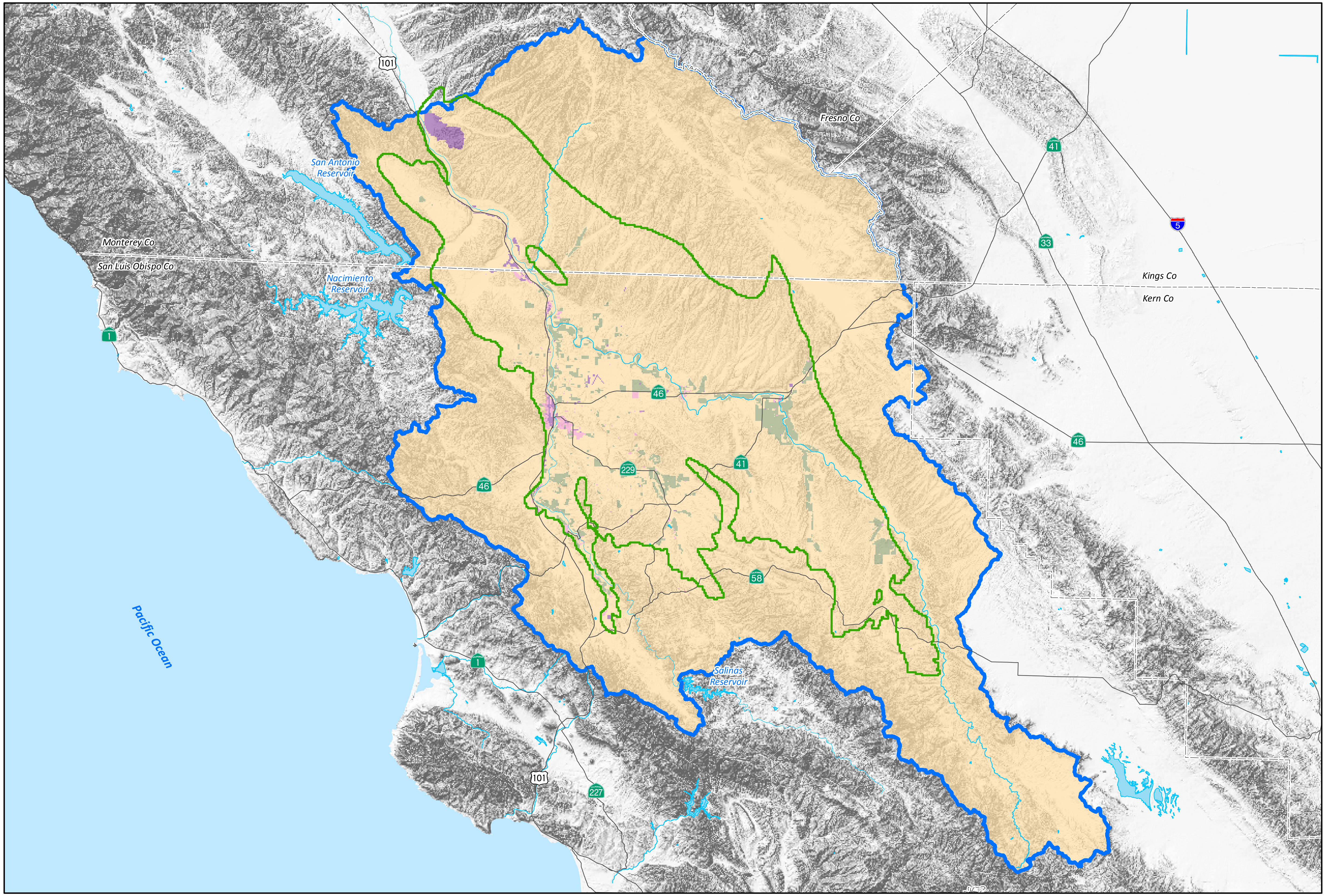
19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 30

1985 LAND USE CONDITIONS IN THE PASO ROBLES AREA WATERSHED



EXPLANATION

1985 Land Use Classification
(Source: DWR, 1987)

🟩 Agriculture / Park / Golf Course

🟪 Commercial / Industrial / PublicFacility

🟥 Low Density Residential

🟨 Open Space / Dry Agriculture / Water Body

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

□ Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary

------ County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

NORTH

0 5 10 20 Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

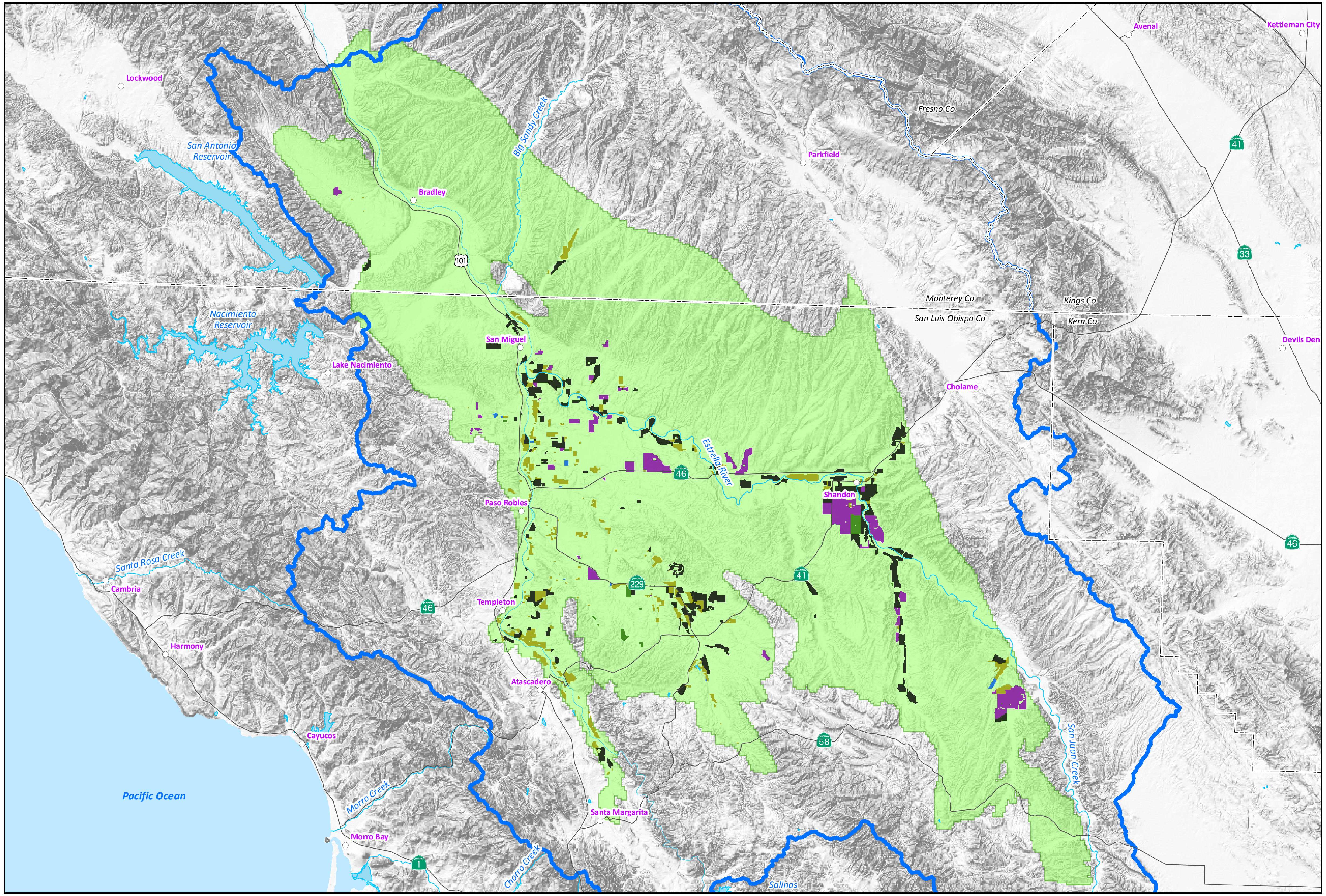
Figure 31a

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_31a_1985_land_use_12-14.mxd

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

1985 IRRIGATED AGRICULTURAL TYPES IN THE PASO ROBLES AREA WATERSHED



EXPLANATION

1985 Land Use Irrigated Agricultural Types (Source: DWR, 1987)

🟧	Alfalfa
⬛	Deciduous
🟫	Pasture
🟩	Truck / Vegetable
🟪	Vineyard
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)
▭	Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary
-----	County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

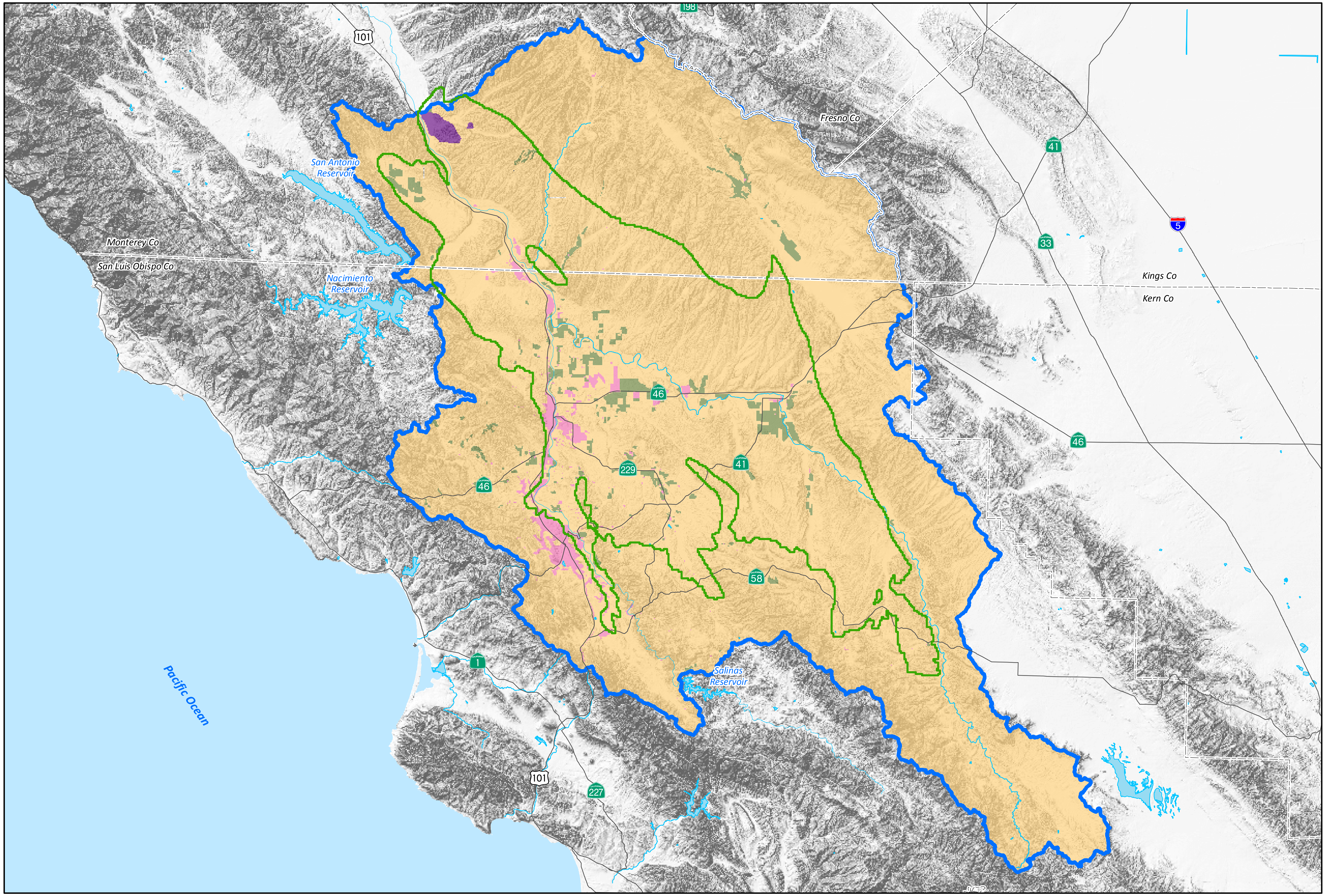
Figure 31b

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_31b_1985_Ag_areas_12-14.mxd

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

1997 LAND USE CONDITIONS IN THE PASO ROBLES AREA WATERSHED



EXPLANATION

1997 Land Use Classification
(Source: DWR 1997 Monterey and 1996 San Luis Obispo.)

🟩 Agriculture / Park / Golf Course

🟪 Commercial / Industrial / PublicFacility

🟥 Low Density Residential

🟨 Open Space / Dry Agriculture / Water Body

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

☐ Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary

----- County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

NORTH

0 5 10 20
Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

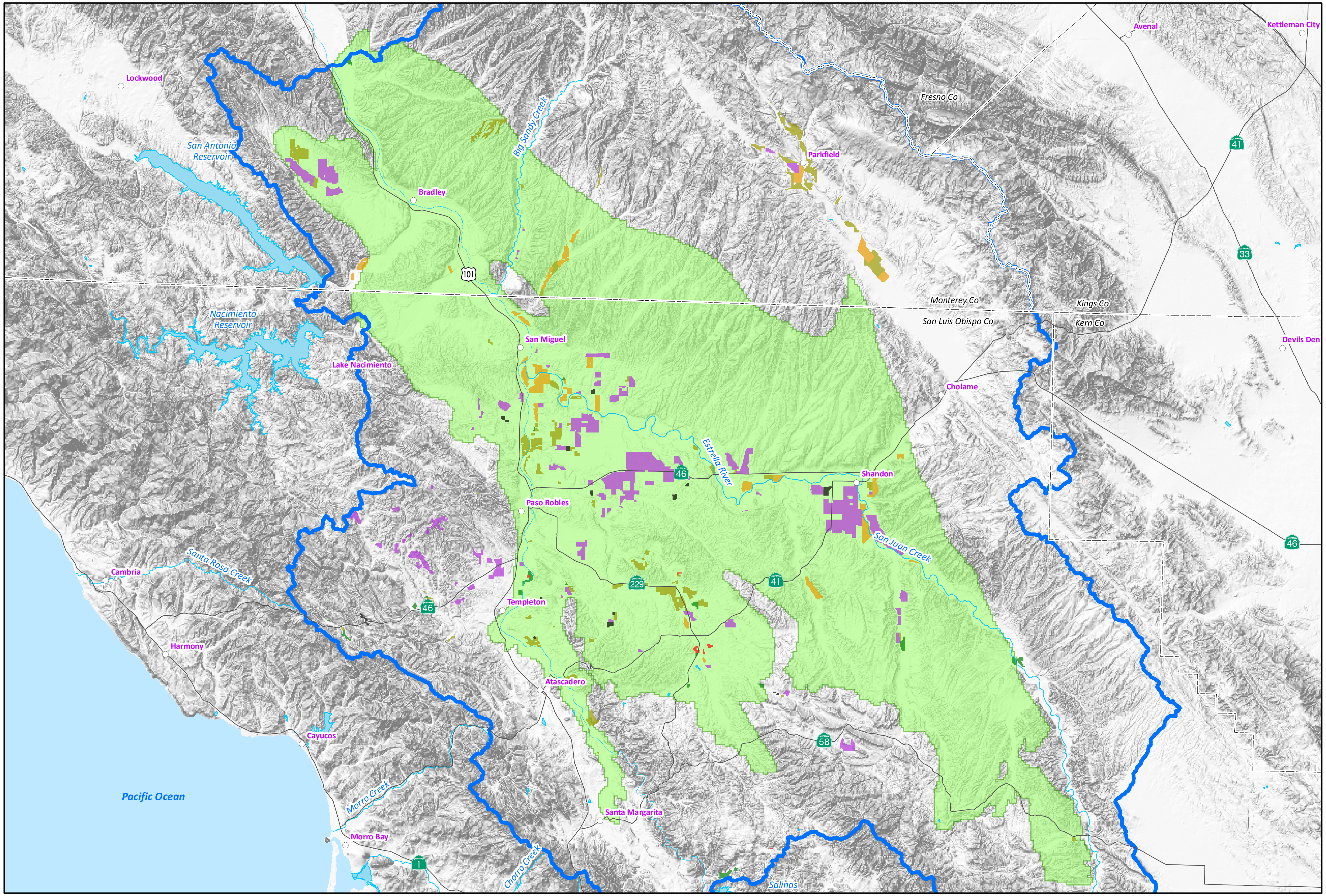
Figure 32a

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_32a_1997_land_use_12-14.mxd

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

1997 IRRIGATED AGRICULTURAL TYPES IN THE PASO ROBLES AREA WATERSHED



EXPLANATION

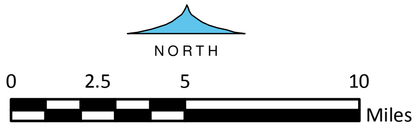
1997 Land Use Irrigated Agricultural Types (Source: DWR 1997 Monterey and 1996 San Luis Obispo.)

- 🟧 Alfalfa
- ⬛ Deciduous
- 🟥 Nursery
- 🟫 Pasture
- 🟩 Truck
- 🟪 Vineyard

- 🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)
- ▭ Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary
- ----- County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.



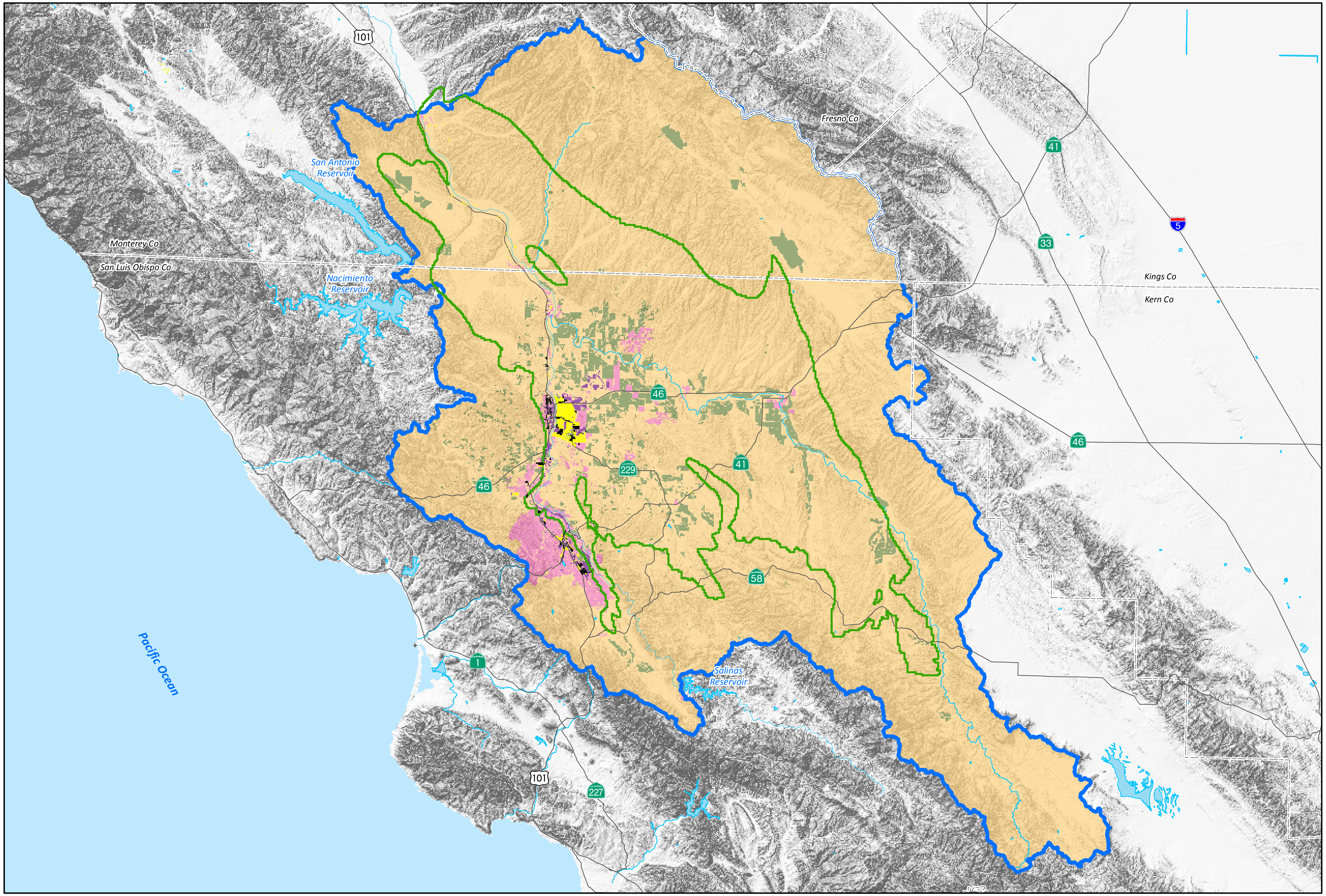
GEOSCIENCE

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 32b

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_32b_1997_Ag_areas_12-14.mxd

2011 LAND USE CONDITIONS IN THE PASO ROBLES AREA WATERSHED



EXPLANATION

2011 Land Use Classification
(Source: City of Atascadero,
City of Paso Robles,
County of San Luis Obispo
Agricultural Commissioner
Monterey County Agricultural
Commissioner.
USDA GeoDataGateway
* Includes modifications
made by GEOSCIENCE and
Todd Groundwater, 2012)

🟩	Agriculture / Park / Golf Course
🟪	Commercial / Industrial / PublicFacility
🟥	Low Density Residential
🟨	Medium Density Residential
⬛	High Density Residential
🟧	Open Space / Dry Agriculture / Water Body
▢	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)
▢	Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary
-----	County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

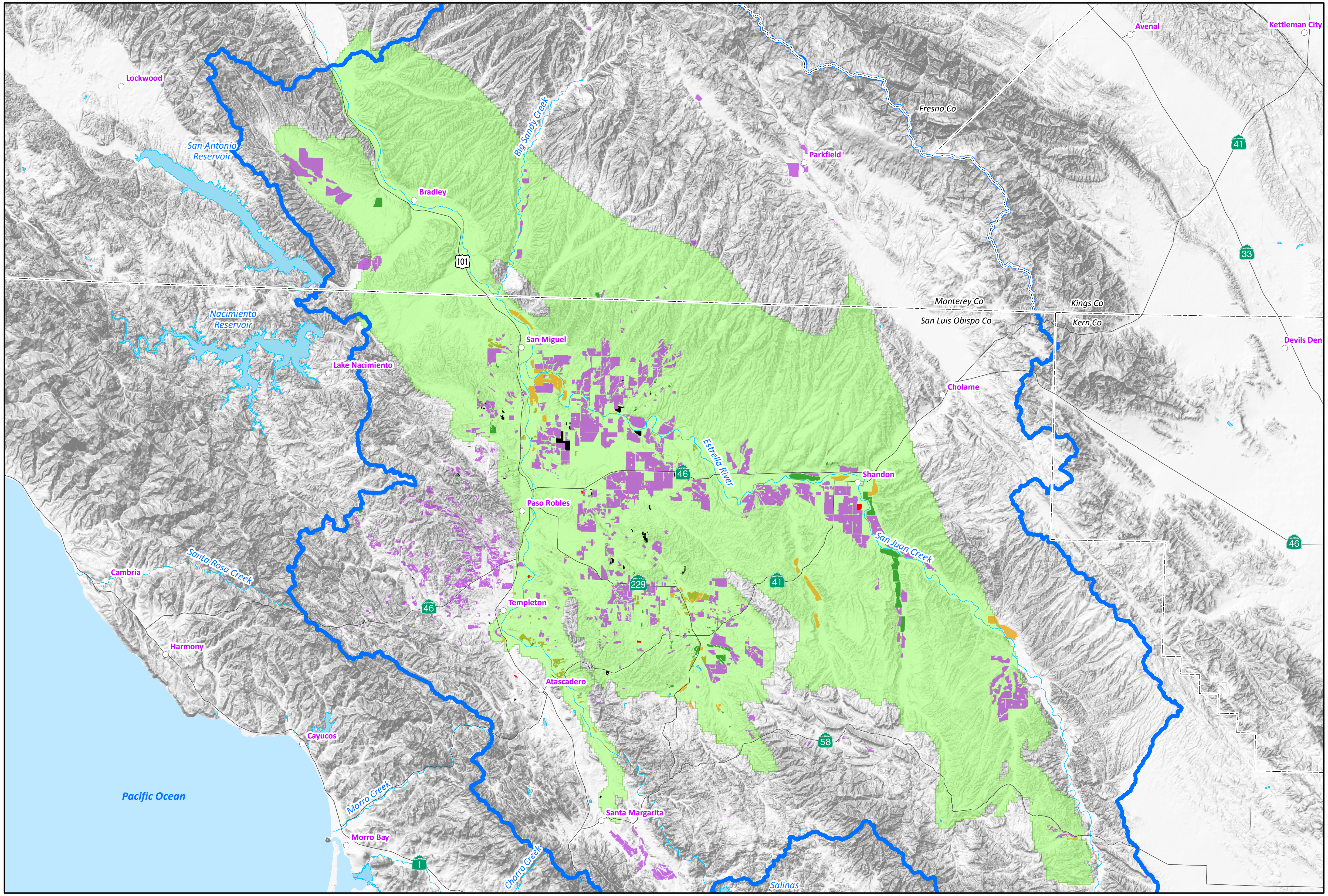
GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 33a

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

2011 IRRIGATED AGRICULTURAL TYPES IN THE PASO ROBLES AREA WATERSHED



EXPLANATION

2011 Land Use Irrigated Agricultural Types
(Source: City of Atascadero,
City of Paso Robles,
County of San Luis Obispo Agricultural Commissioner
Monterey County Agricultural Commissioner.
USDA GeoDataGateway
* Includes modifications made by GEOSCIENCE and Todd Groundwater, 2012)

- 🟧 Alfalfa
- ⬛ Deciduous
- 🟥 Nursery
- 🟨 Pasture
- 🟩 Truck
- 🟪 Vineyard

- 🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)
- ☐ Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary
- - - - County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

NORTH

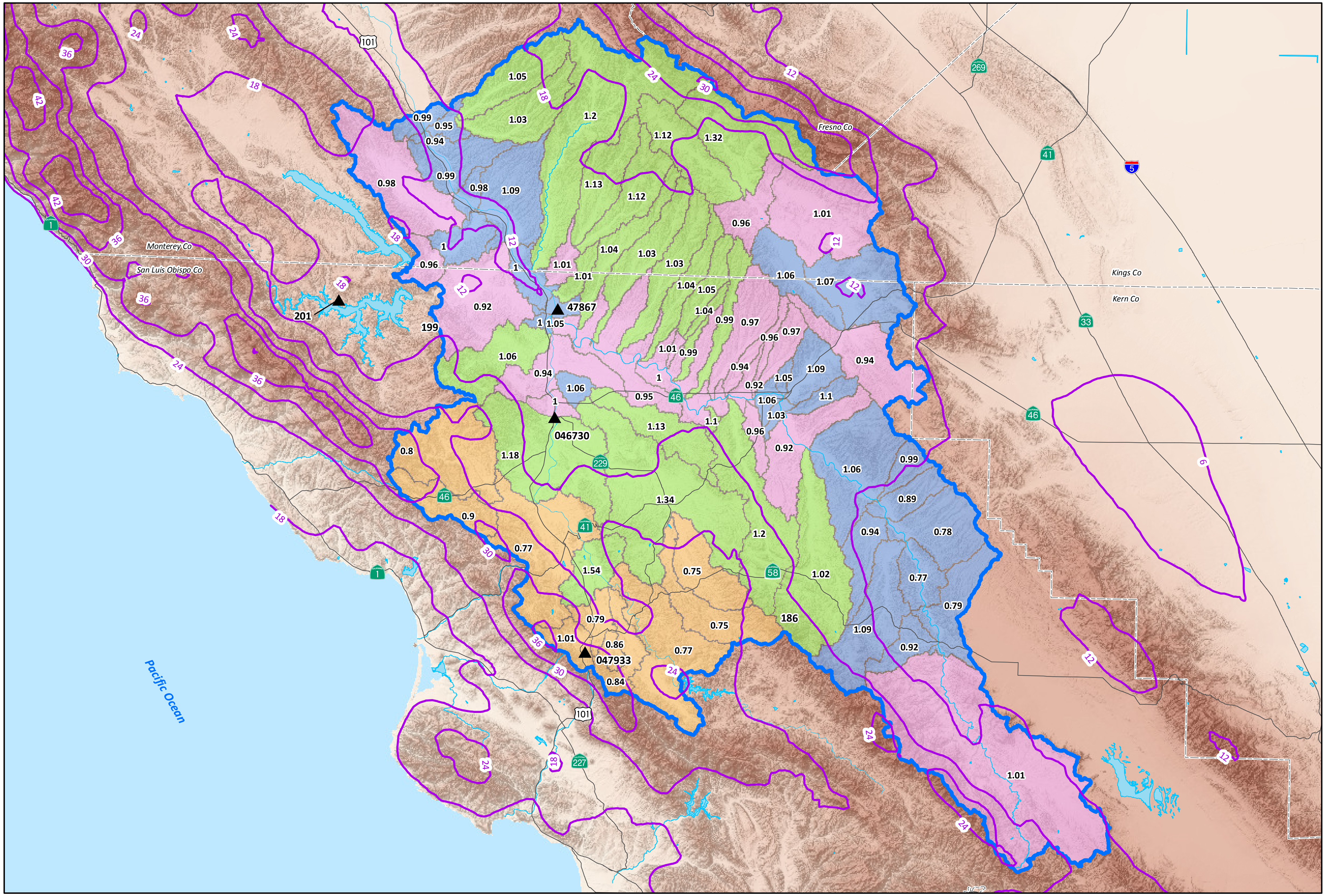
0 2.5 5 10 Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 33b

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_33b_2011_Ag_areas_12-14.mxd

PRISM PRECIPITATION ADJUSTMENT FACTORS



EXPLANATION

▲ Precipitation Station

Colors of Sub-Watersheds Represent Similar PRISM Precipitation (1981-2010) Within Each Sub-Watershed As The Respective Precipitation Station Shown Below

🟪	Station No. 201
🟩	Station No. 46730
🟦	Station No. 47867
🟧	Station No. 47933
▭	Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary
1.06	Sub-Watershed Boundary and Precipitation Adjustment Factor (See Table 8)
— 12 —	PRISM Precipitation, in.
------	County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

NORTH

0 5 10 20 Miles

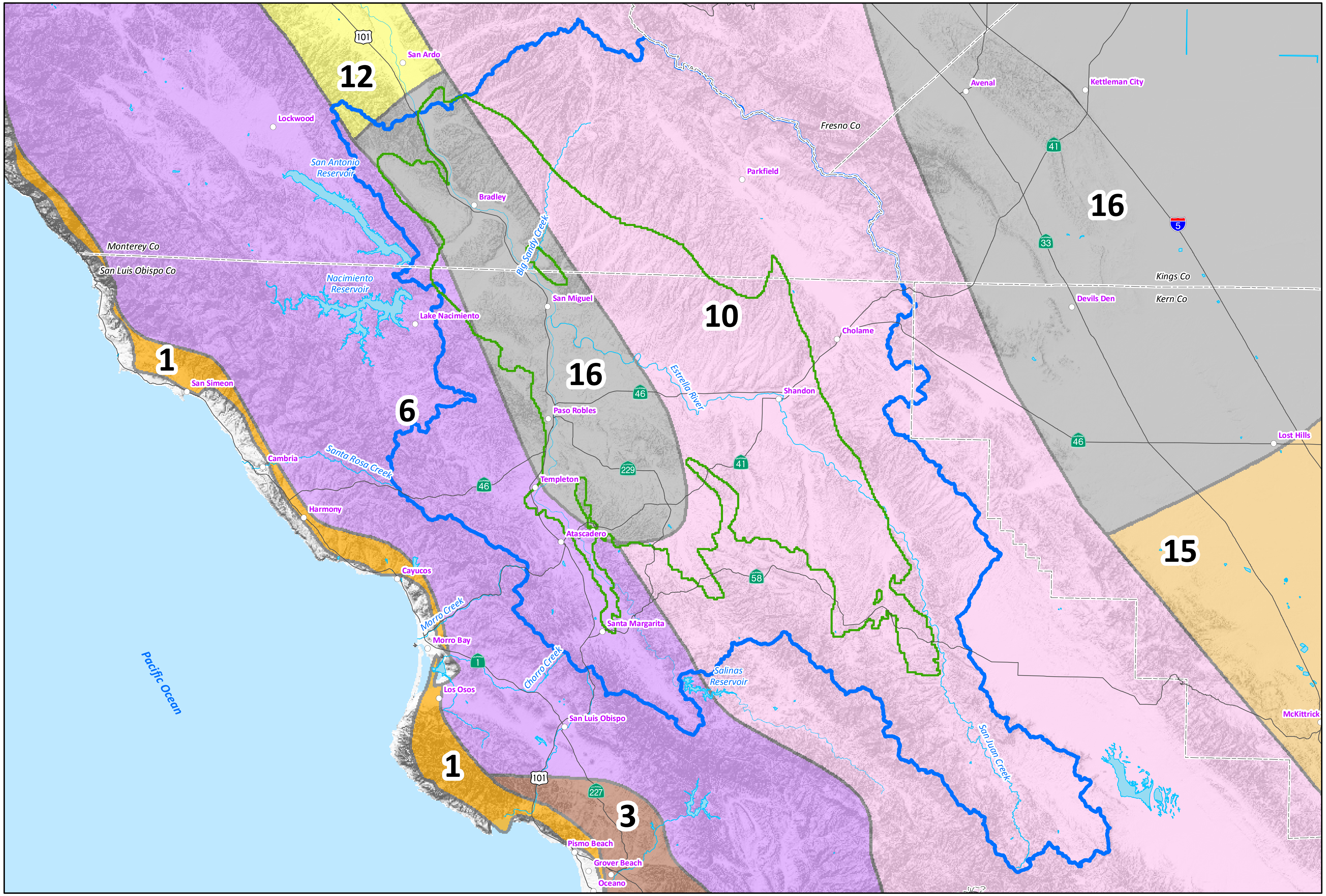
GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 34

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

REFERENCE EVAPOTRANSPIRATION (ETo) ZONES



EXPLANATION

Evapotranspiration (ETo) Zones
(Source: CIMIS, 2013)

1	Coastal Plains Heavy Fog Belt
3	Coastal Valleys and Plains and North Coast Mountains
6	Upland Central Coast and Los Angeles Basin
10	North Central Plateau & Central Coast Range
12	East Side Sacramento-San Joaquin Valley
15	Northern & Southern San Joaquin Valley
16	Westside San Joaquin Valley & Mountains East & West of Imperial Valley
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)
▭	Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary
-----	County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

NORTH

0 5 10 20 Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 35

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_35_ET_zones_12-14.mxd

Hydrograph of Measured and Model-Simulated Monthly Streamflow at the Salinas River near Bradley Gaging Station (11150500) - Water Years 1981 - 2011

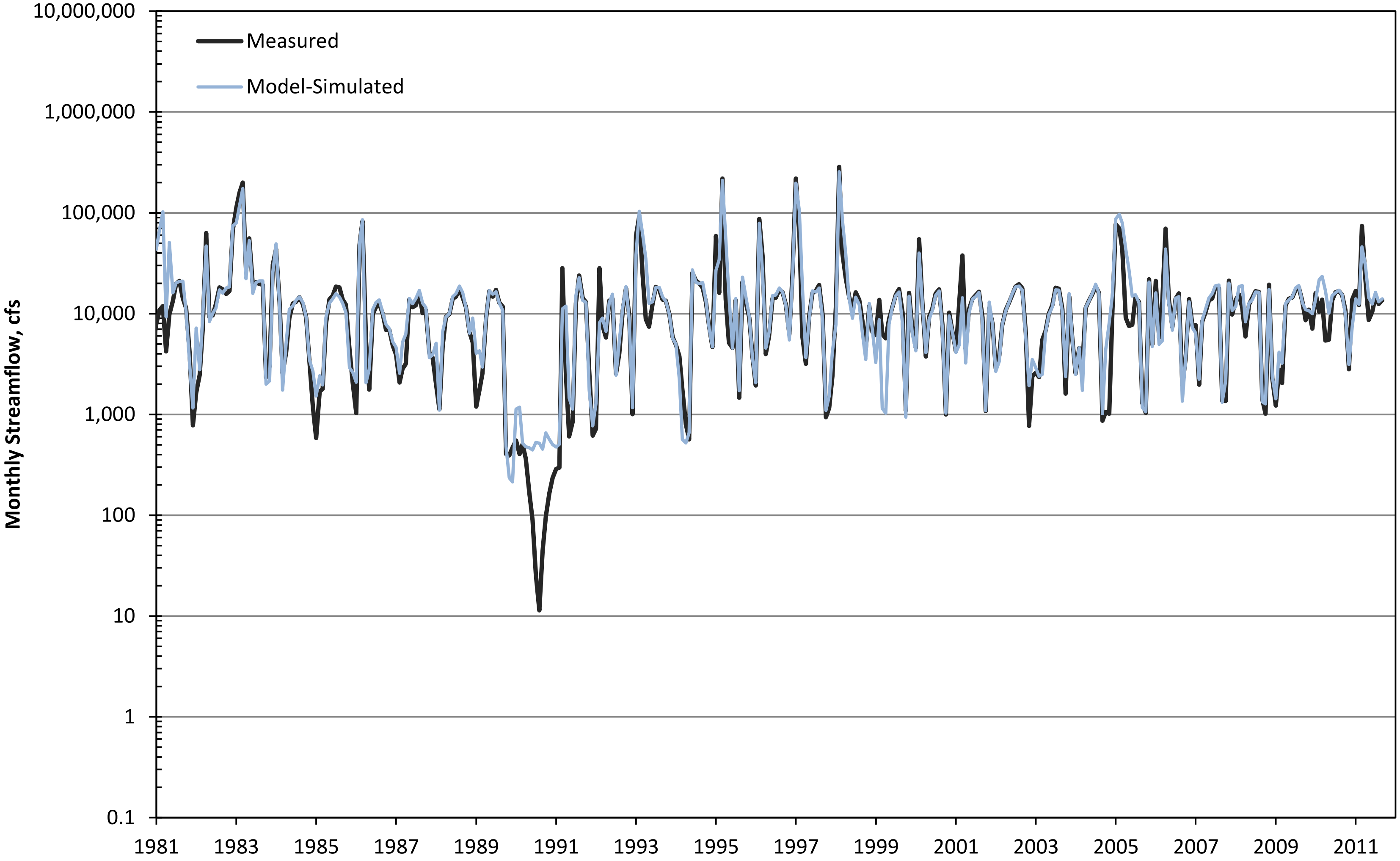


Figure 36

San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District
Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Update

Hydrograph of Measured and Model-Simulated Monthly Streamflow at the Salinas River above Paso Robles Gaging Station (11147500) - Water Years 1981 - 2011

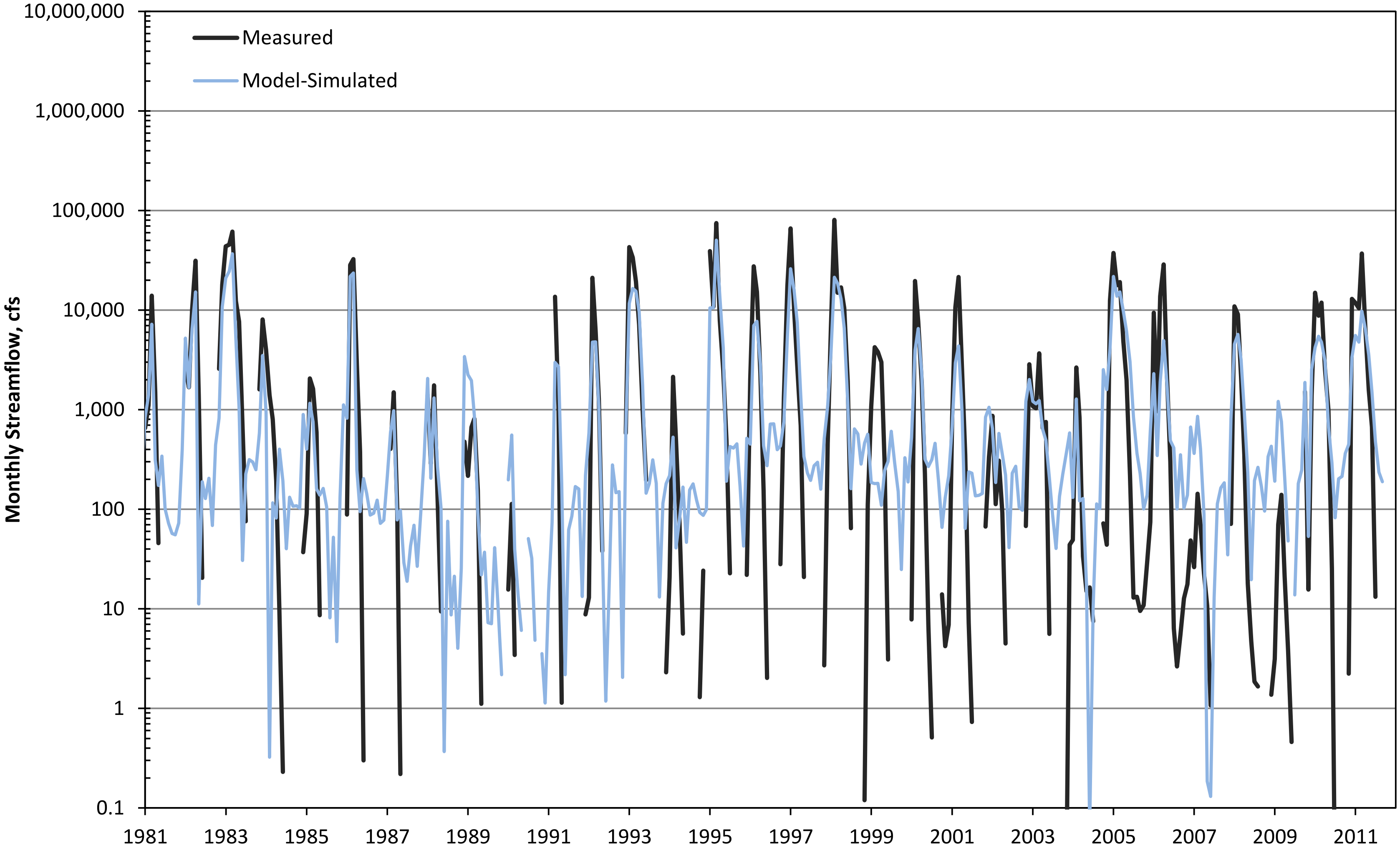


Figure 37

19-Dec-14

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
TODD Groundwater

Hydrograph of Measured and Model-Simulated Monthly Streamflow at the Estrella River near Estrella Gaging Station (11148500) - Water Years 1981 - 2011

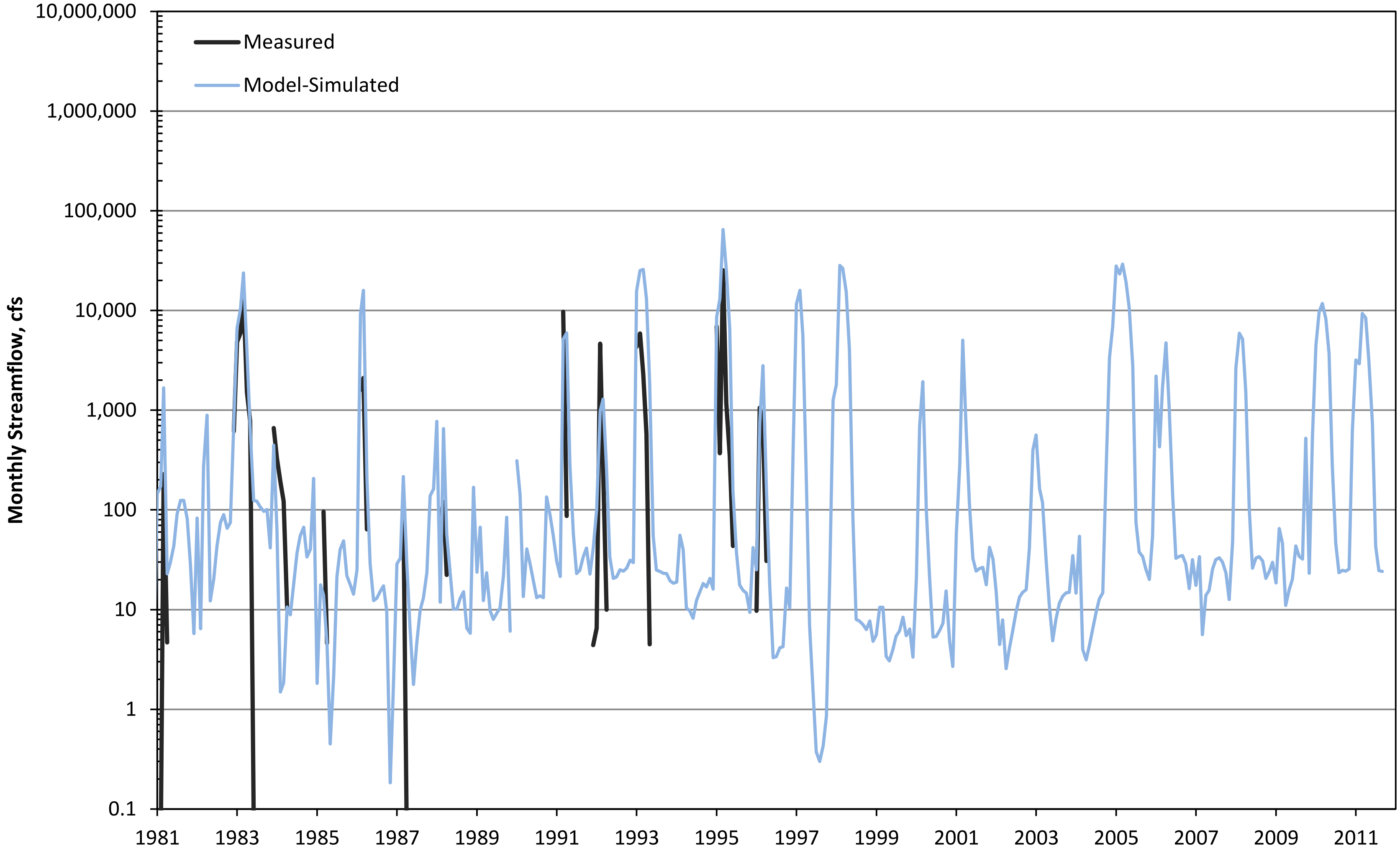


Figure 38

Hydrograph of Measured and Model-Simulated Monthly Streamflow at the Santa Margarita Creek near Santa Margarita Gaging Station (No. 15) - Water Years 1981 - 2011

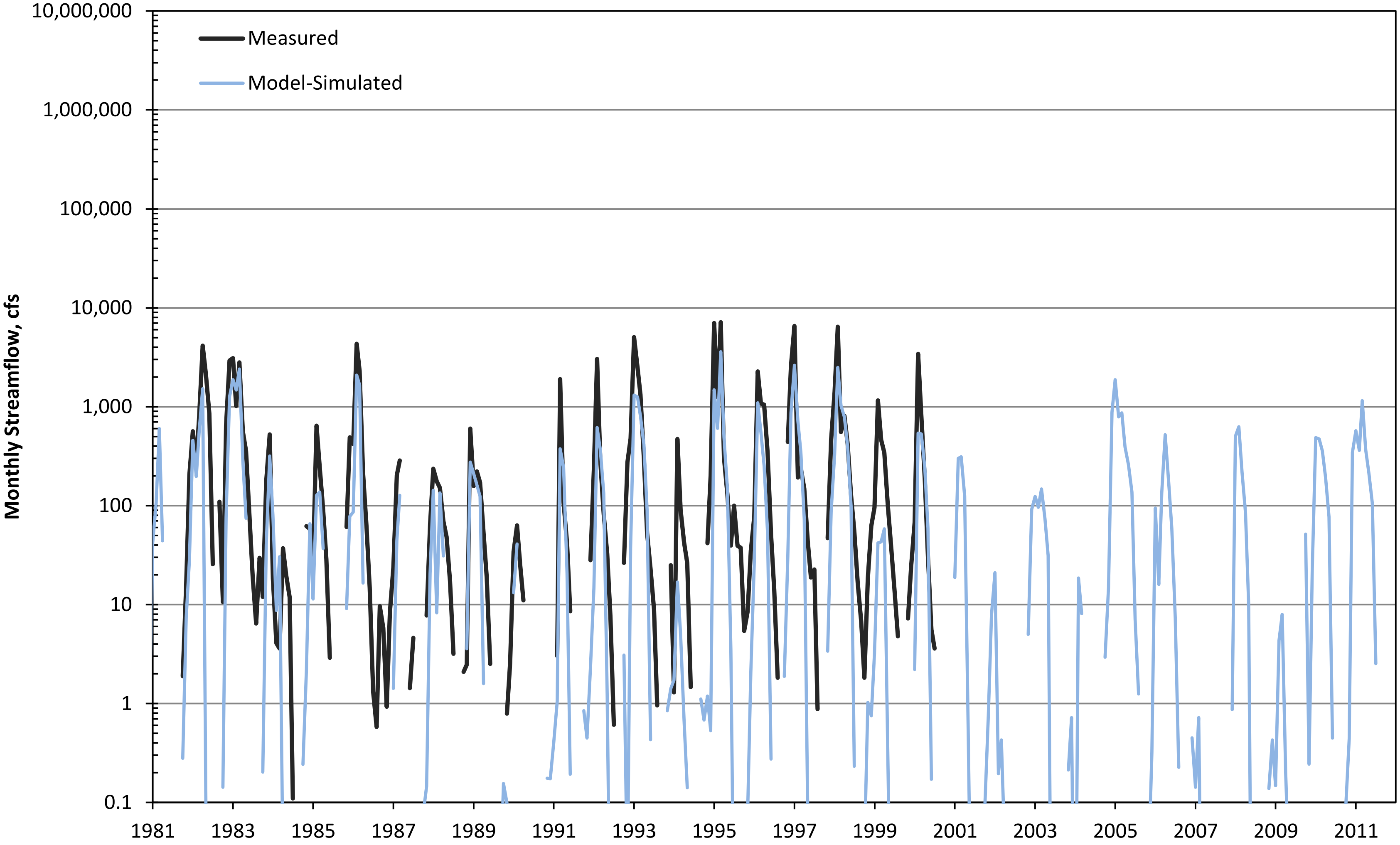


Figure 39

Scatterplot of Measured and Model-Simulated Monthly Streamflow at the Salinas River near Bradley Gaging Station (11150500) - Water Years 1981 to 2011

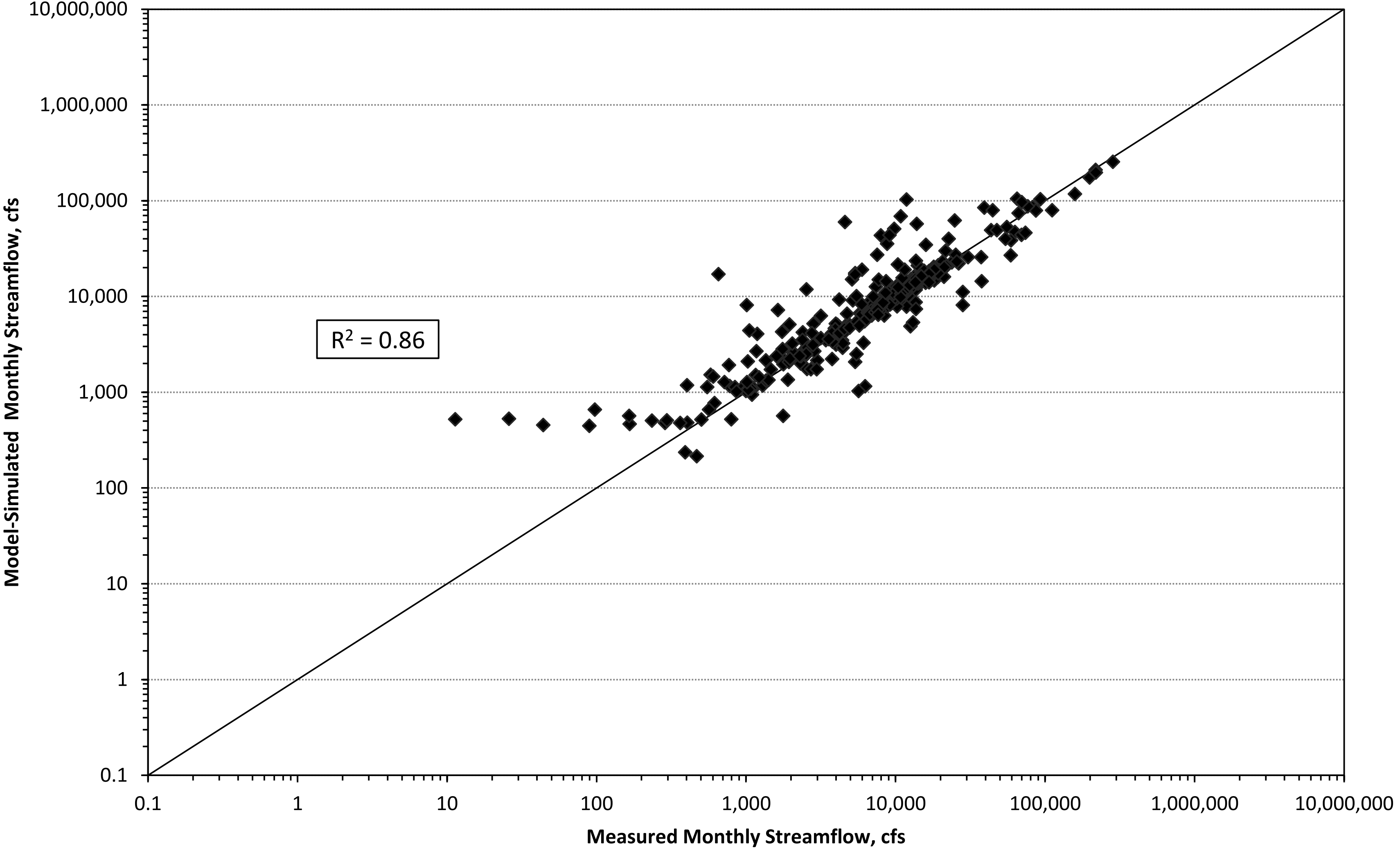


Figure 40

19-Dec-14

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
TODD Groundwater

Scatterplot of Measured and Model-Simulated Monthly Streamflow at the Salinas River above Paso Robles Gaging Station (11147500) - Water Years 1981 to 2011

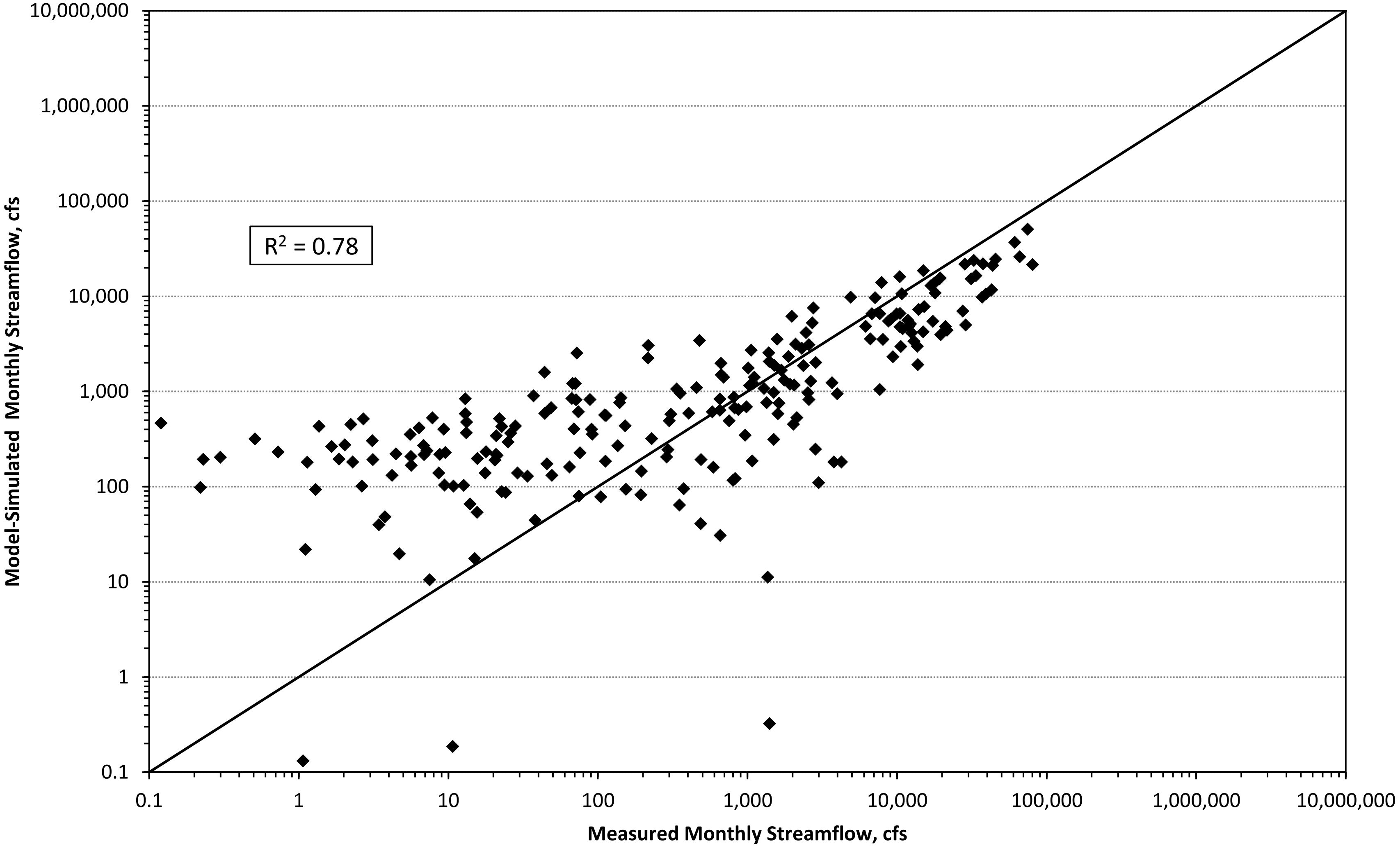


Figure 41

Scatterplot of Measured and Model-Simulated Monthly Streamflow at the Estrella River near Estrella Gaging Station (11148500) - Water Years 1981 to 2011

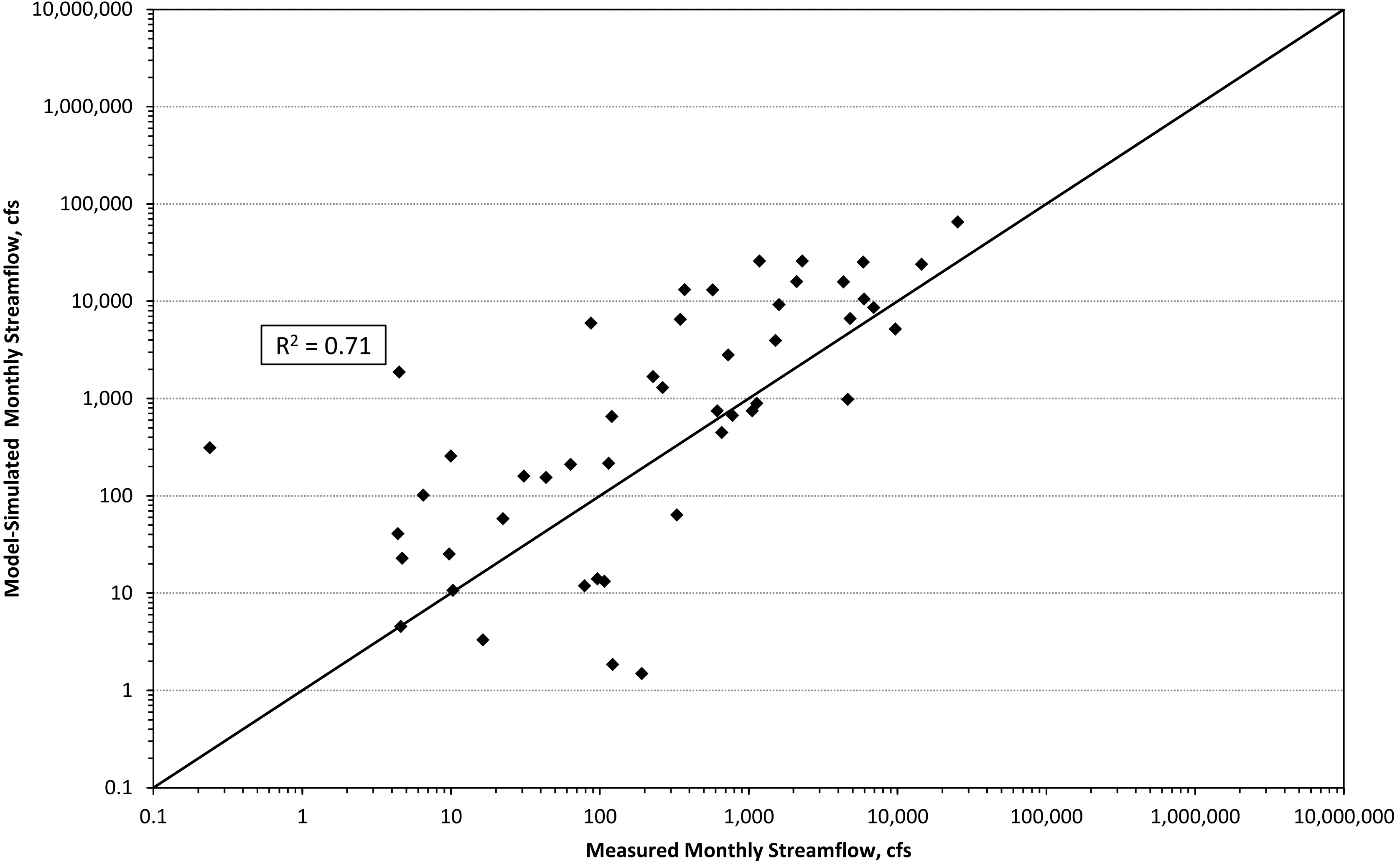


Figure 42

Scatterplot of Measured and Model-Simulated Monthly Streamflow at the Santa Margarita Creek near Santa Margarita Gaging Station (No. 15) - Water Years 1981 to 2011

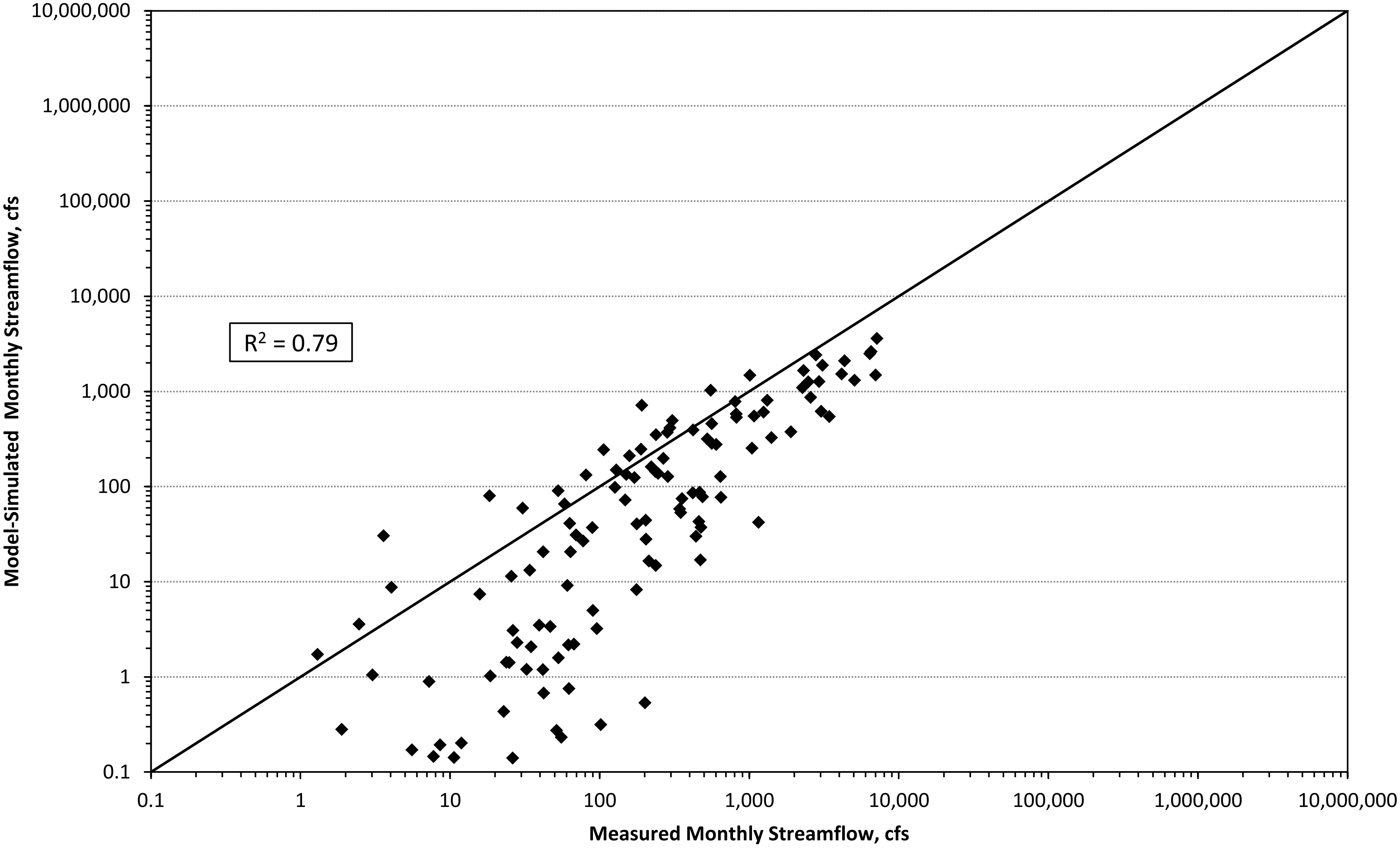
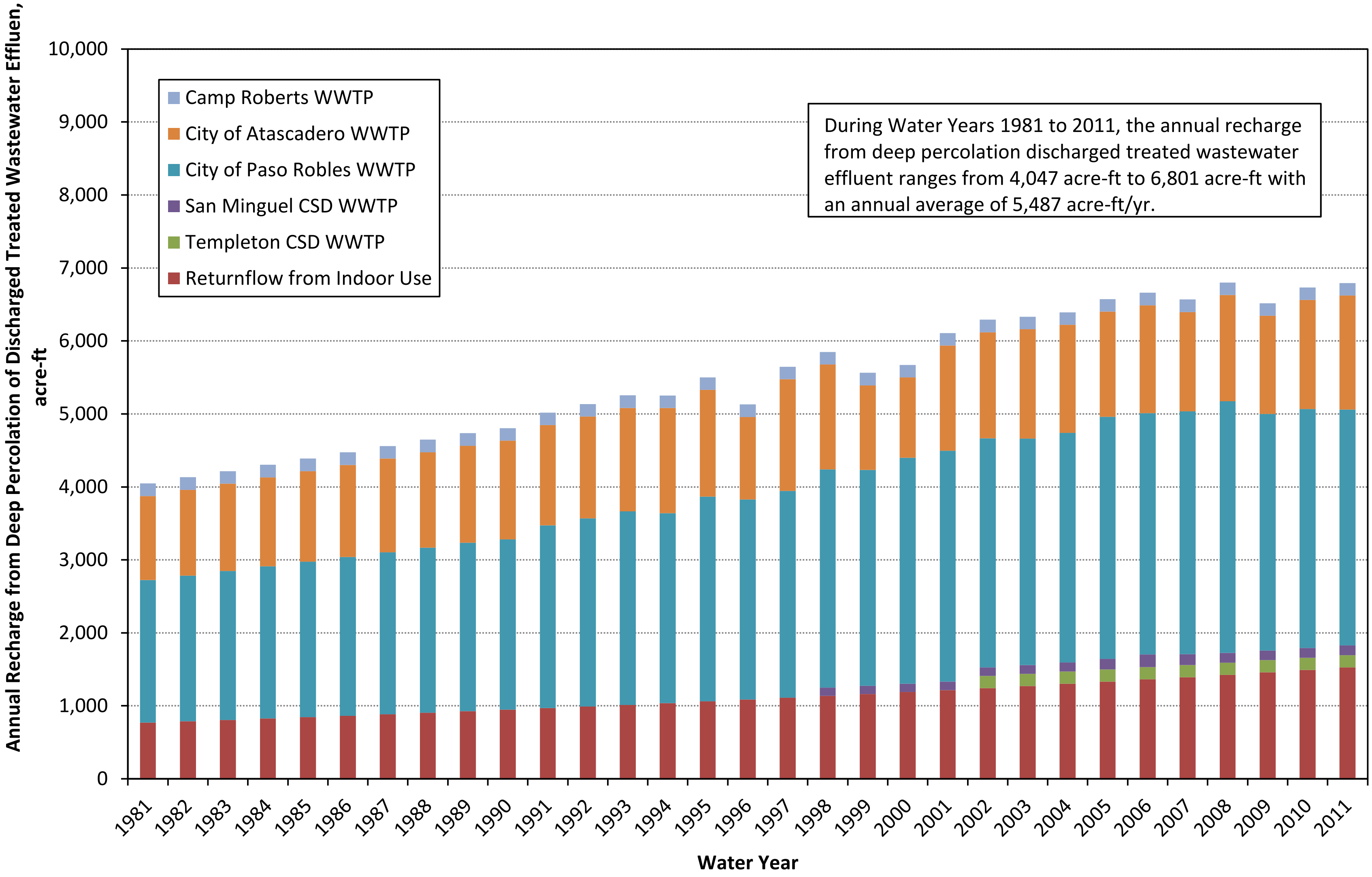


Figure 43

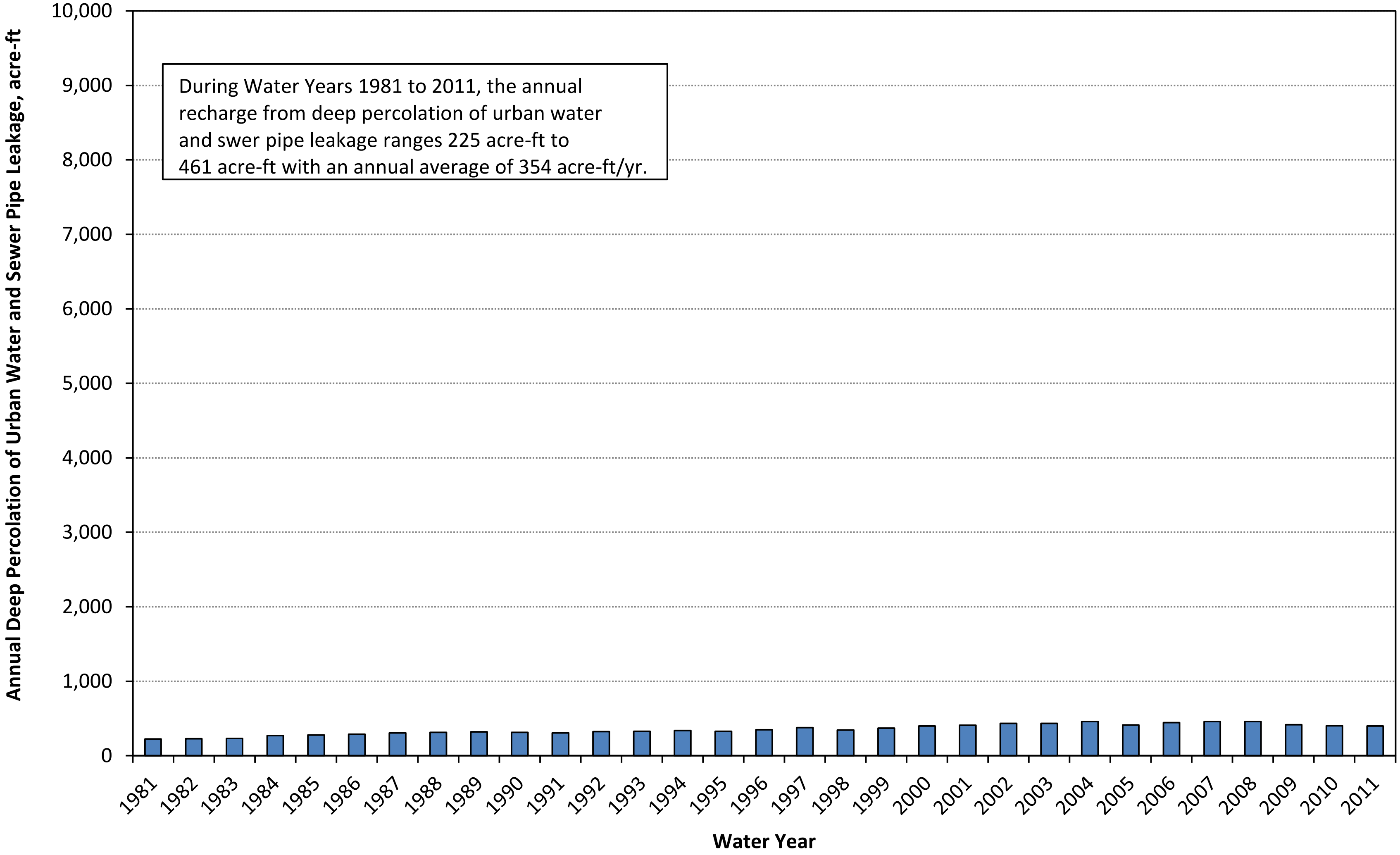
Annual Recharge from Deep from Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent Water Years 1981-2011



During Water Years 1981 to 2011, the annual recharge from deep percolation discharged treated wastewater effluent ranges from 4,047 acre-ft to 6,801 acre-ft with an annual average of 5,487 acre-ft/yr.

Figure 44

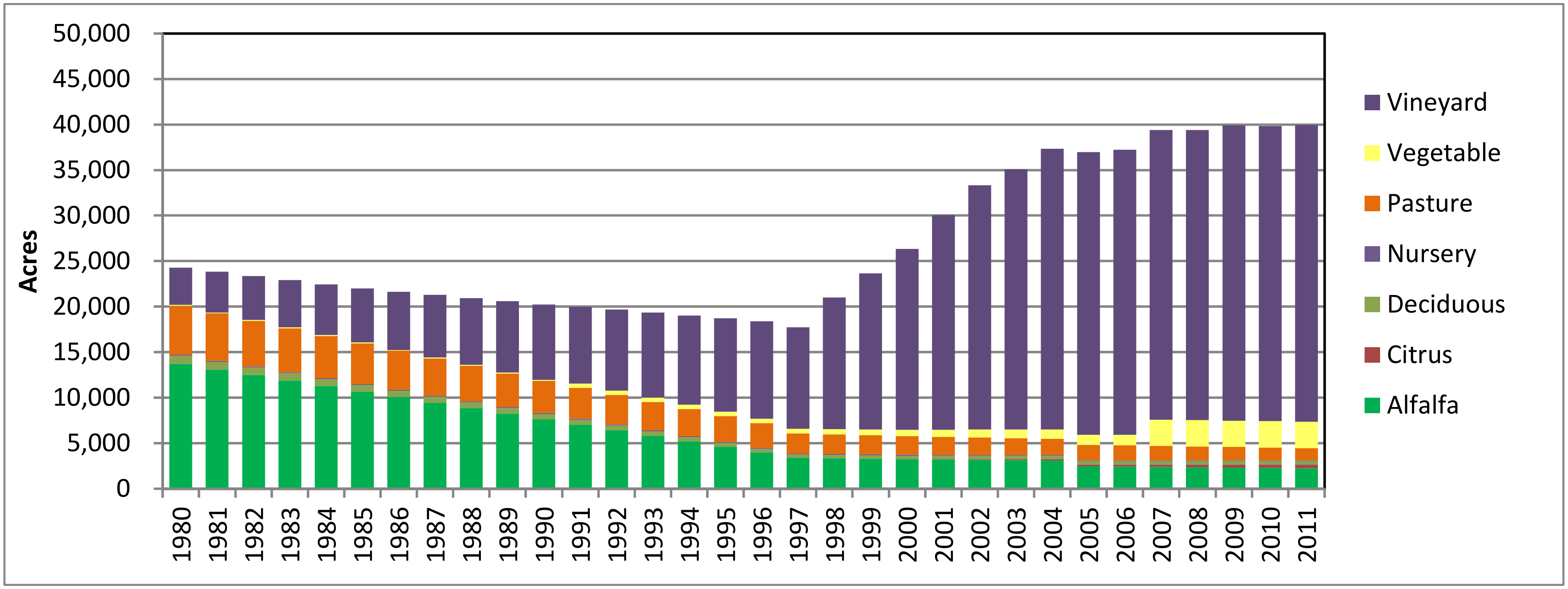
Annual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Urban Water and Sewer Pipe Leakage
Water Years 1981-2011



During Water Years 1981 to 2011, the annual recharge from deep percolation of urban water and swer pipe leakage ranges 225 acre-ft to 461 acre-ft with an annual average of 354 acre-ft/yr.

Figure 45

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 46. Annual Irrigated Crop Acreages in Groundwater Basin.mxd

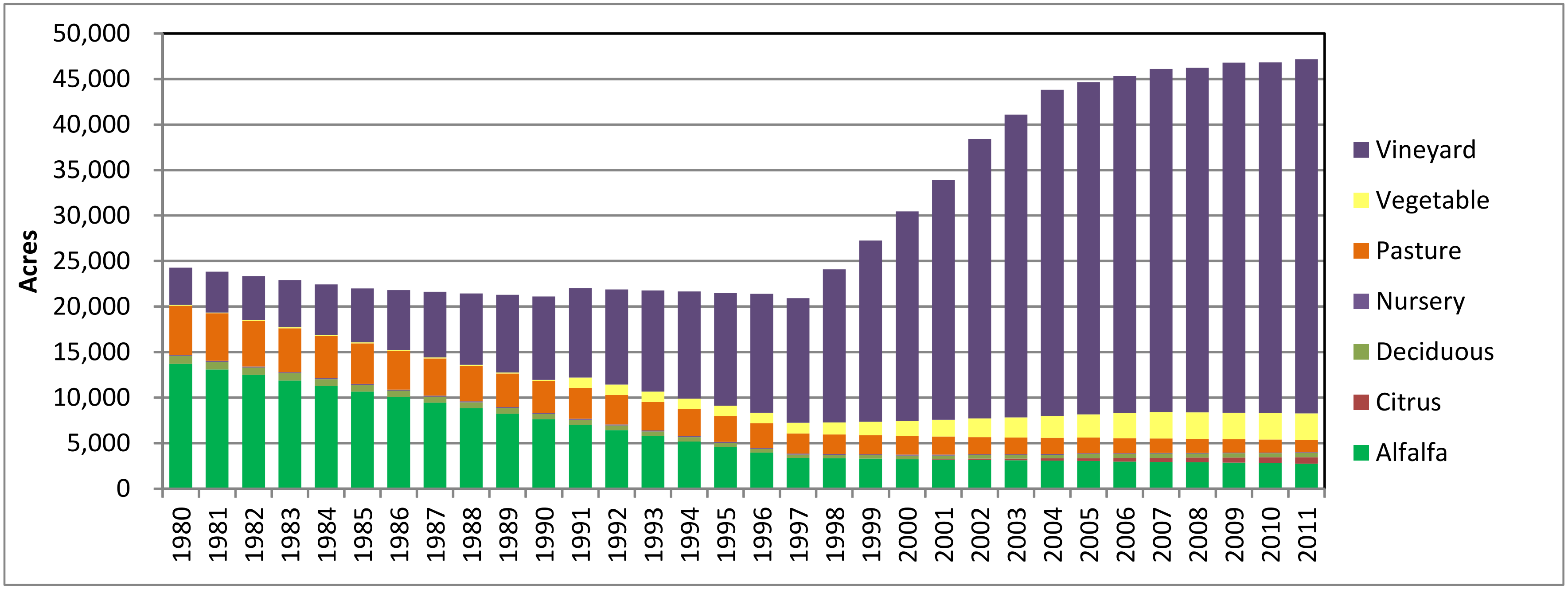


19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 46
Annual Irrigated Crop Acreages in Groundwater Basin

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 47. Annual Irrigated Crop Acreages in Watershed.mxd

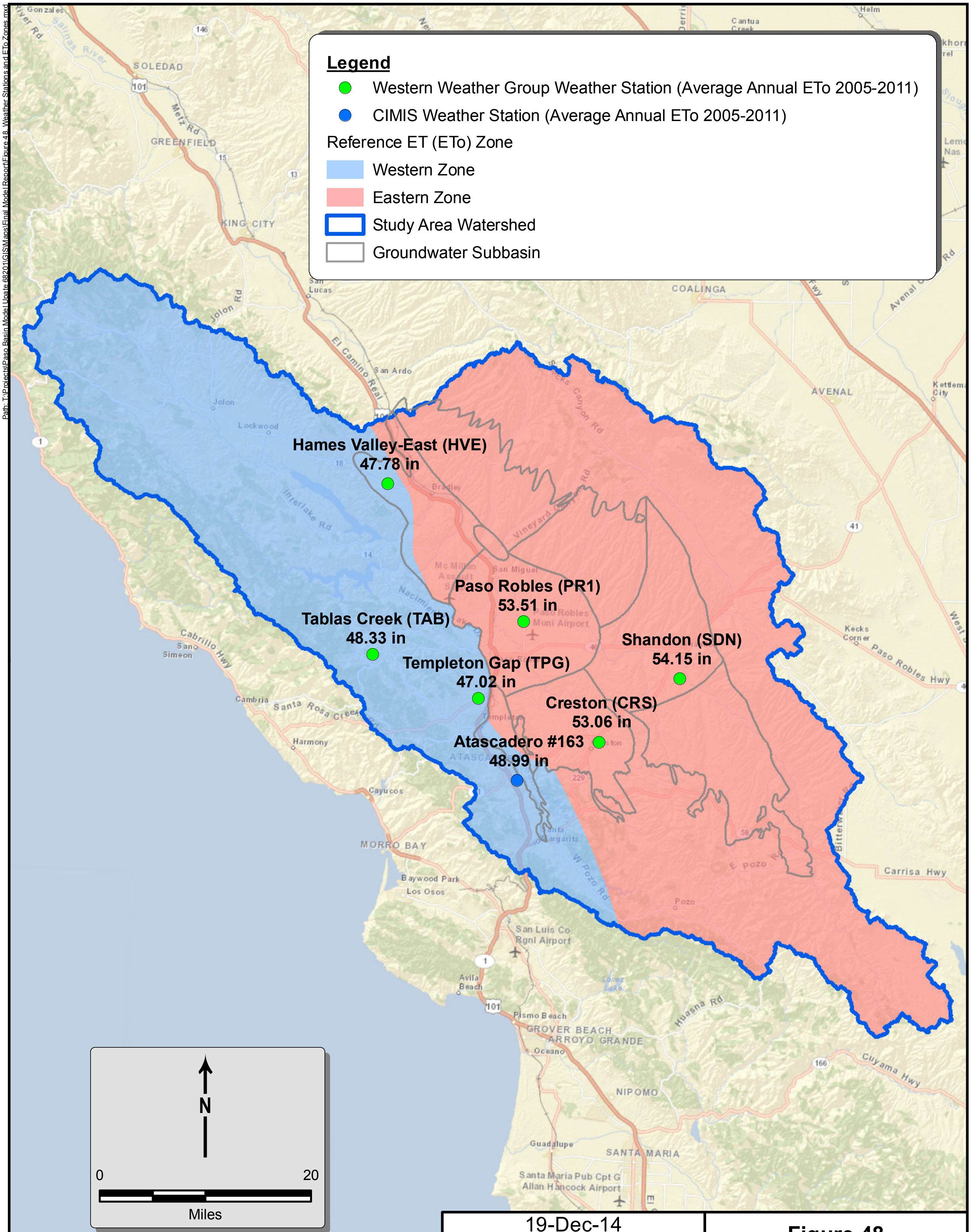


19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 47
Annual Irrigated Crop Acreages in Watershed

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 48_Weather Stations and ETo Zones.mxd

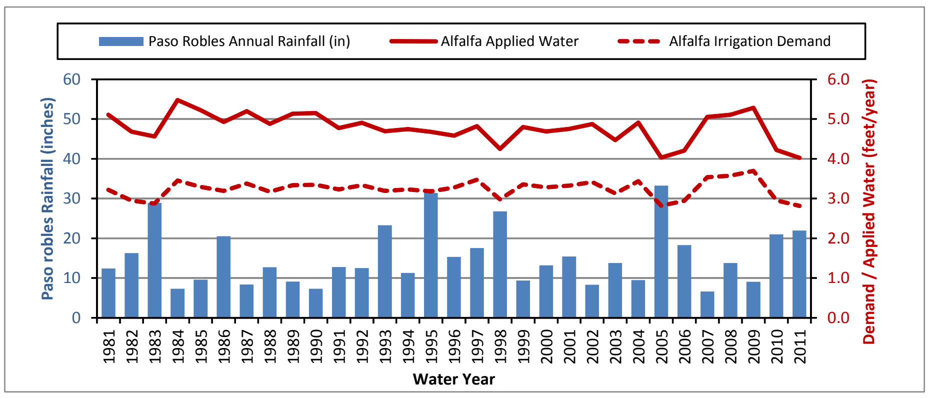


19-Dec-14

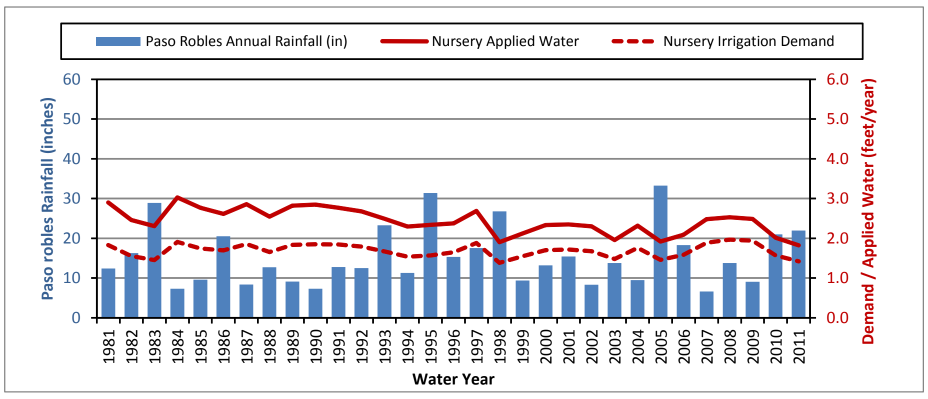
TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 48
Weather Stations and ETo Zones

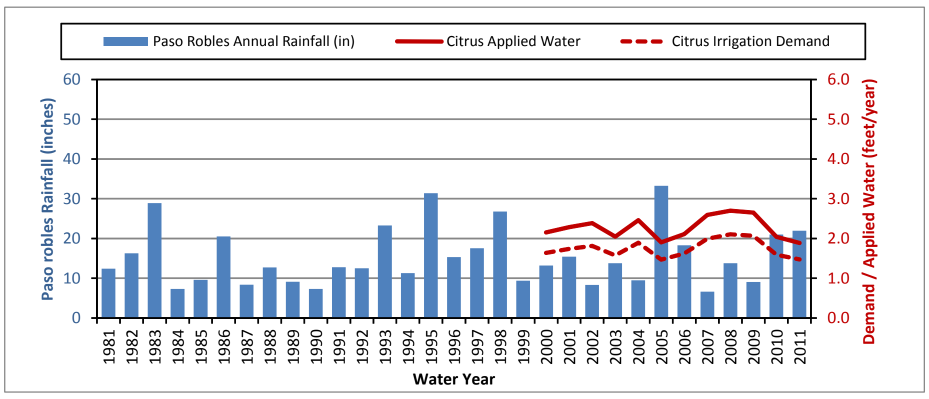
Alfalfa



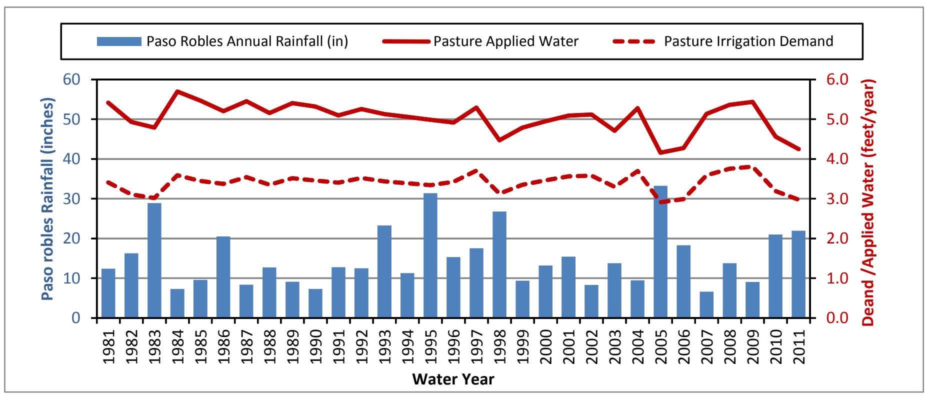
Nursery



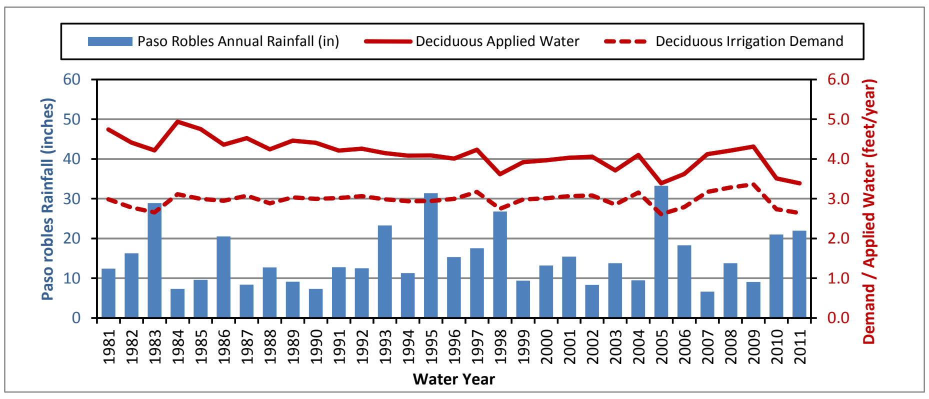
Citrus



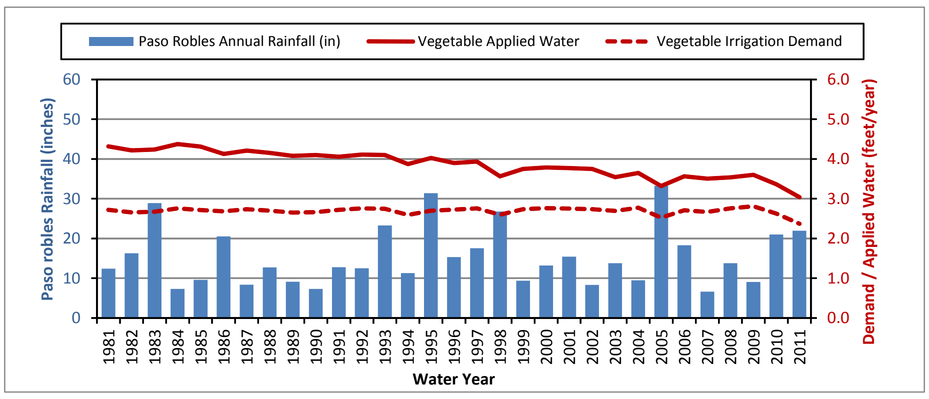
Pasture



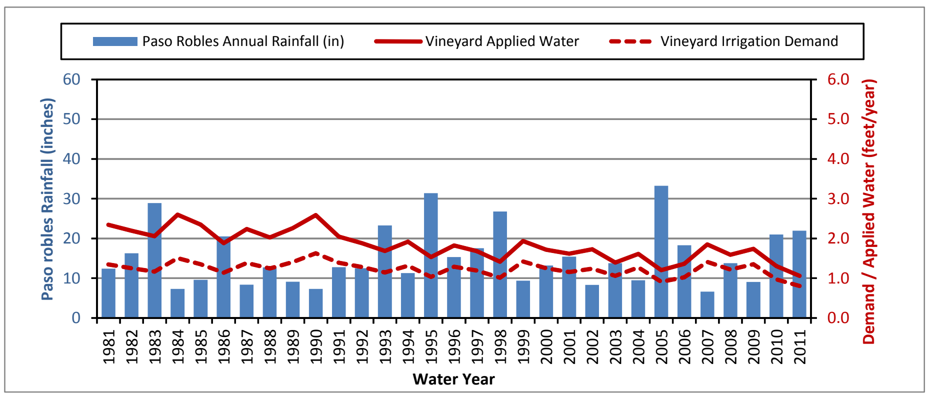
Deciduous



Vegetable



Vineyard

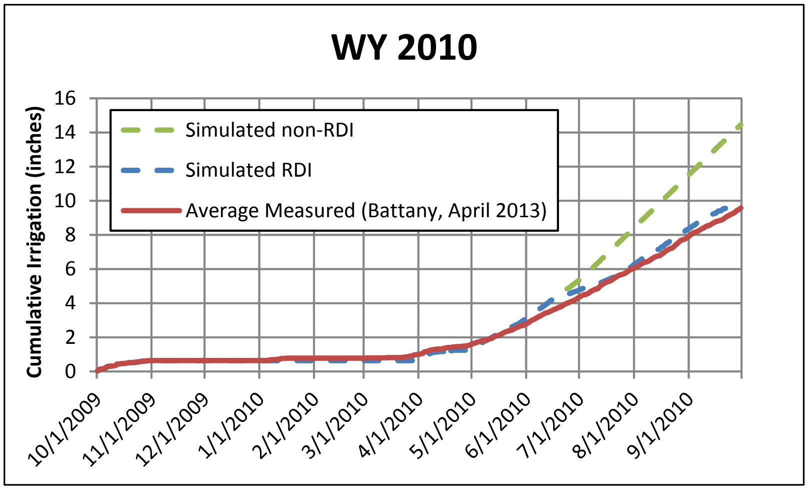


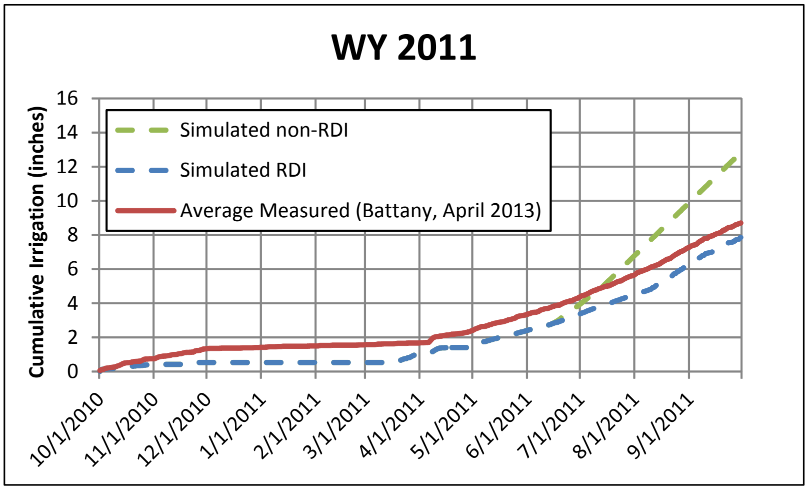
19-Dec-14

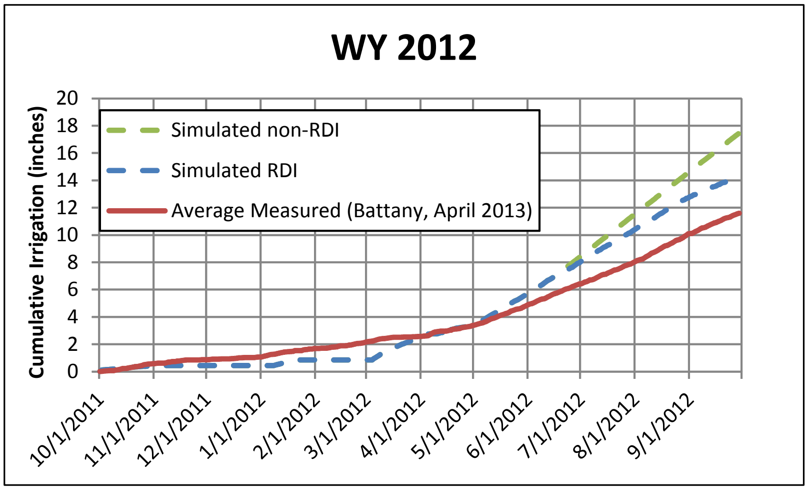
TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 49
Agricultural Irrigation Demand and Applied Water Rates

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 50_Simulated vs. Measured Vineyard Irrigation Rates (WYs 2010-2012).mxd





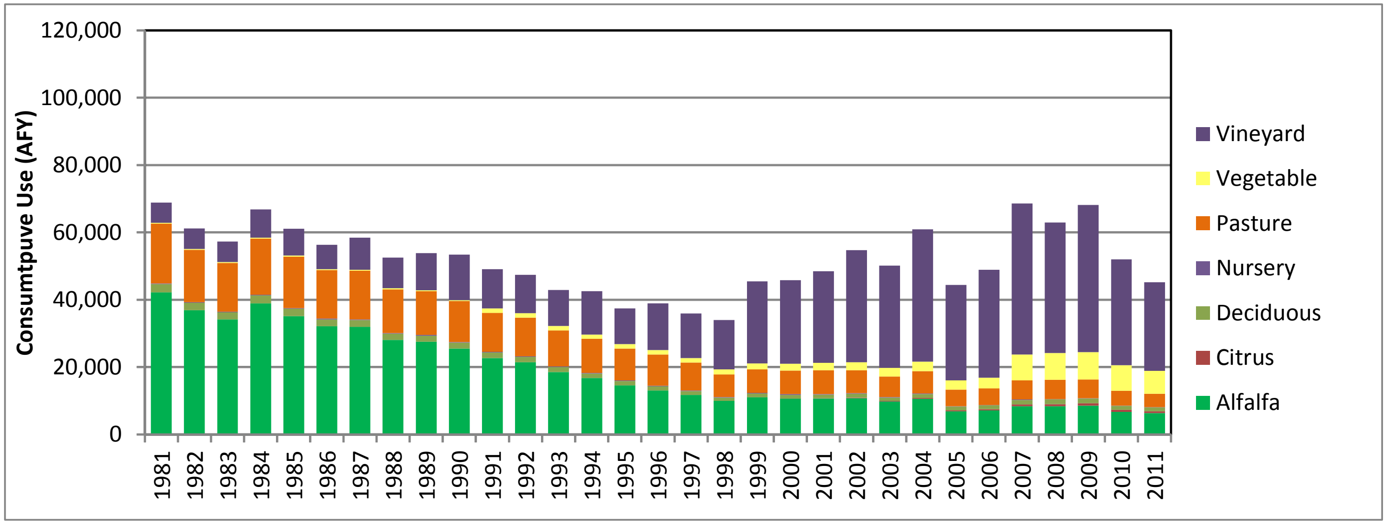


19-Dec-14

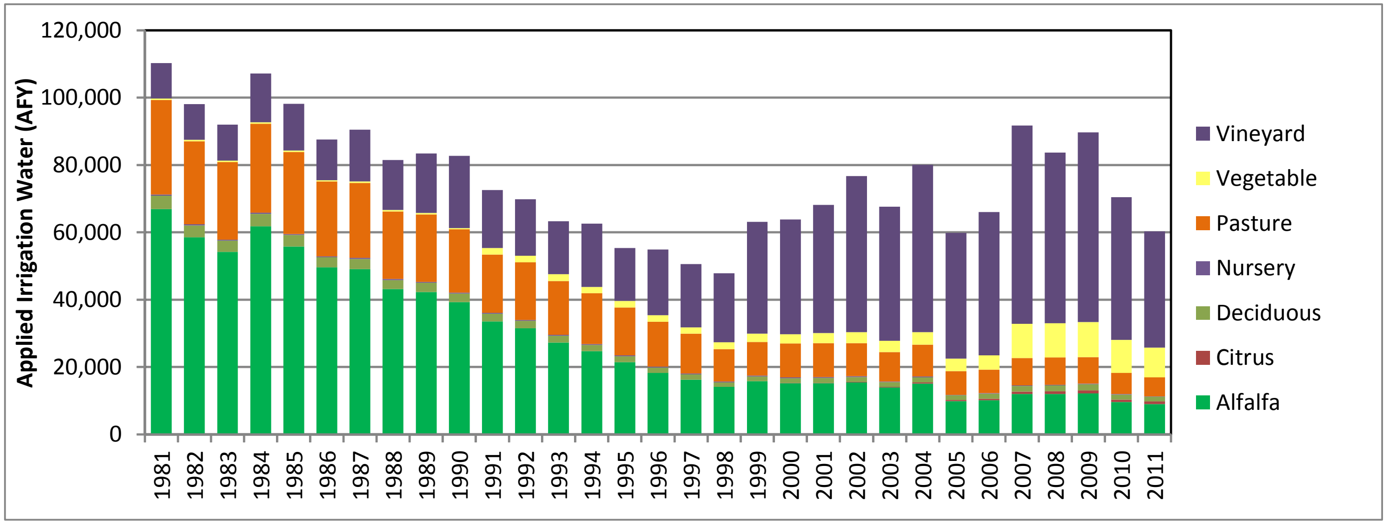
TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 50
Simulated vs. Measured Vineyard Irrigation Rates (WYs 2010-2012)

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 51, Agricultural Irrigation Demand and Applied Water Volume by Crop in Groundwater Basin.mxd



Irrigation Demand (Groundwater Basin)

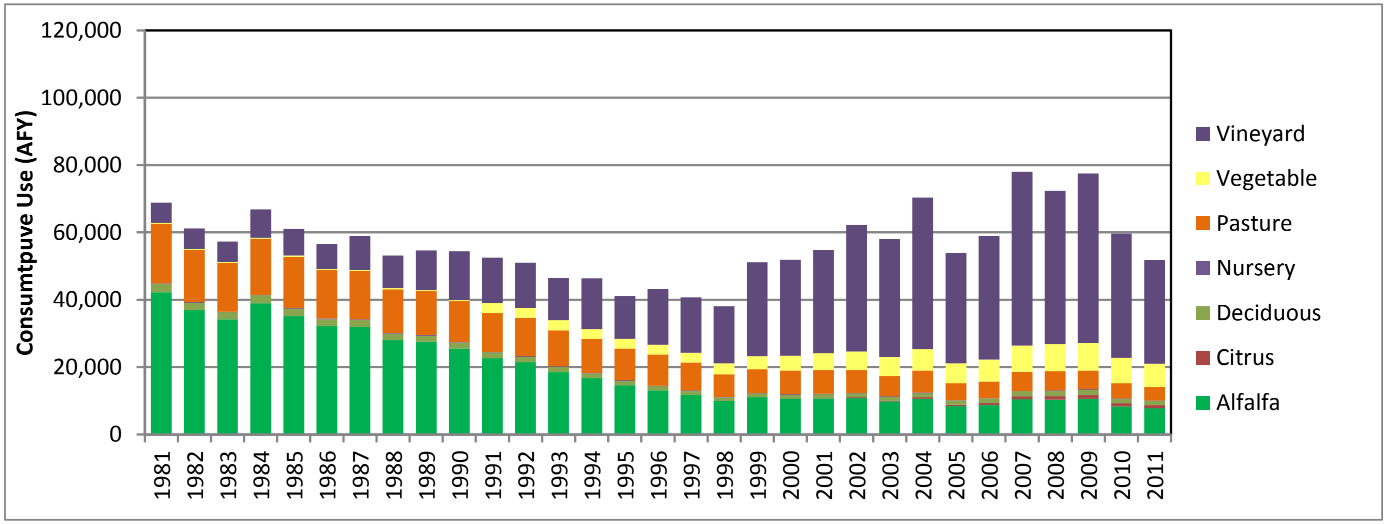


Applied Water (Groundwater Basin)

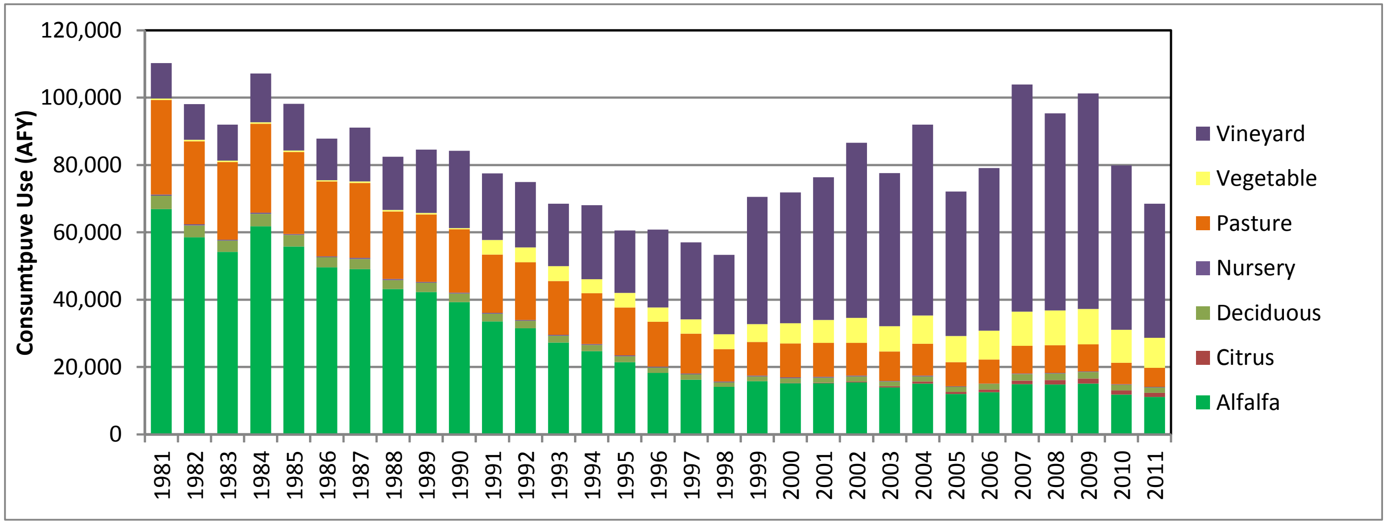
19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 51
Agricultural Irrigation Demand and Applied Water Volume by Crop in Groundwater Basin



Irrigation Demand (Watershed)

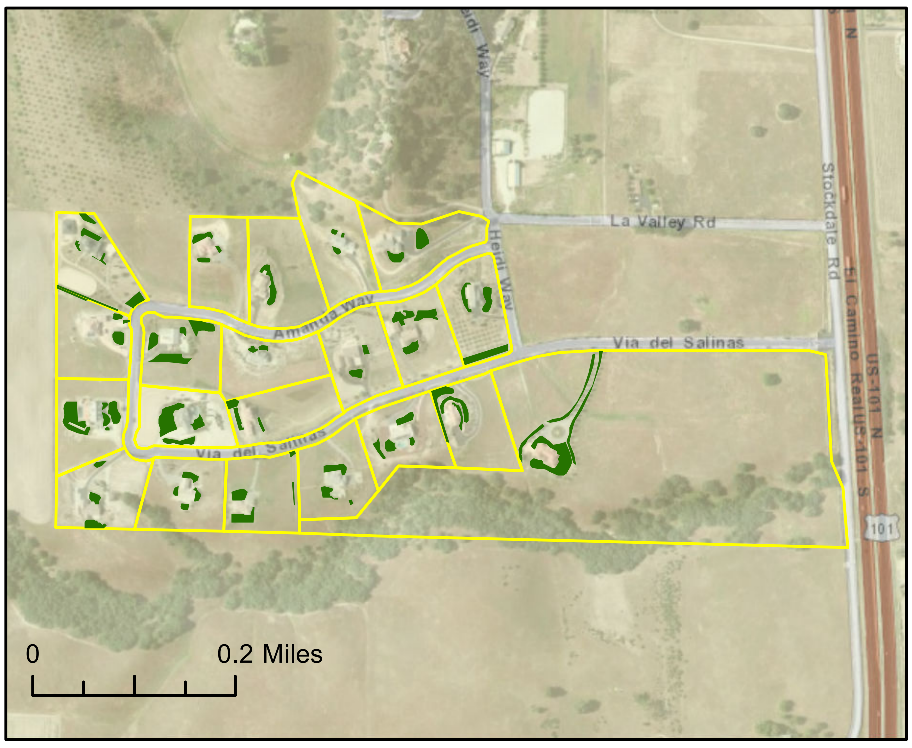


Applied Water (Watershed)

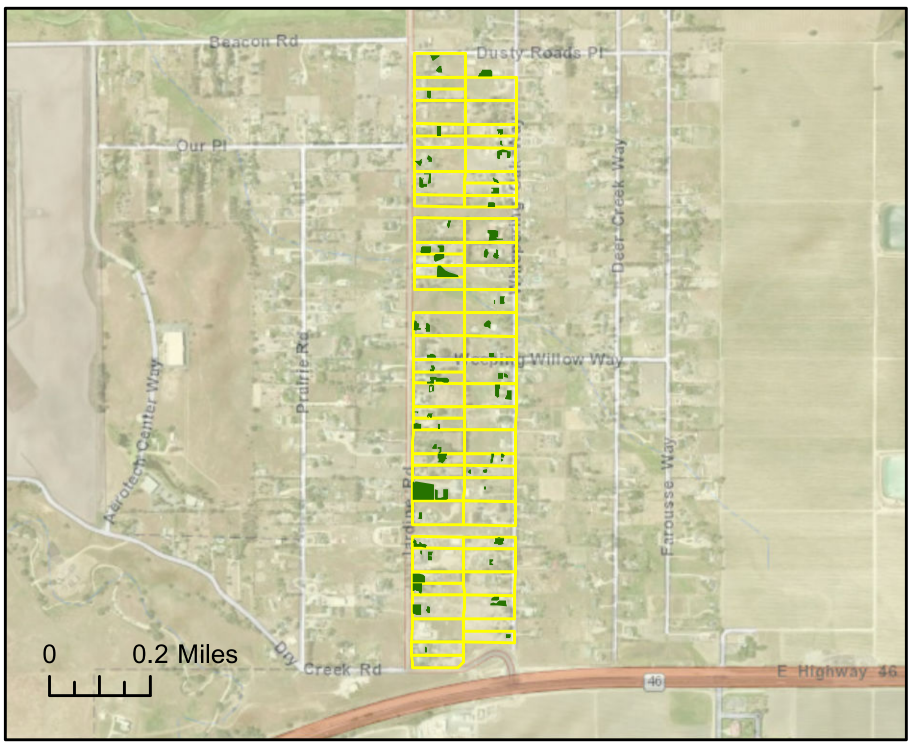
19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

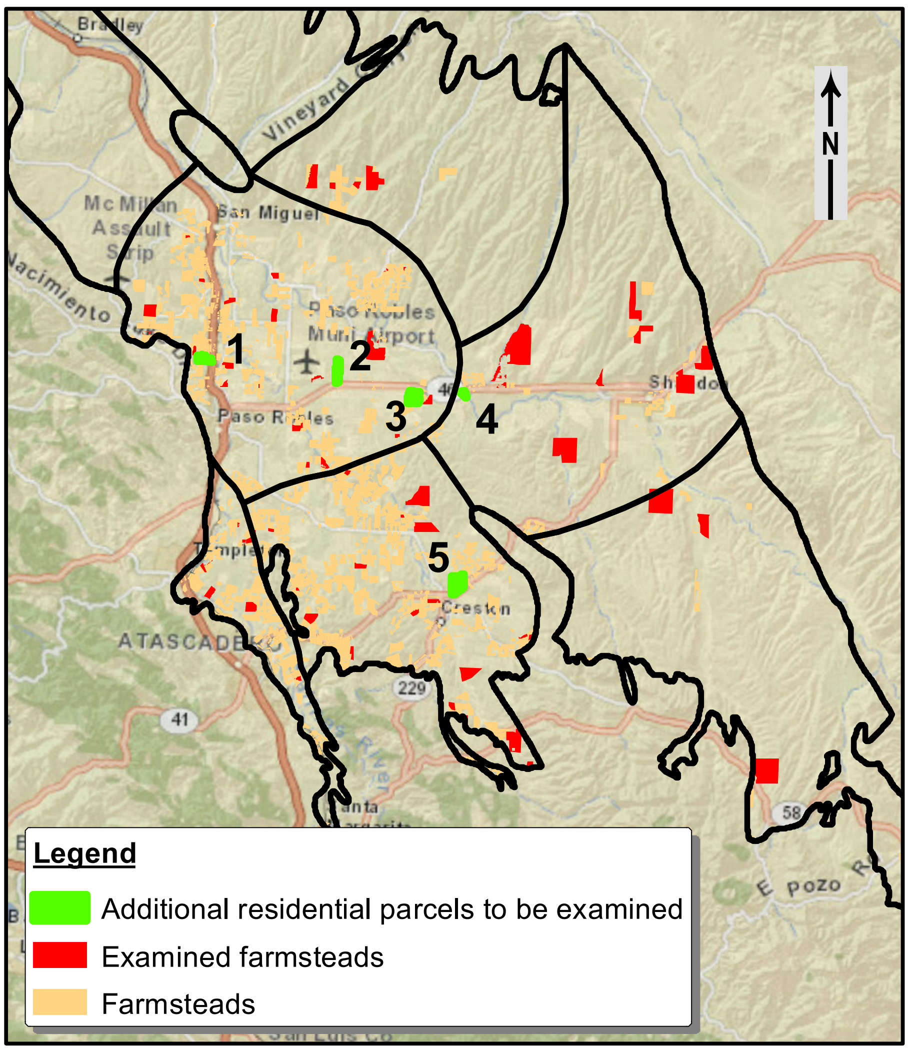
Figure 52
Agricultural Irrigation Demand and Applied Water Volume by Crop in Watershed

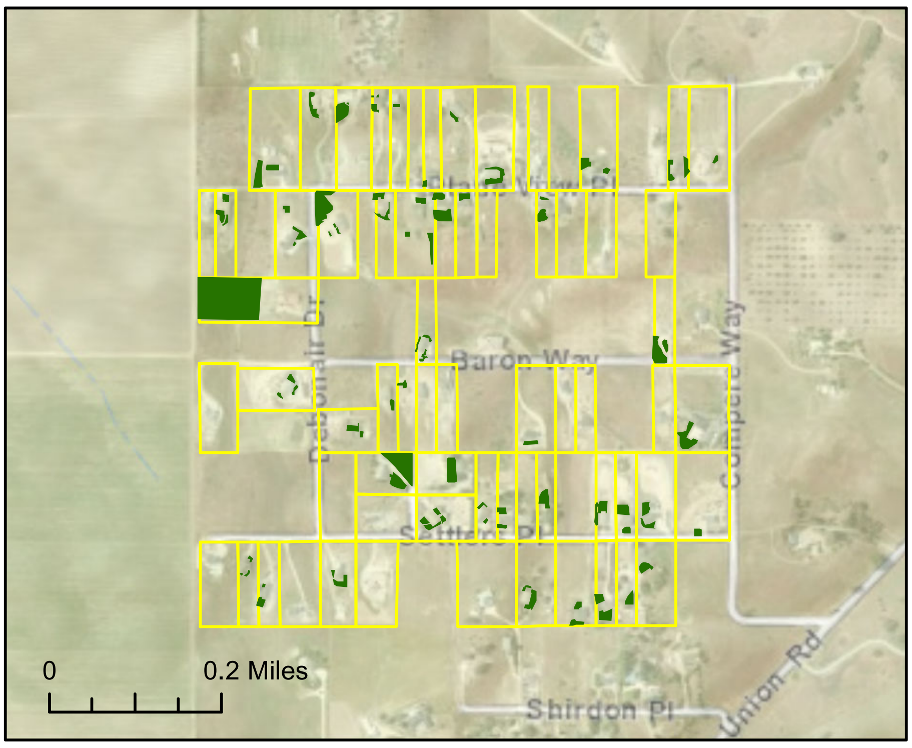


1. Via Del Salinas Area

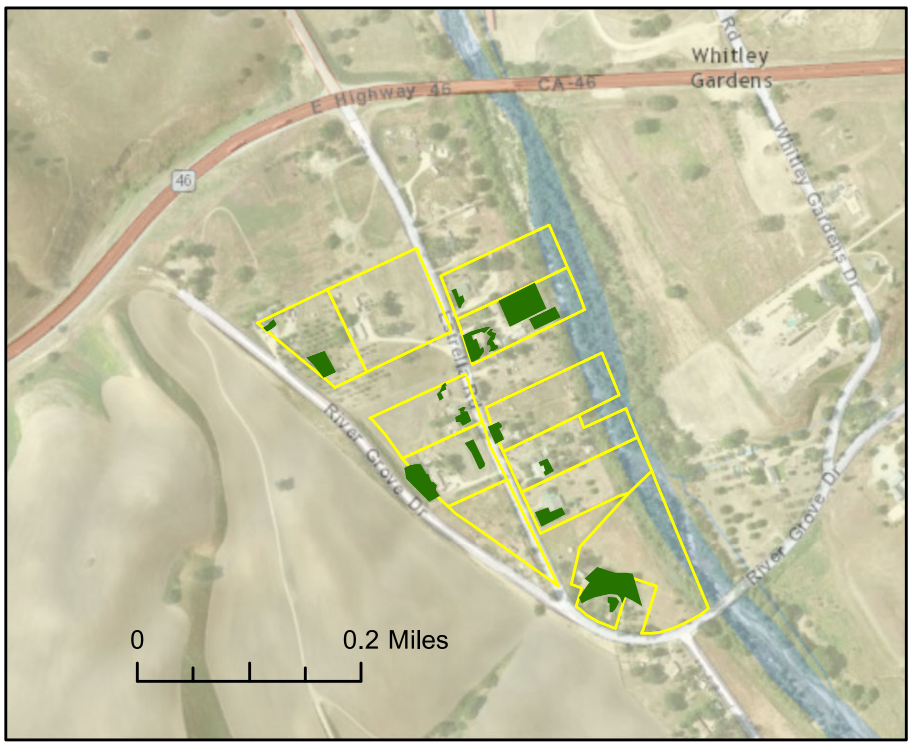


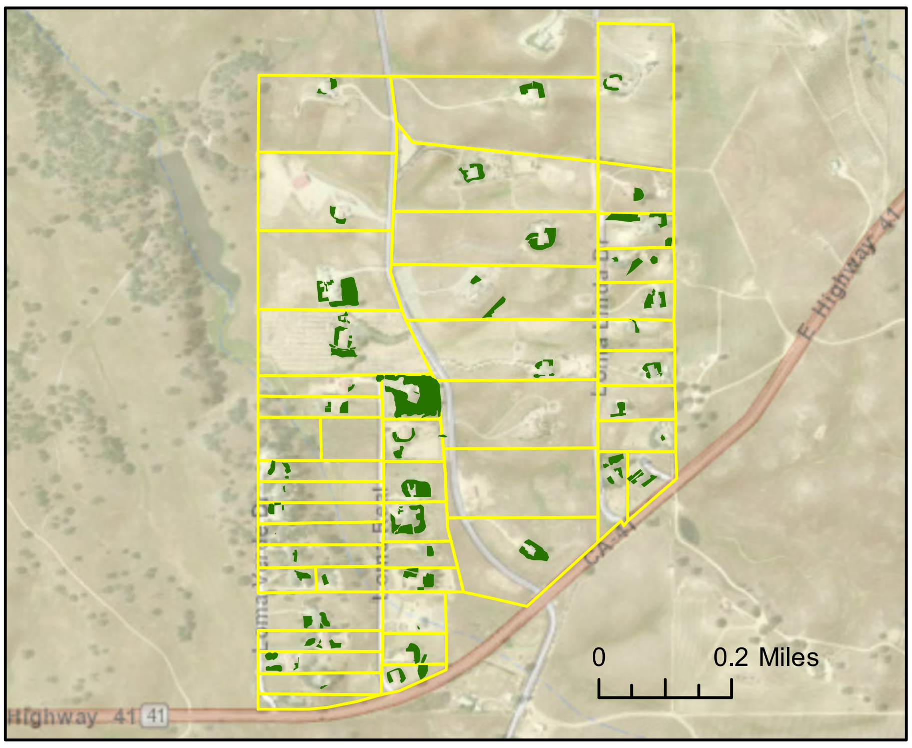
2. Jardine Area





3. Compere Way Area





4. Green River Area

5. Rancho Loma Linda Area

Legend

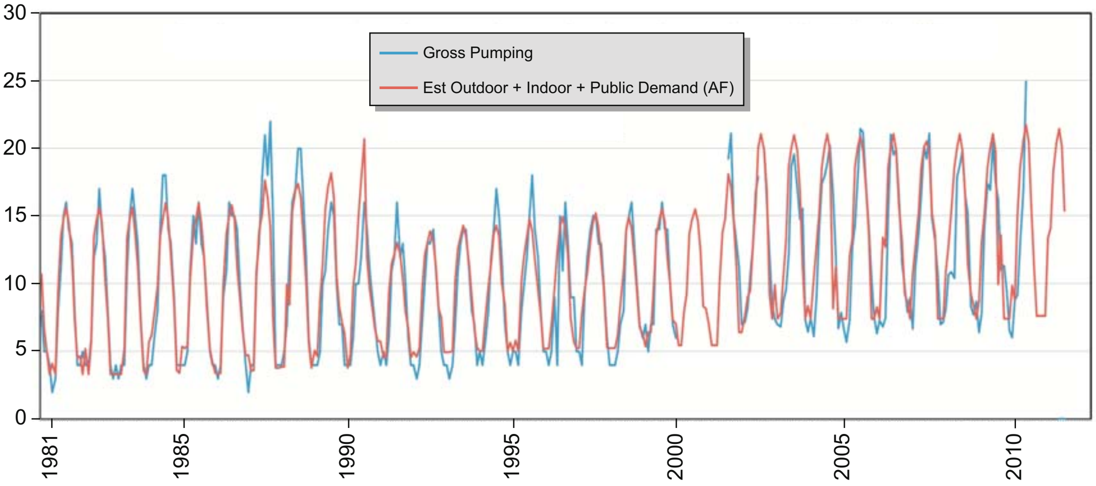
🟩 Irrigated landscaping

19-Dec-14

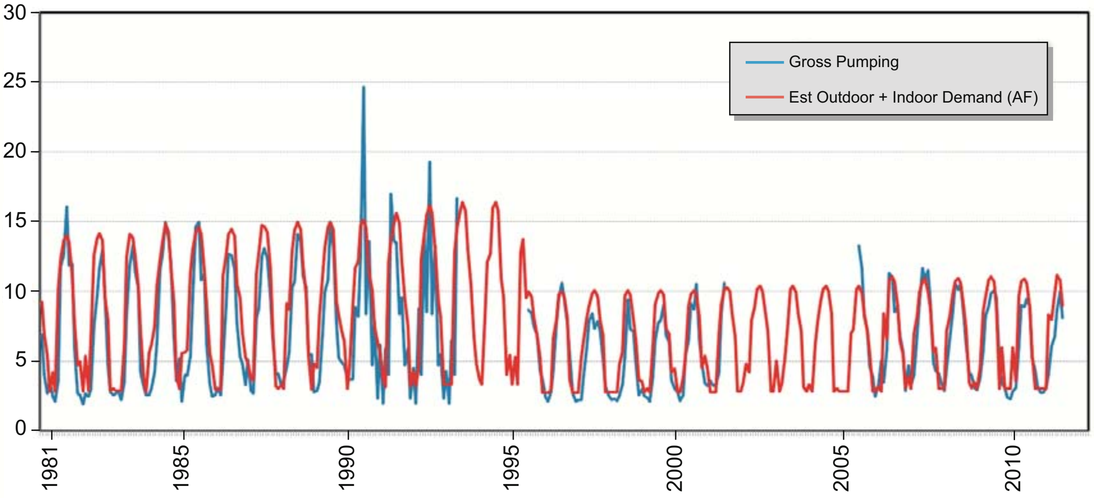
TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 53
Selected Rural Residential Parcels
Paso Robles Basin

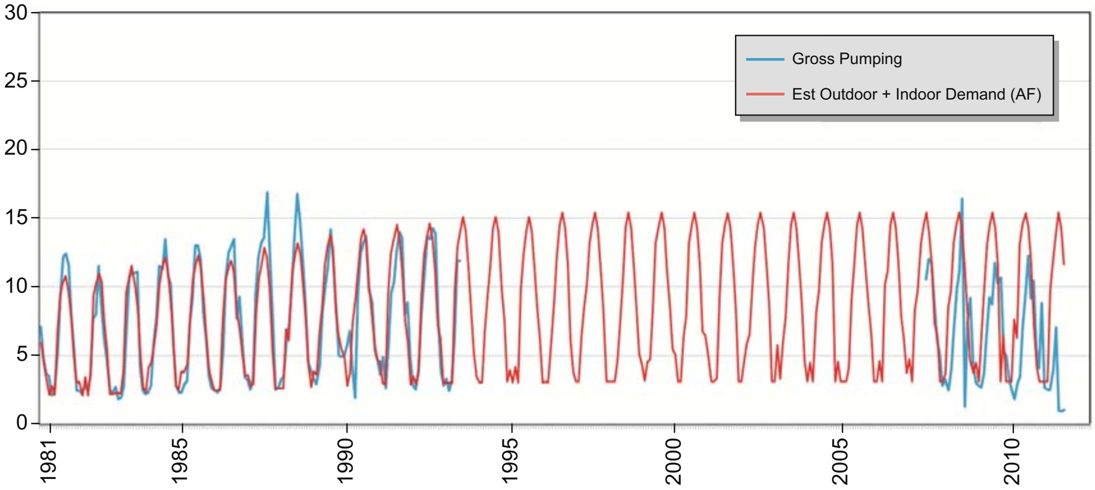
Shandon Gross Pumping and Estimated Indoor and Outdoor Demands, AF



Garden Farms Gross Pumping and Estimated Indoor and Outdoor Demands, AF



Green River Gross Pumping and Estimated Indoor and Outdoor Demands, AF



19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

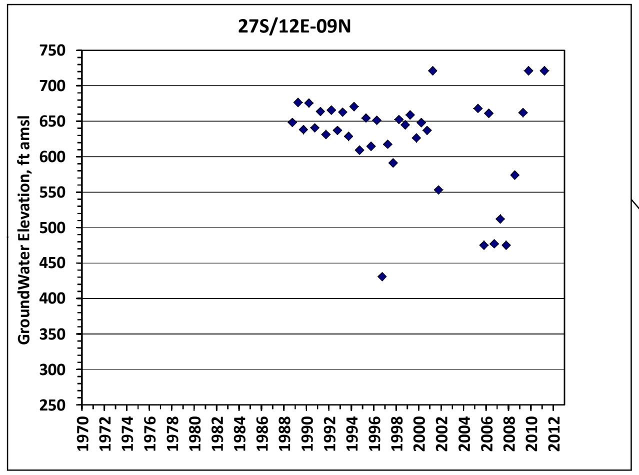
Figure 54

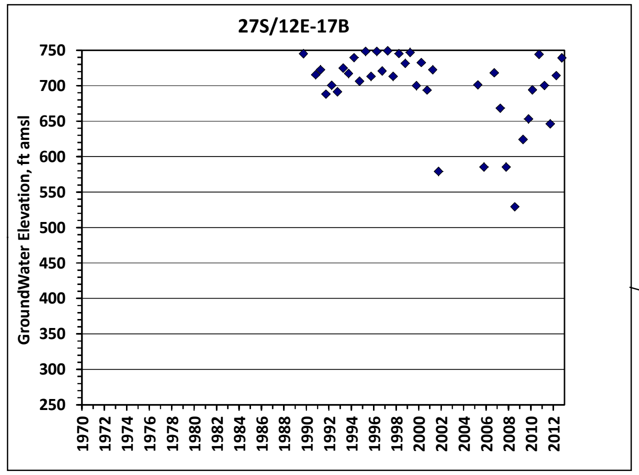
Evaluation of Rural Water Demand

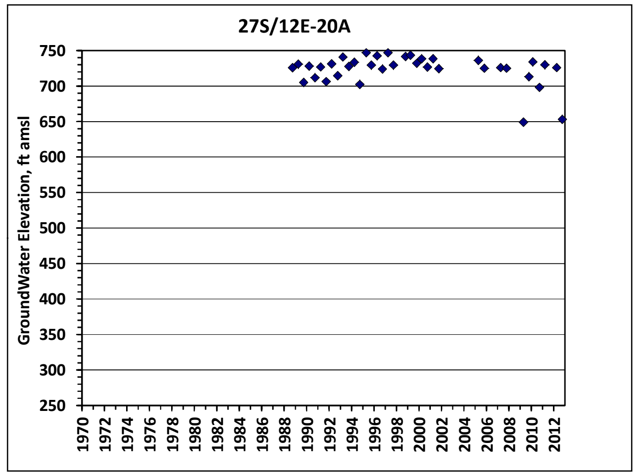
SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

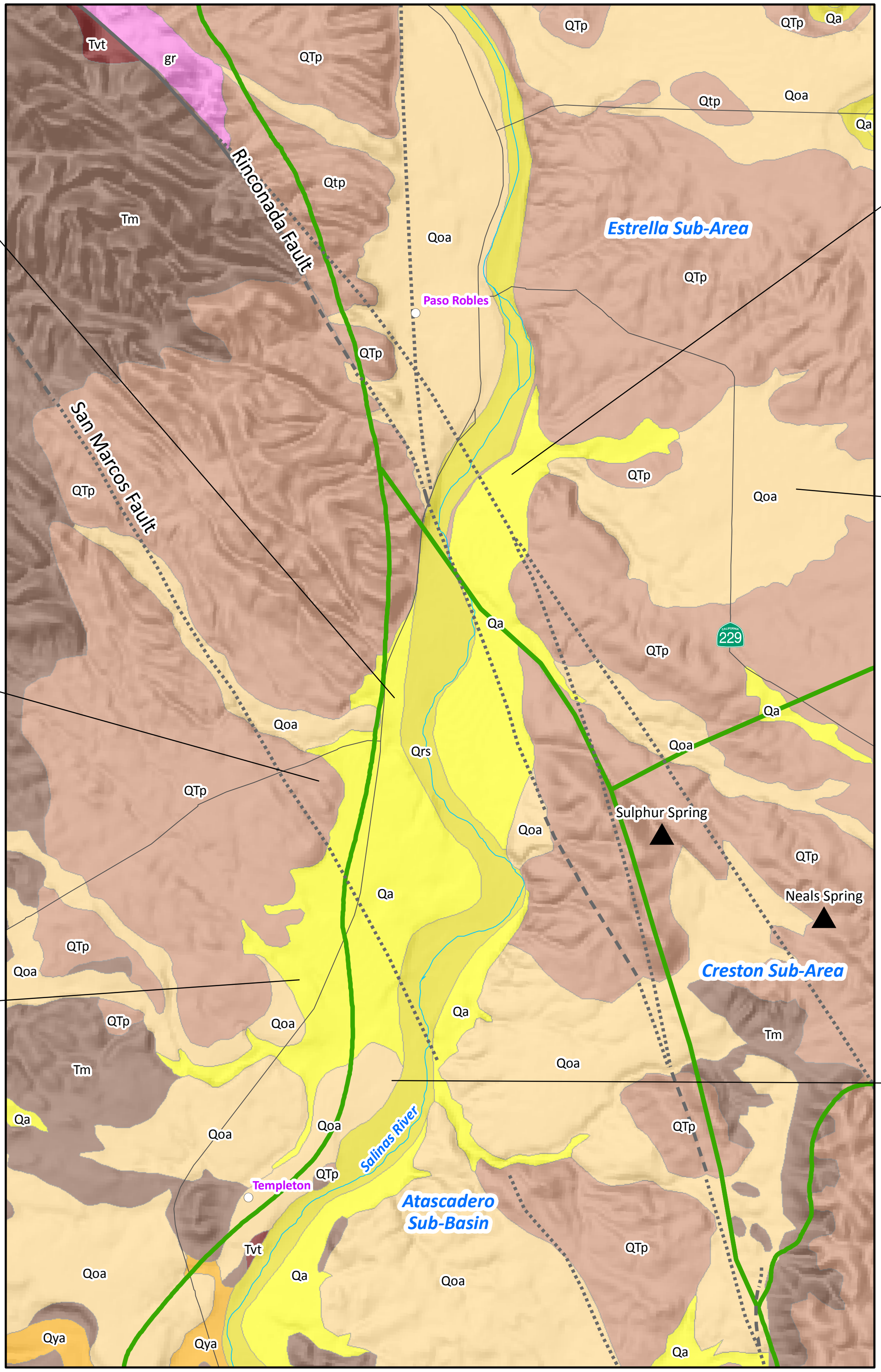
PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

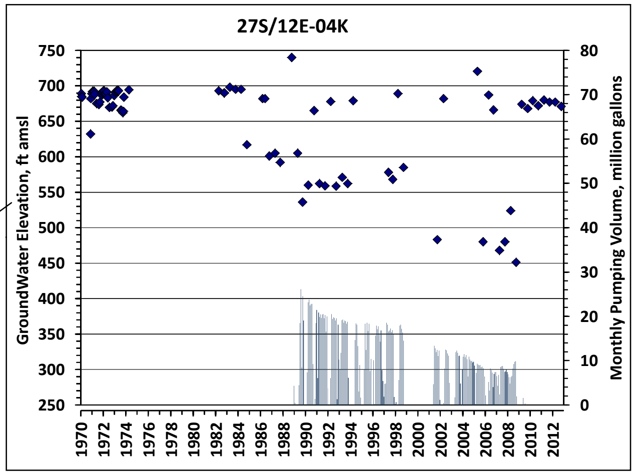
AQUIFER SYSTEM CONCEPTUALIZATION EVALUATION

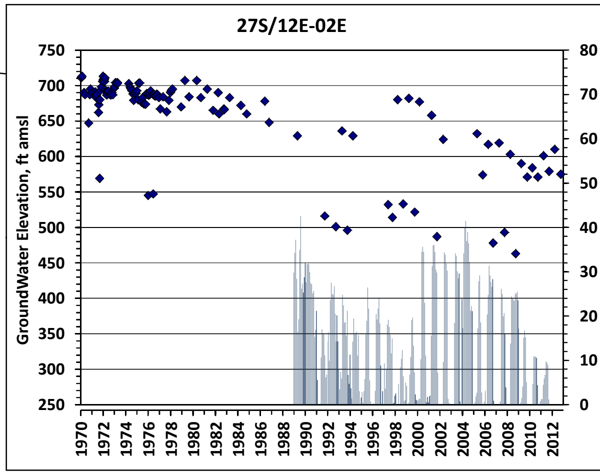


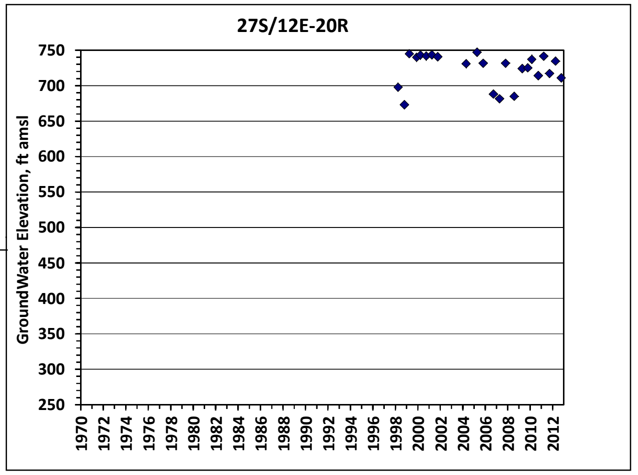












EXPLANATION

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Boundary with Sub-Areas (Source: Fugro and Cleath, 2002)

▲ Spring Location

— Fault (solid where known, dashed where inferred, dotted where concealed)

Reproduced with permission, Division of Mines and Geology, CD-ROM 2000-006 (2000), Digital database of faults from the Fault Activity Map of California and Adjacent Areas.

Geologic Formations
(Source: San Luis Obispo County Planning & Building Department, 2007)

Qrs	Recent Channel Alluvium
Qa	Recent Alluvium (undifferentiated)
Qya	Younger Alluvium
Qoa	Older Alluvium
QTp	Paso Robles Formation
Tm	Monterey Formation
Tvt	Vaqueros Formation
gr	Quartz Diorite or Granodiorite

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

NORTH

0 0.5 1 2
Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

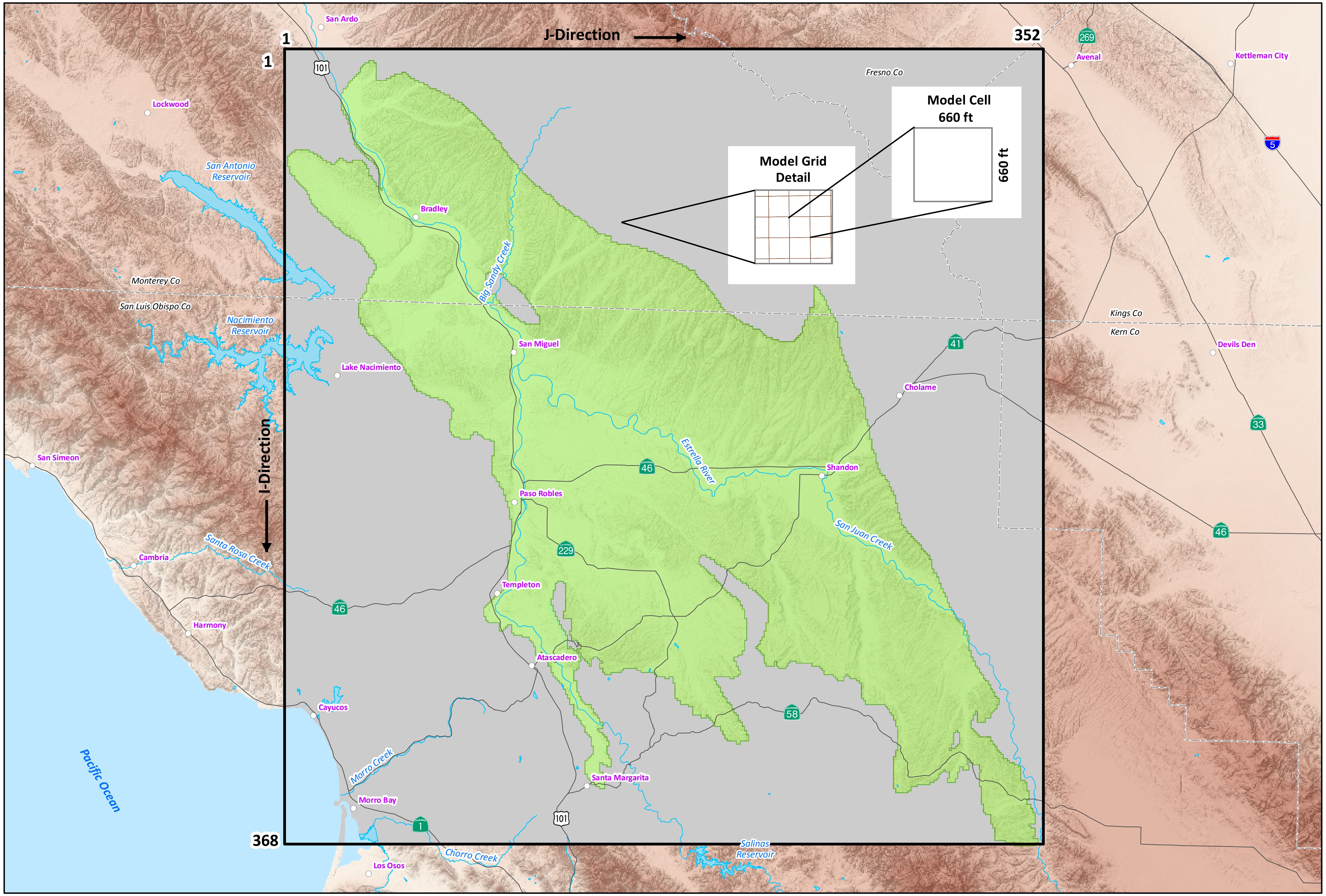
Figure 55

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_55_aquifer_system_12-14.mxd

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL GRID AND BOUNDARY



EXPLANATION

☐	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area
⬜	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

----- County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

NORTH

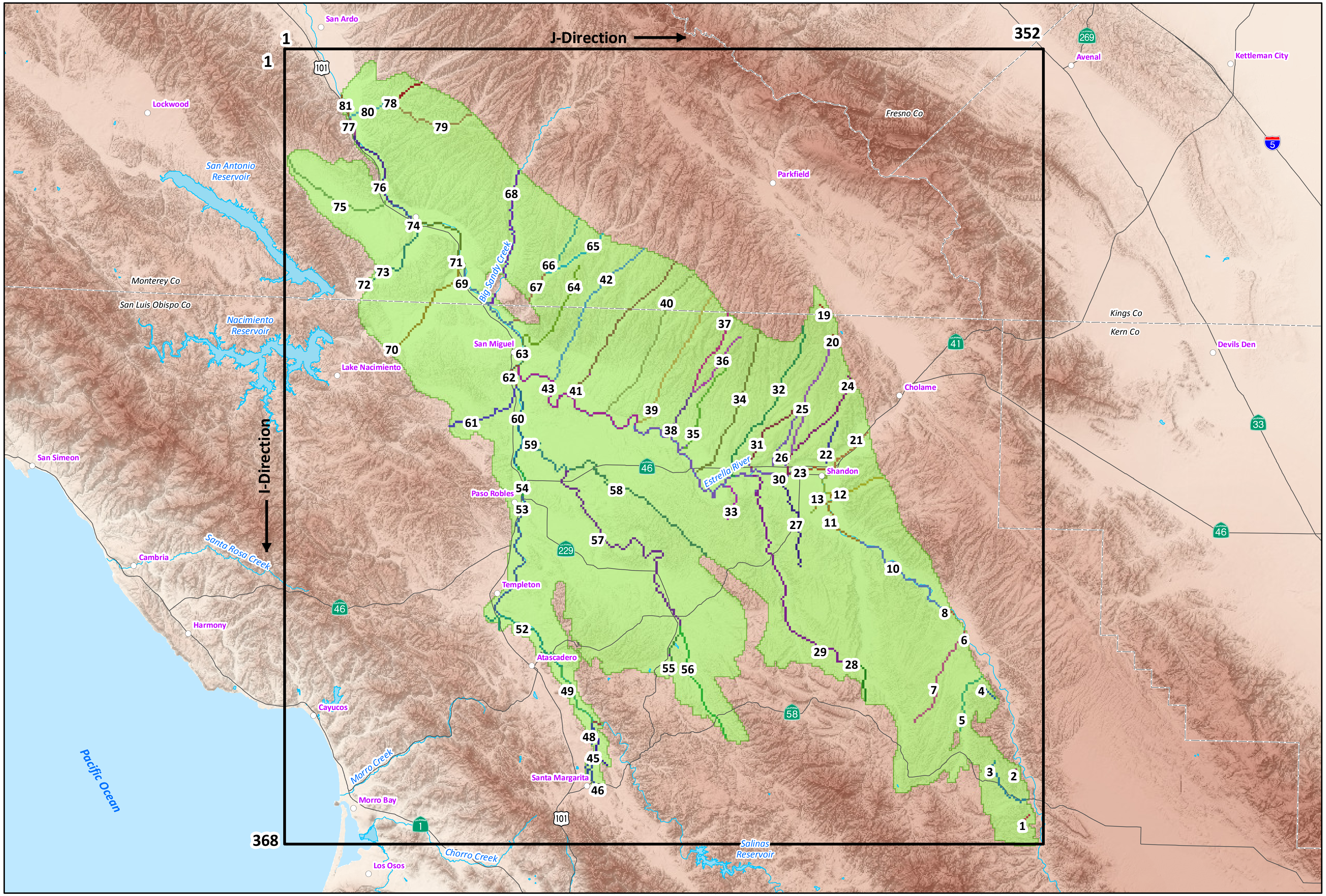
0 3 6 12 Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 56

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_56_model_grid_12-14.mxd

LOCATION OF RECHARGE FROM DEEP PERCOLATION OF STREAMBED SEEPAGE



EXPLANATION

― 34	Stream Segment Number (same as sub-watershed number)
☐	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area
⬜	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

-----	County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

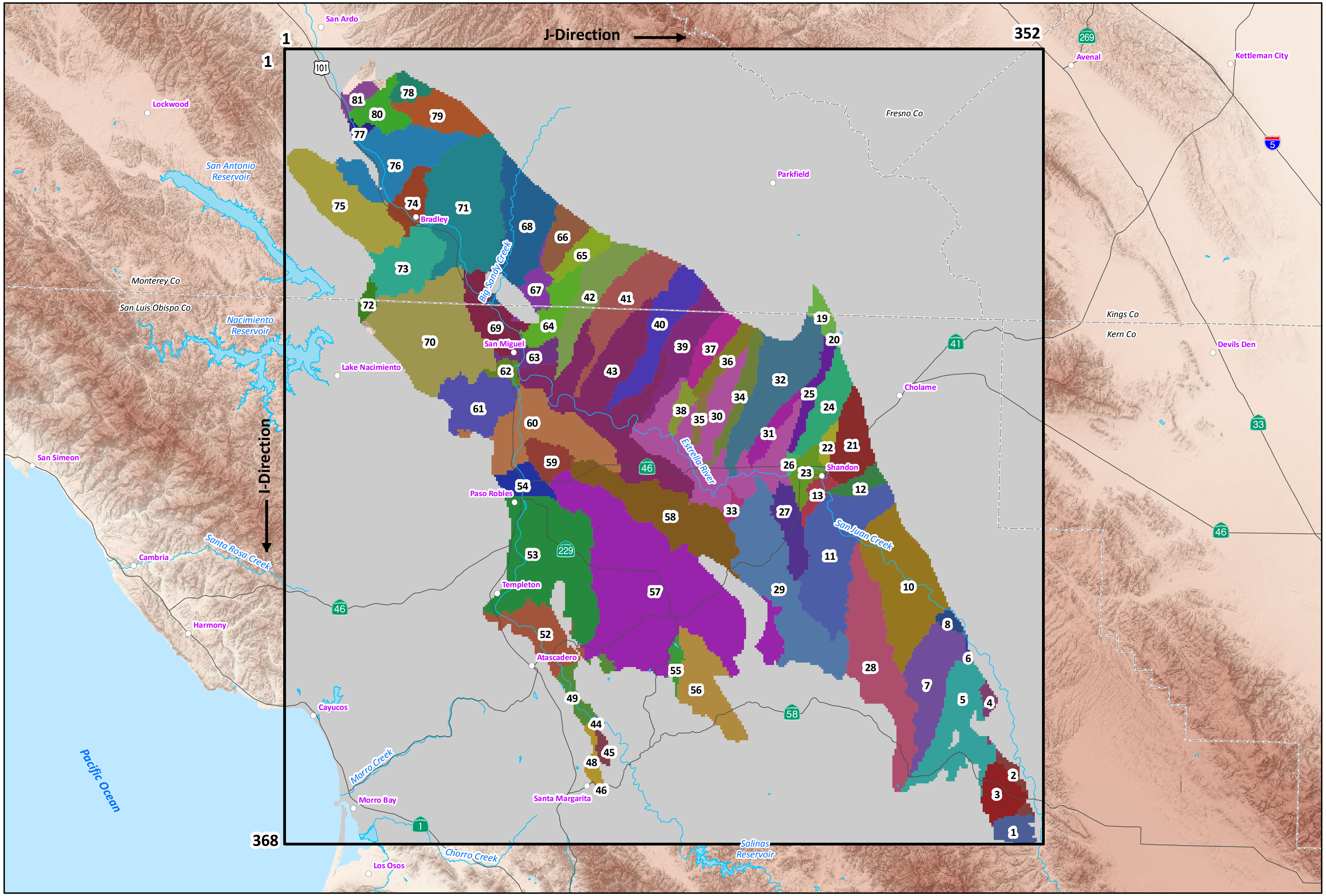
NORTH

0 3 6 12 Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 57

LOCATION OF RECHARGE FROM DEEP PERCOLATION OF DIRECT PRECIPITATION AND RETURN FLOW FROM APPLIED WATER



EXPLANATION

▨ *various colors* Location of Recharge from Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Water

34 Deep Percolation Zone Number (same as sub-watershed number)

☐ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain

▨ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

----- County Boundary

NORTH

0 3 6 12 Miles

19-Dec-14

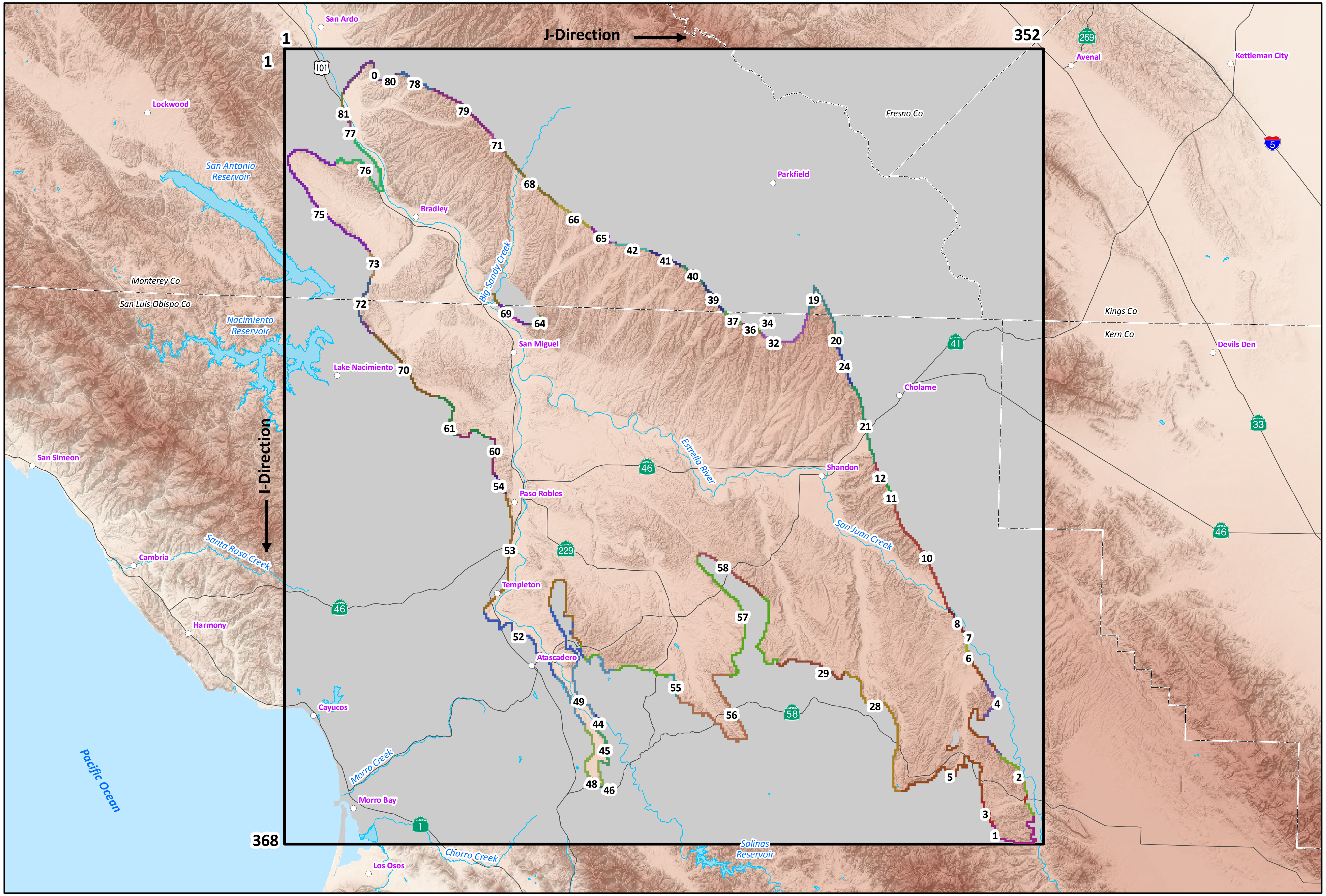
Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 58

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_58_rech_precip_return_flow_12-14.mxd

LOCATION OF RECHARGE FROM SUBSURFACE INFLOW THROUGH THE BASIN BOUNDARY



EXPLANATION

various colors	Location of Recharge from Subsurface Inflow through the Basin Boundary
34	Subsurface Inflow Zone Number (same as sub-watershed number)
☐	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain
▨	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area
- - - - -	County Boundary

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

NORTH

0 3 6 12 Miles

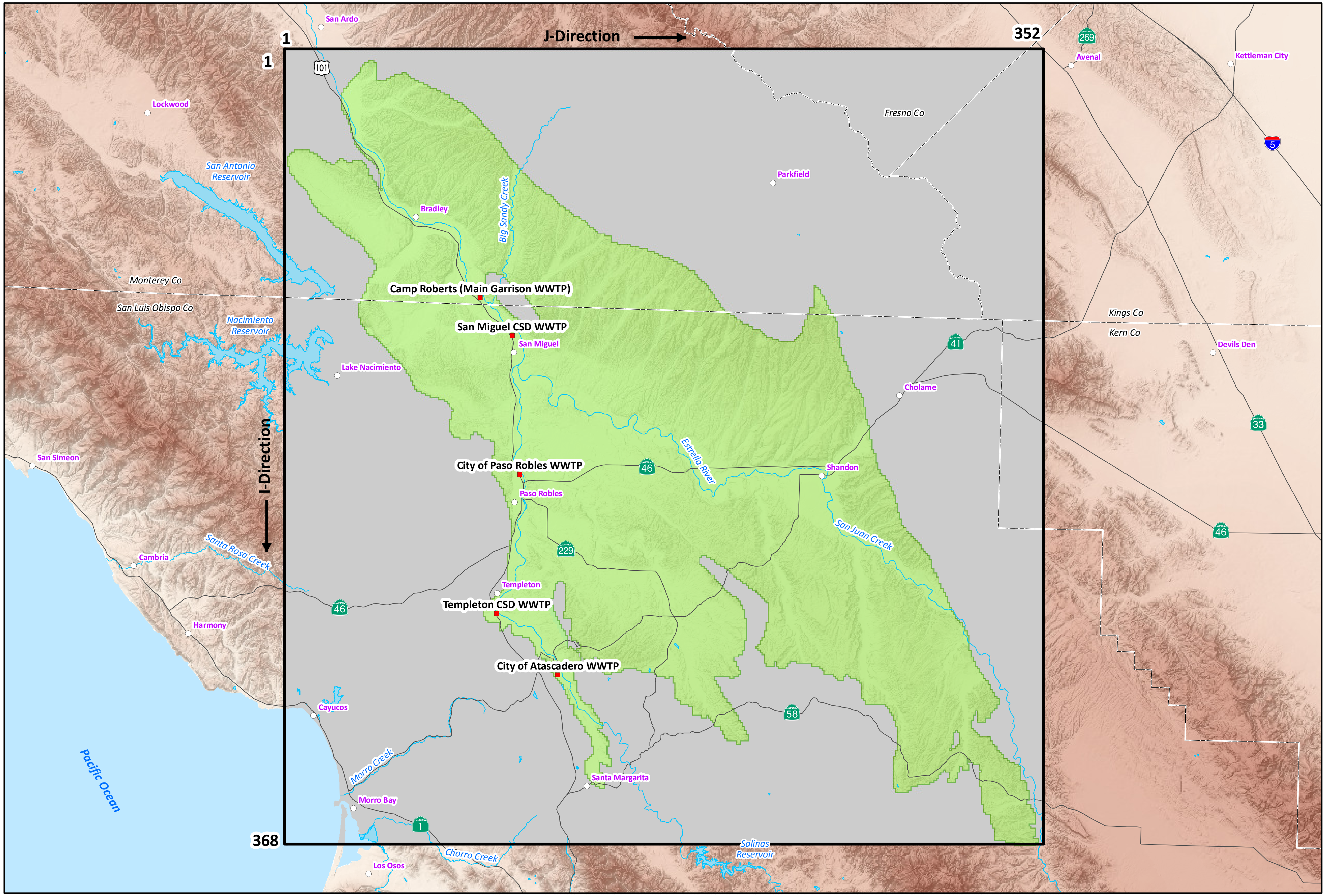
GEOSCIENCE

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 59

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_59_rech_subsurface_inflow_12-14.mxd

LOCATION OF RECHARGE FROM DEEP PERCOLATION OF DISCHARGED TREATED WASTEWATER EFFLUENT



EXPLANATION

🟥 Wastewater Treatment Pond Cell

☐ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area

⬜ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

----- County Boundary

NORTH

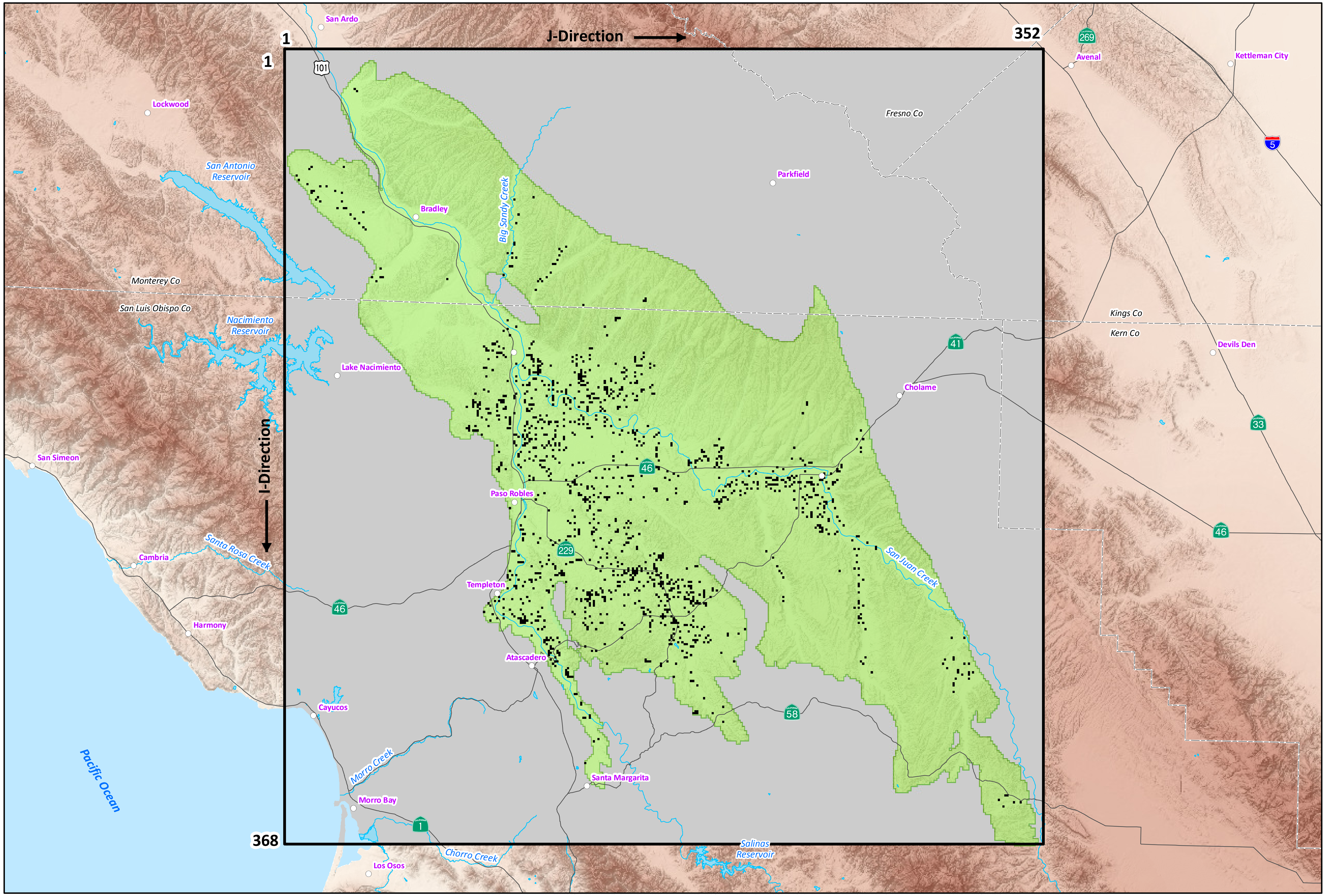
0 3 6 12 Miles

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 60



LOCATION OF AGRICULTURAL GROUNDWATER PUMPING

EXPLANATION

■ Agricultural Groundwater Pumping Cell

□ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area

▒ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

------ County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

NORTH

0 3 6 12 Miles

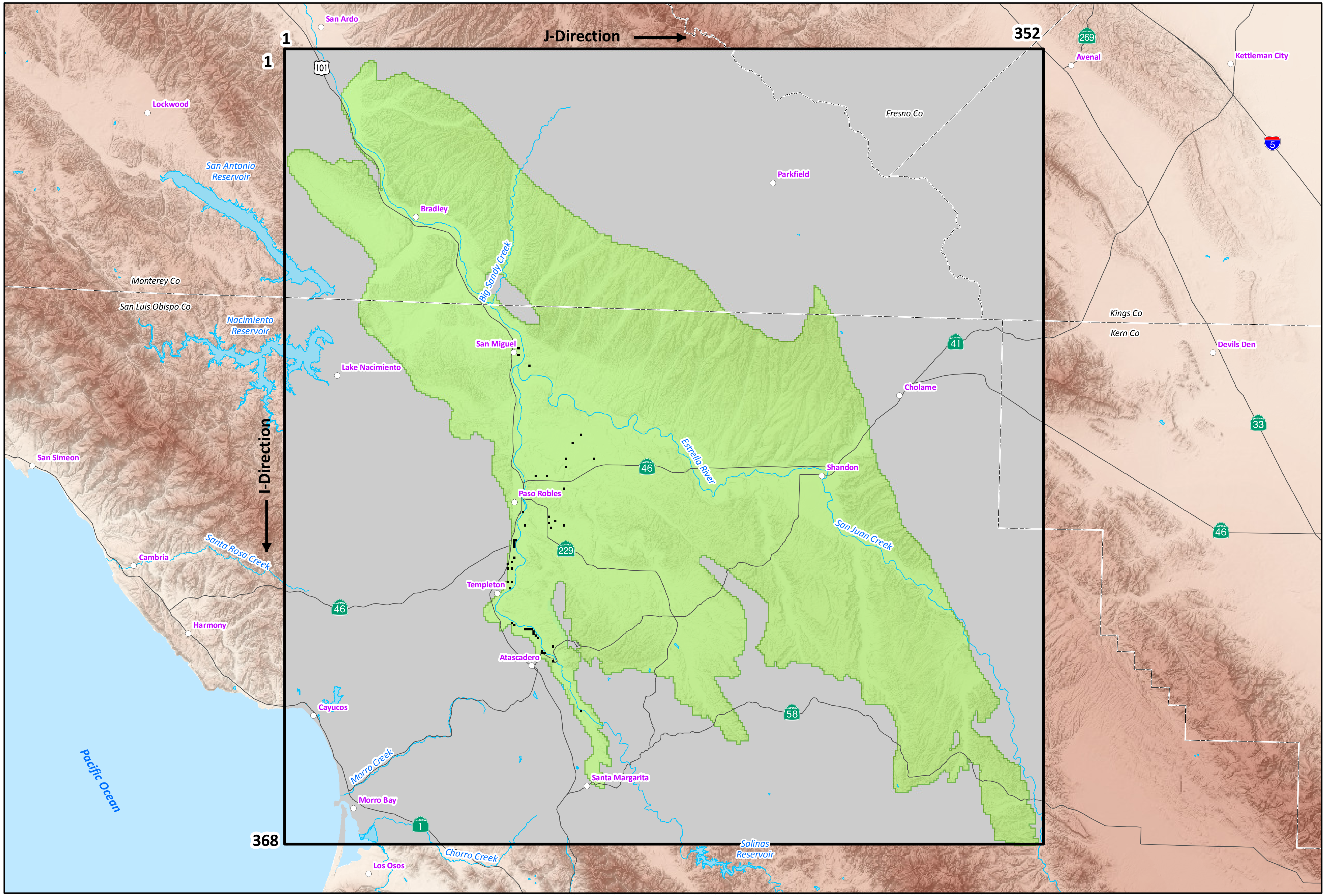
GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 61

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

LOCATION OF MUNICIPAL GROUNDWATER PUMPING



EXPLANATION

■ Municipal Groundwater Pumping Cell

☐ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area

⬜ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

- - - - County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

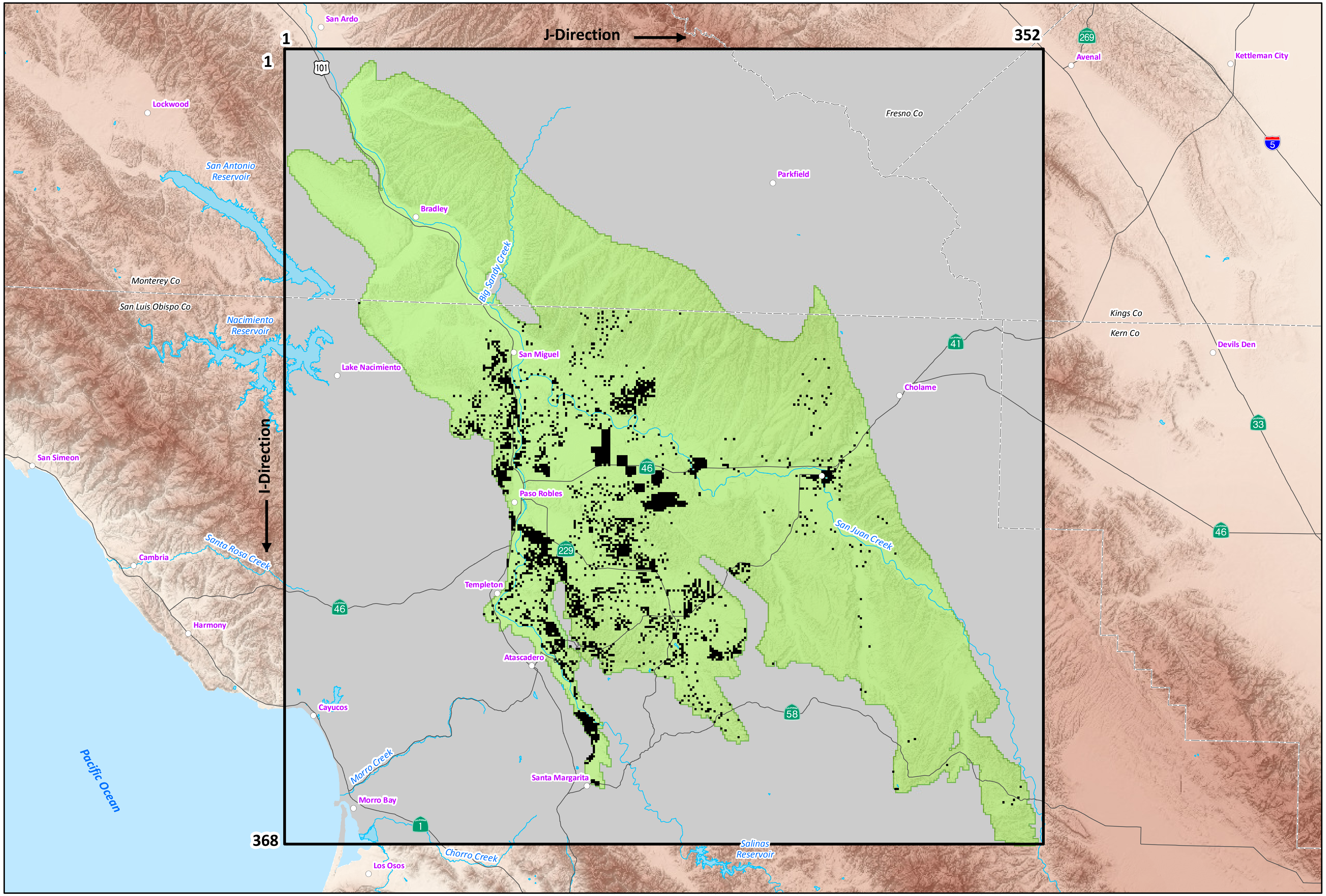
Figure 62

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_62_municipal_gw_pumping_12-14.mxd

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

LOCATION OF PRIVATE DOMESTIC GROUNDWATER PUMPING



EXPLANATION

■	Private Domestic Groundwater Pumping Cell
☐	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area
⬜	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

– – – –	County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

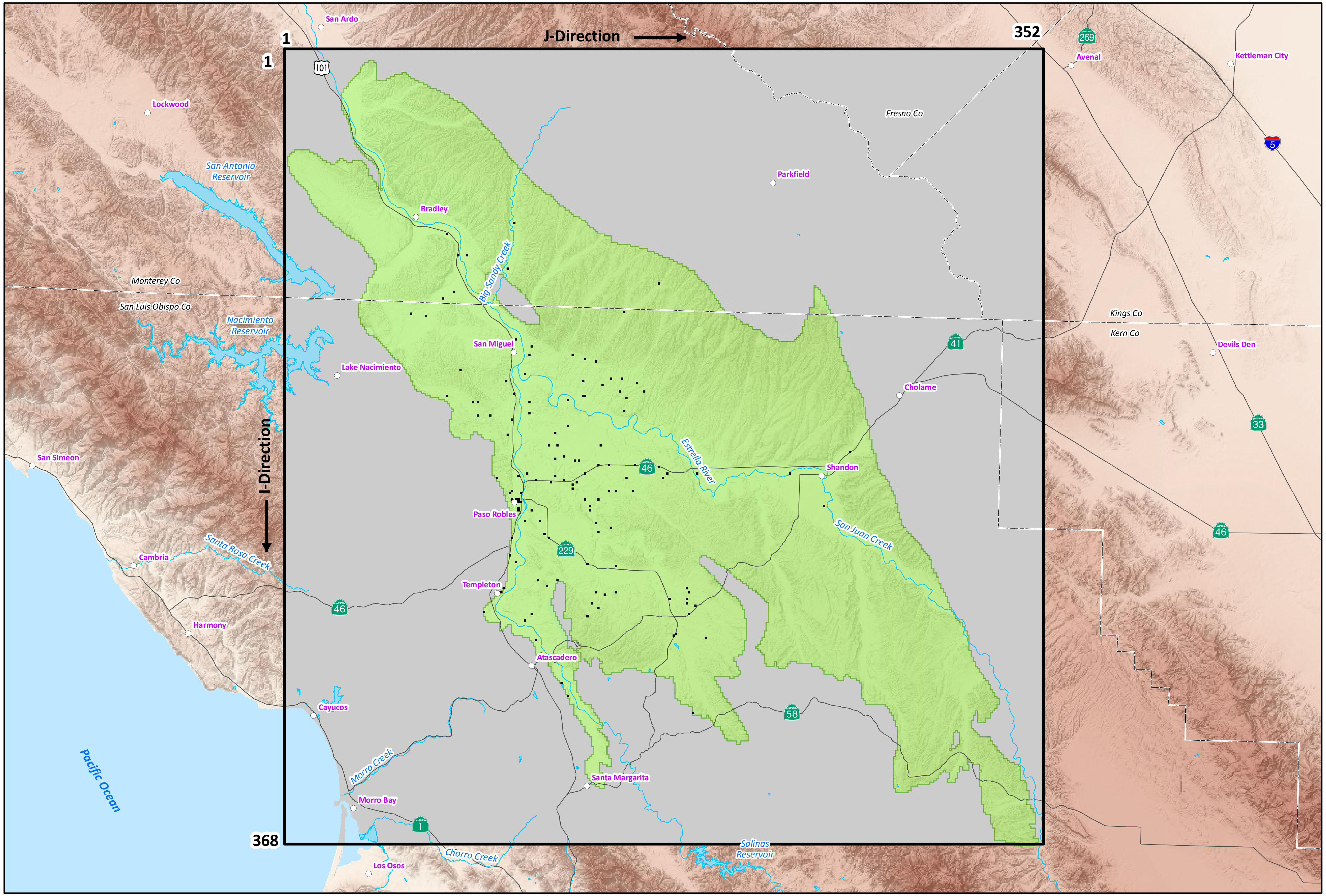
NORTH

0 3 6 12 Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 63

LOCATION OF SMALL COMMERCIAL GROUNDWATER PUMPING



EXPLANATION

■	Small Commercial Groundwater Pumping Cell
☐	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area
▨	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

-----	County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

GEOSCIENCE

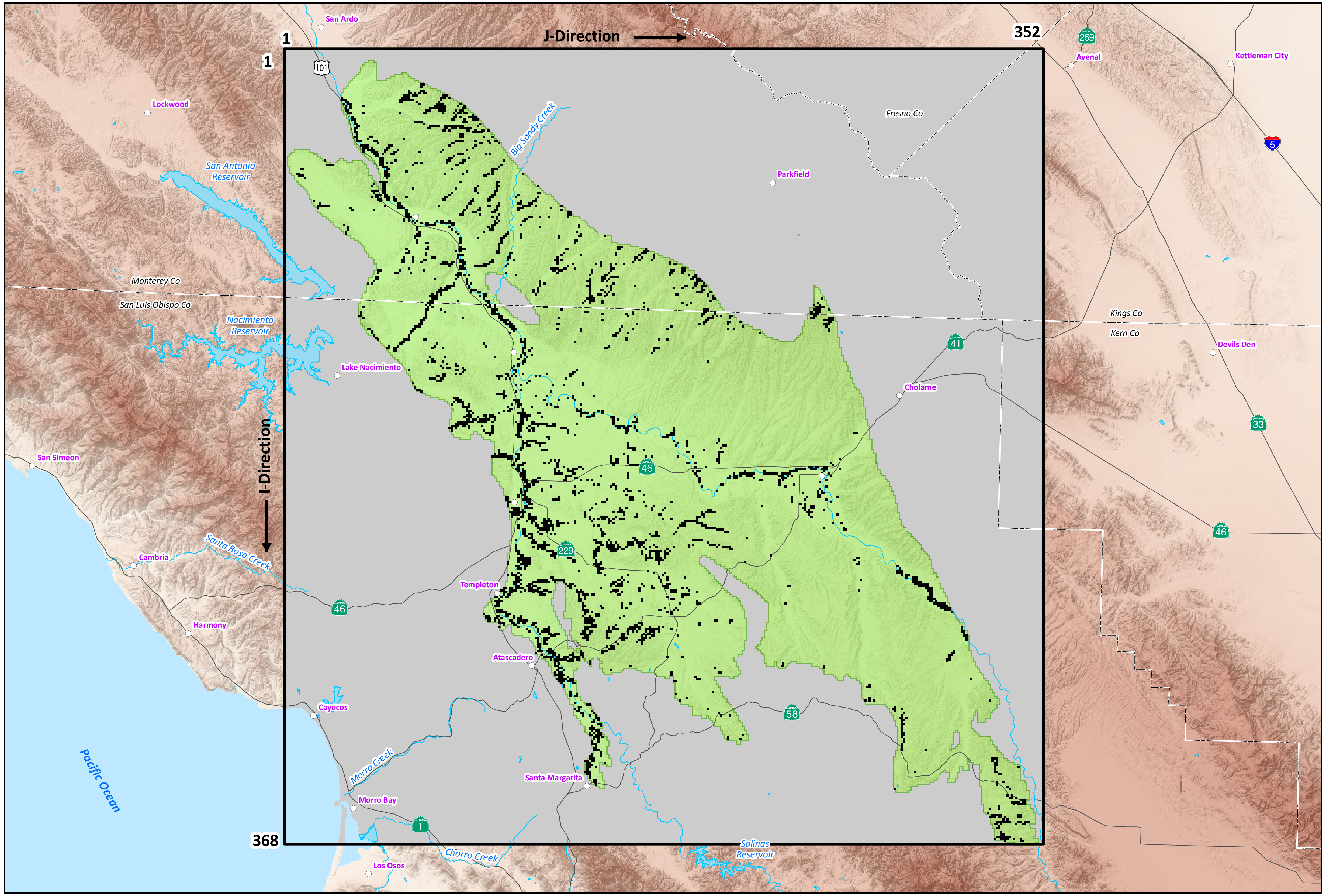
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 64

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

LOCATION OF EVAPOTRANSPIRATION BY RIPARIAN VEGETATION



EXPLANATION

■ Evapotranspiration by Riperian Vegetation

☐ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area

⬜ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

- - - - County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

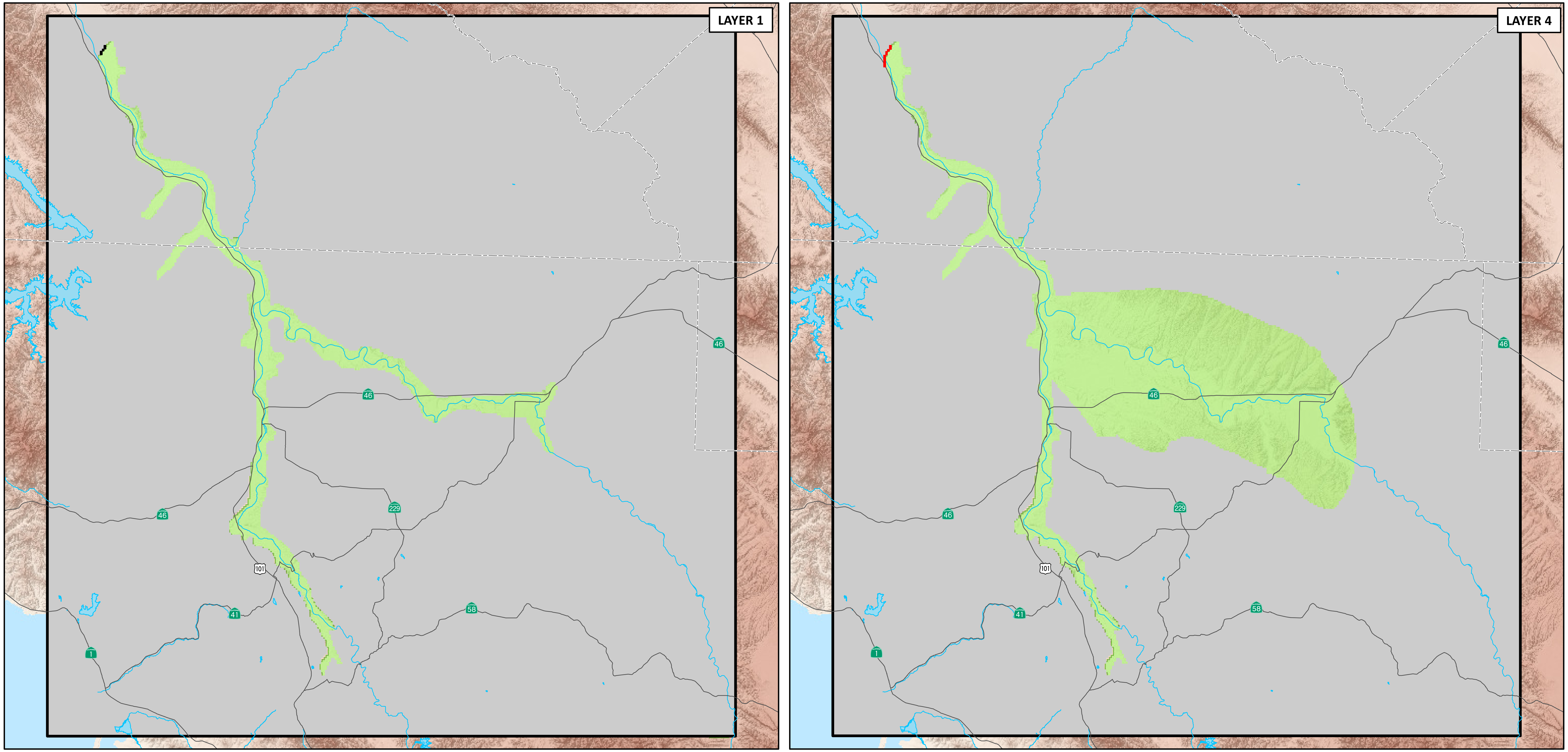
NORTH

0 3 6 12 Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 65

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_65_ET_12-14.mxd



NORTH

0 5 10 20 Miles

EXPLANATION

☐	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area
⬜	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area
━	Location of Subsurface Outflow Through Basin Boundary Within Layer 1
🟥	Location of Subsurface Outflow Through Basin Boundary Within Layer 4
- - -	County Boundary

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

LOCATION OF SUBSURFACE OUTFLOW THROUGH BASIN BOUNDARY

19-Dec-14

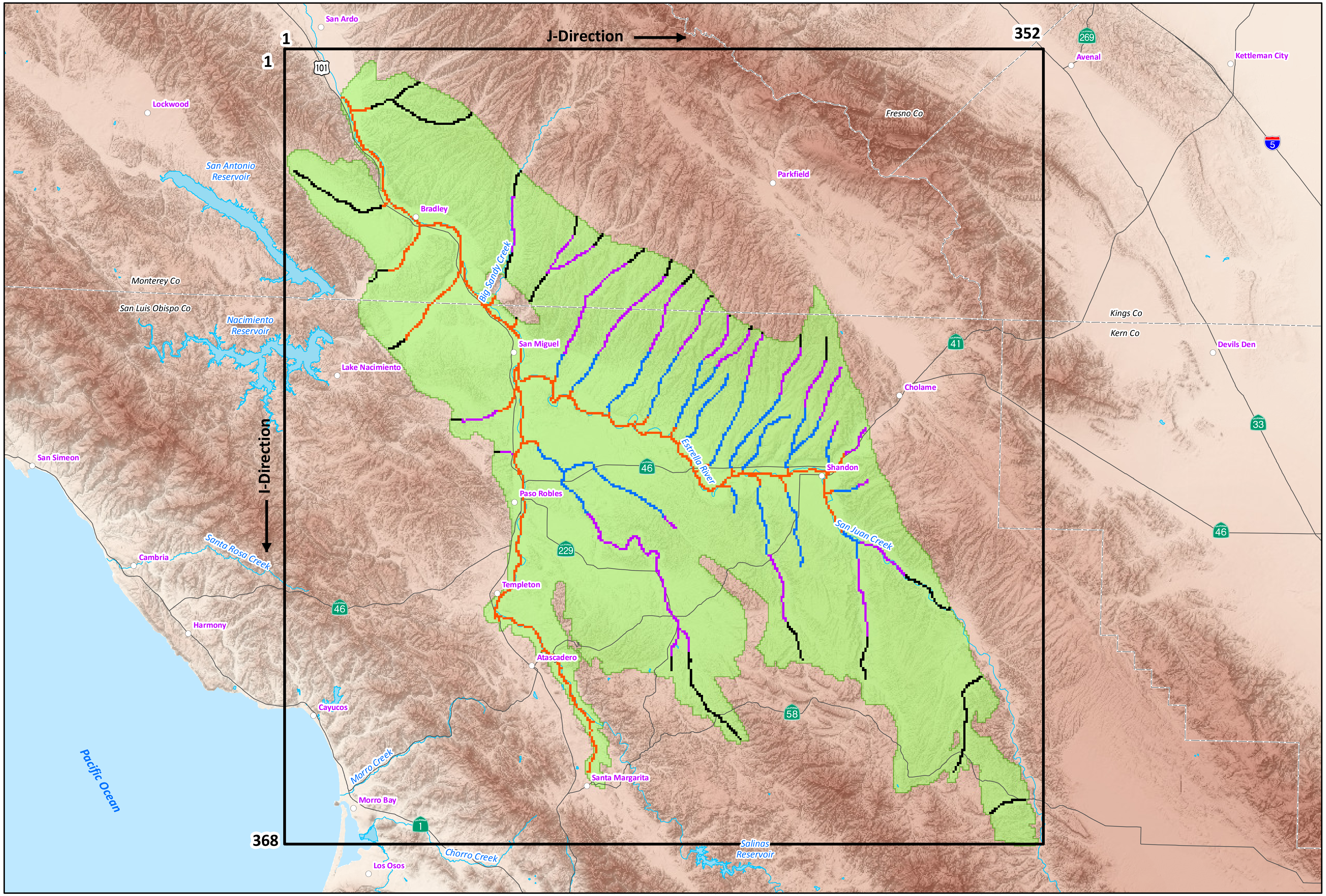
Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 66

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_66_subsurface_outflow_12-14.mxd

LOCATION OF MODEL STREAM NETWORK



EXPLANATION

Model Layer 1 Stream

Model Layer 2 Stream

Model Layer 3 Stream

Model Layer 4 Stream

☐ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area

⬜ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

- - - - County Boundary

19-Dec-14

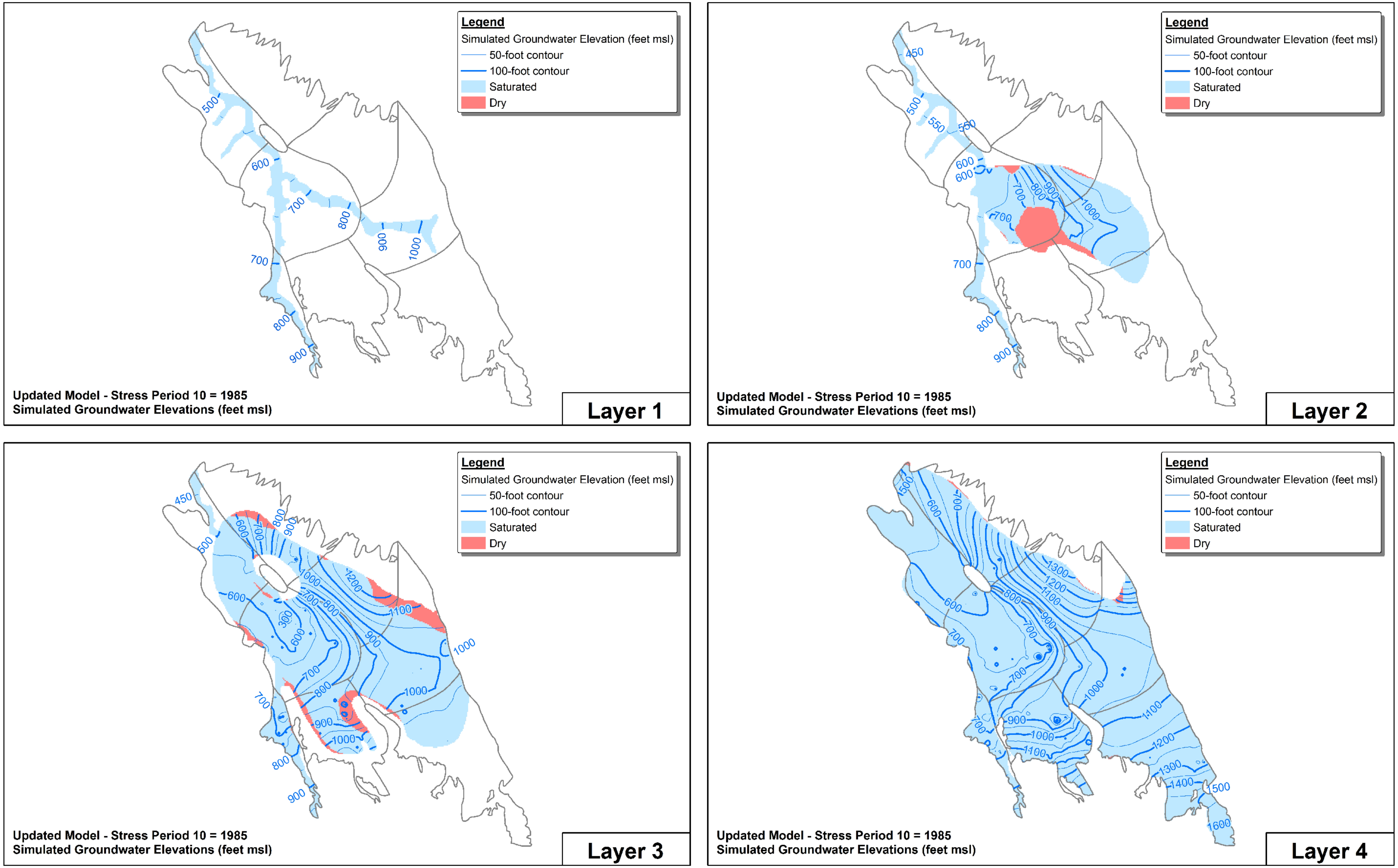
Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

NORTH

0 3 6 12 Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 67



Updated Model - Stress Period 10 = 1985
Simulated Groundwater Elevations (feet msl)
Layer 1

Updated Model - Stress Period 10 = 1985
Simulated Groundwater Elevations (feet msl)
Layer 2

Updated Model - Stress Period 10 = 1985
Simulated Groundwater Elevations (feet msl)
Layer 3

Updated Model - Stress Period 10 = 1985
Simulated Groundwater Elevations (feet msl)
Layer 4

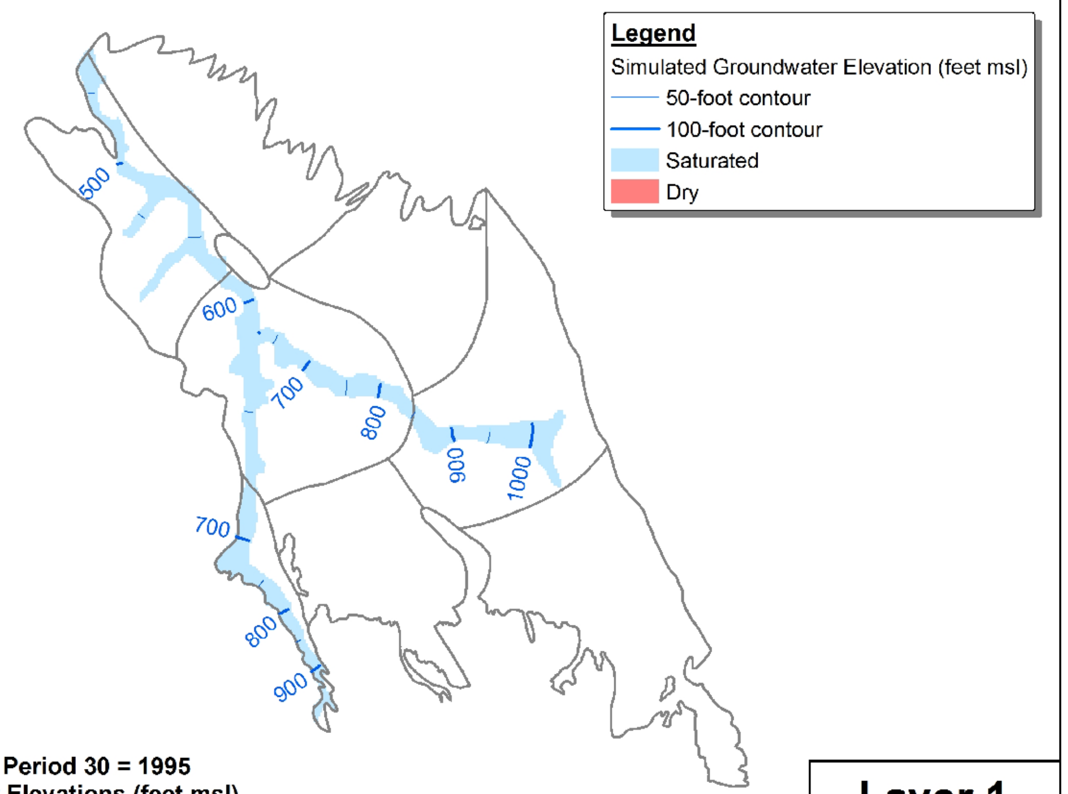
19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 68
Updated Model Simulated Groundwater Elevations after 5 Years (1985)

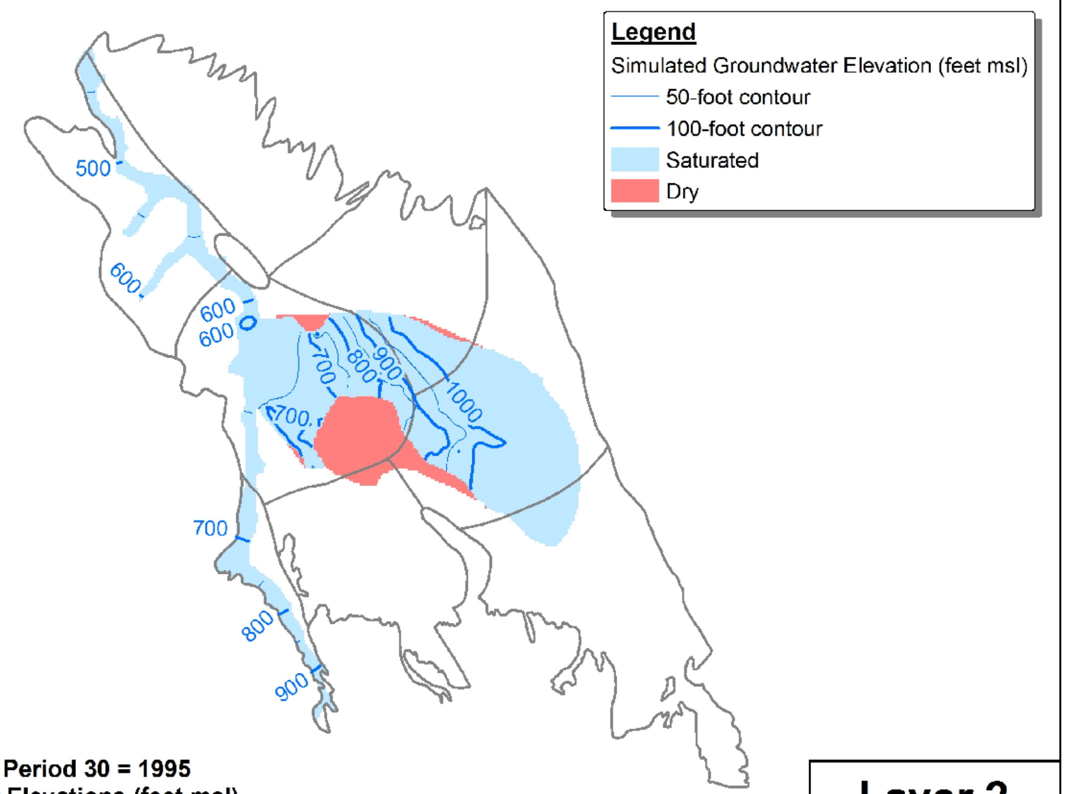
Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 68. Updated Model Simulated Groundwater Elevations after 5 Years (1985).mxd

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 682 01\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 69, Updated Model Simulated Groundwater Elevations after 15 Years (1995).mxd



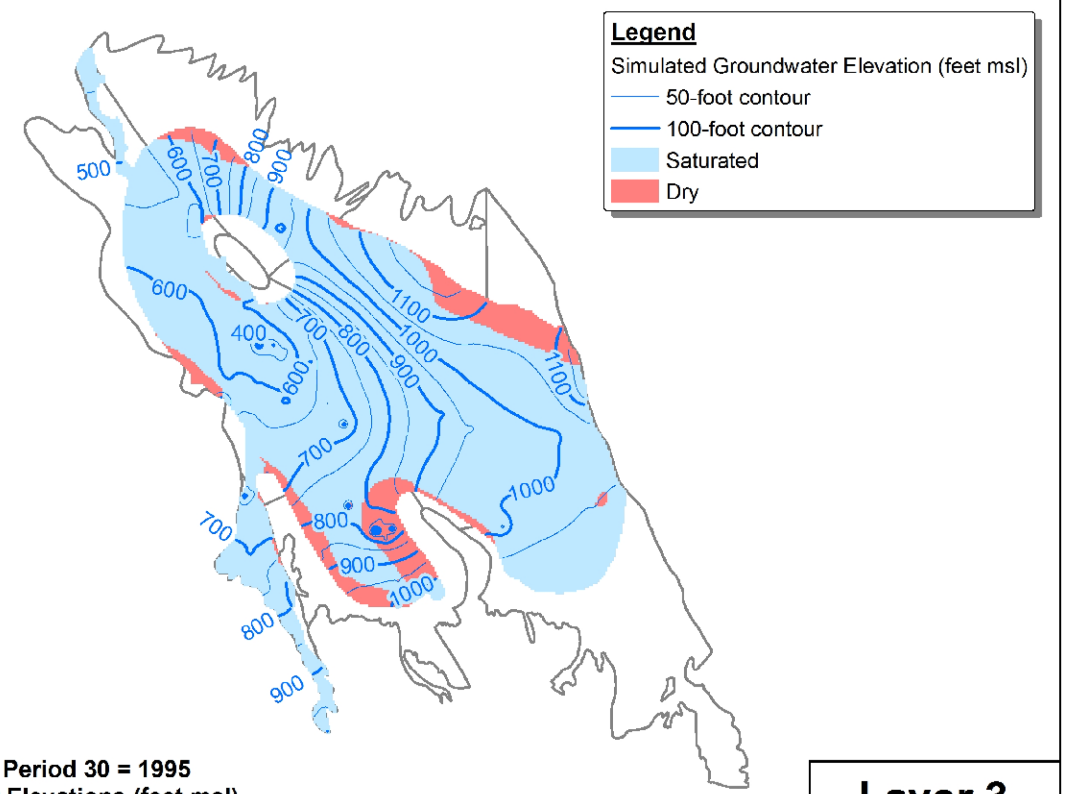
Updated Model - Stress Period 30 = 1995
Simulated Groundwater Elevations (feet msl)

Layer 1



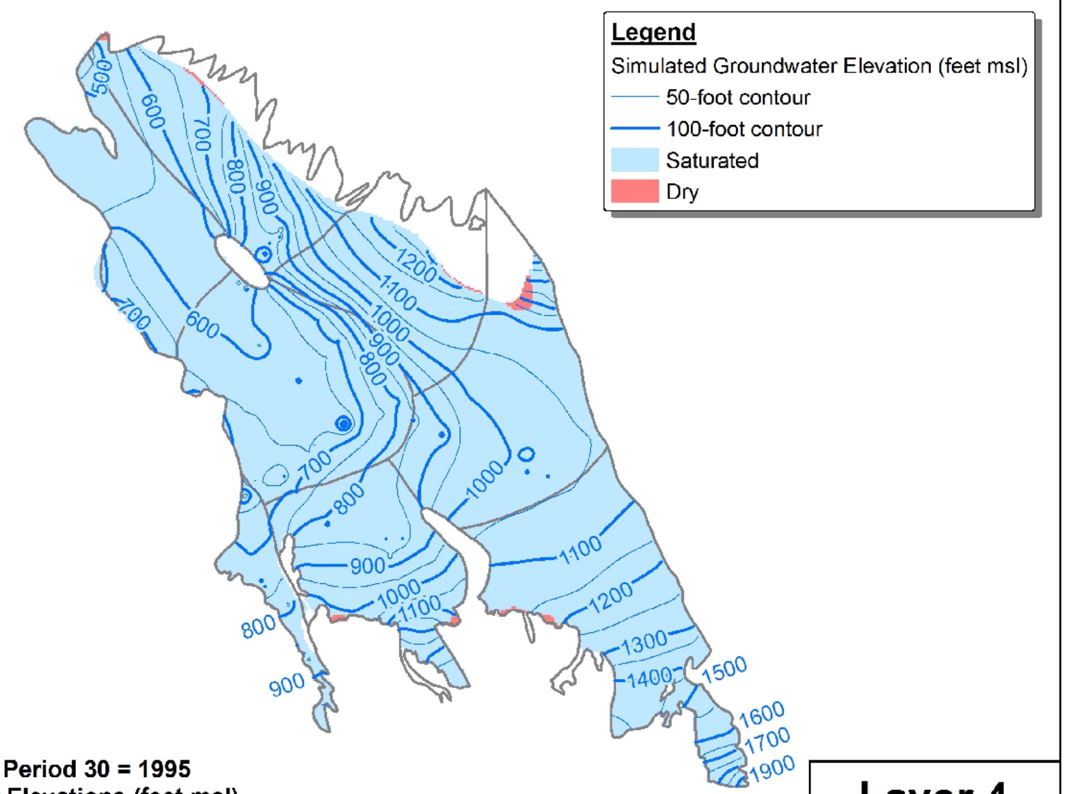
Updated Model - Stress Period 30 = 1995
Simulated Groundwater Elevations (feet msl)

Layer 2



Updated Model - Stress Period 30 = 1995
Simulated Groundwater Elevations (feet msl)

Layer 3



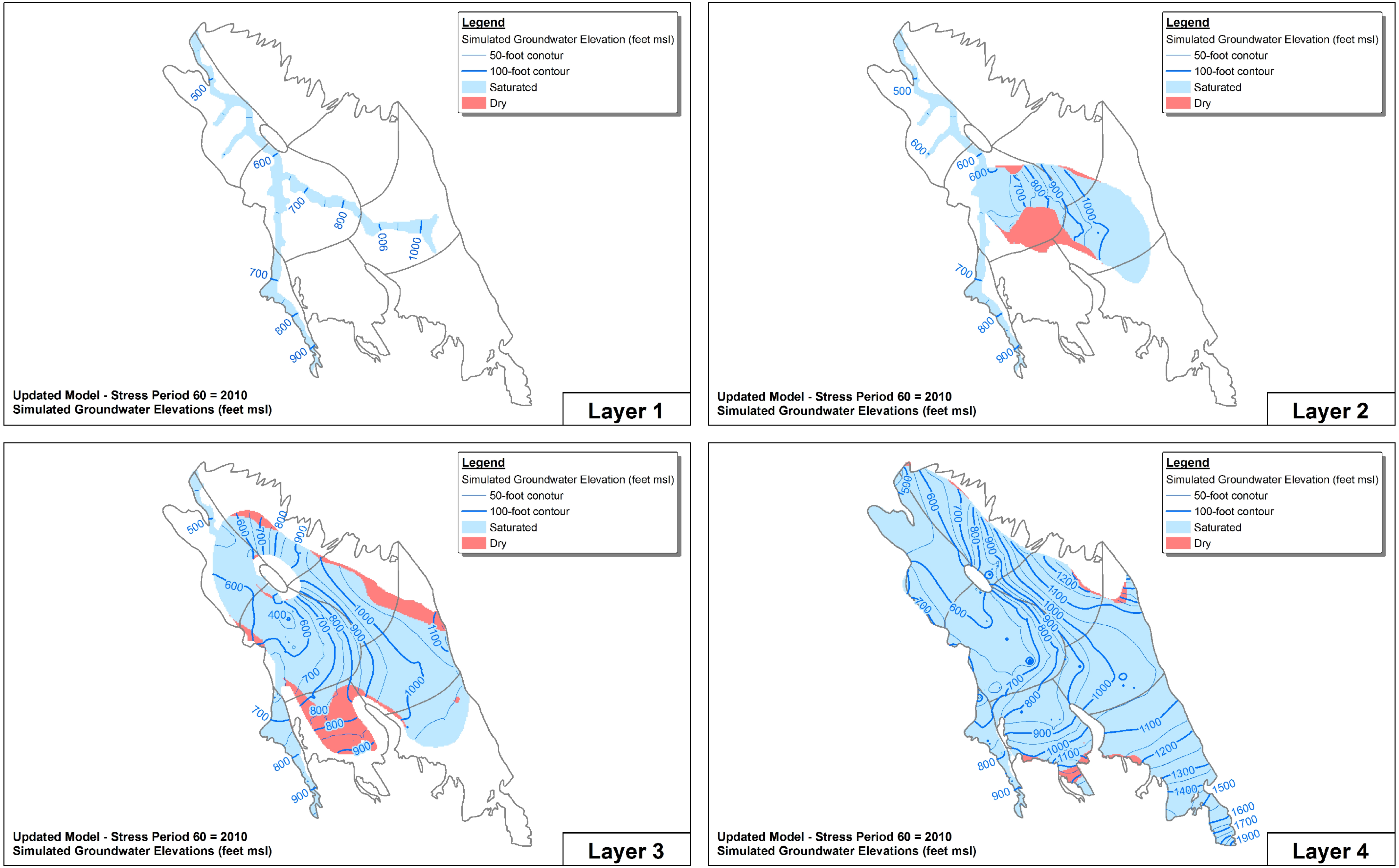
Updated Model - Stress Period 30 = 1995
Simulated Groundwater Elevations (feet msl)

Layer 4

19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 69
Updated Model Simulated Groundwater Elevations after 15 Years (1995)



Updated Model - Stress Period 60 = 2010
Simulated Groundwater Elevations (feet msl)

Layer 1

Updated Model - Stress Period 60 = 2010
Simulated Groundwater Elevations (feet msl)

Layer 2

Updated Model - Stress Period 60 = 2010
Simulated Groundwater Elevations (feet msl)

Layer 3

Updated Model - Stress Period 60 = 2010
Simulated Groundwater Elevations (feet msl)

Layer 4

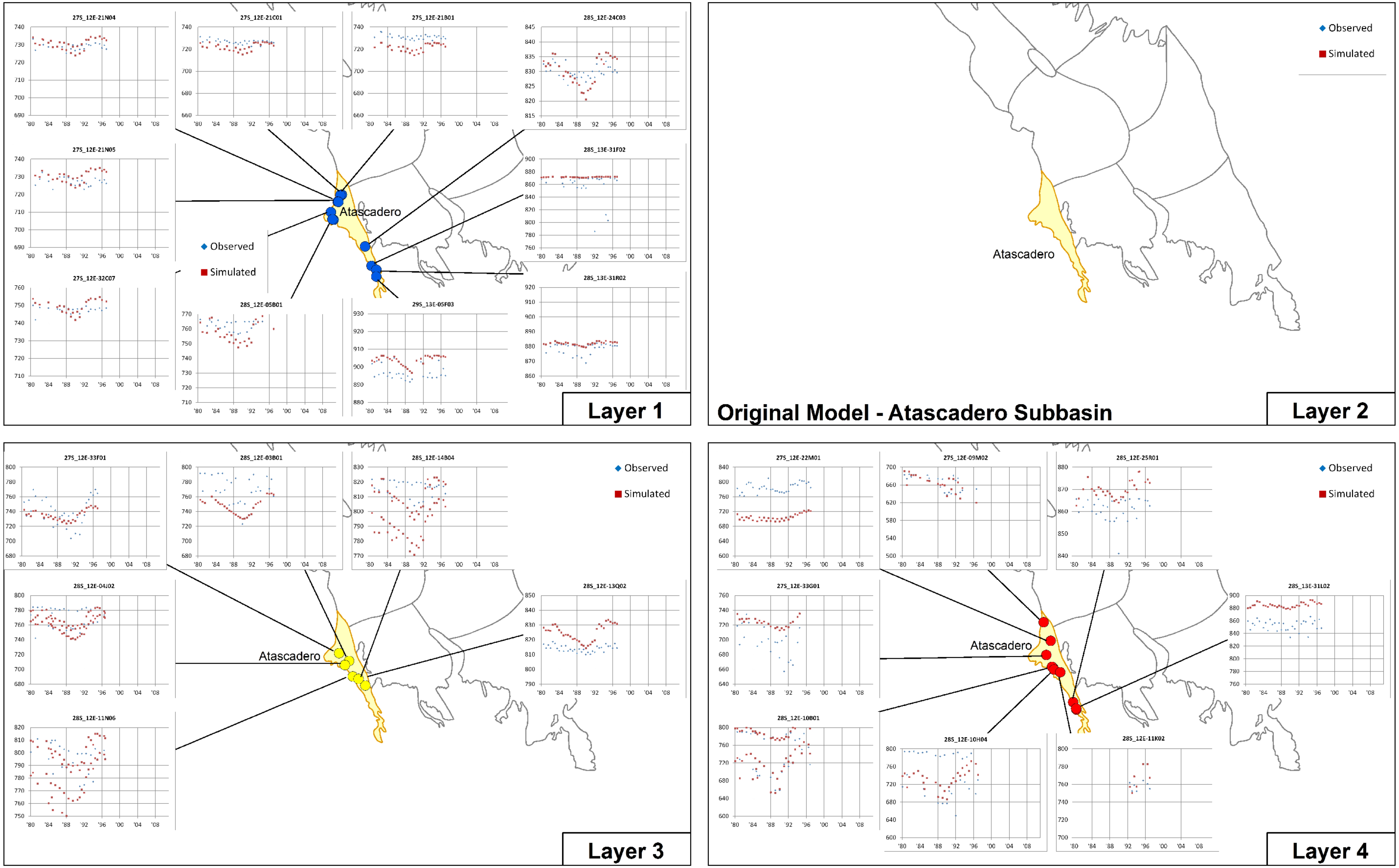
19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 70
Updated Model Simulated Groundwater Elevations after 30 Years (2010)

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 70_Updated Model Simulated Groundwater Elevations after 30 Years (2010).mxd

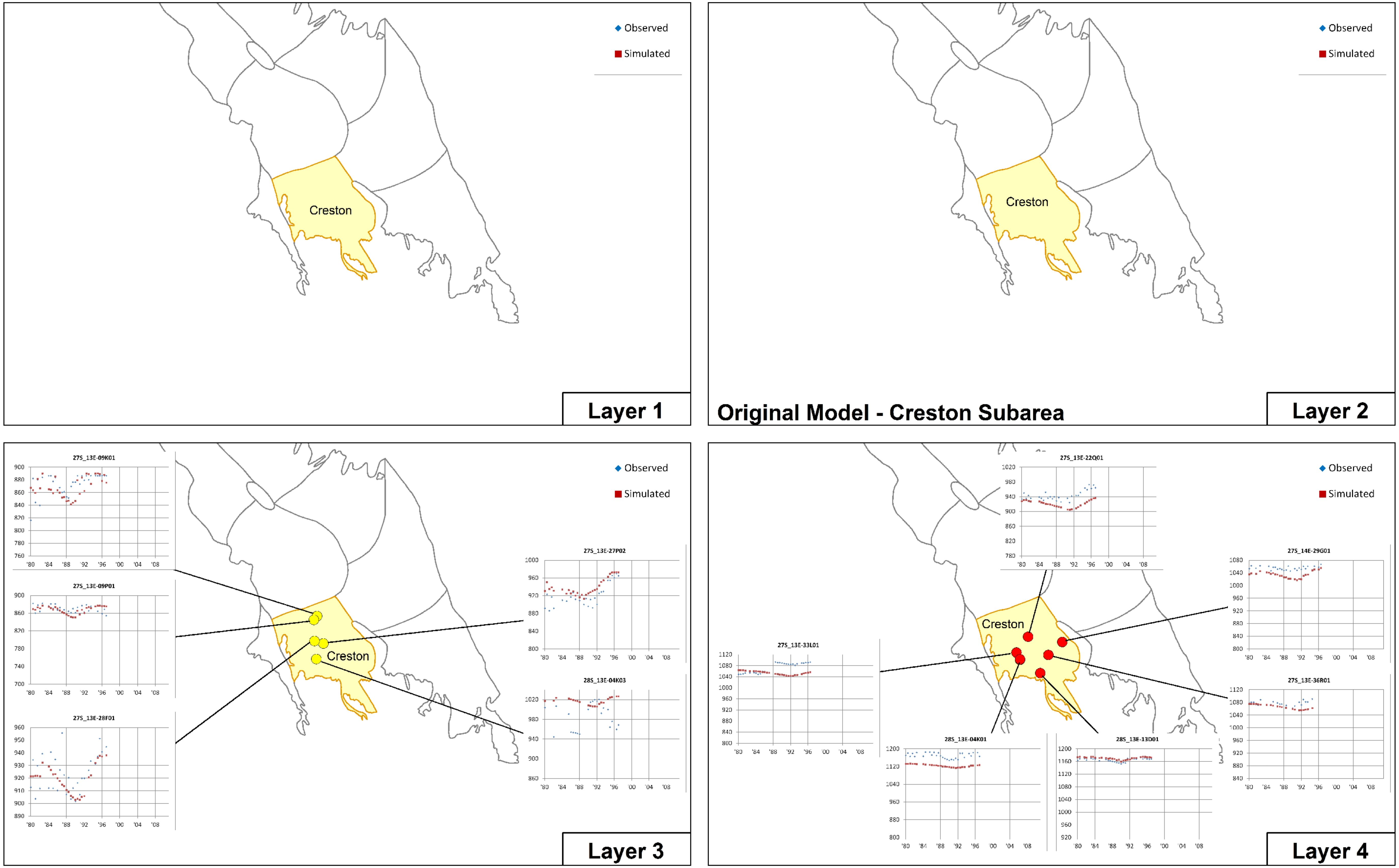
Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 71. Original Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations – Atascadero Subarea.mxd



19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 71
Original Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations - Atascadero Subarea



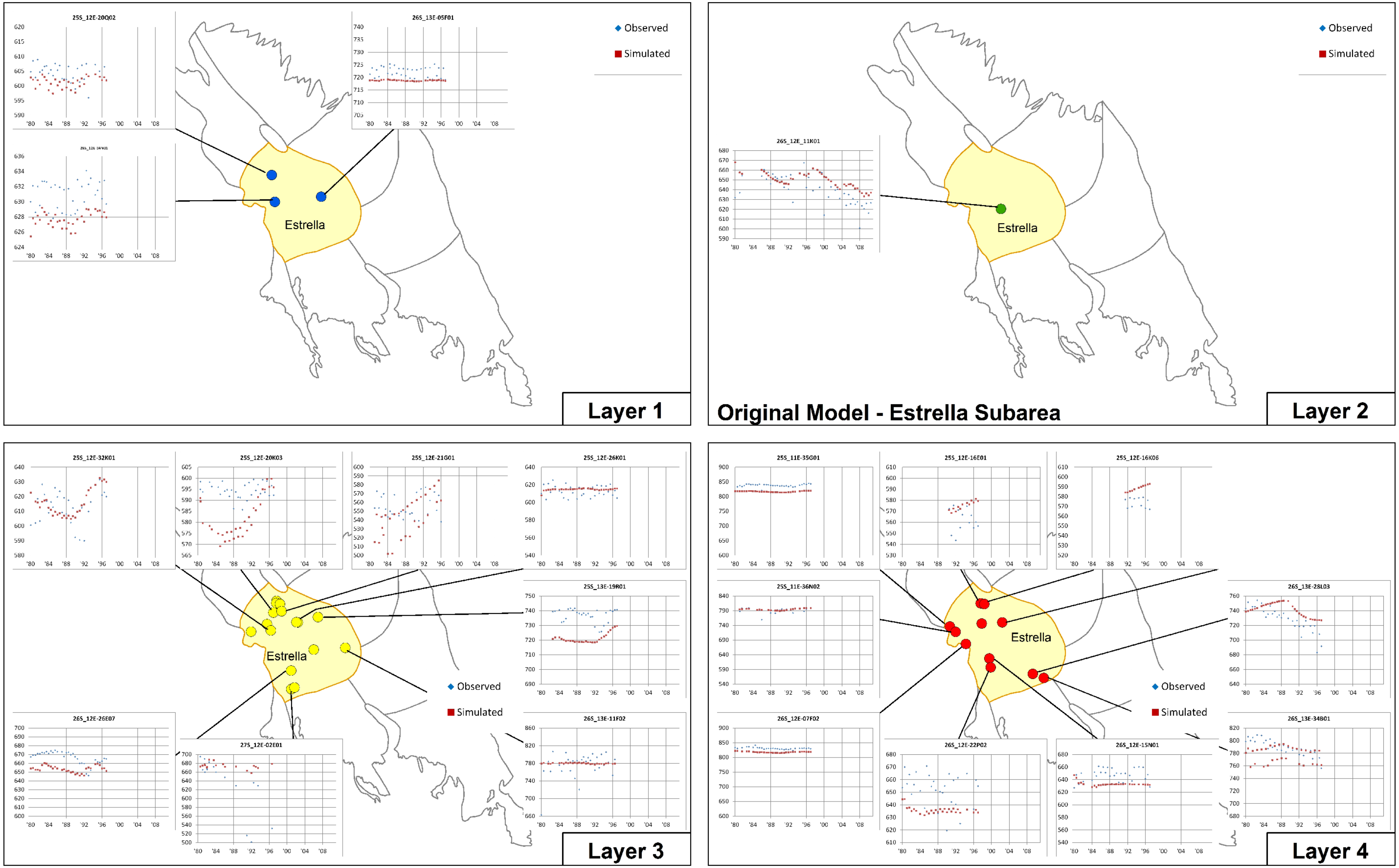
19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 72
Original Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations - Creston Subarea

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 72_Original Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations – Creston Subarea.mxd

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 73. Original Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations – Estrella Subarea.mxd

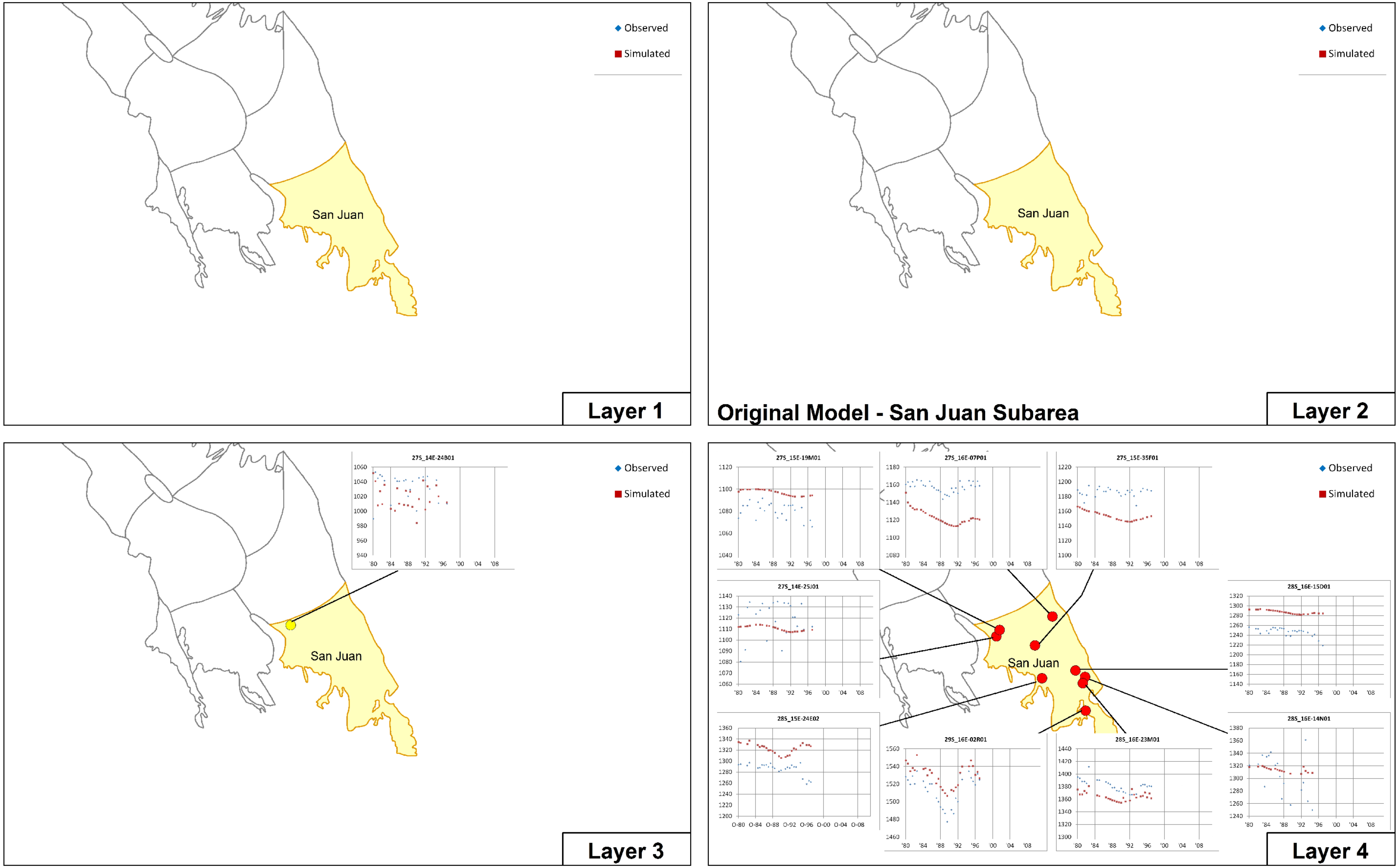


19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 73
Original Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations - Estrella Subarea

Original Model - San Juan Subarea

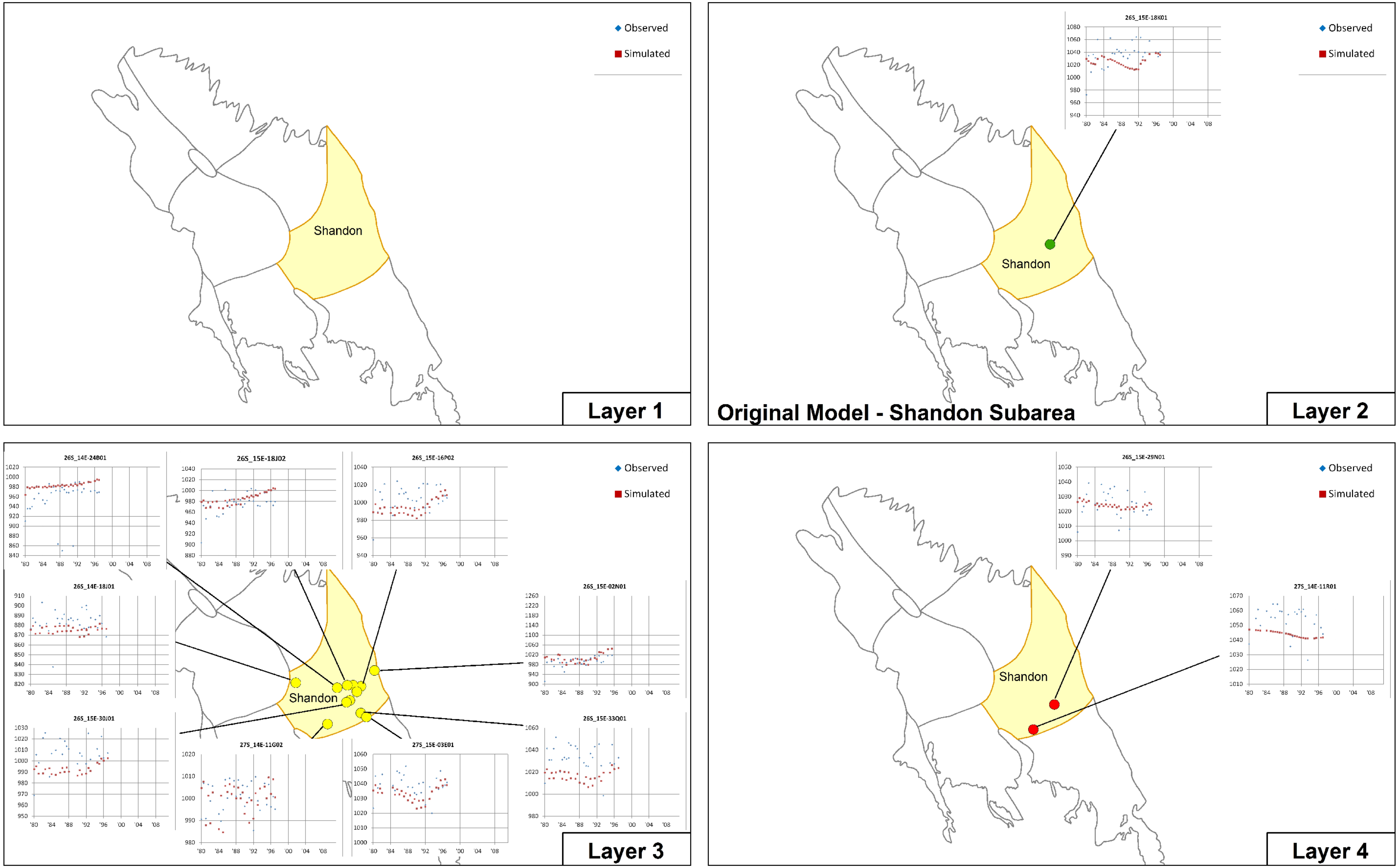


19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 74
Original Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations - San Juan Subarea

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 75. Original Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations – Shandon Subarea.mxd

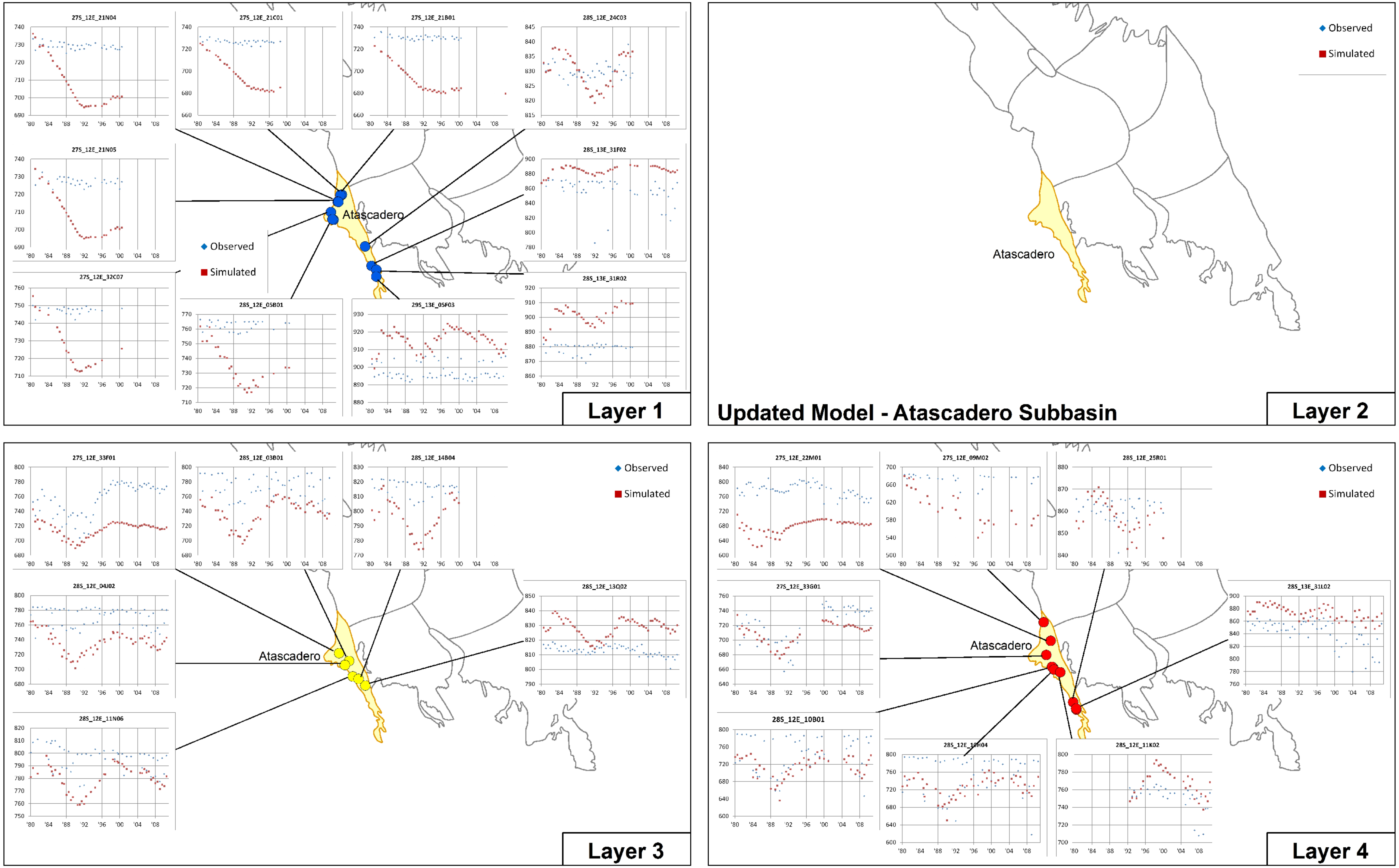


19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 75
Original Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations - Shandon Subarea

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 76_Updated Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations – Atascadero Subarea.mxd

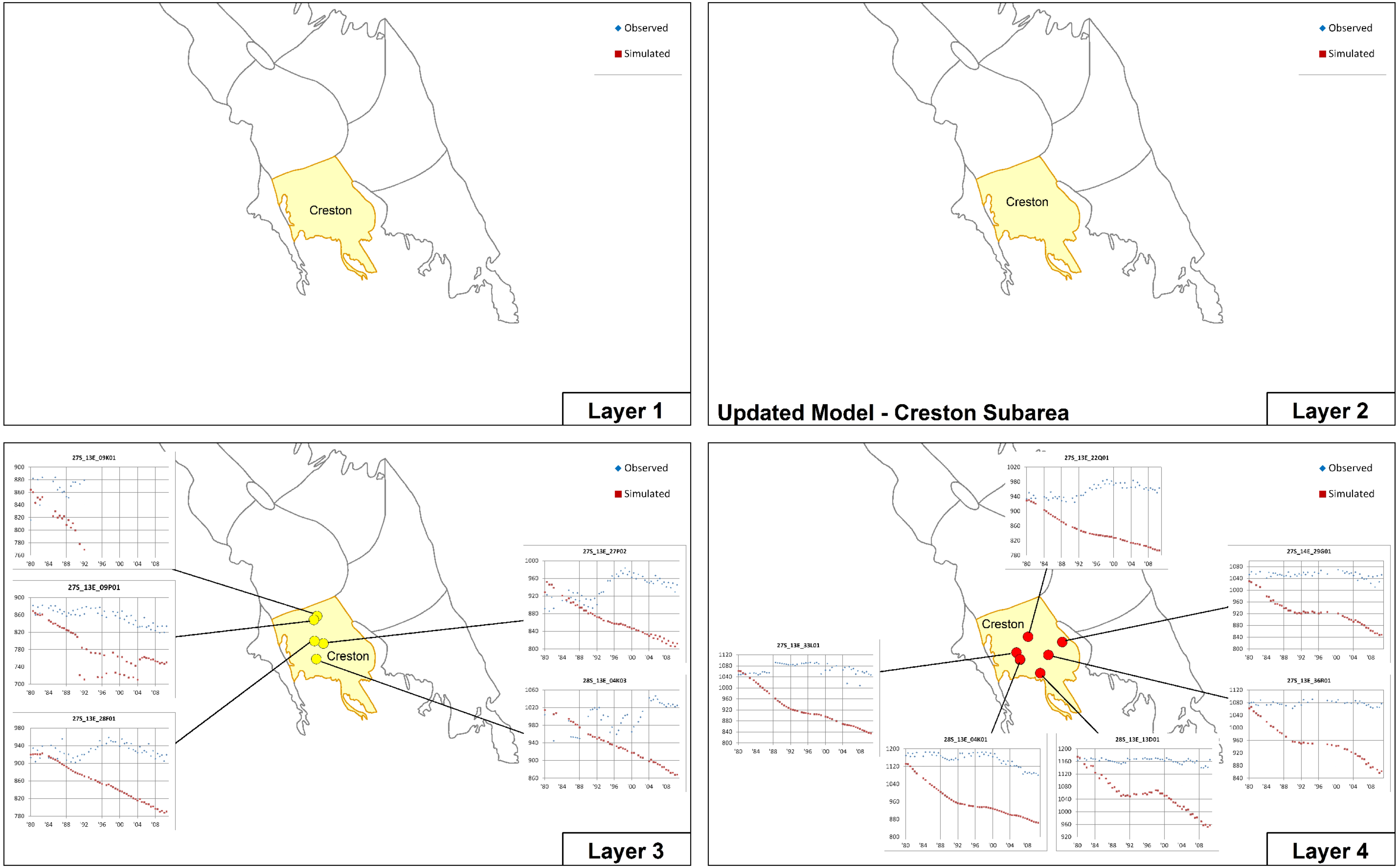


19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 76
Updated Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations - Atascadero Subarea

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 8820\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 77_Updated Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations – Creston Subarea.mxd



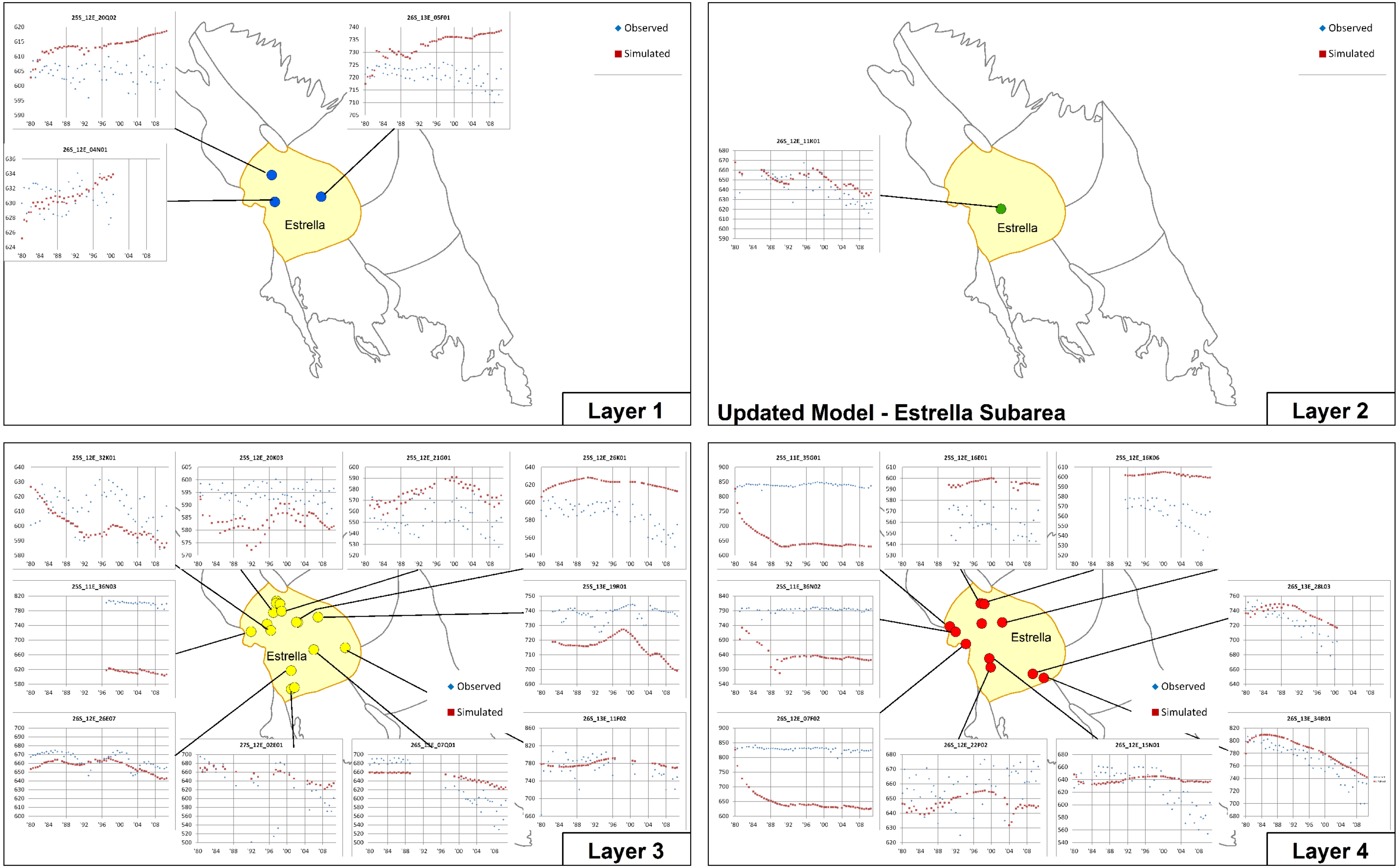
19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 77
Updated Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations - Creston Subarea

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 78_Updated Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations – Estrella Subarea.mxd

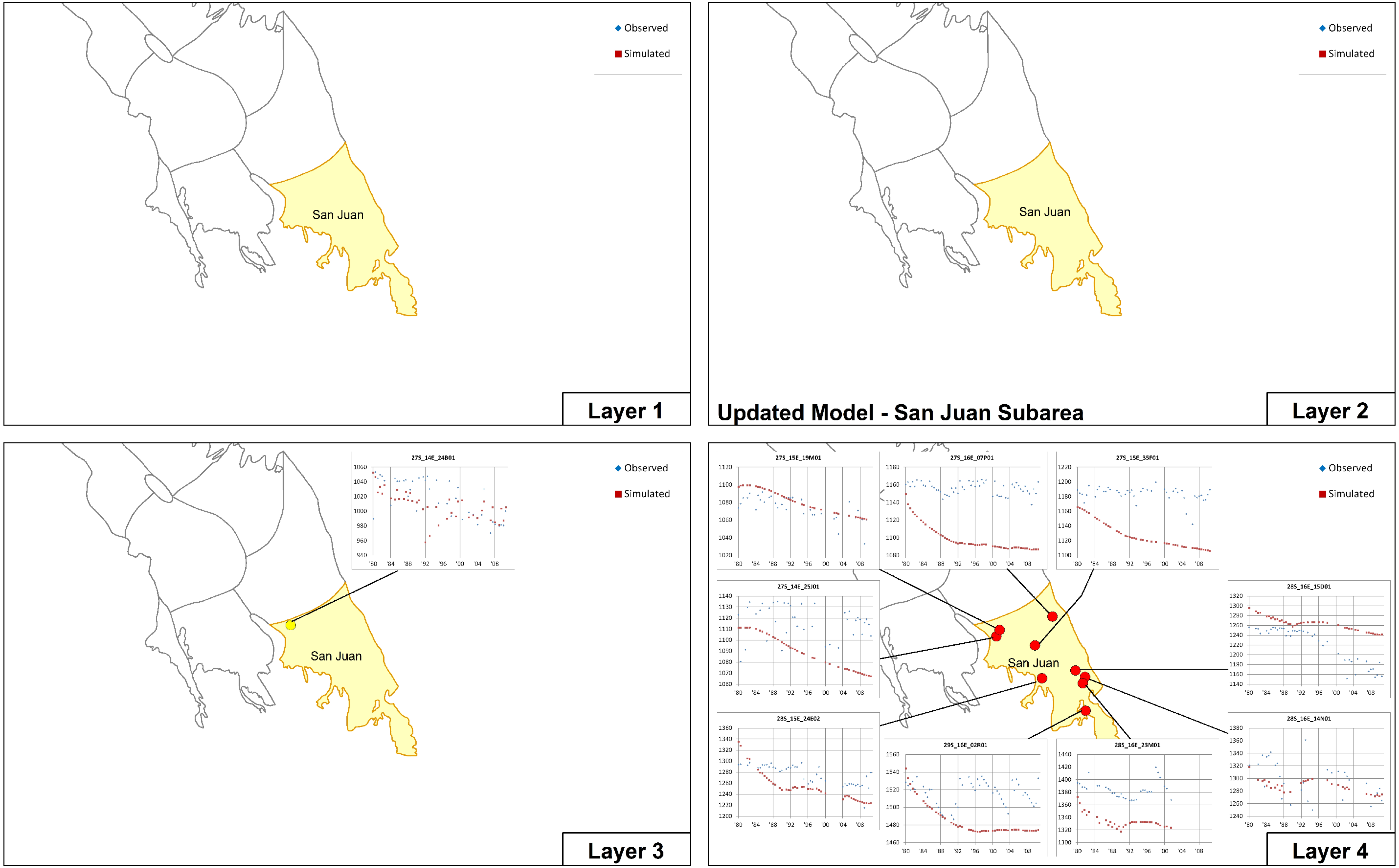
Updated Model - Estrella Subarea



19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 78
Updated Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations - Estrella Subarea



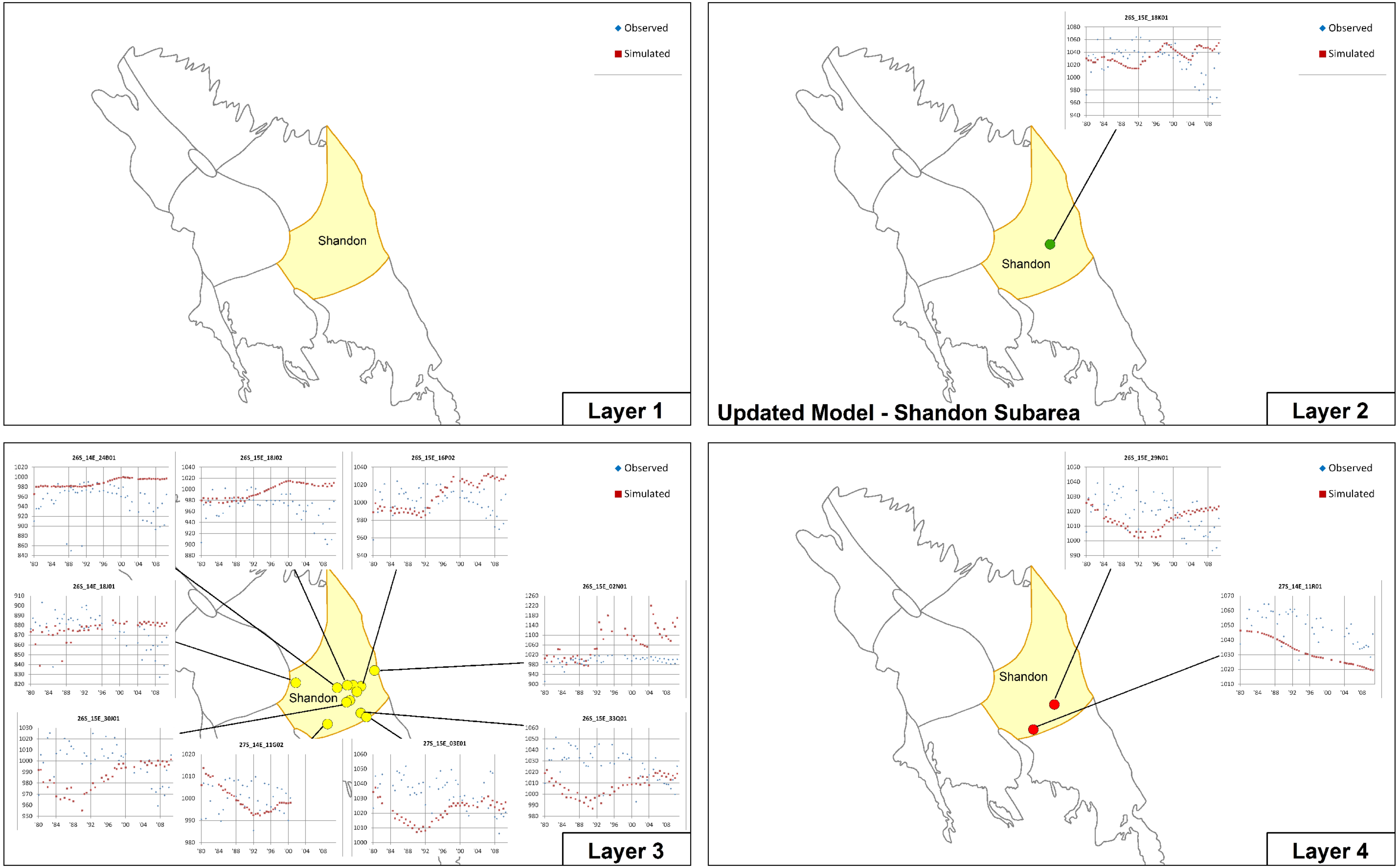
19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 79
Updated Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations - San Juan Subarea

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 79. Updated Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations – San Juan Subarea.mxd

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 80. Updated Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations – Shandon Subarea.mxd

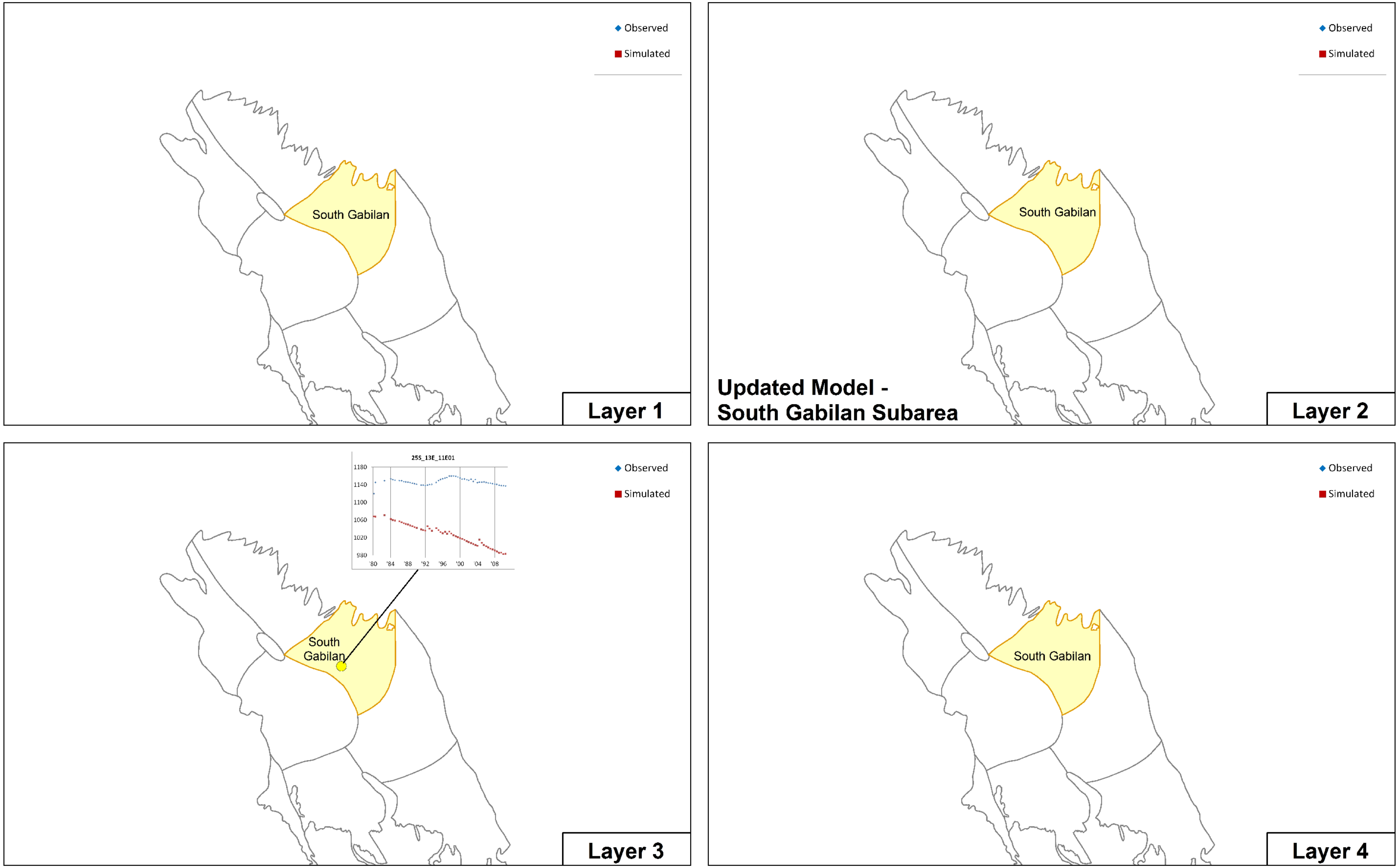


19-Dec-14

TODD GROUNDWATER

Figure 80
Updated Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations - Shandon Subarea

Path: T:\Projects\Paso Basin Model Upate 68201\GIS\Maps\Final Model Report\Figure 81. Updated Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations – South Gabilan Subarea.mxd



Updated Model -
South Gabilan Subarea

19-Dec-14

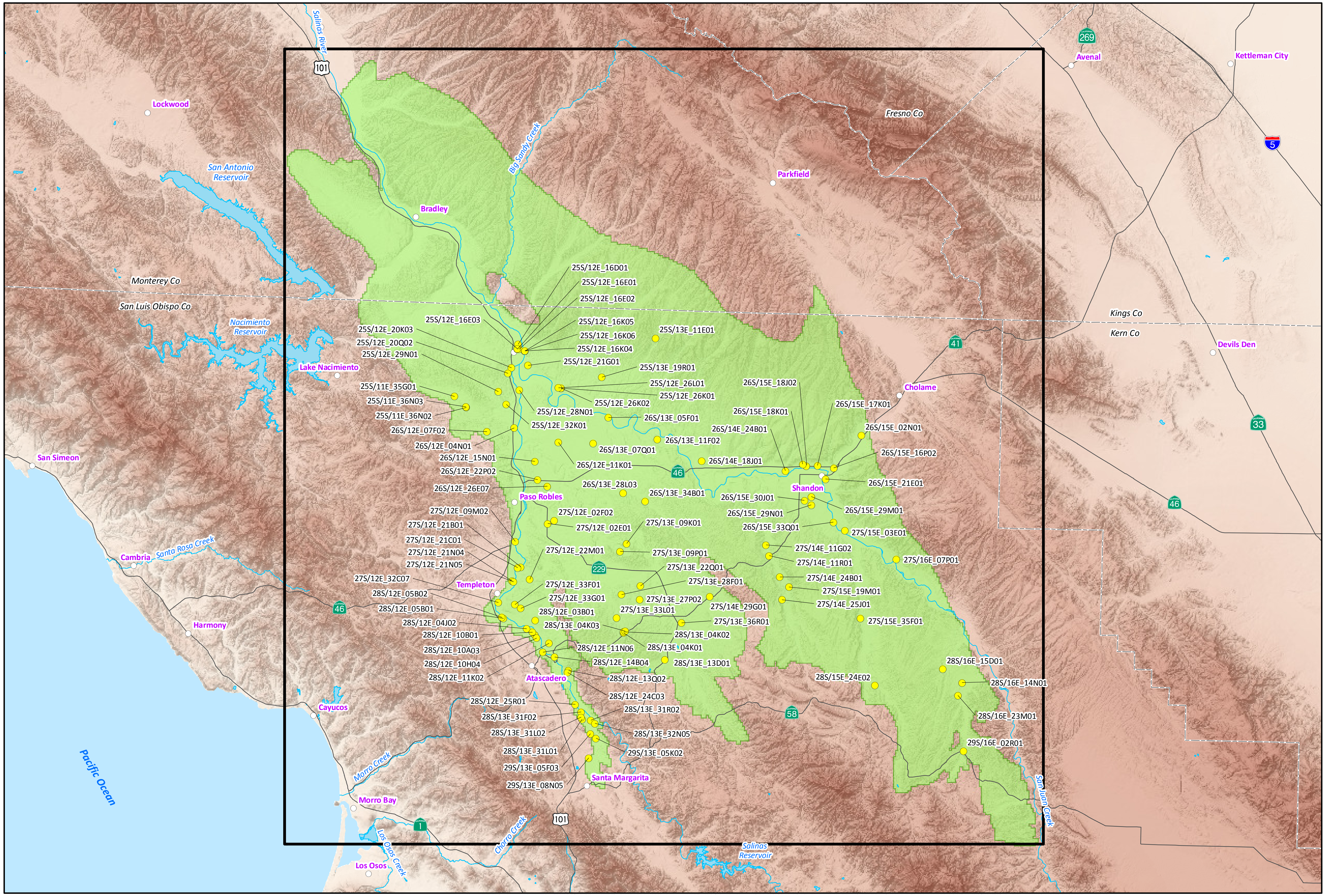
TODD
GROUNDWATER

Figure 81
Updated Model Observed vs. Simulated Groundwater Elevations-South Gabilan Subarea

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

GROUNDWATER FLOW MODEL CALIBRATION TARGET WELLS



EXPLANATION

●	Target Well Location
☐	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

------	County Boundary

NORTH

0 3 6 12 Miles

19-Dec-14

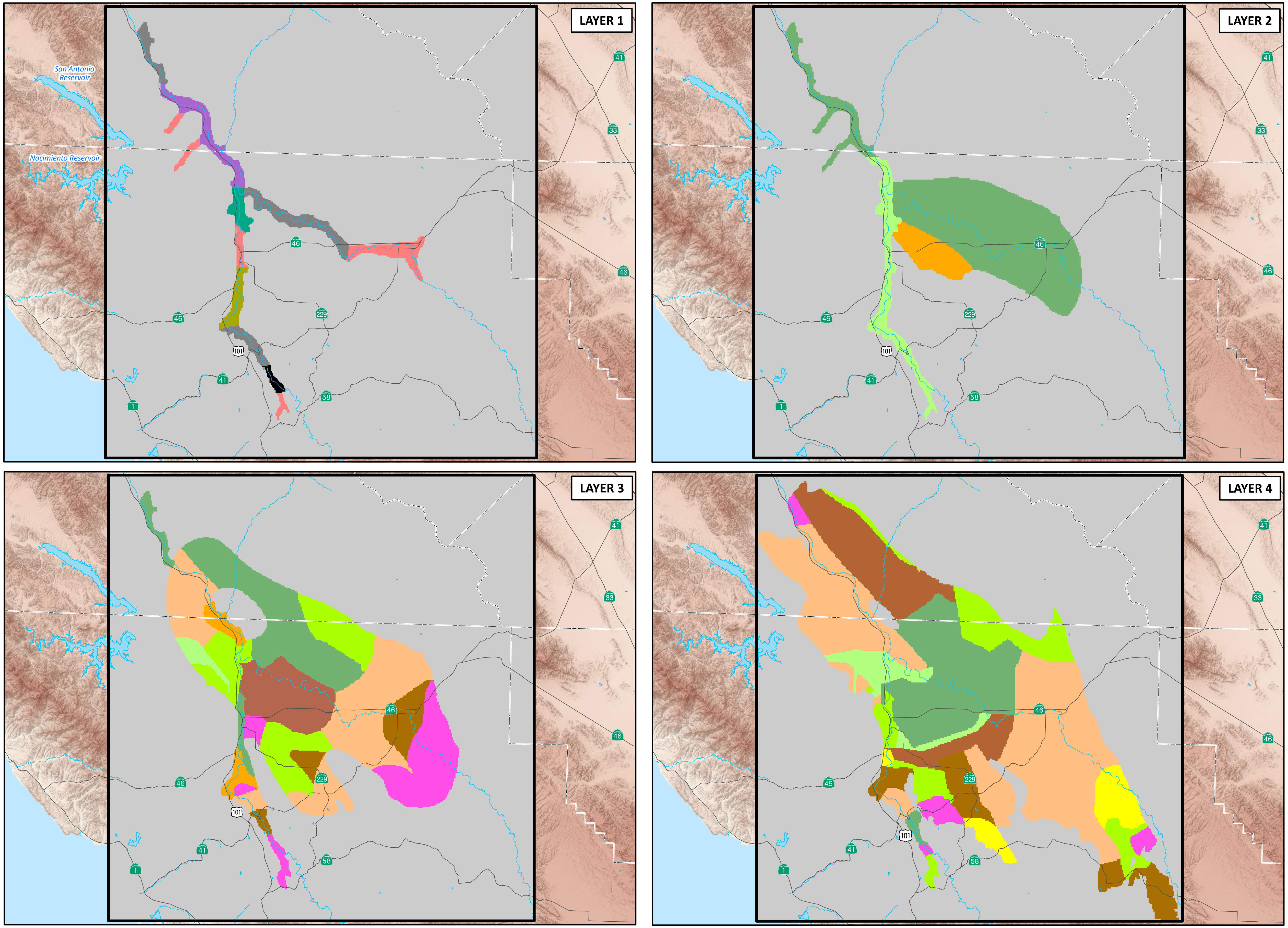
Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

GEOSCIENCE

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 82

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_82_well_locs_12-14.mxd



HORIZONTAL HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY FOR RECALIBRATED BASIN MODEL LAYERS 1 THROUGH 4

EXPLANATION

Hydraulic Conductivity (ft/day)

🟩	<0.25	🟨	20 - 50
🟩	0.25 - 0.5	🟥	50 - 100
🟧	0.5 - 0.75	🟫	100 - 200
🟫	0.75 - 1	⬛	200 - 300
🟩	1 - 2	🟪	350
🟧	2 - 5	⬛	450
🟪	5 - 10	🟩	550
🟫	10 - 20		

☐ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain

⬜ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

---- County Boundary

NORTH

0 5 10 Miles

GEOSCIENCE

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

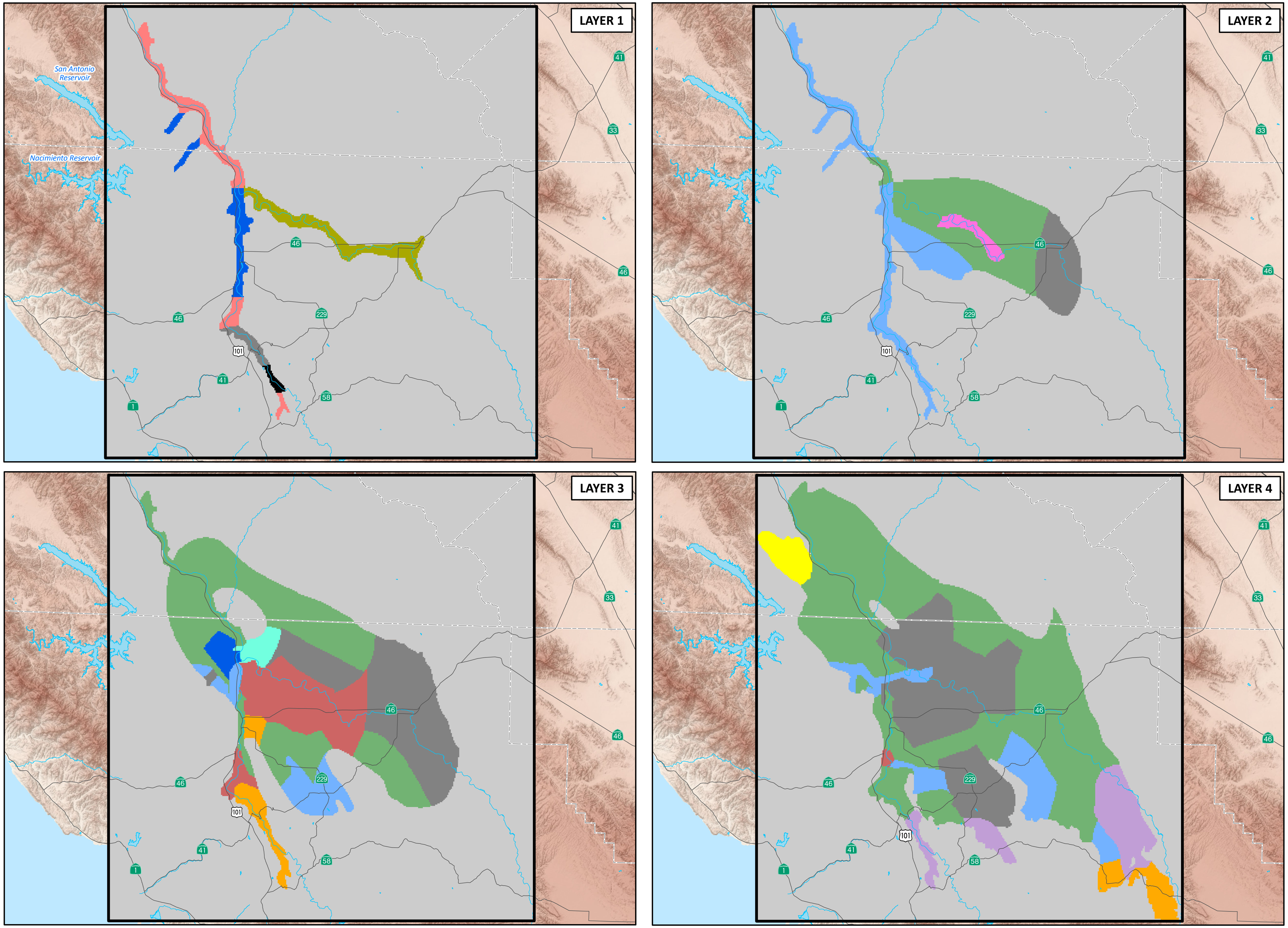
Figure 83

19-Dec-14 Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_83_horiz_conductivity_12-14.mxd

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE



VERTICAL HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY FOR RECALIBRATED BASIN MODEL LAYERS 1 THROUGH 4

EXPLANATION

Vertical Hydraulic Conductivity (ft/day)

🟦	<0.002	🟪	0.15
🟩	0.002 - 0.01	🟨	0.2
🟧	0.01 - 0.02	⬛	0.4
🟪	0.02 - 0.03	🟥	0.5
▨	0.03 - 0.1	🟦	0.8
🟦	0.125	🟫	1

☐ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain

▨ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

------ County Boundary

NORTH

0 5 10 Miles

GEOSCIENCE

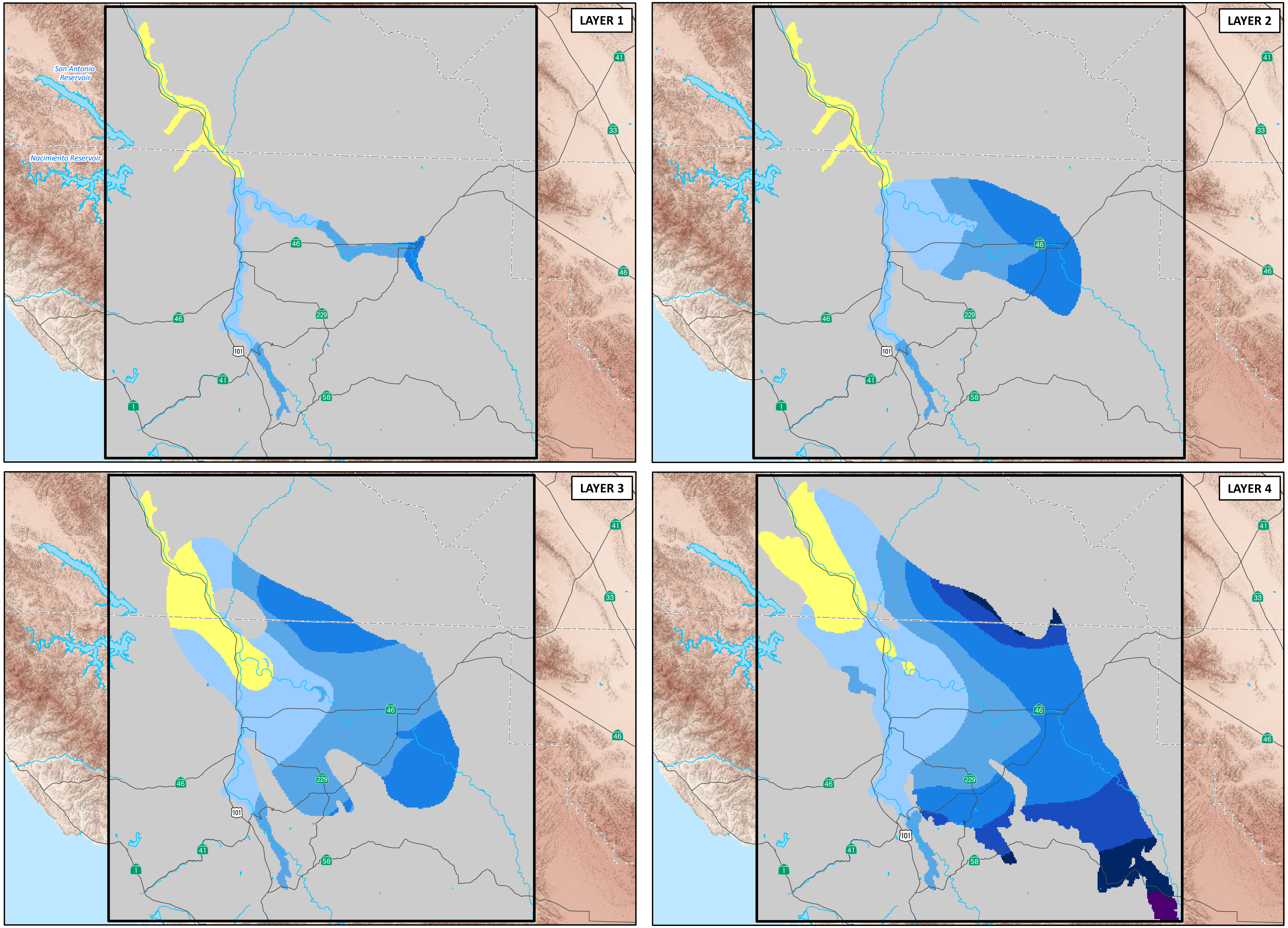
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 84

19-Dec-14 Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_84_vert_conductivity_12-14.mxd

REVISED INITIAL GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS (OCTOBER 1980)



EXPLANATION

Initial Groundwater Elevation (ft amsl)

- 🟨 400 - 600
- 🟦 600 - 800
- 🟦 800 - 1,000
- 🟦 1,000 - 1,200
- 🟦 1,200 - 1,400
- 🟦 1,400 - 1,600
- 🟪 1,600 - 1,625

- ☐ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain
- ▨ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

- ----- County Boundary

NORTH

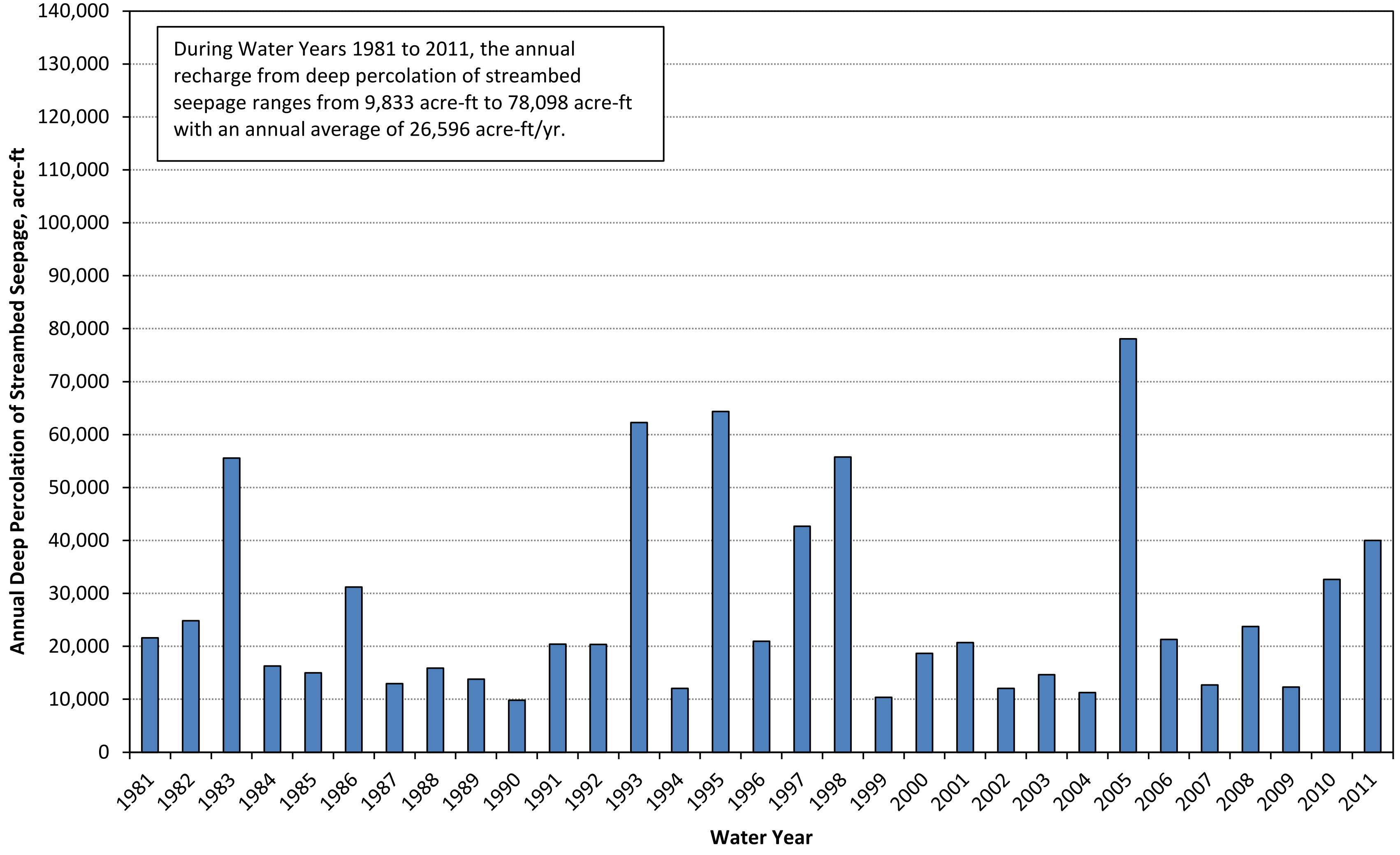
0 5 10
Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 85

19-Dec-14 Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.

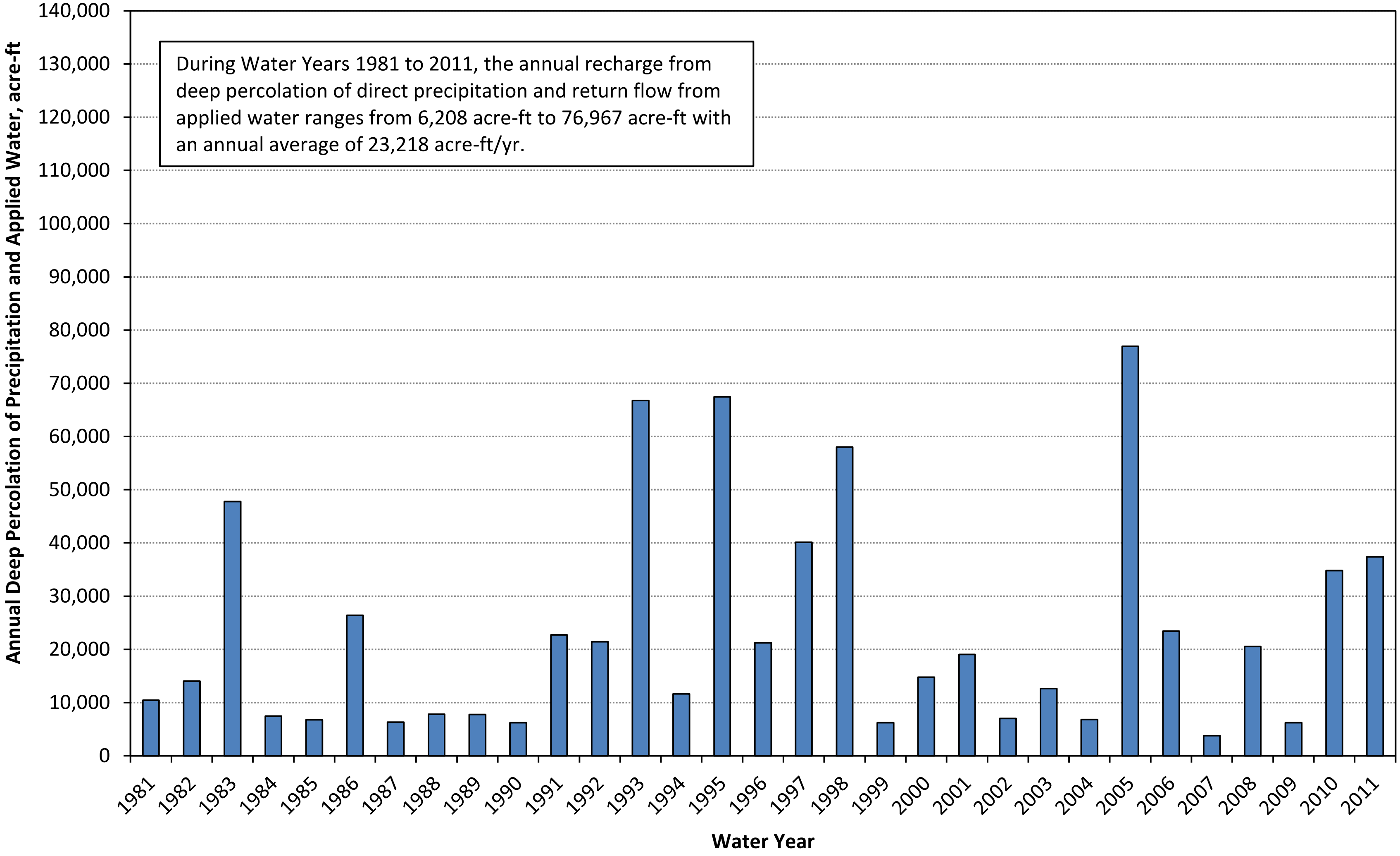
Annual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage
Water Years 1981-2011



During Water Years 1981 to 2011, the annual recharge from deep percolation of streambed seepage ranges from 9,833 acre-ft to 78,098 acre-ft with an annual average of 26,596 acre-ft/yr.

Figure 86

Annual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Water
Water Years 1981-2011



During Water Years 1981 to 2011, the annual recharge from deep percolation of direct precipitation and return flow from applied water ranges from 6,208 acre-ft to 76,967 acre-ft with an annual average of 23,218 acre-ft/yr.

Figure 87

19-Dec-14

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
TODD Groundwater

Annual Recharge from Subsurface Inflow through Basin Boundary
Water Years 1981-2011

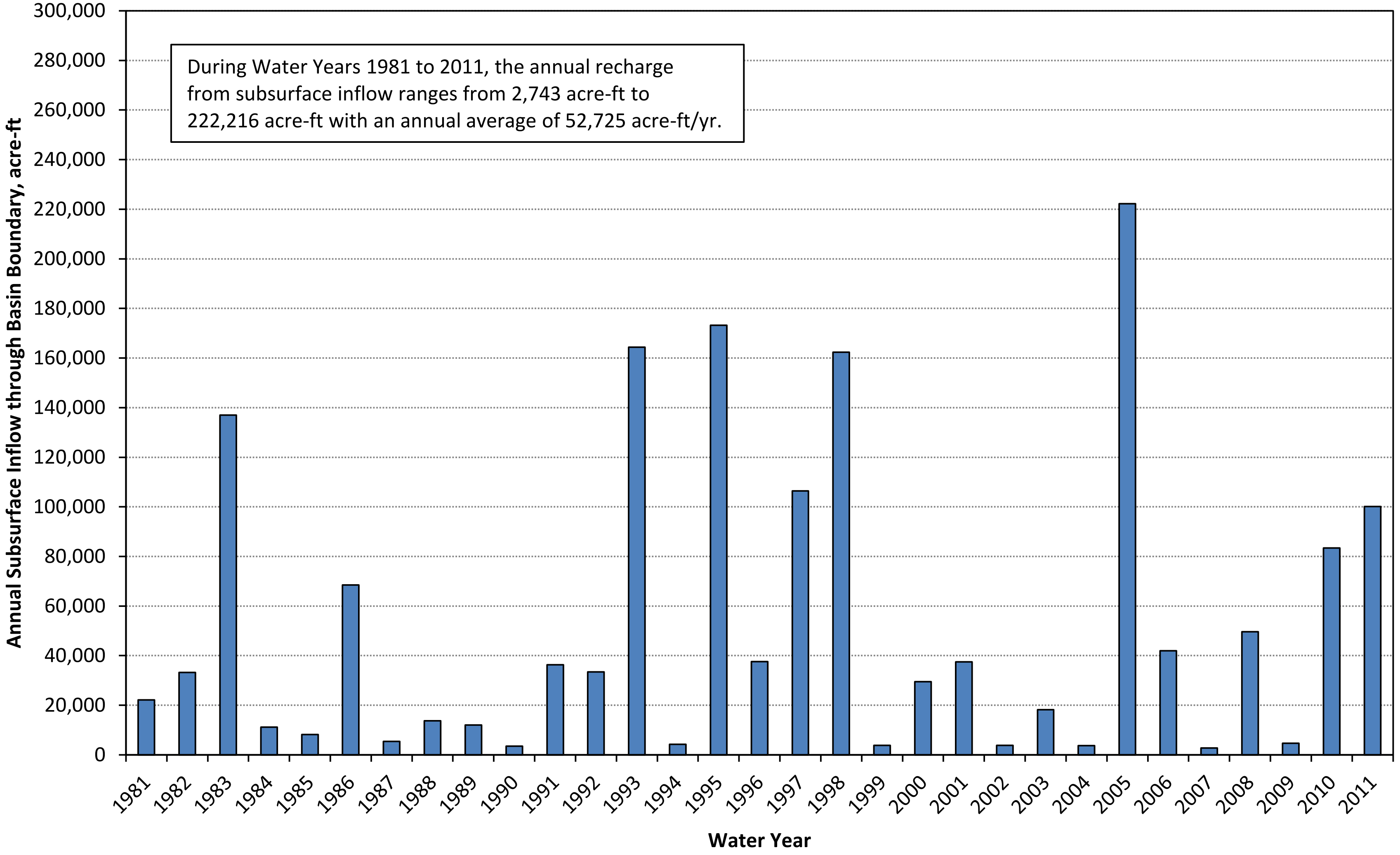
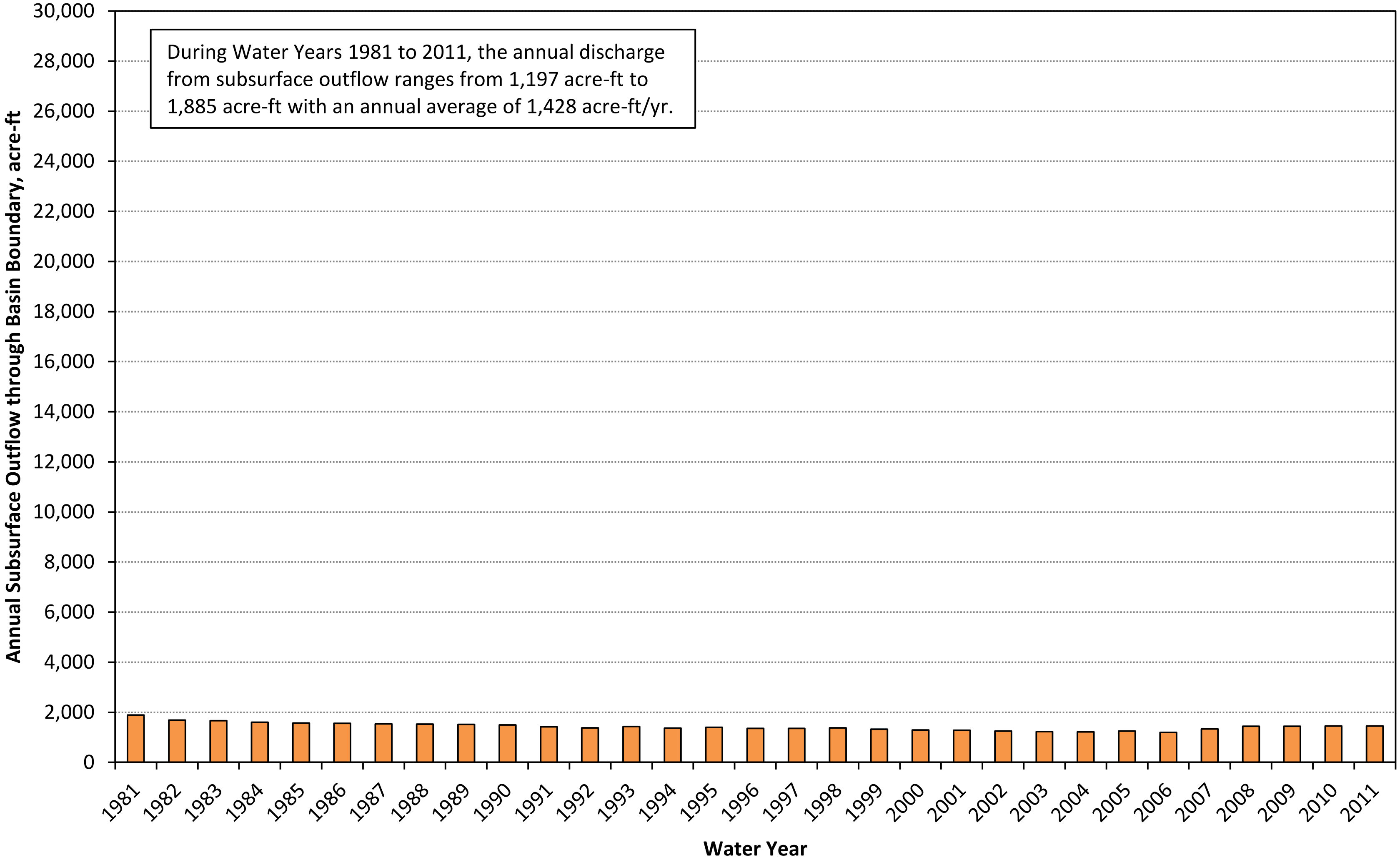


Figure 88

Annual Discharge from Subsurface Outflow through Basin Boundary
Water Years 1981-2011



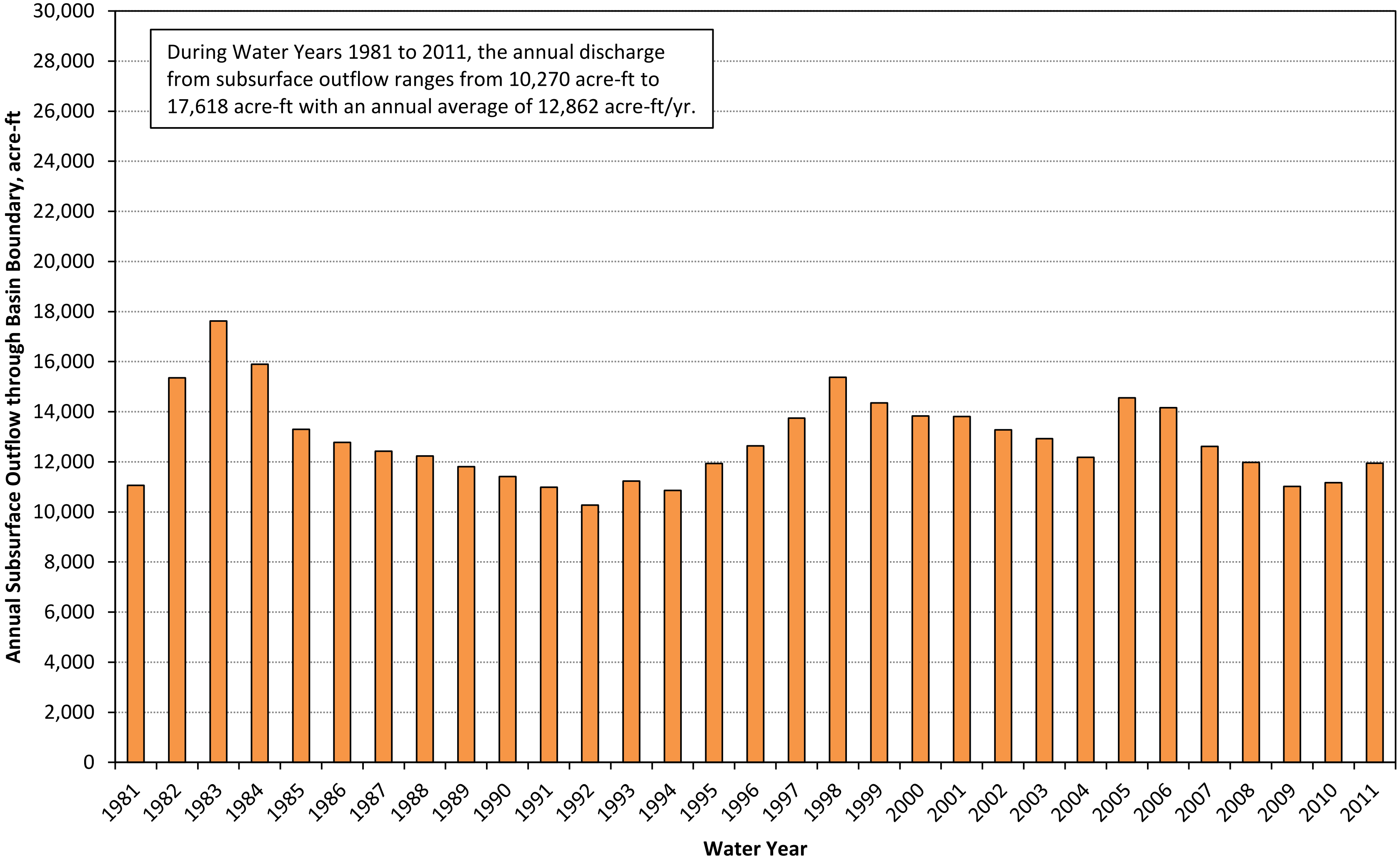
During Water Years 1981 to 2011, the annual discharge from subsurface outflow ranges from 1,197 acre-ft to 1,885 acre-ft with an annual average of 1,428 acre-ft/yr.

Figure 89

19-Dec-14

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
TODD Groundwater

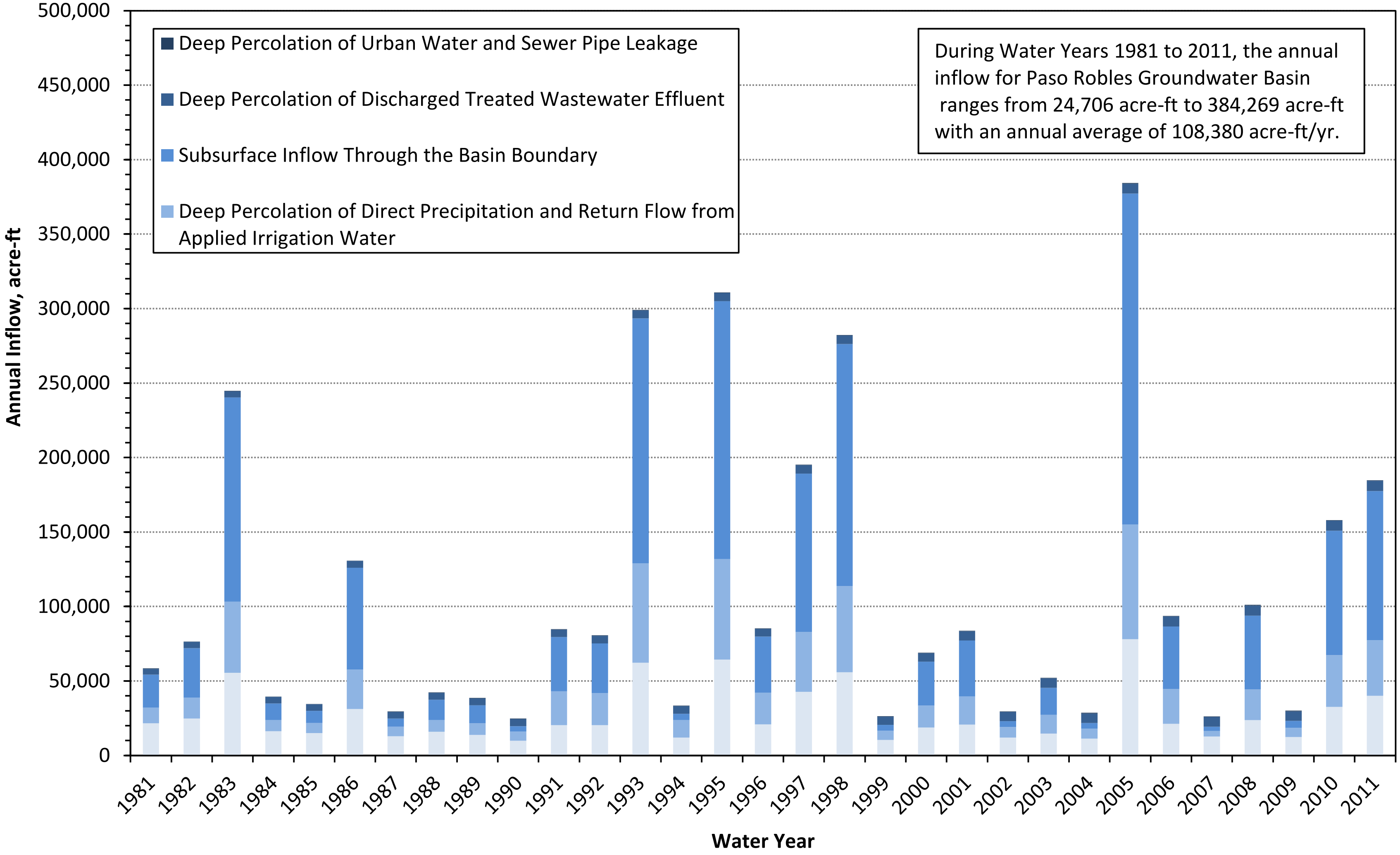
Annual Groundwater Discharge to Rivers
Water Years 1981-2011



During Water Years 1981 to 2011, the annual discharge from subsurface outflow ranges from 10,270 acre-ft to 17,618 acre-ft with an annual average of 12,862 acre-ft/yr.

Figure 90

Annual Inflow for Paso Robles Groundwater Basin
Water Years 1981-2011



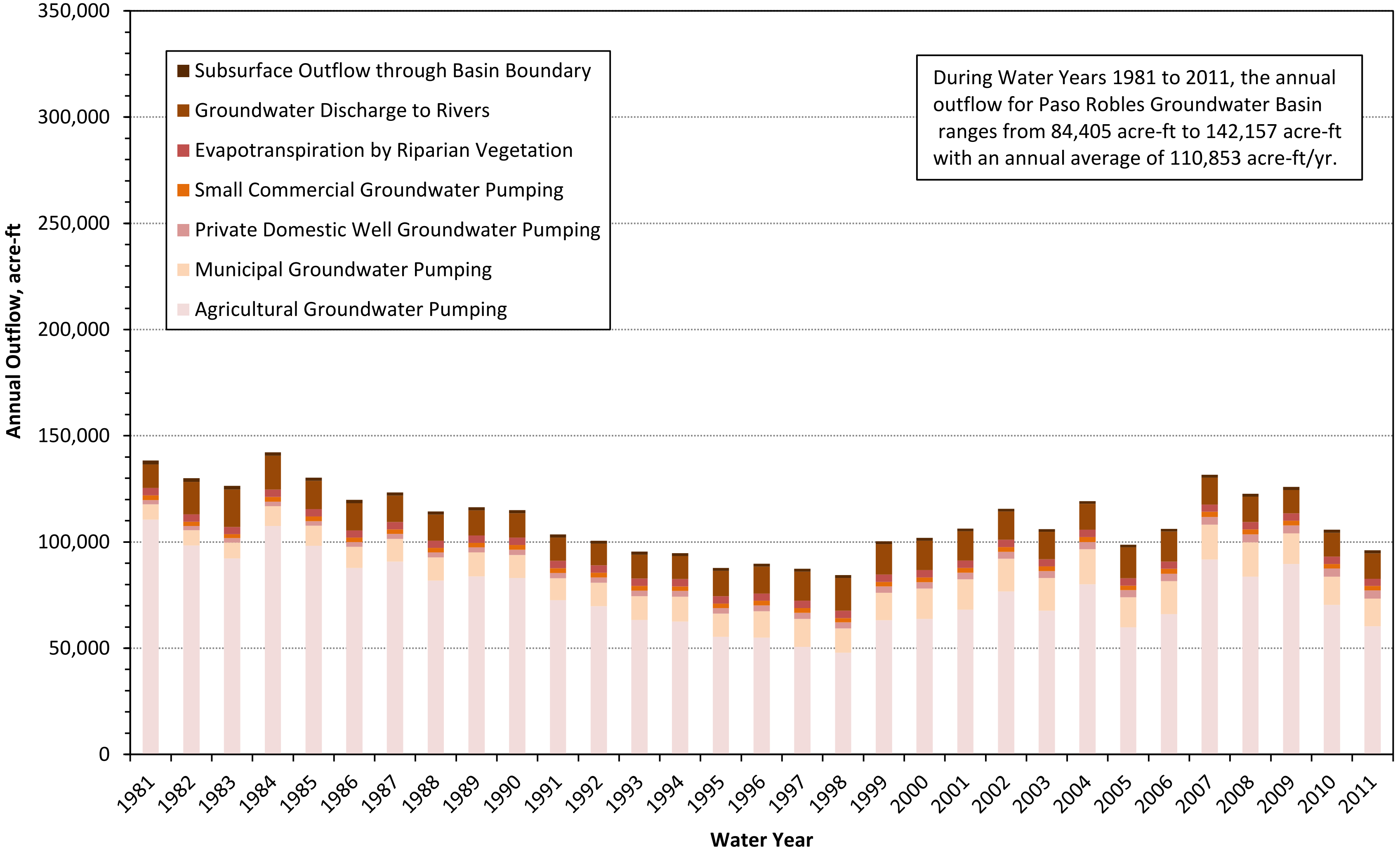
During Water Years 1981 to 2011, the annual inflow for Paso Robles Groundwater Basin ranges from 24,706 acre-ft to 384,269 acre-ft with an annual average of 108,380 acre-ft/yr.

Figure 91

19-Dec-14

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
TODD Groundwater

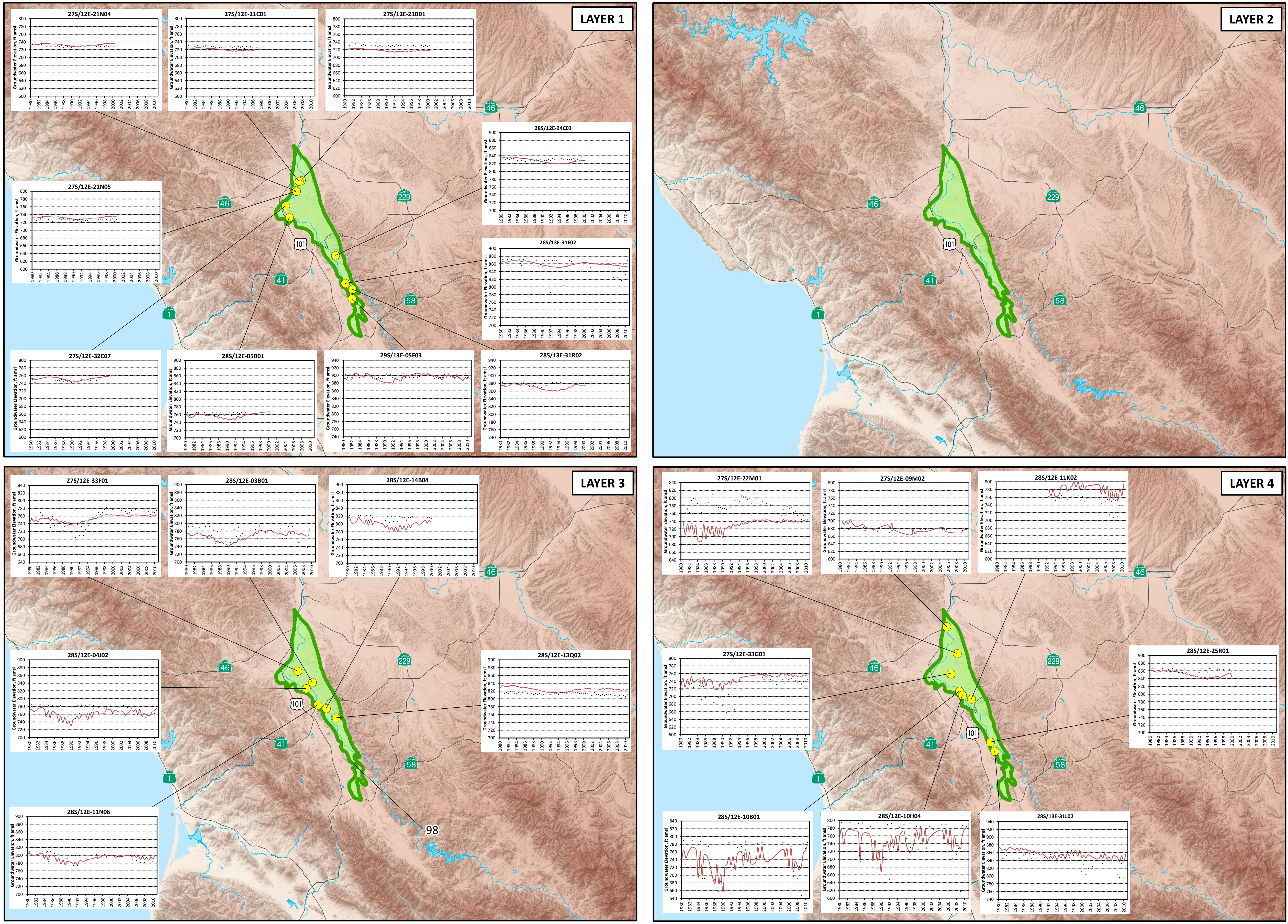
Annual Outflow for Paso Robles Groundwater Basin
Water Years 1981-2011



During Water Years 1981 to 2011, the annual outflow for Paso Robles Groundwater Basin ranges from 84,405 acre-ft to 142,157 acre-ft with an annual average of 110,853 acre-ft/yr.

Figure 92

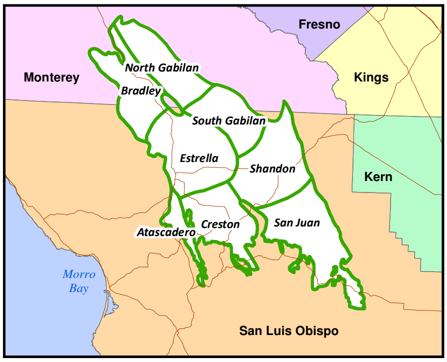
HYDROGRAPHS FOR RECALIBRATED BASIN MODEL ATASCADERO SUB-BASIN



EXPLANATION

●	Well Designation Within Subbasin
•	Observed
—	Model Generated
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin with Sub-Area (Source: Fugro and Cleath, 2002)
- - -	County Boundary

Regional Sub-Areas Inset



NORTH

0 4 8 Miles

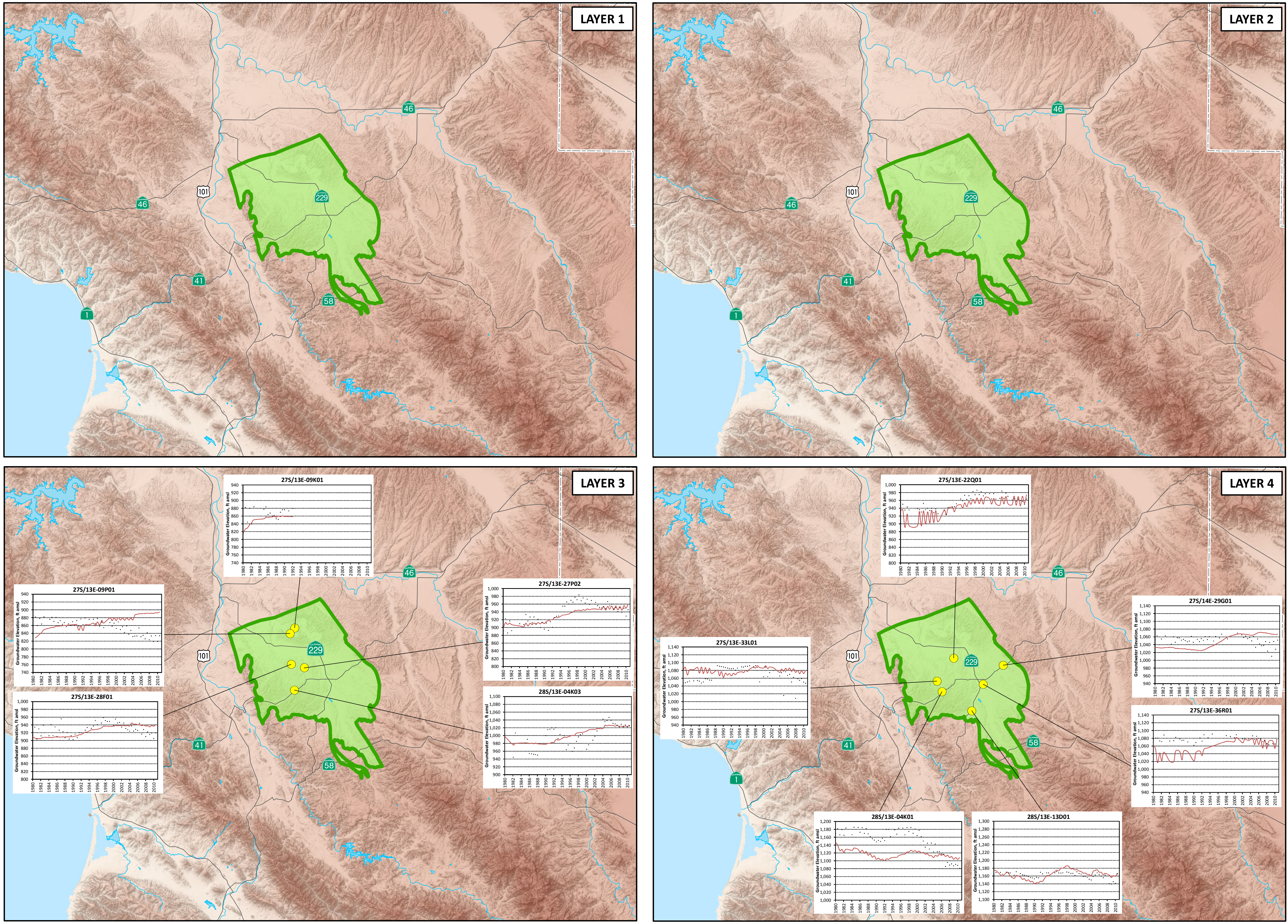
GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

19-Dec-14 Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.

Figure 93

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_93_Hydrograph_AtascaderoSubbasin_12-14.mxd

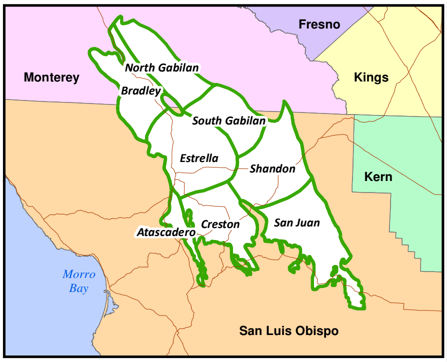
HYDROGRAPHS FOR RECALIBRATED BASIN MODEL CRESTON SUB-AREA



EXPLANATION

●	Well Designation Within Sub-area
•	Observed
—	Model Generated
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin with Sub-Area (Source: Fugro and Cleath, 2002)
- - - -	County Boundary

Regional Sub-Areas Inset



NORTH

0 4 8 Miles

GEOSCIENCE

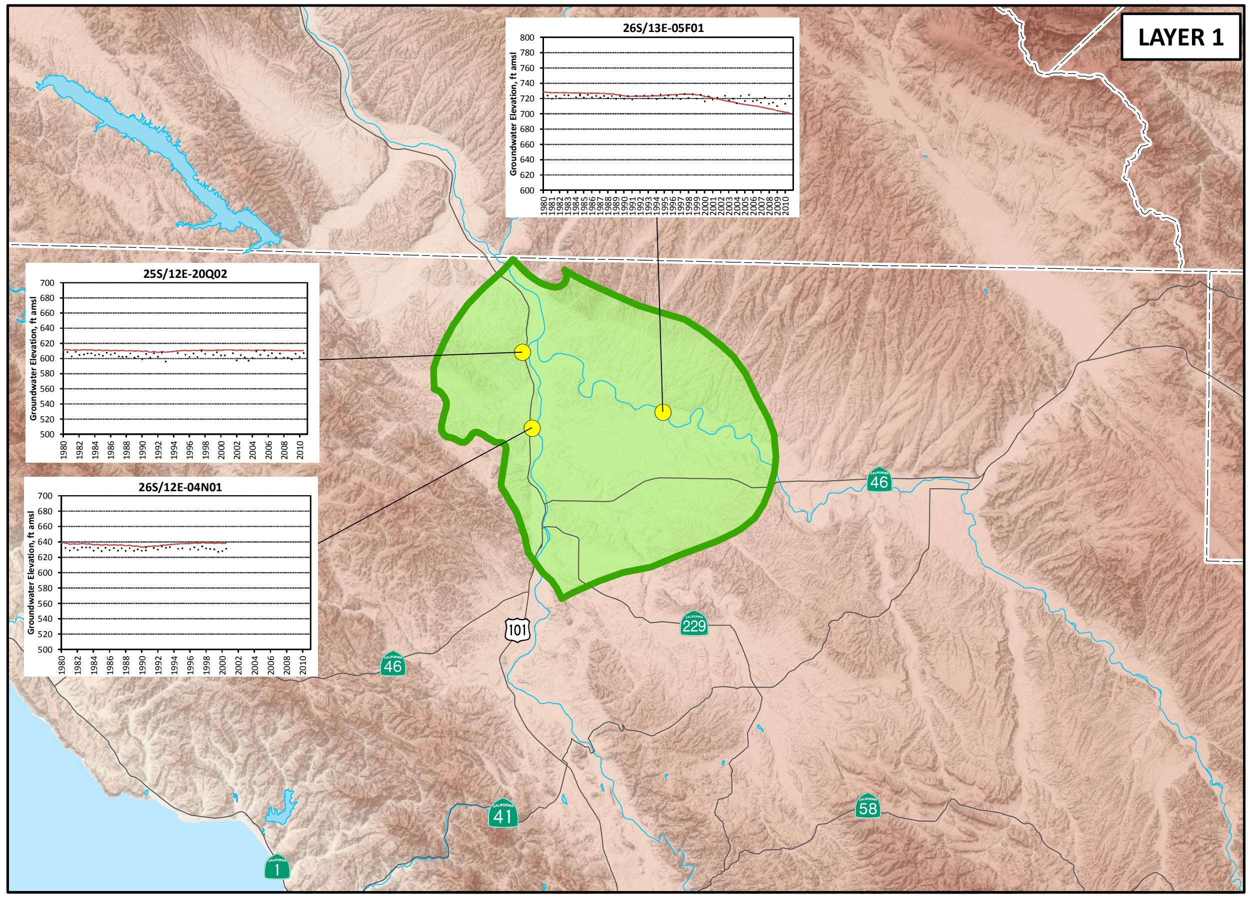
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

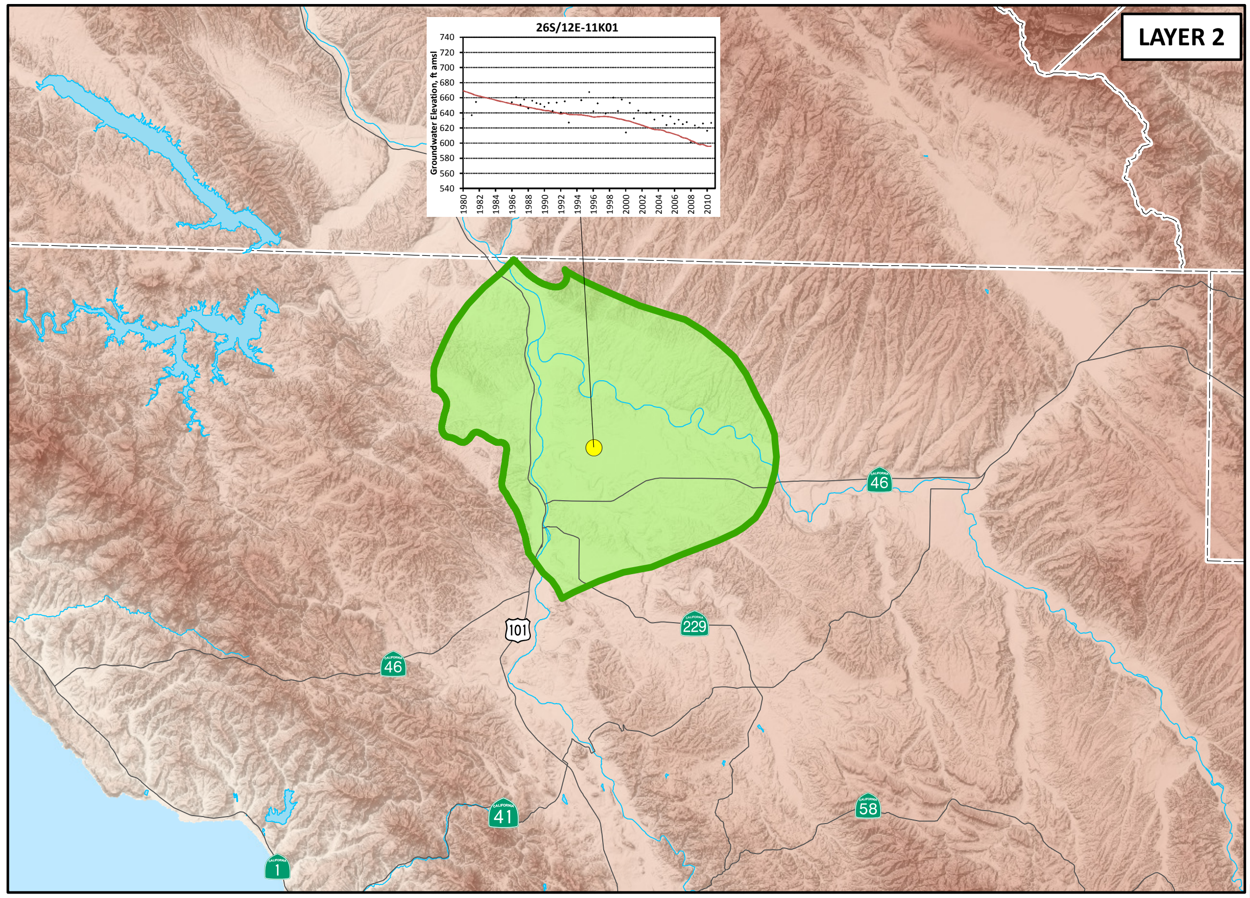
Figure 94

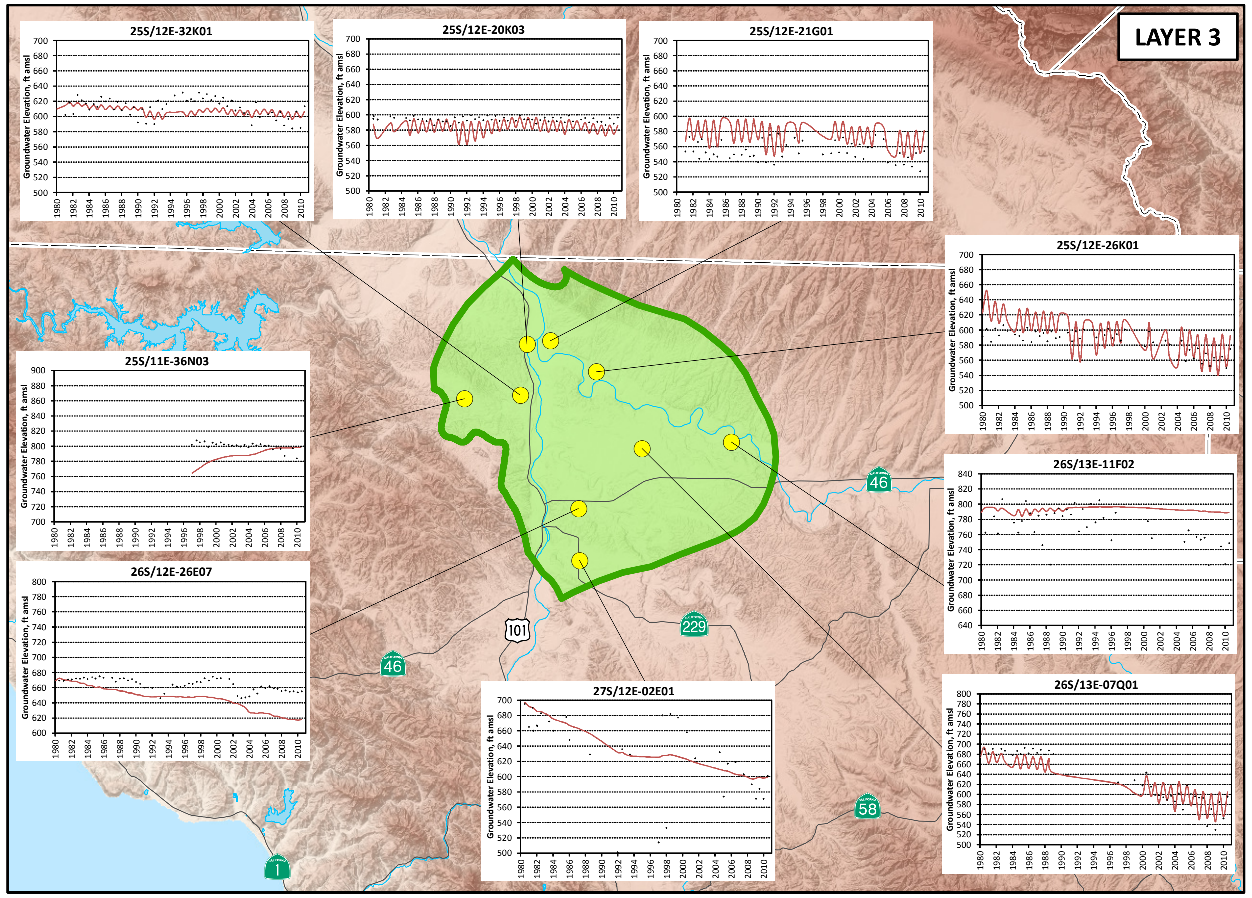
19-Dec-14 Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.

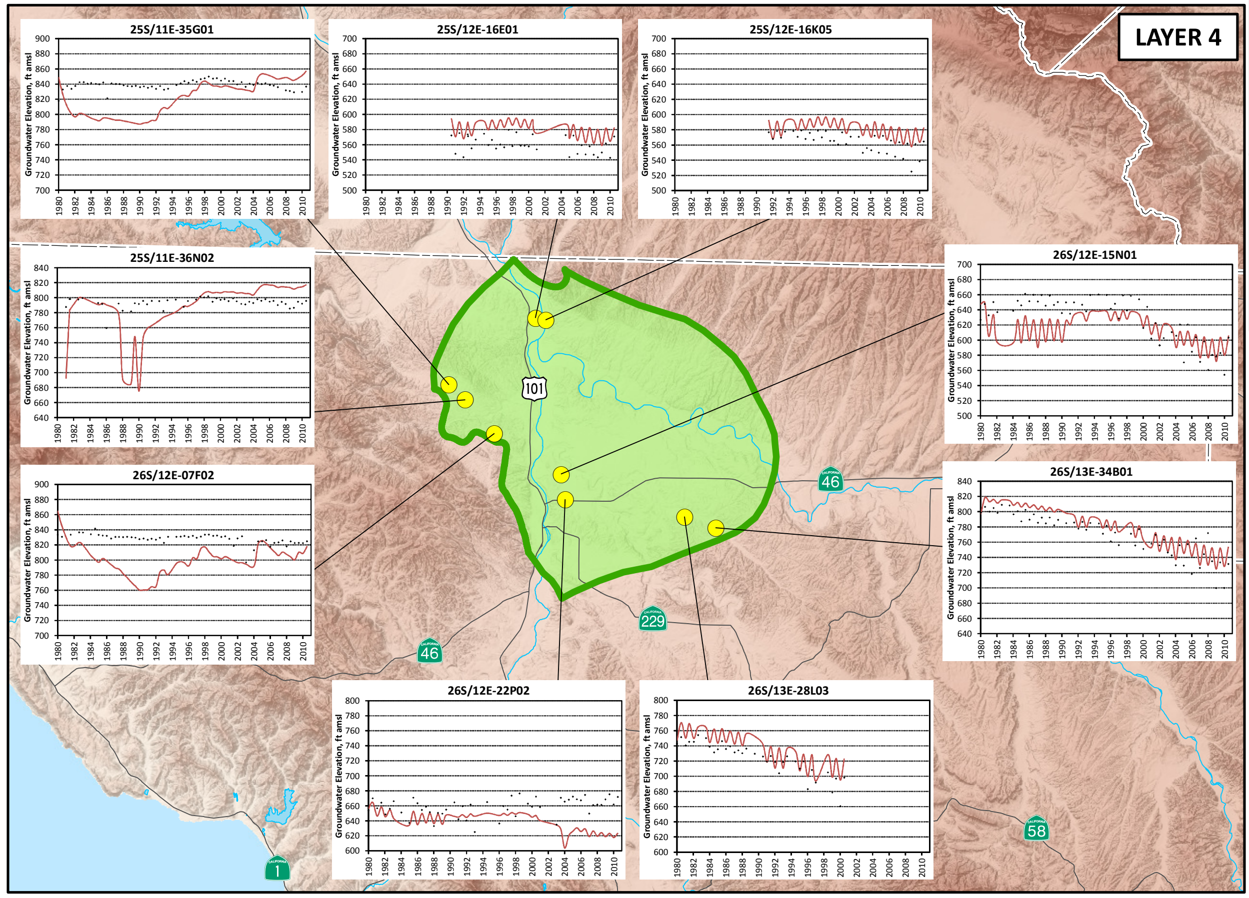
GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_94_Hydrograph_CrestonSubarea_12-14.mxd

HYDROGRAPHS FOR RECALIBRATED BASIN MODEL ESTRELLA SUB-AREA





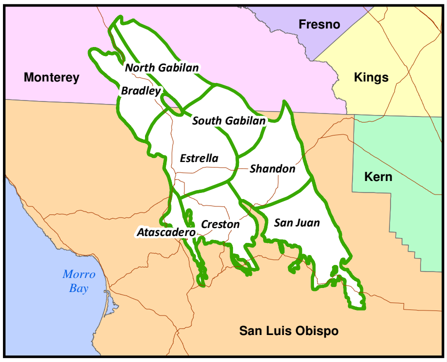




EXPLANATION

- ● Well Designation Within Sub-area
- • Observed
- — Model Generated
- 🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin with Sub-Area (Source: Fugro and Cleath, 2002)
- - - - County Boundary

Regional Sub-Areas Inset



NORTH

0 4 8 Miles

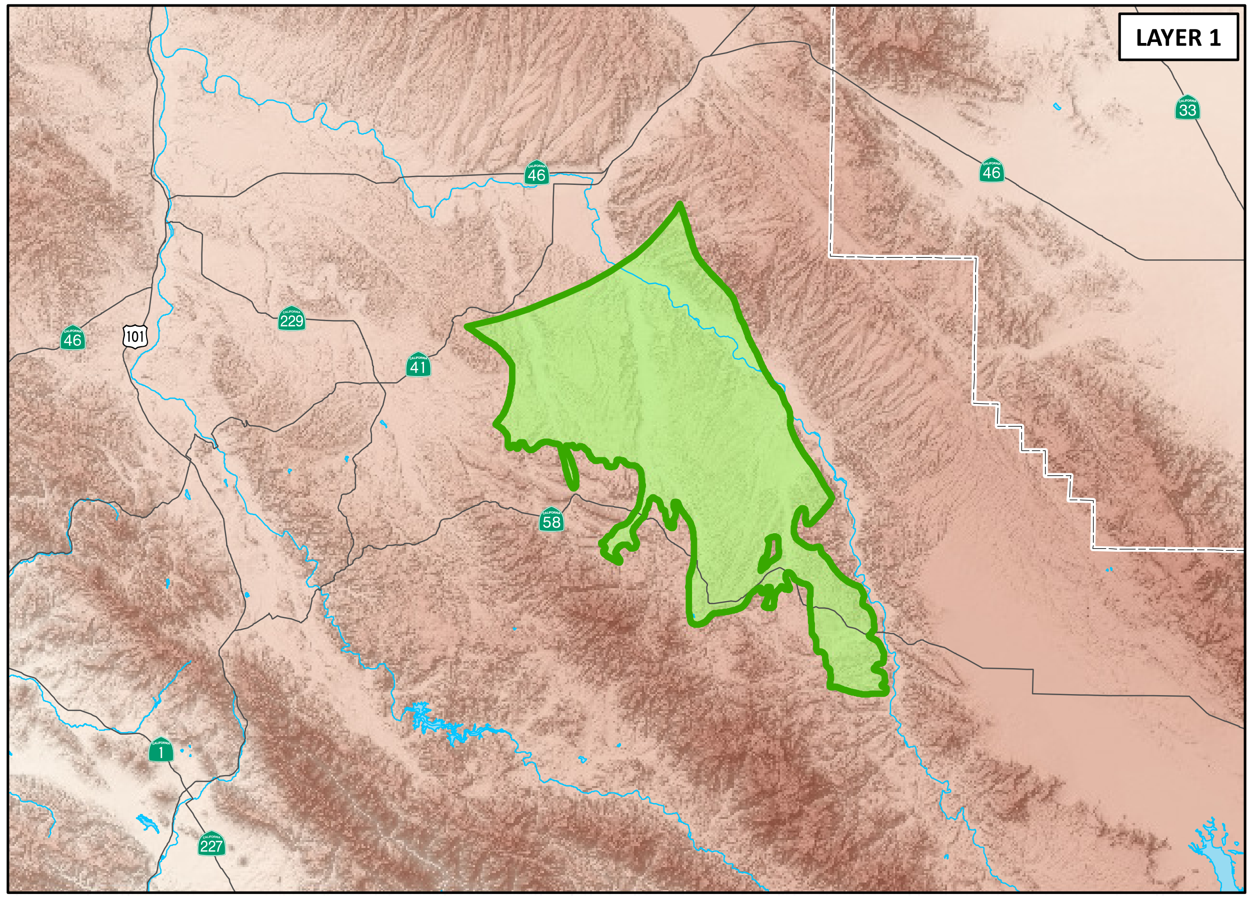
GEOSCIENCE

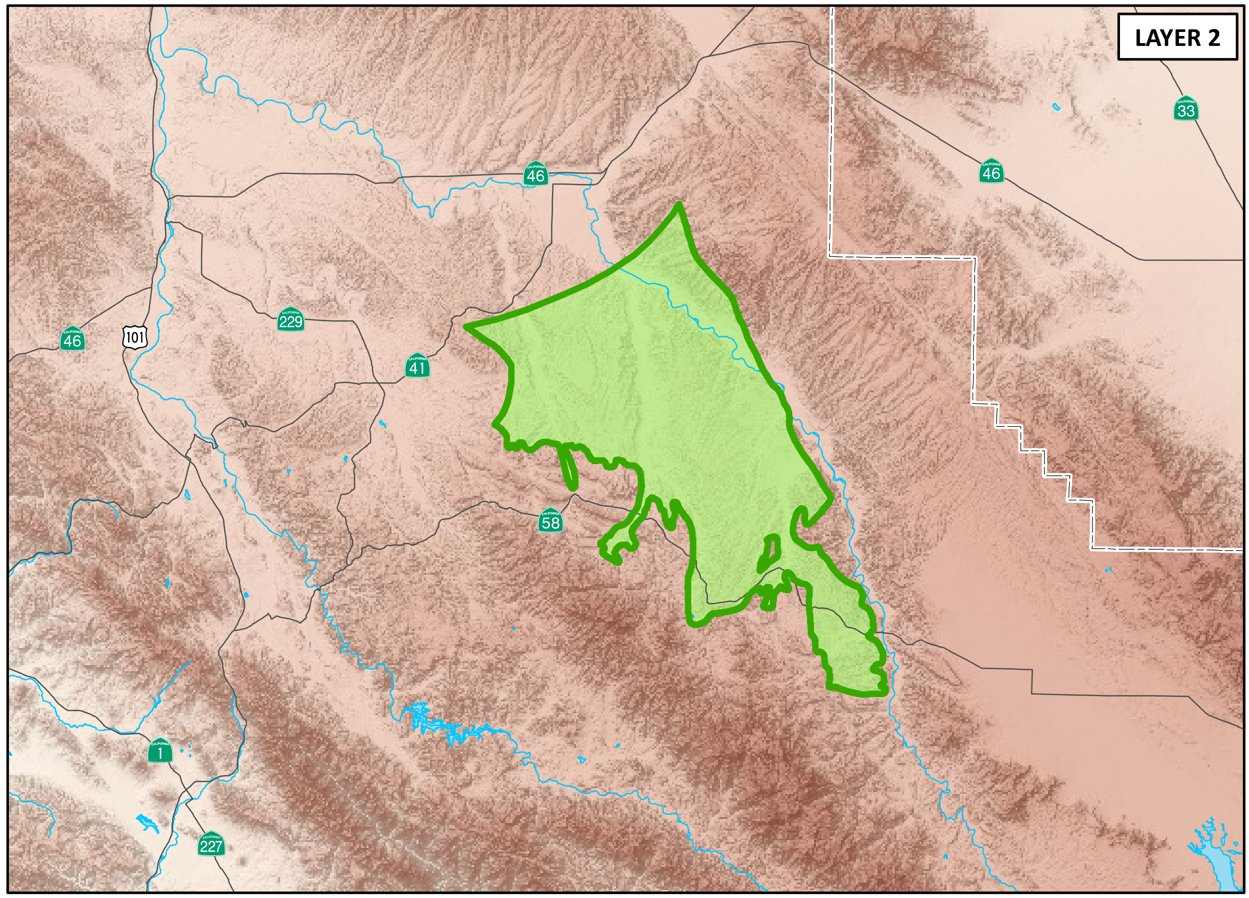
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

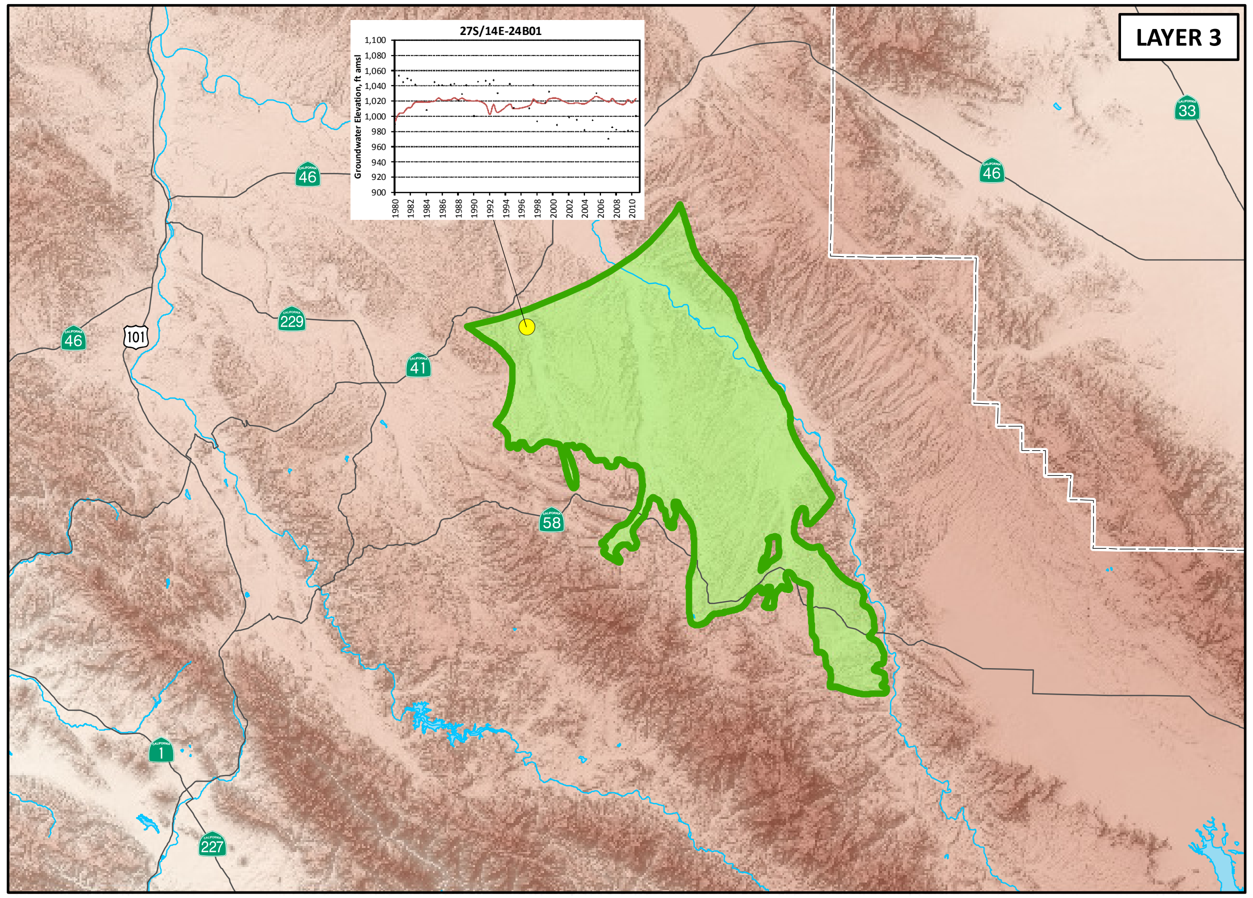
19-Dec-14 Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.

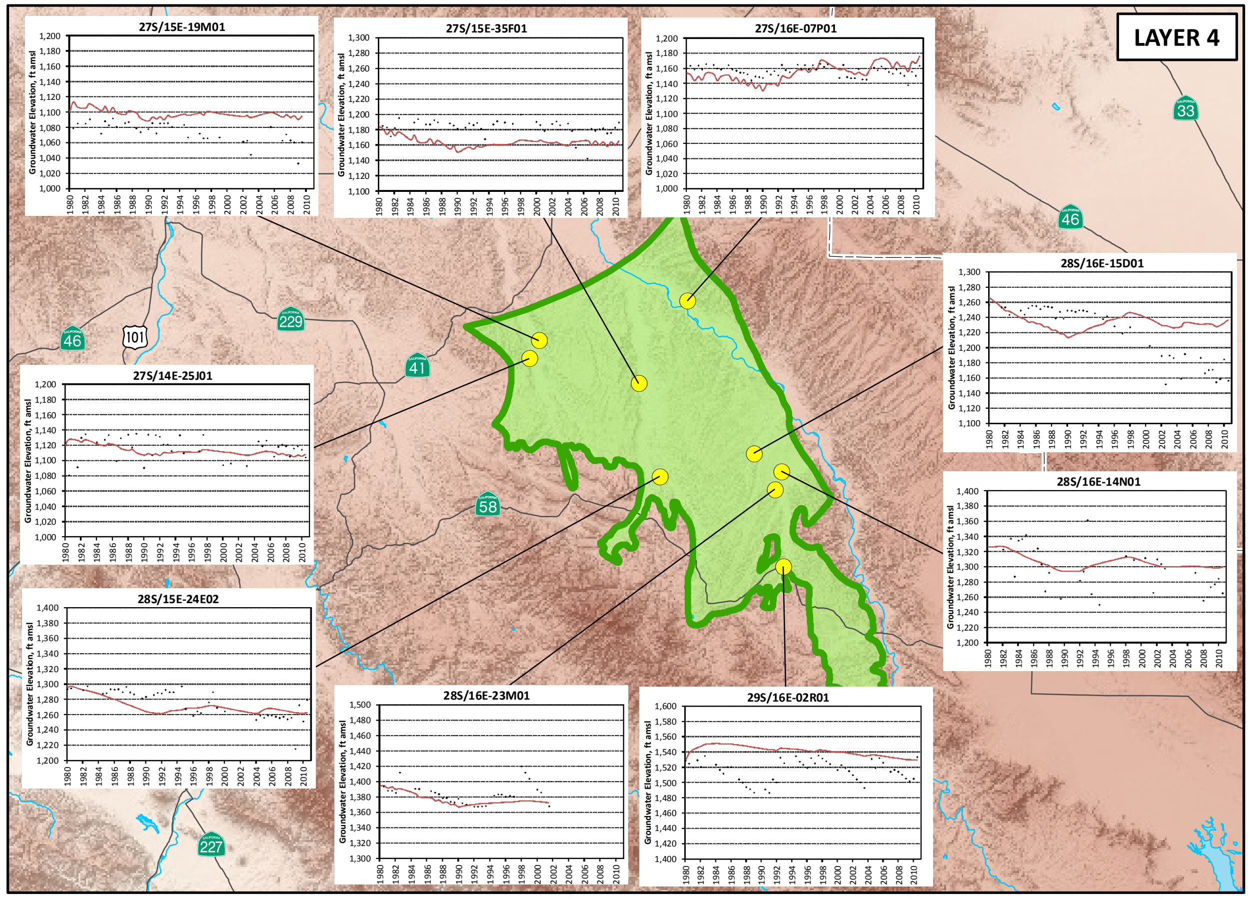
Figure 95

HYDROGRAPHS FOR RECALIBRATED BASIN MODEL SAN JUAN SUB-AREA









EXPLANATION

● Well Designation Within Sub-area

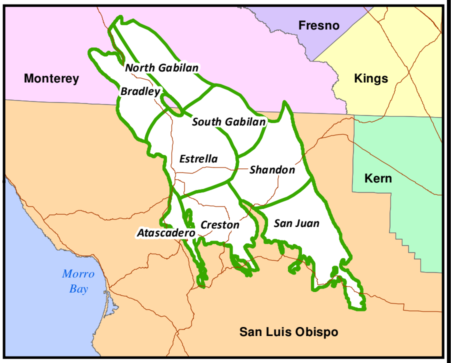
• Observed

— Model Generated

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin with Sub-Area (Source: Fugro and Cleath, 2002)

- - - County Boundary

Regional Sub-Areas Inset



NORTH

0 4 8 Miles

GEOSCIENCE

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

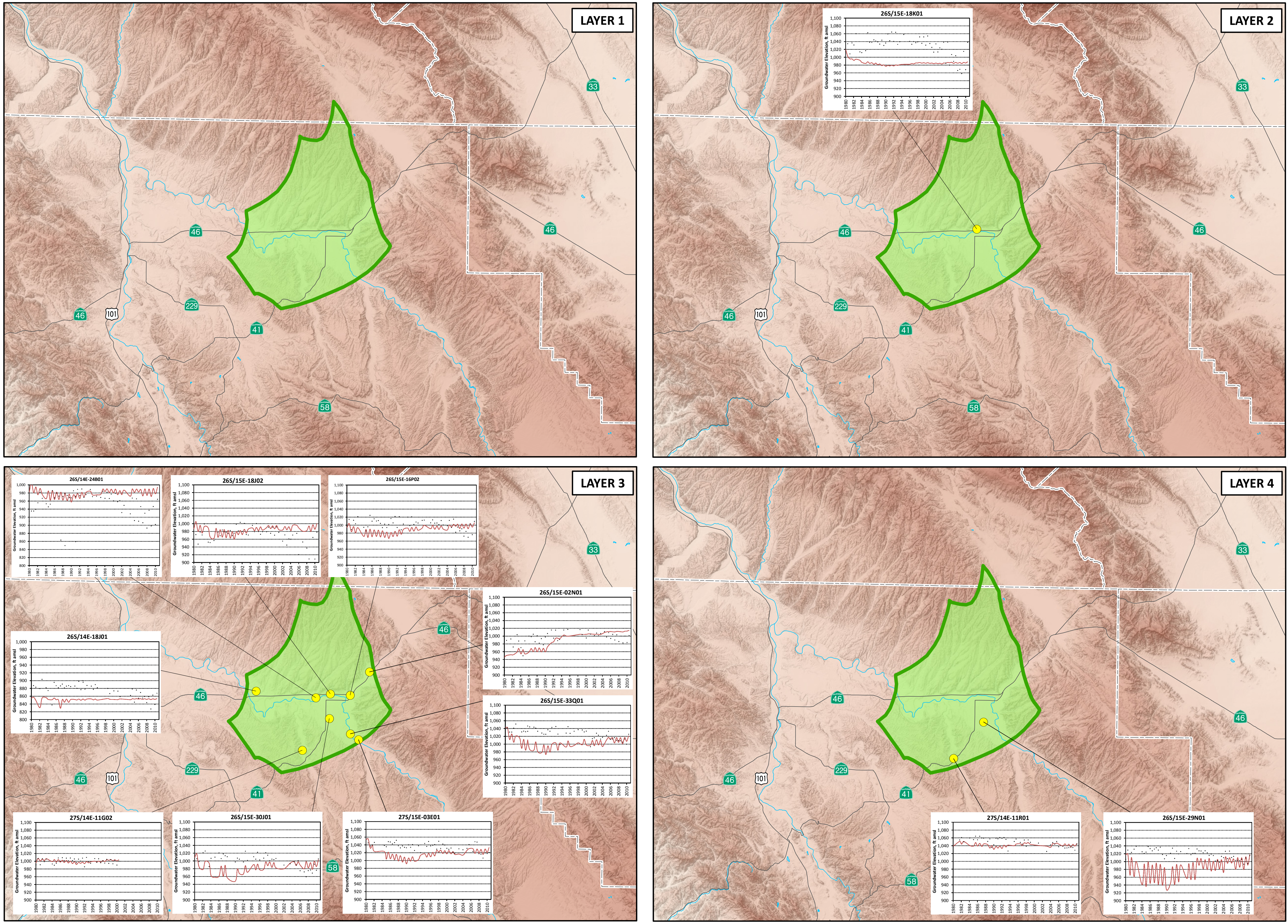
Figure 96

19-Dec-14 Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

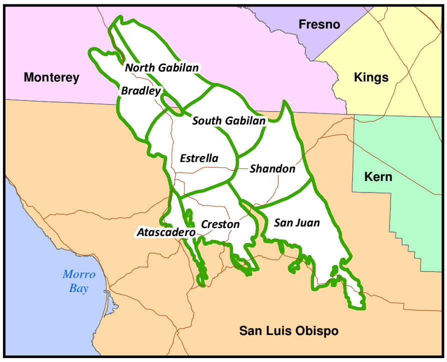
HYDROGRAPHS FOR RECALIBRATED BASIN MODEL SHANDON SUB-AREA

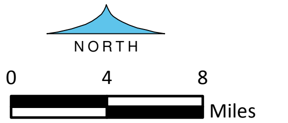


EXPLANATION

●	Well Designation Within Sub-area
•	Observed
—	Model Generated
🟩	Paso Robles Sub-Area Boundary (Source: Fugro and Cleath, 2002)
-----	County Boundary

Regional Sub-Areas Inset





GEOSCIENCE

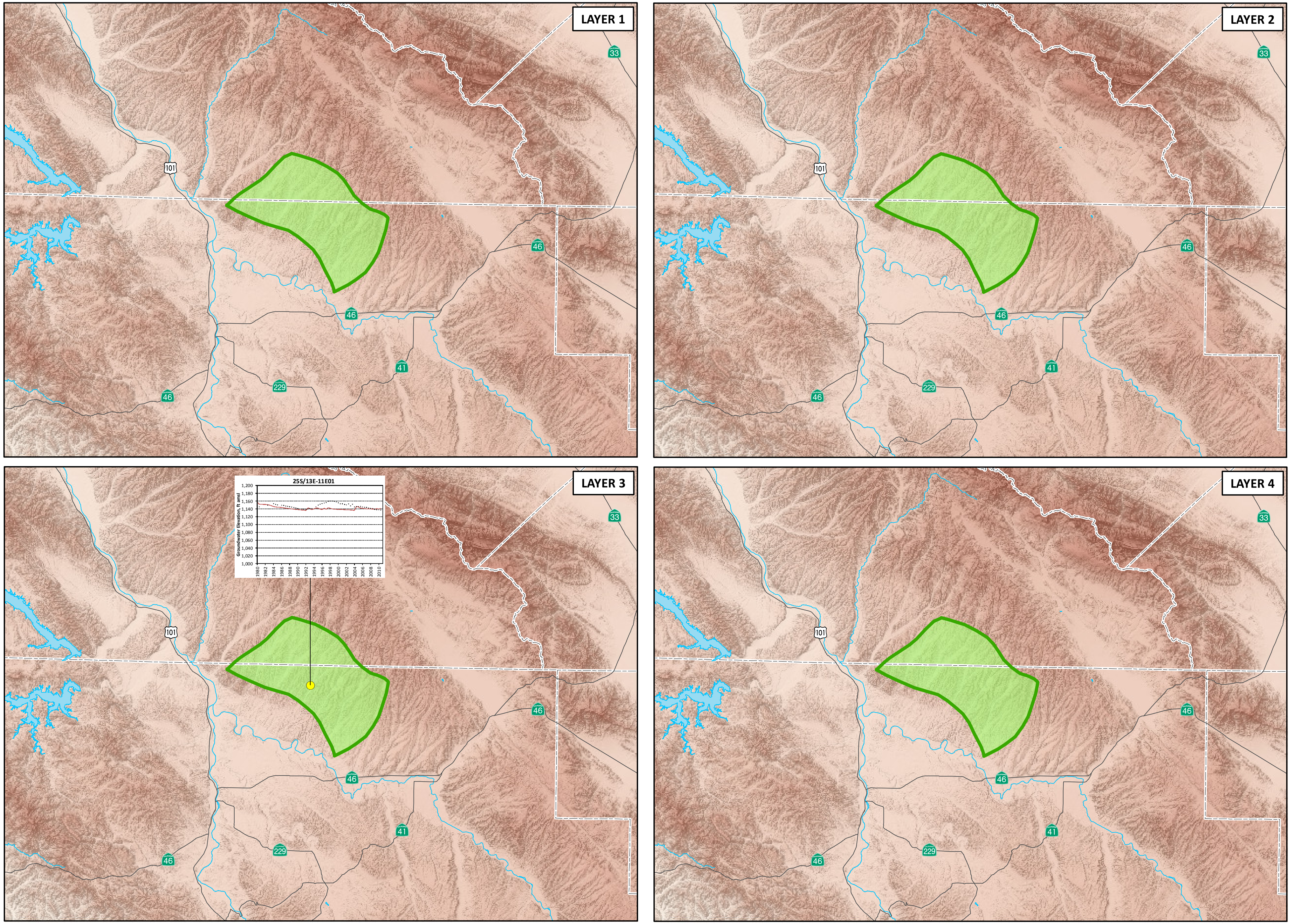
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

19-Dec-14 Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.

Figure 97

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_97_Hydrograph_ShandonSubarea_12-14.mxd

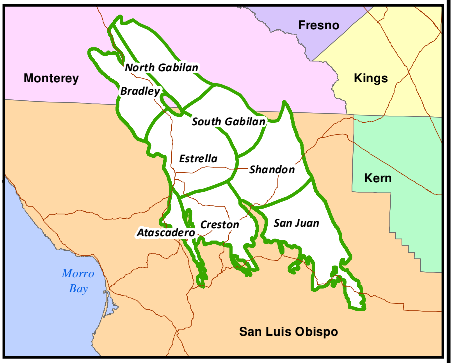
HYDROGRAPHS FOR RECALIBRATED BASIN MODEL SOUTH GABILAN SUB-AREA



EXPLANATION

●	Well Designation Within Sub-area
•	Observed
—	Model Generated
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin with Sub-Area (Source: Fugro and Cleath, 2002)
–·–·–	County Boundary

Regional Sub-Areas Inset



NORTH

0 4 8 Miles

GEOSCIENCE

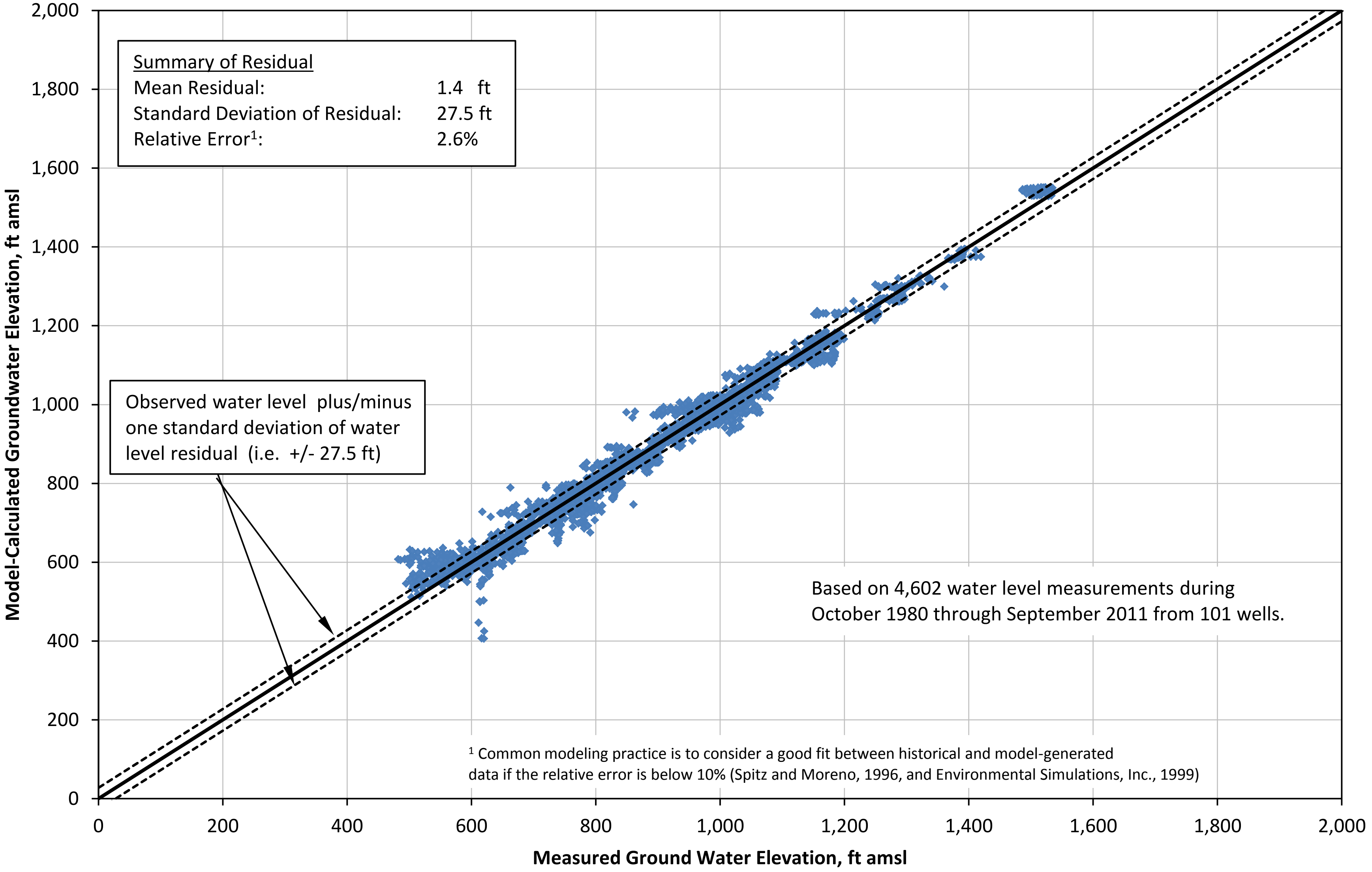
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

19-Dec-14 Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.

Figure 98

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_98_Hydrograph_SouthGabilanSubarea_12-14.mxd

Comparison of Measured Versus Model-Calculated Groundwater Elevations
Transient Model Calibration (Water Years 1981-2011)



Summary of Residual	
Mean Residual:	1.4 ft
Standard Deviation of Residual:	27.5 ft
Relative Error[1]:	2.6%

Observed water level plus/minus one standard deviation of water level residual (i.e. +/- 27.5 ft)

Based on 4,602 water level measurements during October 1980 through September 2011 from 101 wells.

[1] Common modeling practice is to consider a good fit between historical and model-generated data if the relative error is below 10% (Spitz and Moreno, 1996, and Environmental Simulations, Inc., 1999)

Figure 99

19-Dec-14

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
Todd Groundwater

Temporal Distribution of Groundwater Level Residuals
(Water Years 1981-2011)

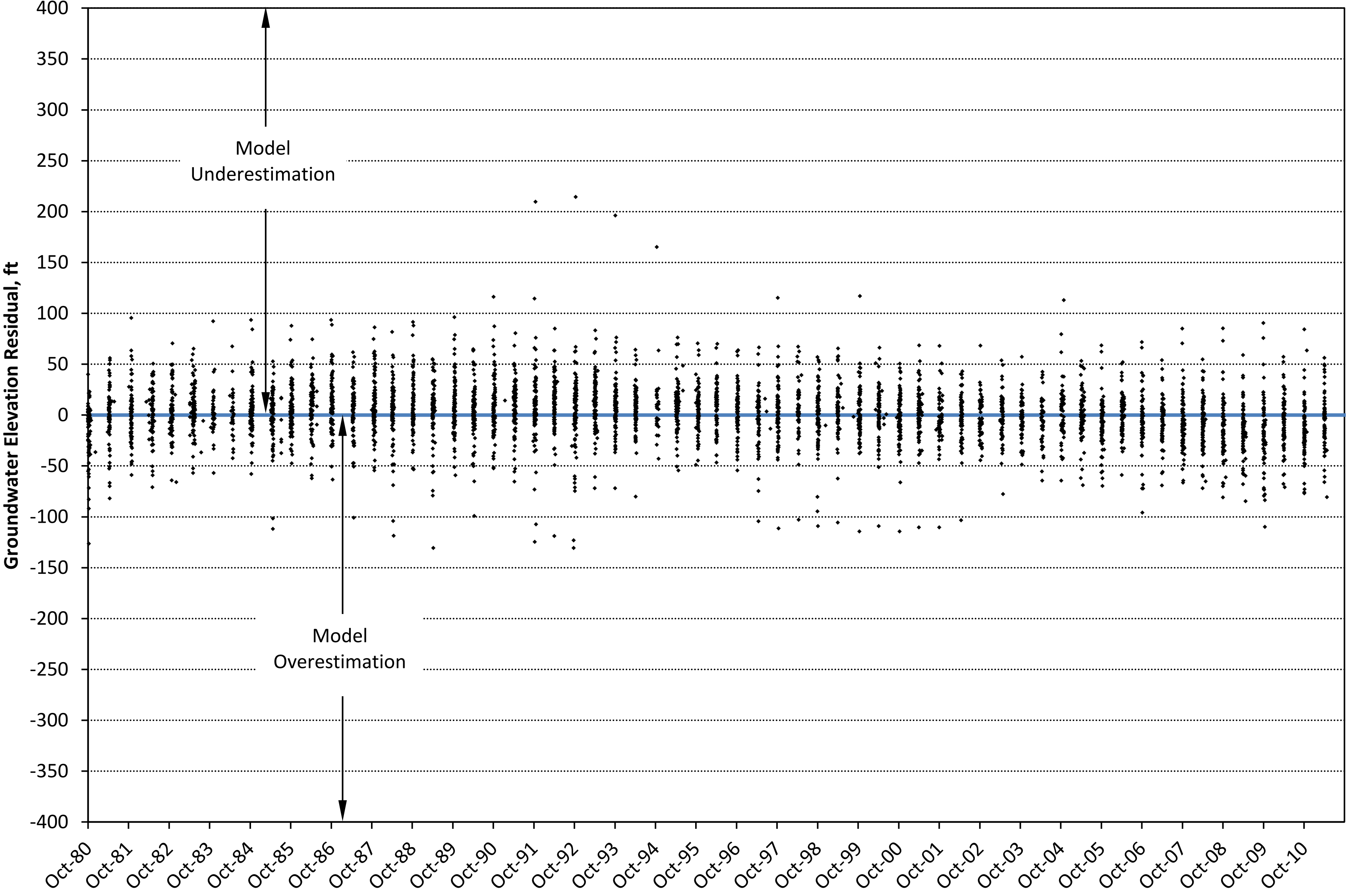
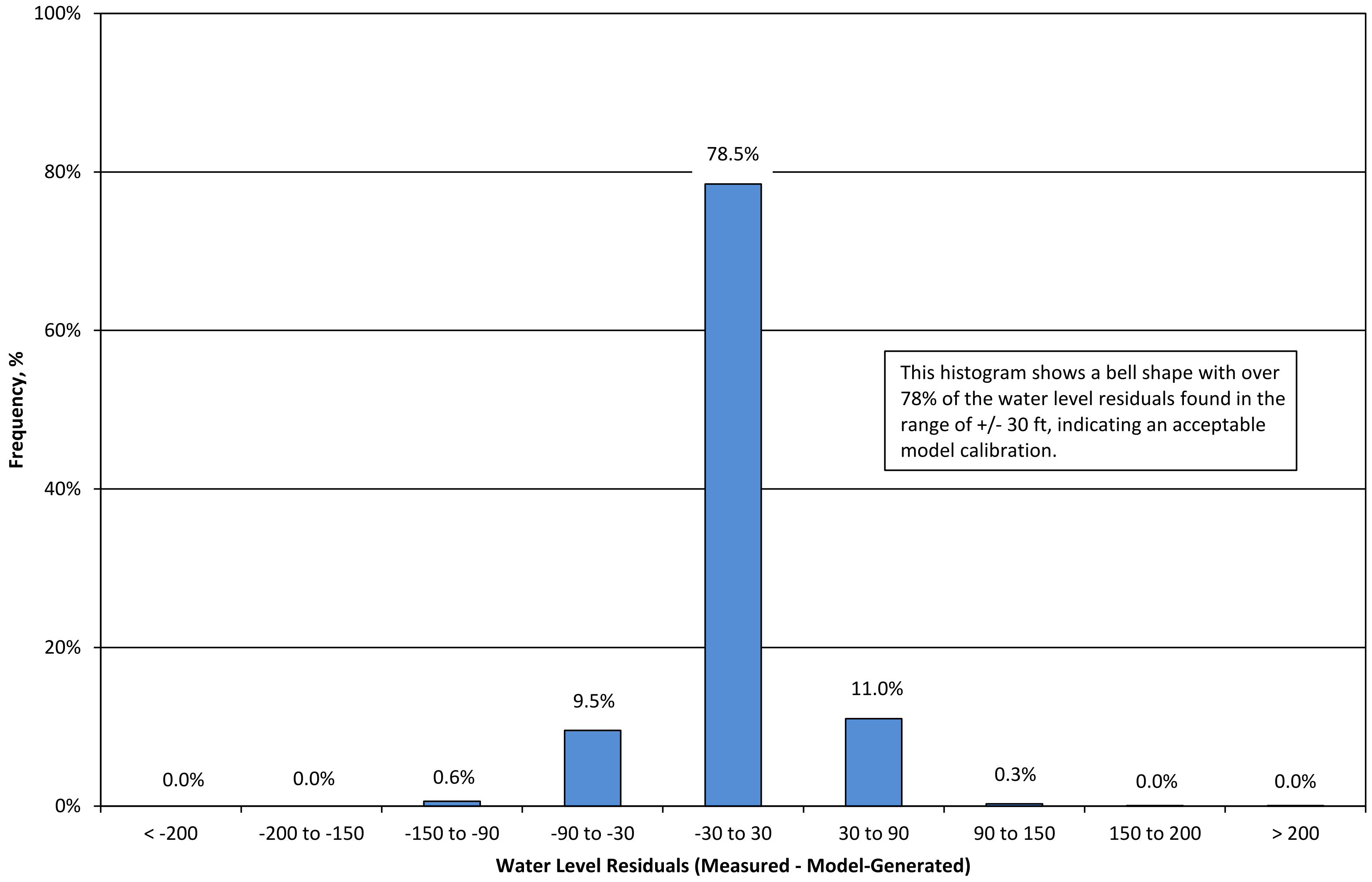


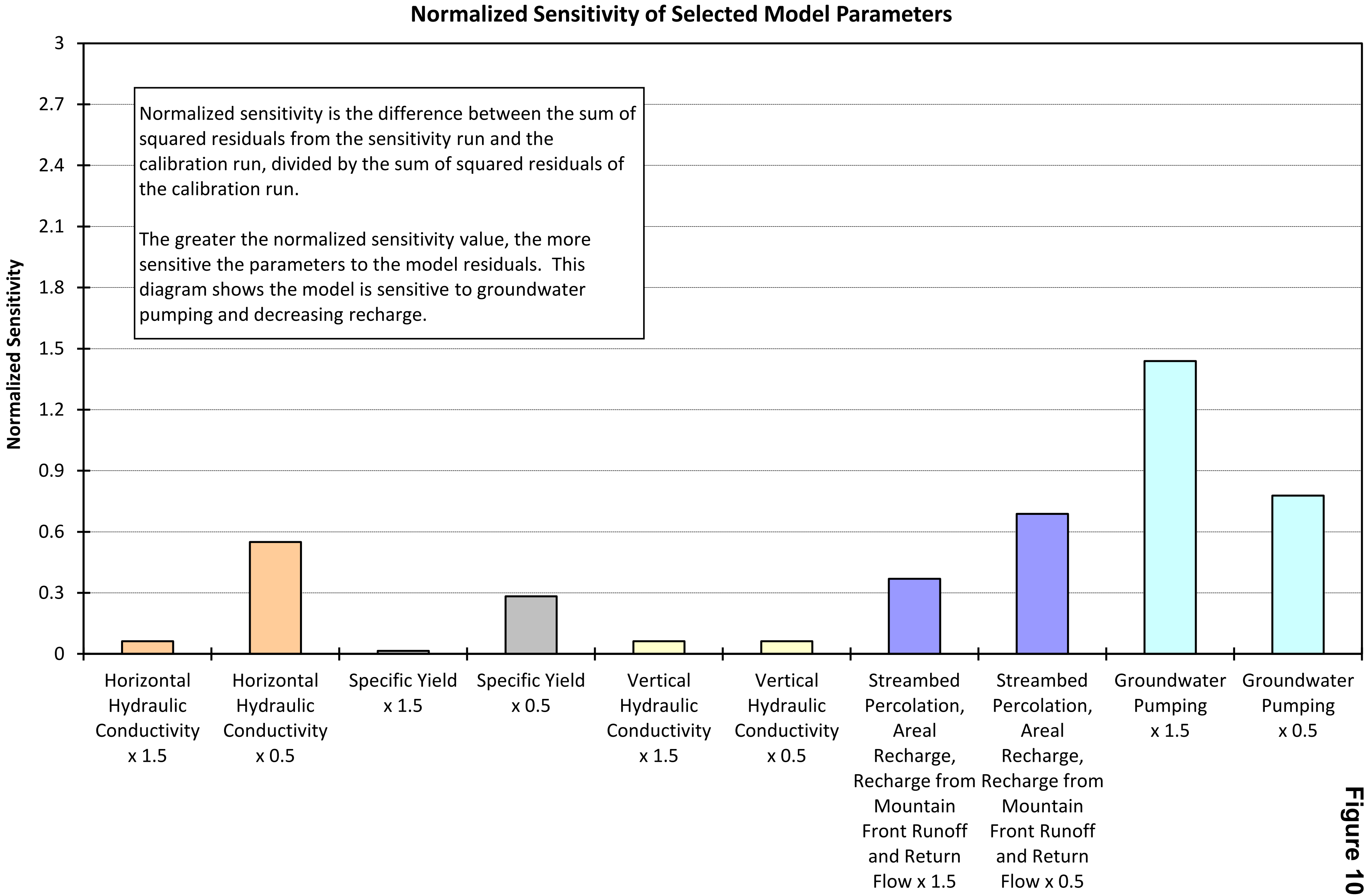
Figure 100

Histogram of Water Level Residuals
Transient Model Calibration (Water Years 1981-2011)



This histogram shows a bell shape with over 78% of the water level residuals found in the range of +/- 30 ft, indicating an acceptable model calibration.

Figure 101

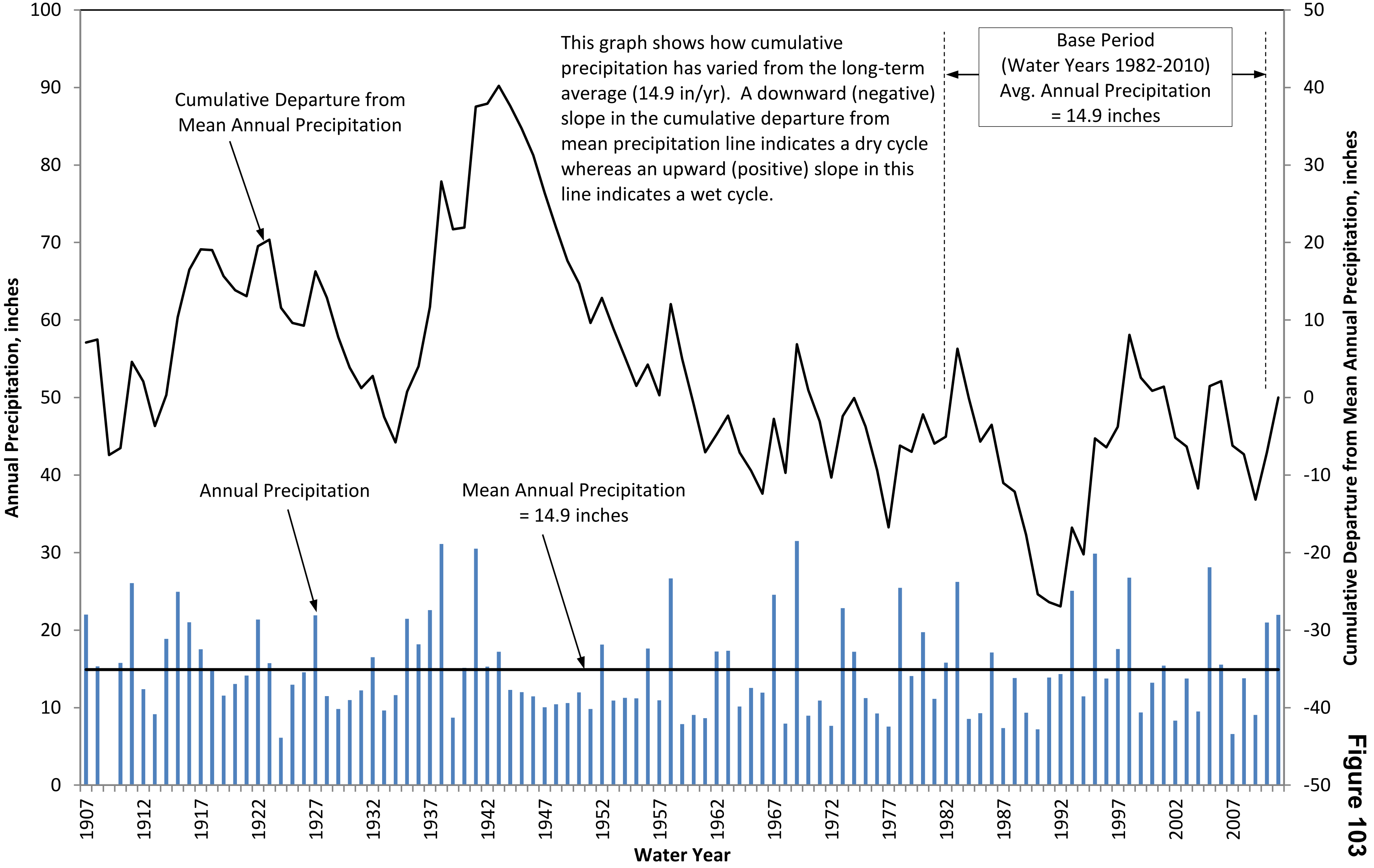


Normalized sensitivity is the difference between the sum of squared residuals from the sensitivity run and the calibration run, divided by the sum of squared residuals of the calibration run.

The greater the normalized sensitivity value, the more sensitive the parameters to the model residuals. This diagram shows the model is sensitive to groundwater pumping and decreasing recharge.

Figure 102

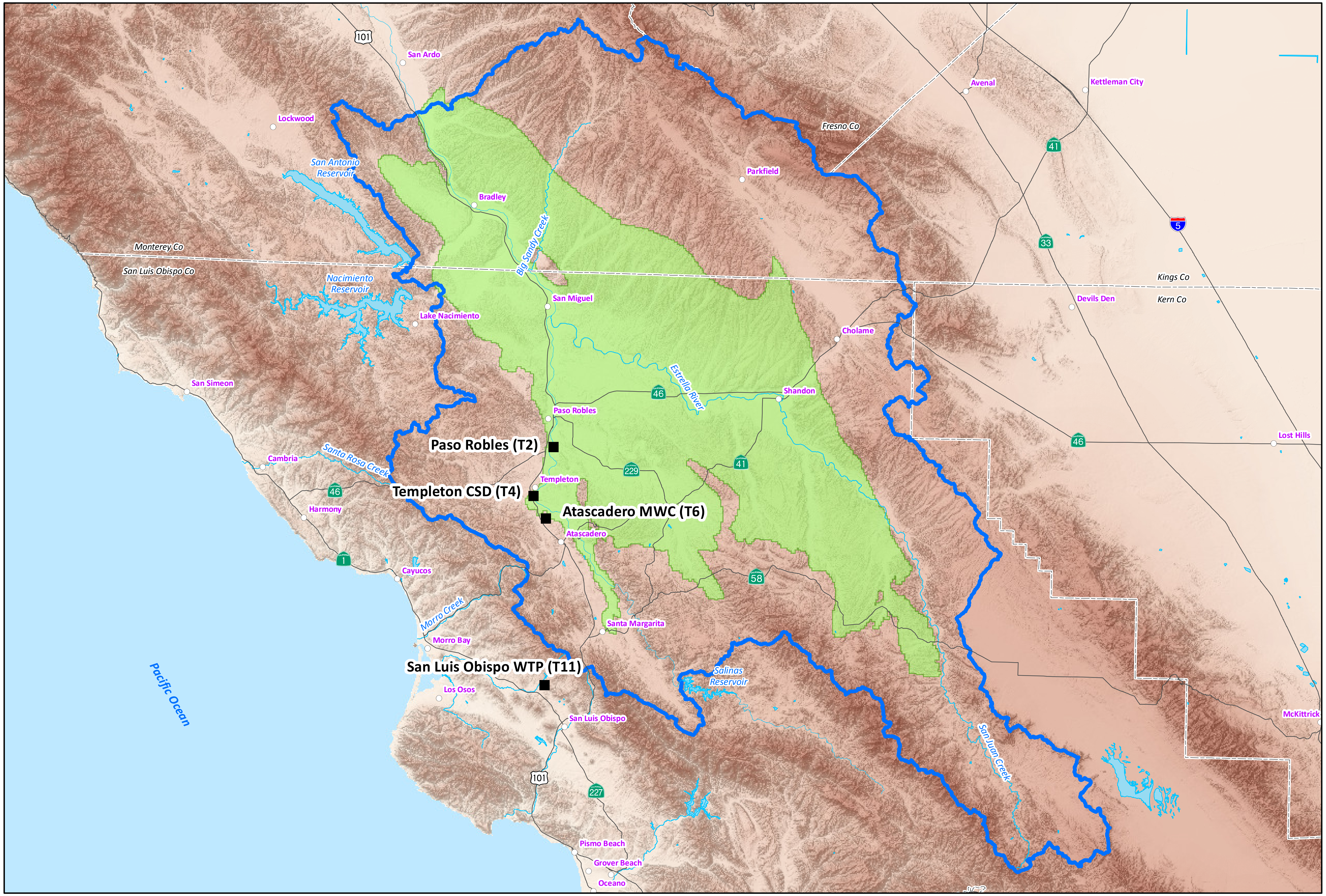
Annual Precipitation and Cumulative Departure from Mean Annual Precipitation
Paso Robles Station 046730 (Water Years 1907-2011)



This graph shows how cumulative precipitation has varied from the long-term average (14.9 in/yr). A downward (negative) slope in the cumulative departure from mean precipitation line indicates a dry cycle whereas an upward (positive) slope in this line indicates a wet cycle.

Figure 103

NACIMIENTO WATER PROJECT TURNOUT LOCATIONS



EXPLANATION

■ Nacimiento Water Project Turnout

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

▭ Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary

– – – – – County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

NORTH

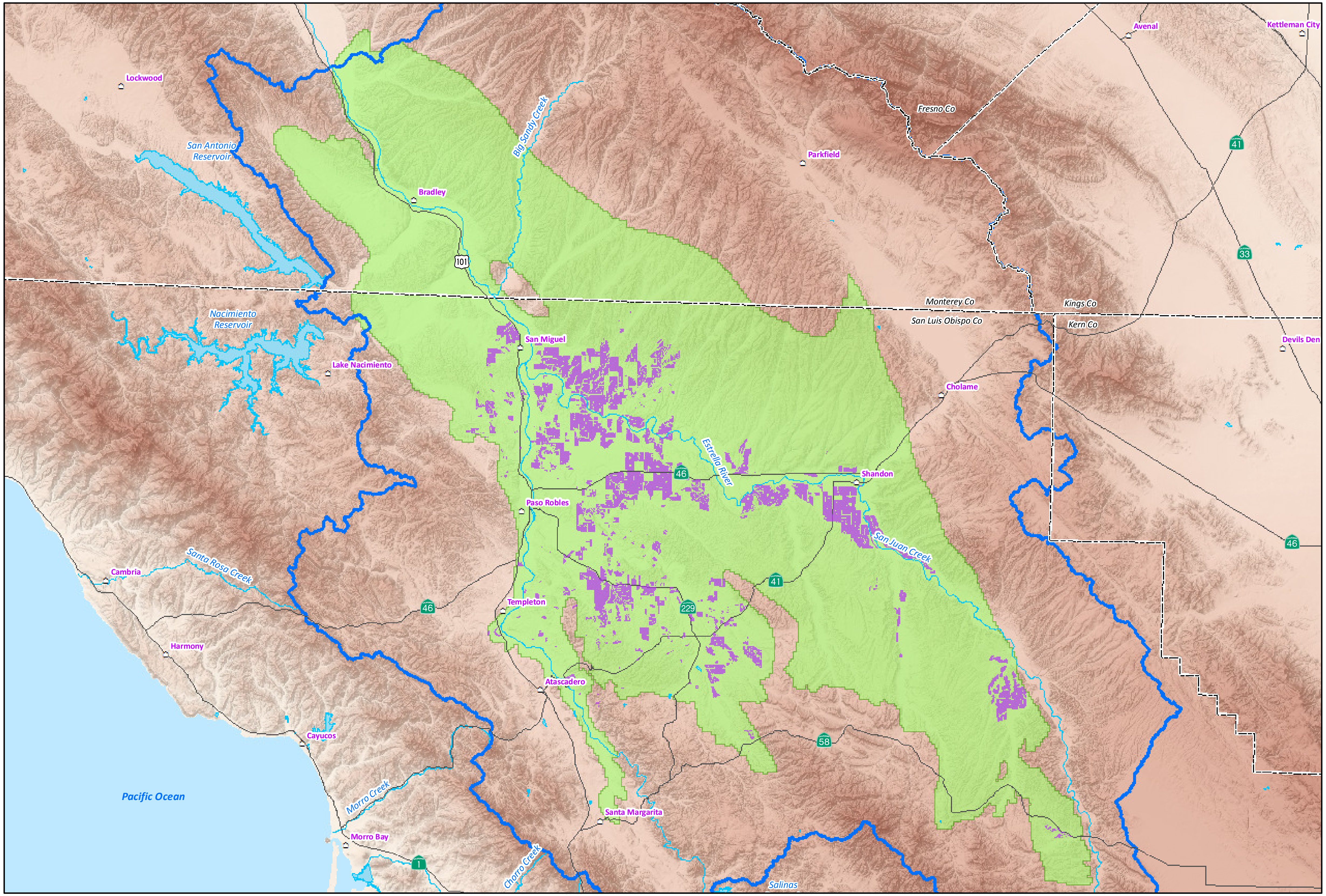
0 5 10 20 Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 104

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_104_nacimiento_turnout_locs_12-14.mxd

PROJECTED 2013 VINEYARDS IN THE PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN



EXPLANATION

Projected 2013 Vineyards in the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin (Source: SLOCFCWCD, 2013)

- 🟪 Vineyard
- 🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)
- ▭ Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary
- - - - - County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

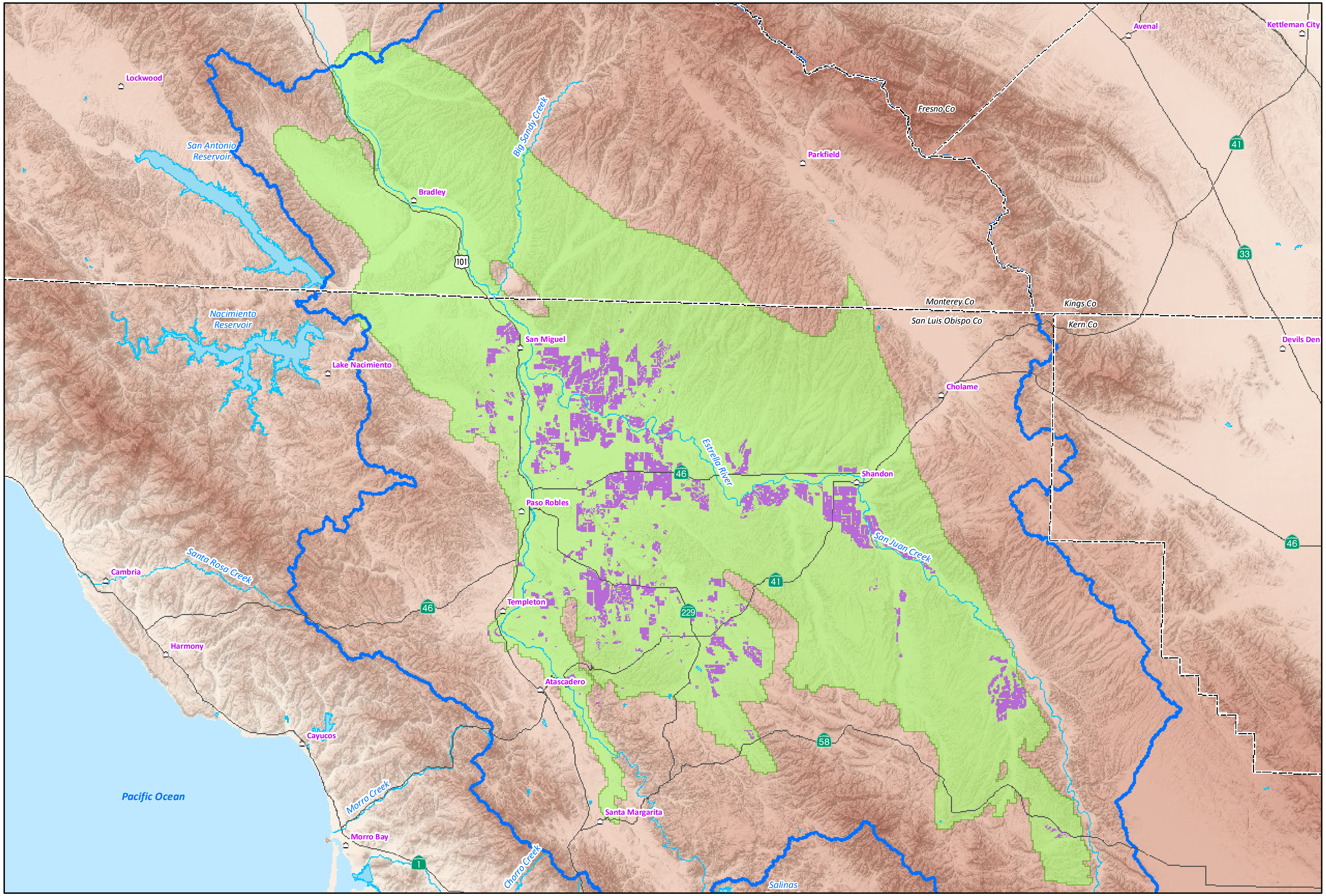
NORTH

0 2.5 5 10 Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 105

PROJECTED 2014 VINEYARDS IN THE PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN



EXPLANATION

Projected 2014 Vineyards
in the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin
(Source: SLOCFCWCD, 2013)

🟪 Vineyard

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

▭ Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary

----- County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

NORTH

0 2.5 5 10 Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

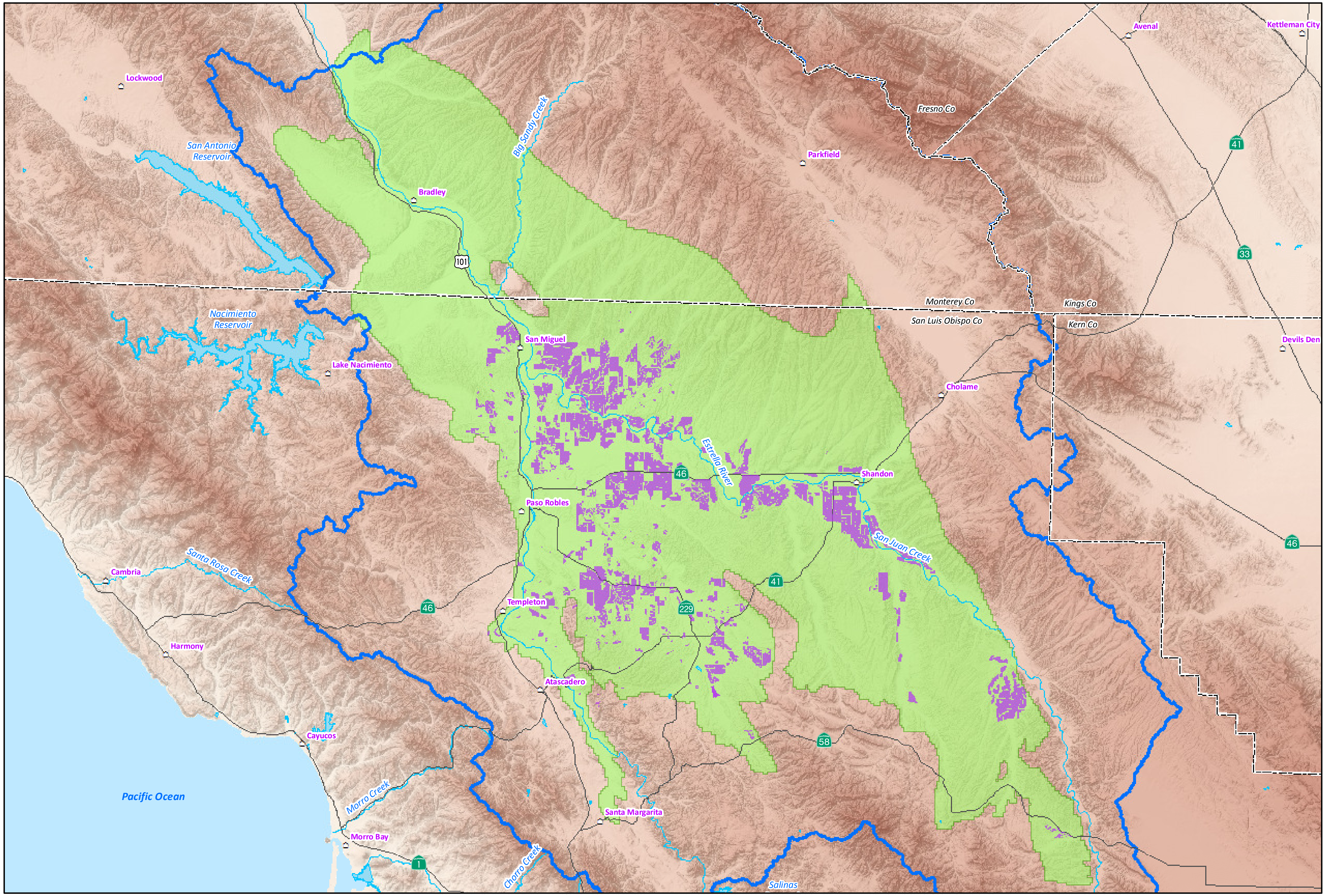
Figure 106

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_106_2014_vineyard_areas_12-14.mxd

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

PROJECTED 2017 VINEYARDS IN THE PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN



EXPLANATION

Projected 2017 Vineyards
in the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin
(Source: SLOCFCWCD, 2013)

🟪 Vineyard

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area (Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

▭ Paso Robles Area Watershed Boundary

- - - - County Boundary

NORTH

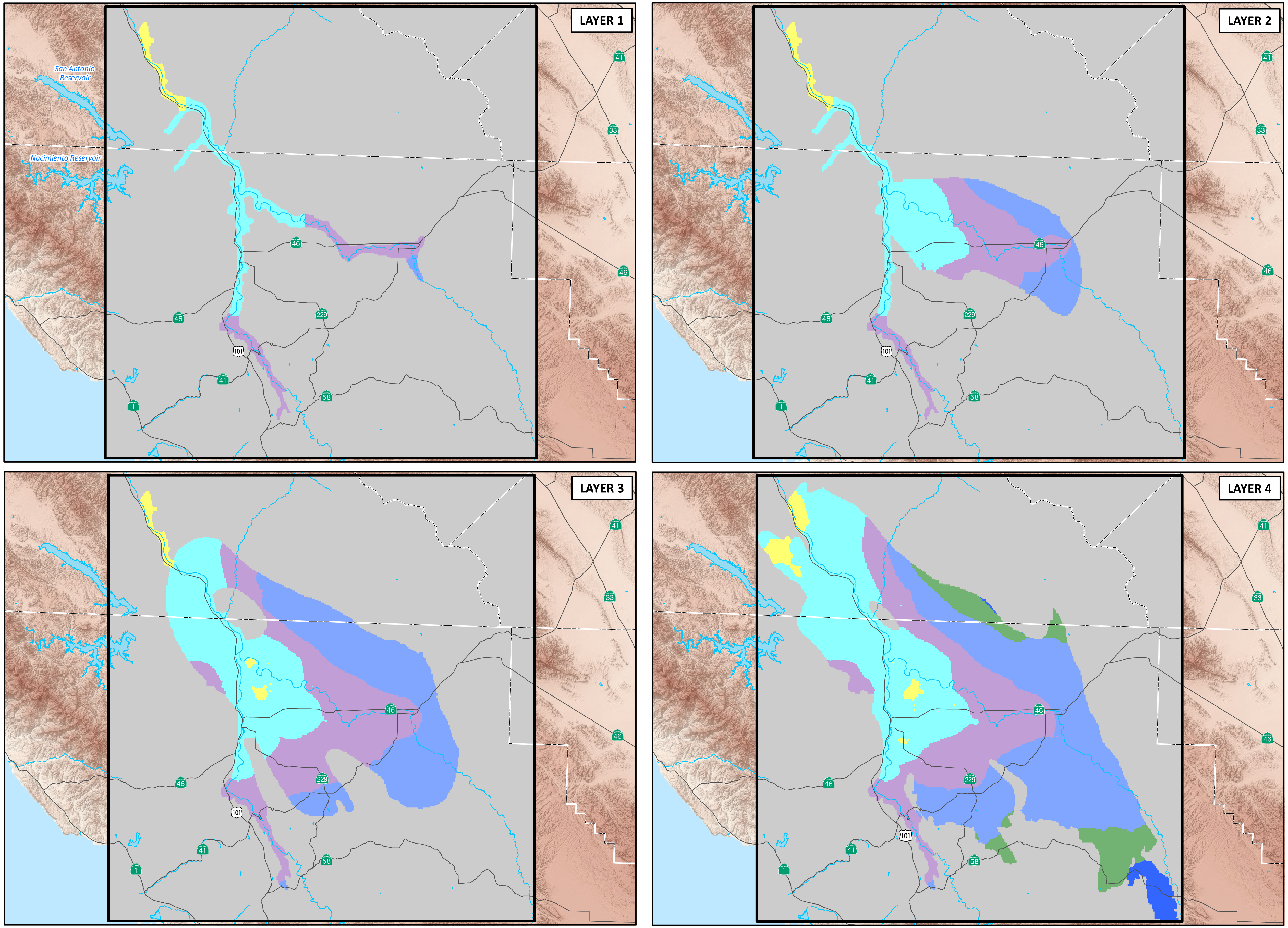
0 2.5 5 10 Miles

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 107



INITIAL GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS USED FOR PREDICTIVE MODEL RUNS END OF TRANSIENT CALIBRATION (SEPTEMBER 2011)

EXPLANATION

Initial Groundwater Elevation
(ft amsl)

🟨	400 - 500
🟦	500 - 750
🟪	750 - 1,000
🟦	1,000 - 1,250
🟩	1,250 - 1,500
🟦	1,500 - 1,750
☐	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain
⬜	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

----- County Boundary

NORTH

0 5 10 Miles

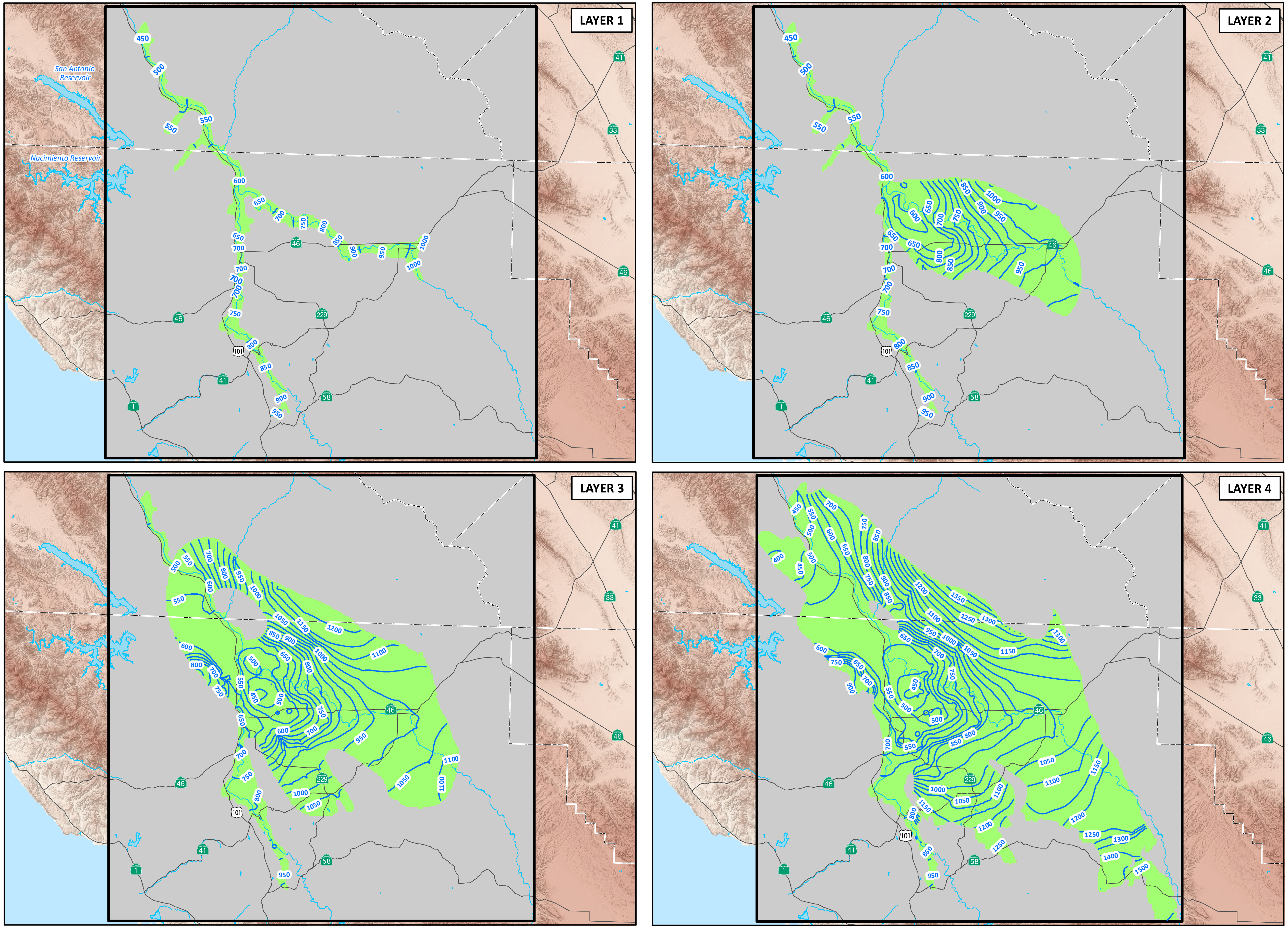
GEOSCIENCE

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 108

19-Dec-14 Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.

MODEL-GENERATED GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS IN SEPTEMBER 2040 MODEL RUN 1



EXPLANATION

— 1150 —	Groundwater Elevations (ft amsl)
☐	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area
▨	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

- - - -	County Boundary

NORTH

0 5 10 Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

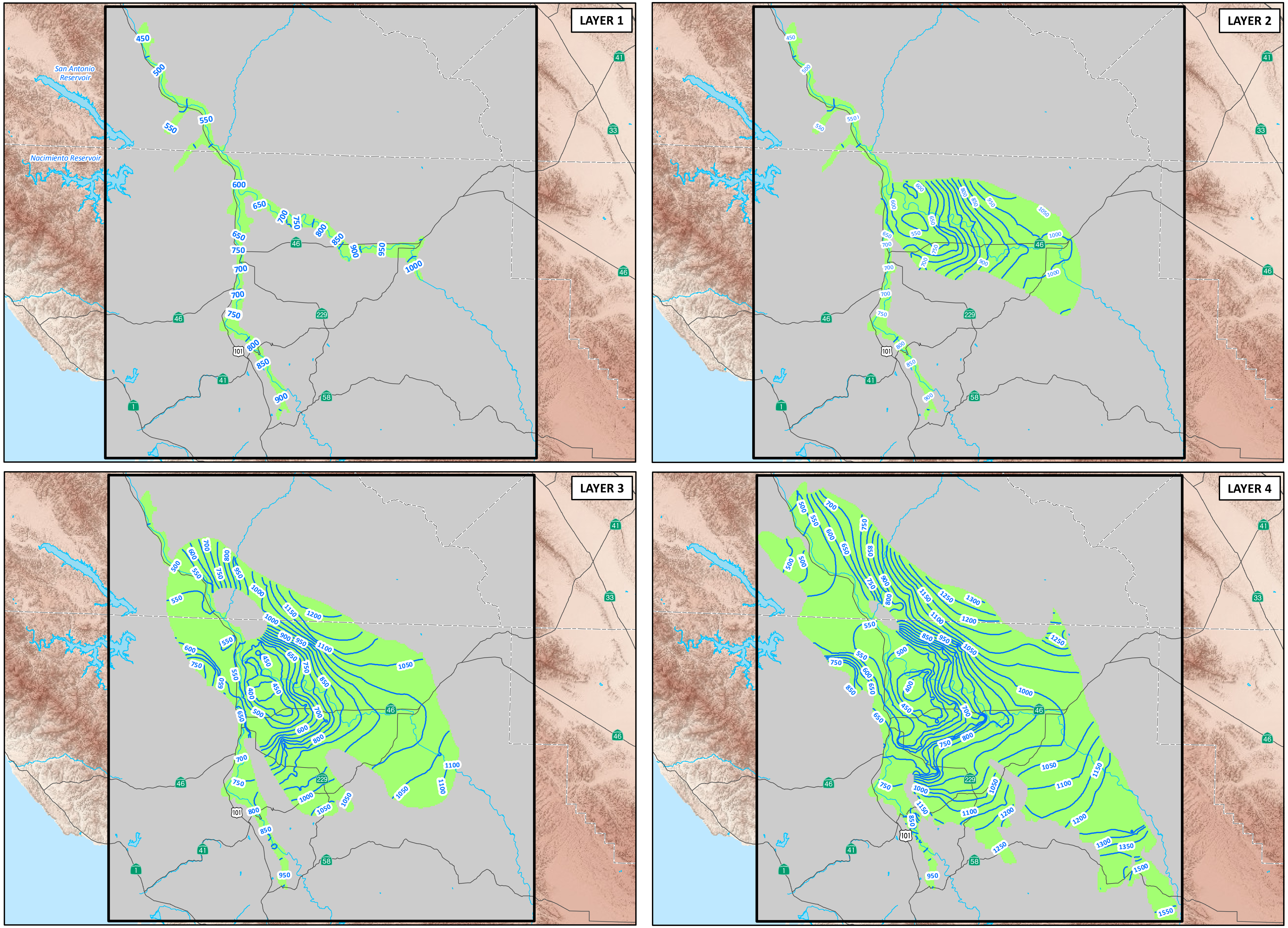
Figure 109

19-Dec-14 Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

MODEL-GENERATED GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS IN SEPTEMBER 2040 MODEL RUN 2



EXPLANATION

— 1150 —	Groundwater Elevations (ft amsl)
☐	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area
▨	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

------	County Boundary

NORTH

0 5 10 Miles

GEOSCIENCE

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

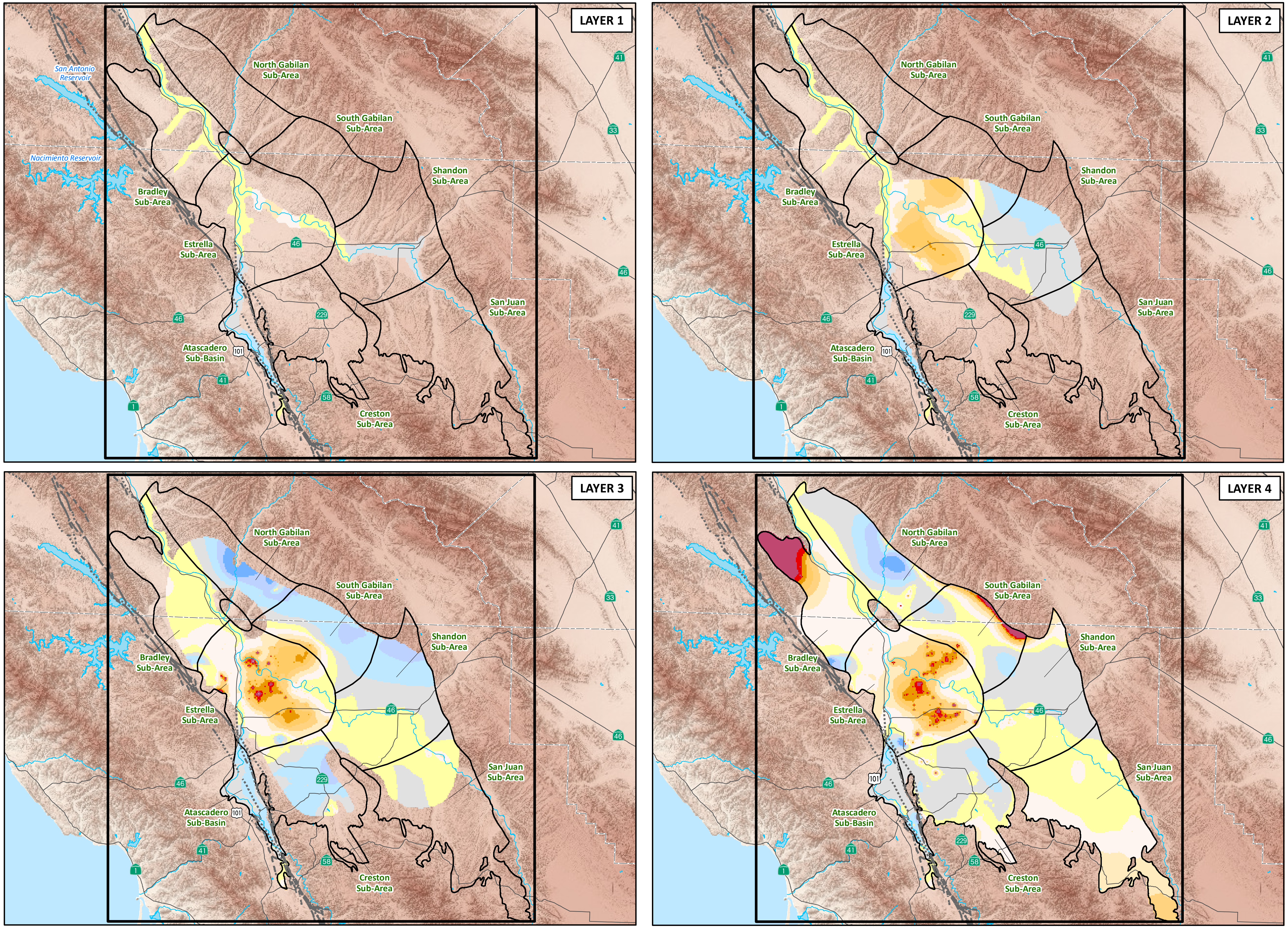
Figure 110

19-Dec-14 Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_110_scen2_gw_elev_2040_4panel_12-14.mxd

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE



MODEL-GENERATED CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS BETWEEN WATER YEAR 2011 AND 2040 MODEL RUN 1

EXPLANATION

Model-Generated Changes in Groundwater Elevations (ft)

- ■ More than -70 ft
- ■ -69 to -60 ft
- ■ -59 to -50
- ■ -49 to -40 ft
- ■ -39 to -30 ft
- ■ -29 to -20 ft
- ■ -19 to -10 ft
- ■ -9 to 0 ft
- ■ 1 to 10 ft
- ■ 10 to 20 ft
- ■ 21 to 30 ft
- ■ More than 30 ft

Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain

Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Boundary with Sub-Areas (Source: Fugro and Cleath, 2002)

Fault (solid where known, dashed where inferred, dotted where concealed)

Reproduced with permission, Division of Mines and Geology, CD-ROM 2000-006 (2000), Digital database of faults from the Fault Activity Map of California and Adjacent Areas.

County Boundary

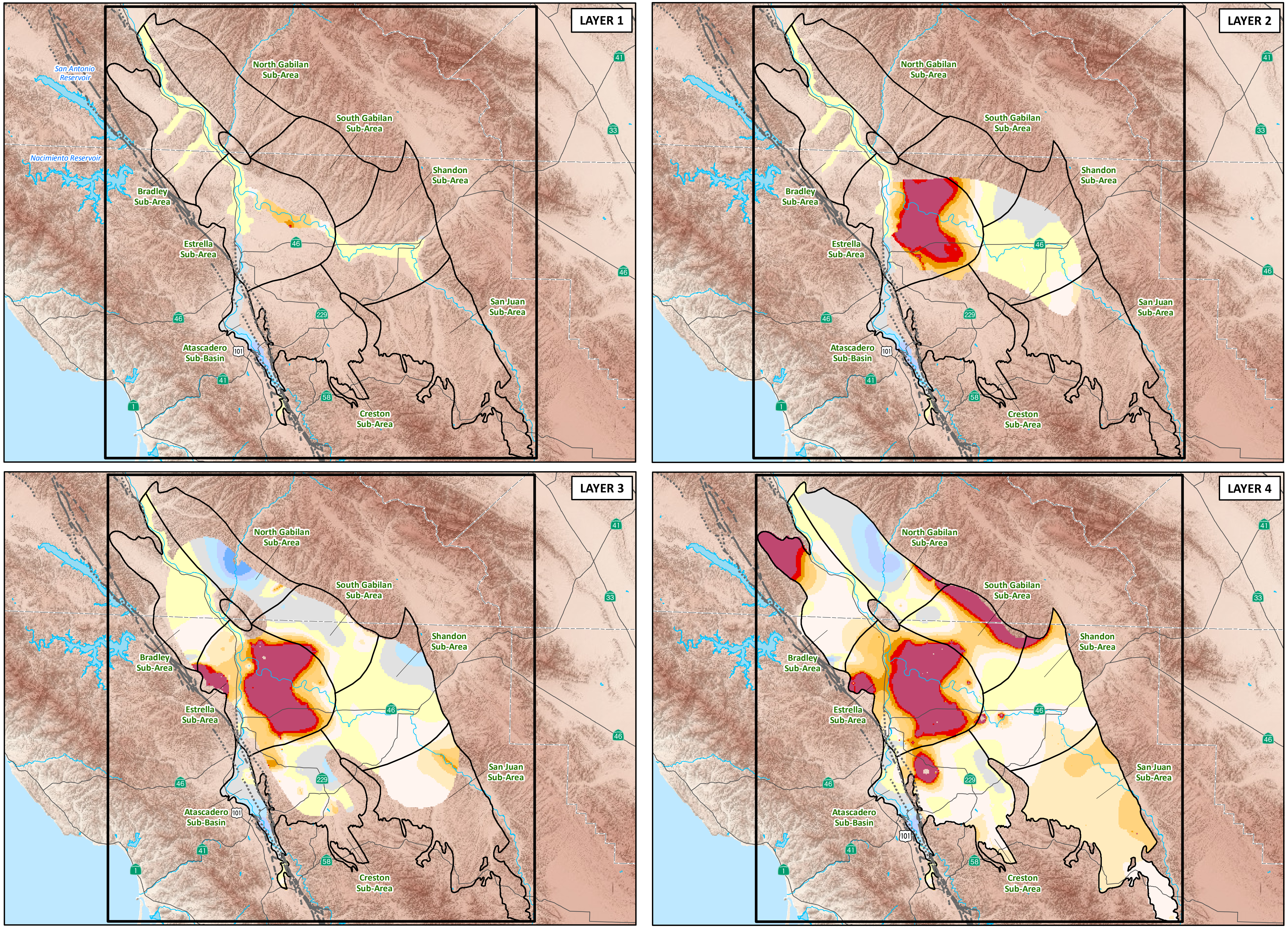
NORTH

0 5 10 Miles

GEOSCIENCE
GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 111

19-Dec-14 Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.



MODEL-GENERATED CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS BETWEEN WATER YEAR 2011 AND 2040 MODEL RUN 2

EXPLANATION

Model-Generated Changes in Groundwater Elevations (ft)

🟥	More than -70 ft
🟥	-69 to -60 ft
🟧	-59 to -50
🟧	-49 to -40 ft
🟧	-39 to -30 ft
🟨	-29 to -20 ft
⬜	-19 to -10 ft
🟨	-9 to 0 ft
⬜	1 to 10 ft
🟦	10 to 20 ft
🟦	21 to 30 ft
🟦	More than 30 ft
☐	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain
☐	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Boundary with Sub-Areas (Source: Fugro and Cleath, 2002)
—	Fault (solid where known, dashed where inferred, dotted where concealed)

Reproduced with permission, Division of Mines and Geology, CD-ROM 2000-006 (2000), Digital database of faults from the Fault Activity Map of California and Adjacent Areas.

- - - -	County Boundary

NORTH

0 5 10 Miles

GEOSCIENCE

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

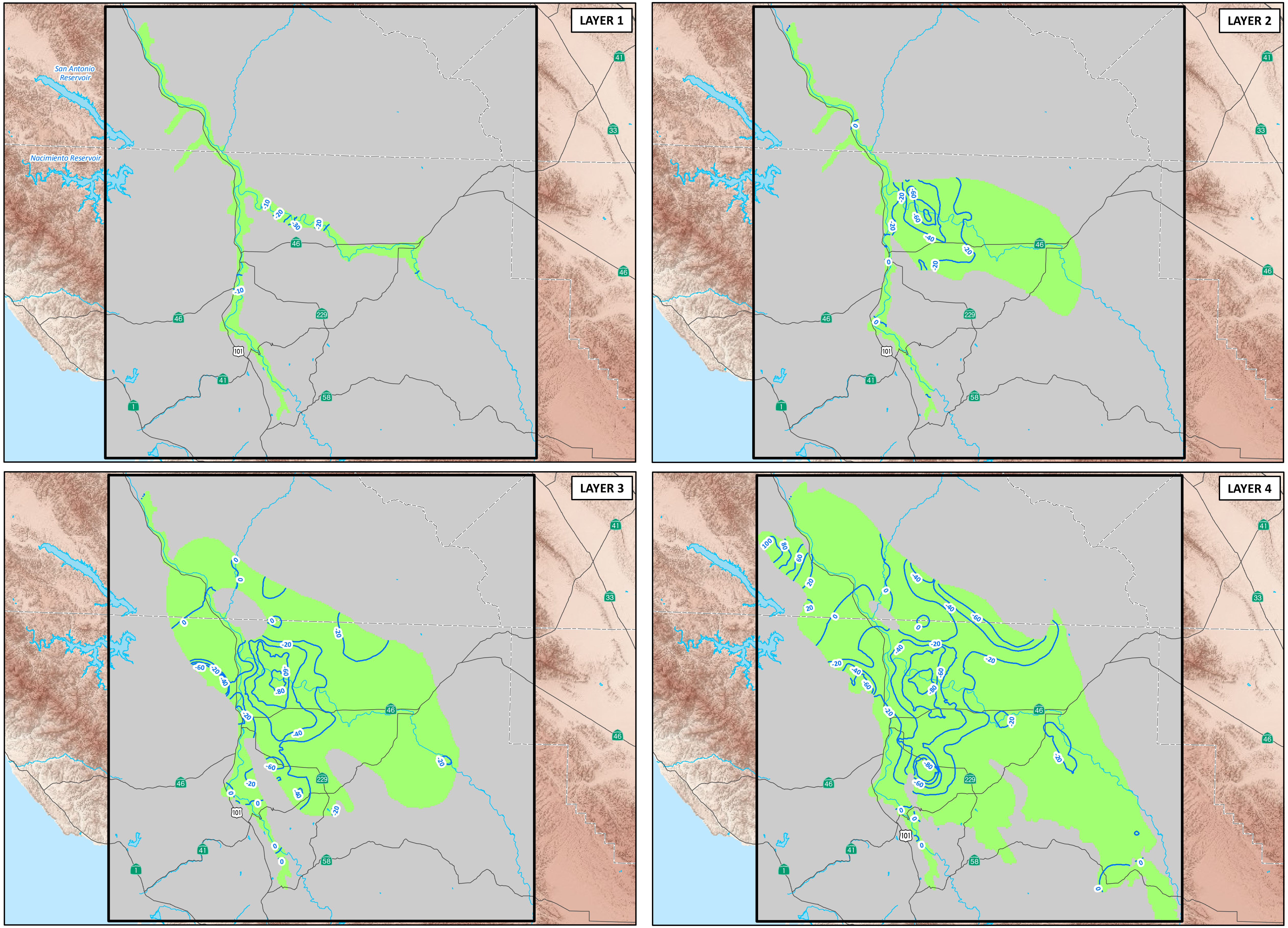
Figure 112

19-Dec-14 Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

MODEL-GENERATED DIFFERENCES IN GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS BETWEEN MODEL RUN 1 AND MODEL RUN 2 END OF PREDICTIVE PERIOD (SEPTEMBER 2040)



EXPLANATION

— 10 —	Model-Generated Differences in Groundwater Elevations (ft)
☐	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain
🟩	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area
▨	Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Inactive Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

- - - - -	County Boundary

NORTH

0 5 10 Miles

GEOSCIENCE

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

19-Dec-14 Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V. feet.

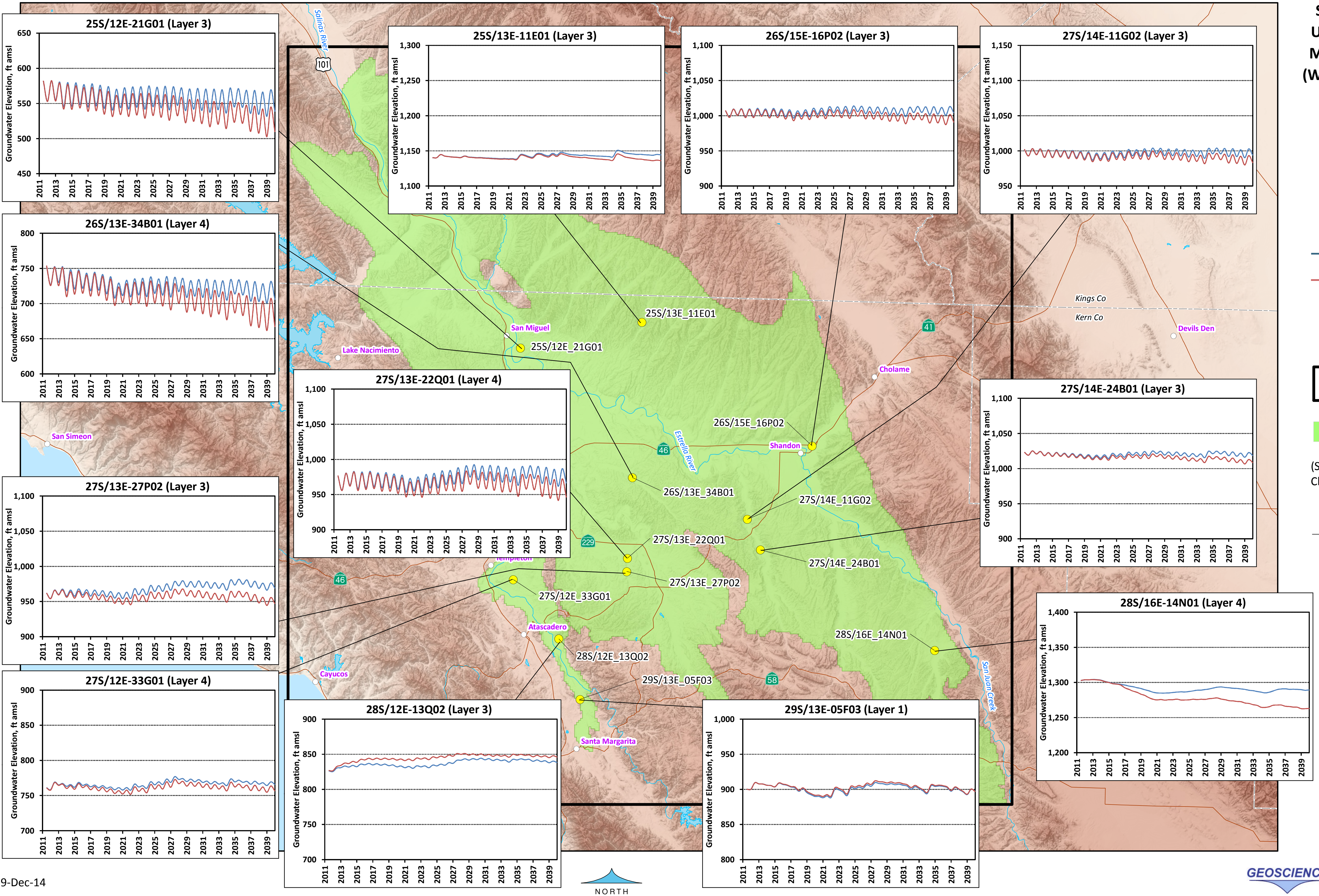
Figure 113

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_113_difference_gw_elev_2040_scen1and2_4panel_12-14.mxd

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

PASO ROBLES GROUNDWATER BASIN MODEL UPDATE

SELECTED HYDROGRAPHS UNDER MODEL RUN 1 AND MODEL RUN 2 CONDITIONS (WATER YEARS 2012 TO 2040)



NORTH

0 2.5 5 10 Miles

EXPLANATION

— Model Run 1

— Model Run 2

● Well Location

☐ Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Domain

🟩 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Active Area

(Source: Fugro, ETIC Engineers and Cleath, 2005)

- - - County Boundary

19-Dec-14

Prepared by: DWB. Map Projection: State Plane 1983, Zone V.

GIS_proj/co_slo_paso_robles_model/6_Fig_114_hydrographs_scen1andscen2_12-14.mxd

GEOSCIENCE

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 220, Claremont, CA 91711
Tel: (909) 451-6650 Fax: (909) 451-6638
www.gssiwater.com

Figure 114

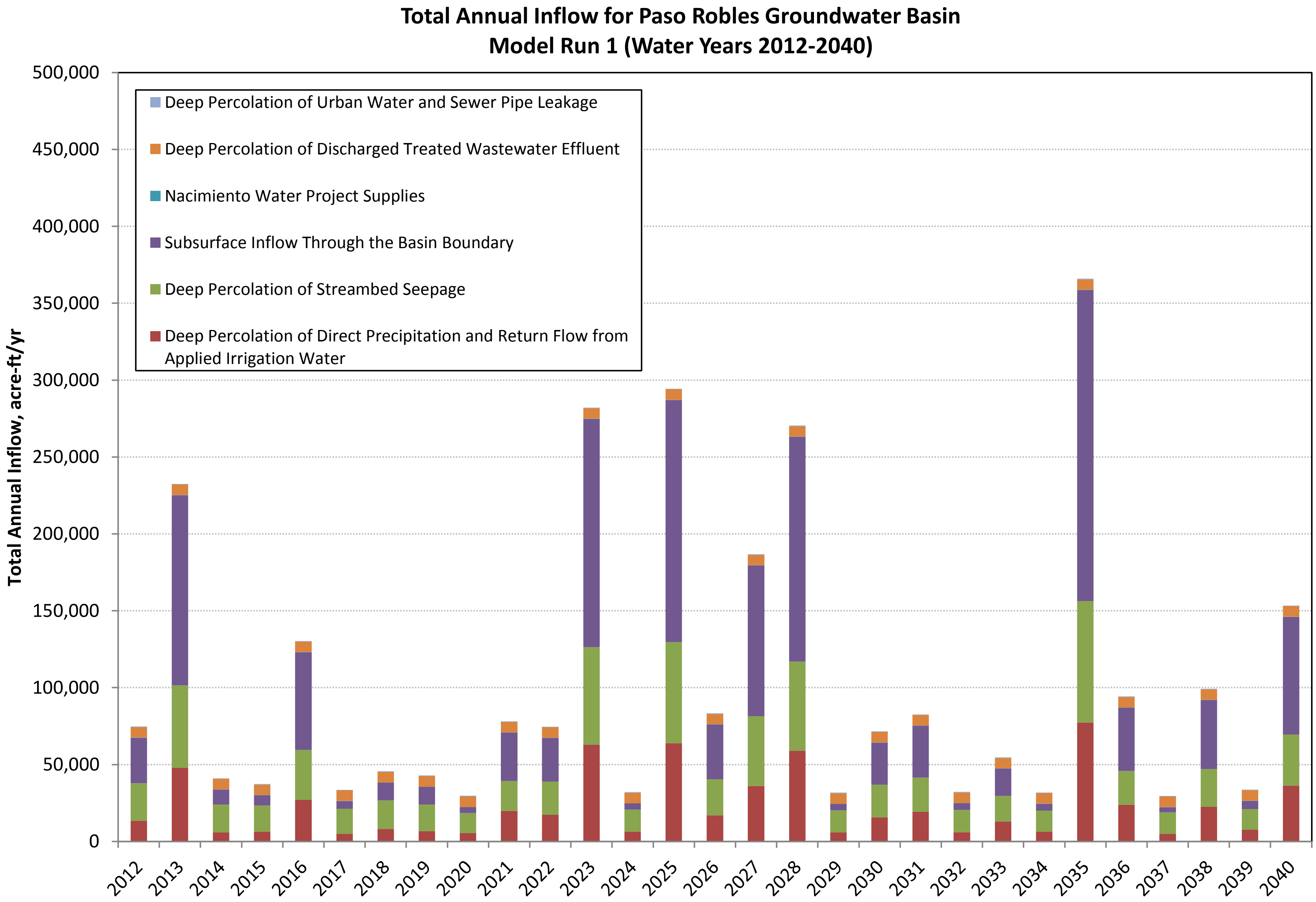

Total Annual Inflow for Paso Robles Groundwater Basin
Model Run 1 (Water Years 2012-2040)
Total Annual Inflow, acre-ft/yr
500,000
450,000
400,000
350,000
300,000
250,000
200,000
150,000
100,000
50,000
0
Deep Percolation of Urban Water and Sewer Pipe Leakage
Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent
Nacimiento Water Project Supplies
Subsurface Inflow Through the Basin Boundary
Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage
Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Irrigation Water
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040

Figure 115

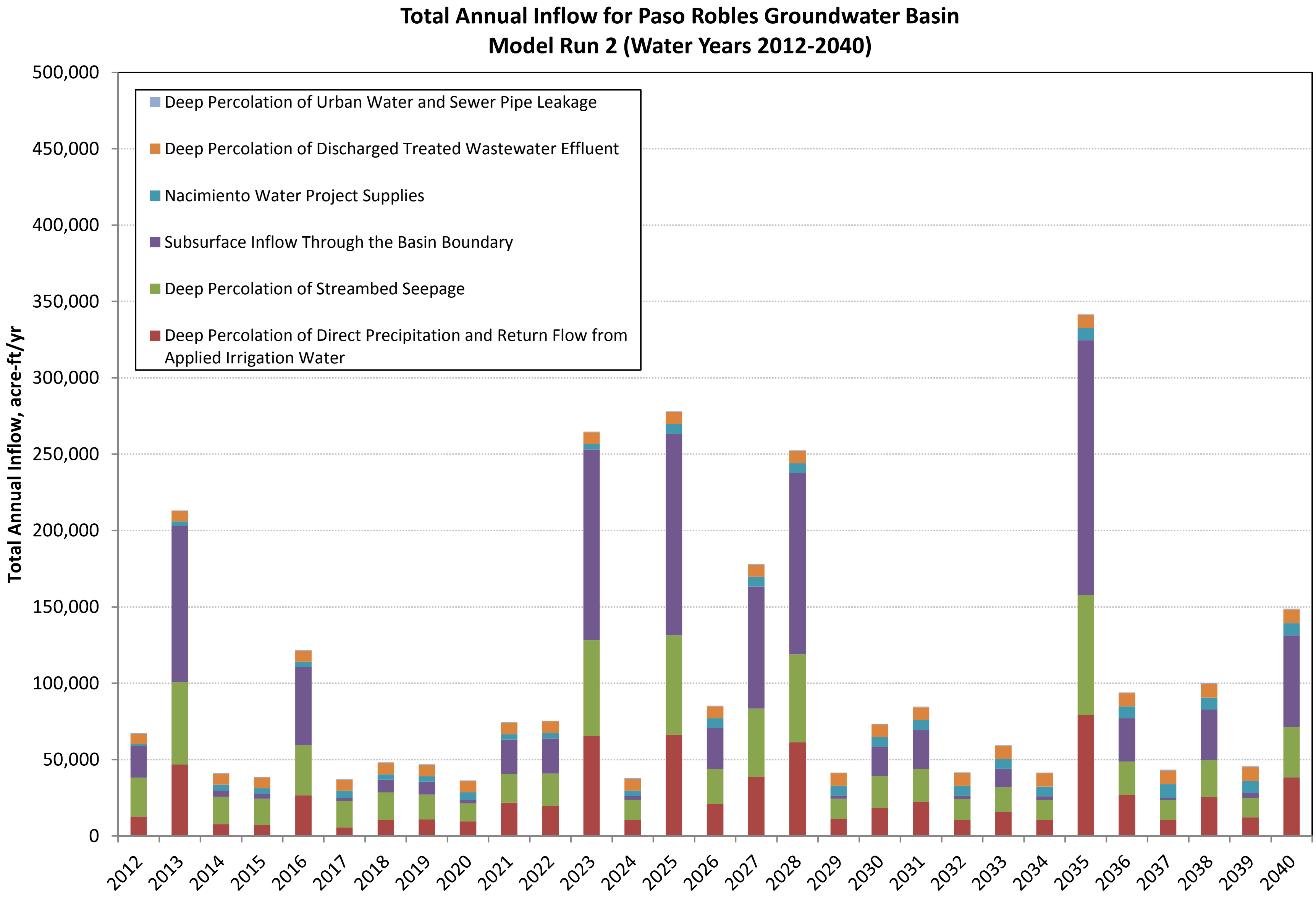

Total Annual Inflow for Paso Robles Groundwater Basin
Model Run 2 (Water Years 2012-2040)
Total Annual Inflow, acre-ft/yr
500,000
450,000
400,000
350,000
300,000
250,000
200,000
150,000
100,000
50,000
0
Deep Percolation of Urban Water and Sewer Pipe Leakage
Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent
Nacimiento Water Project Supplies
Subsurface Inflow Through the Basin Boundary
Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage
Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Irrigation Water
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040

Figure 116

Total Annual Outflow for Paso Robles Groundwater Basin
Model Run 1 (Water Years 2012-2040)

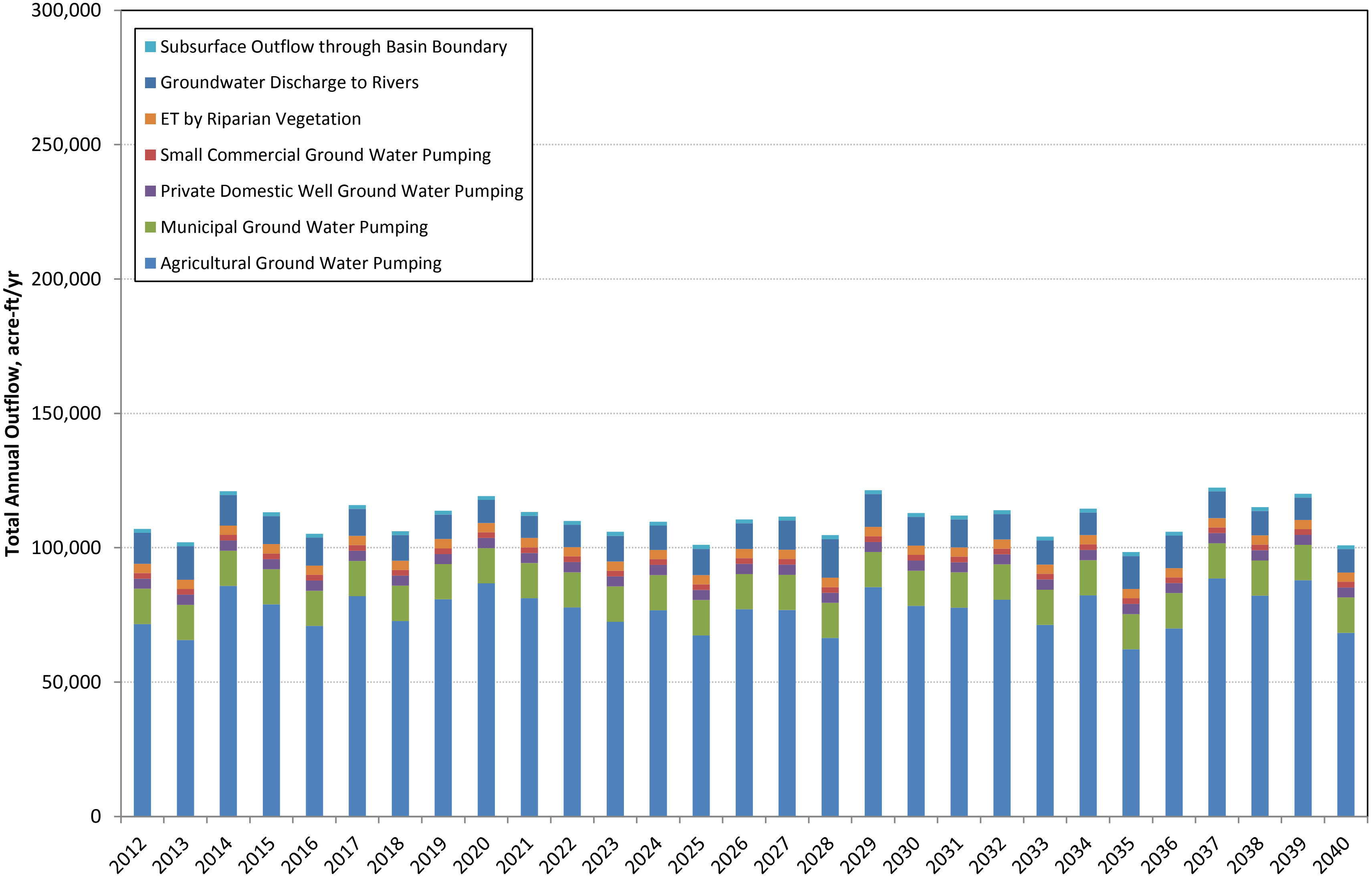


Figure 117

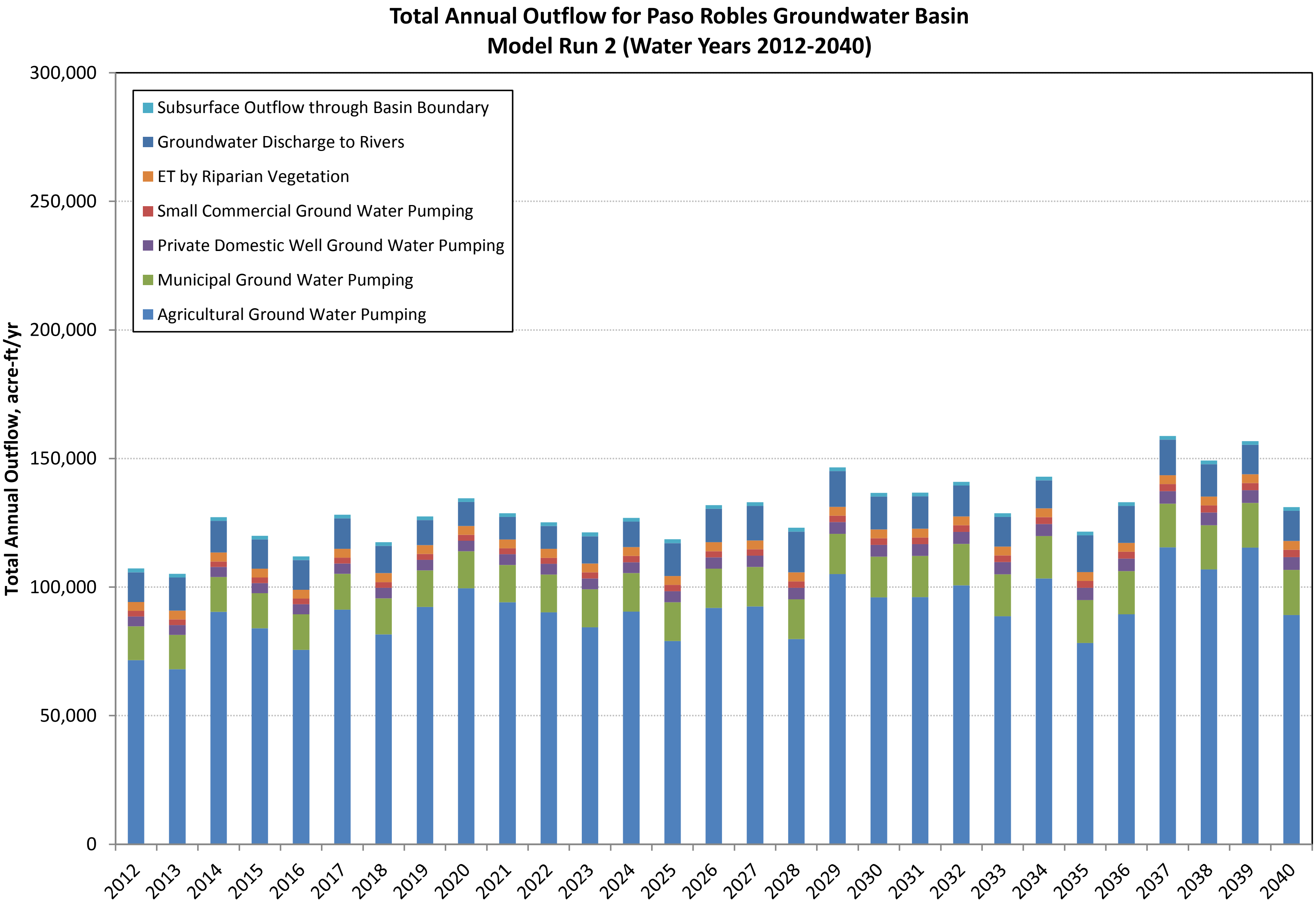


Figure 118

19-Dec-14

GEOSCIENCE Support Services, Inc.
Todd Groundwater

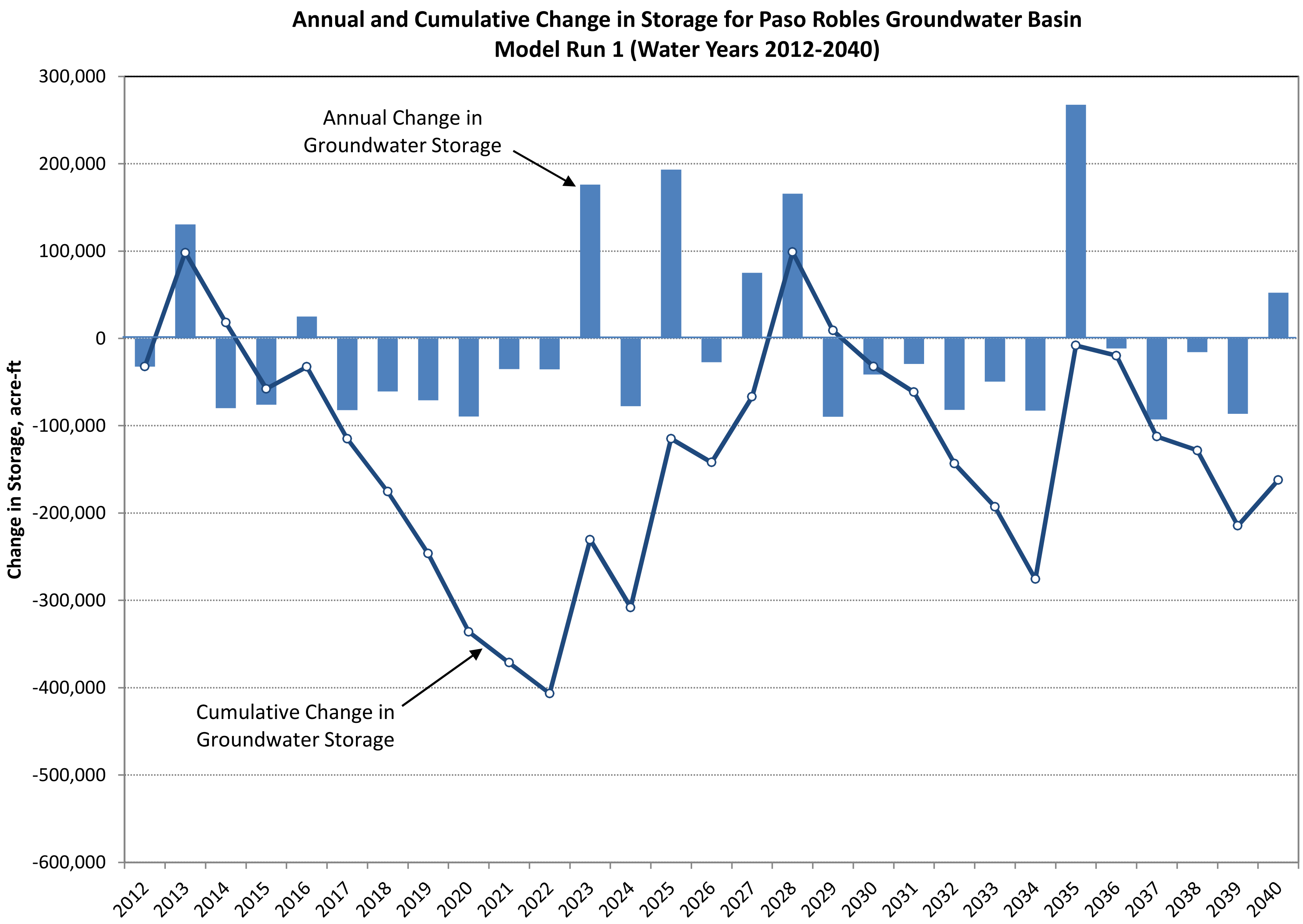

Annual and Cumulative Change in Storage for Paso Robles Groundwater Basin
Model Run 1 (Water Years 2012-2040)
Change in Storage, acre-ft
300,000
200,000
100,000
0
-100,000
-200,000
-300,000
-400,000
-500,000
-600,000
Annual Change in Groundwater Storage
Cumulative Change in Groundwater Storage
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040

Figure 119

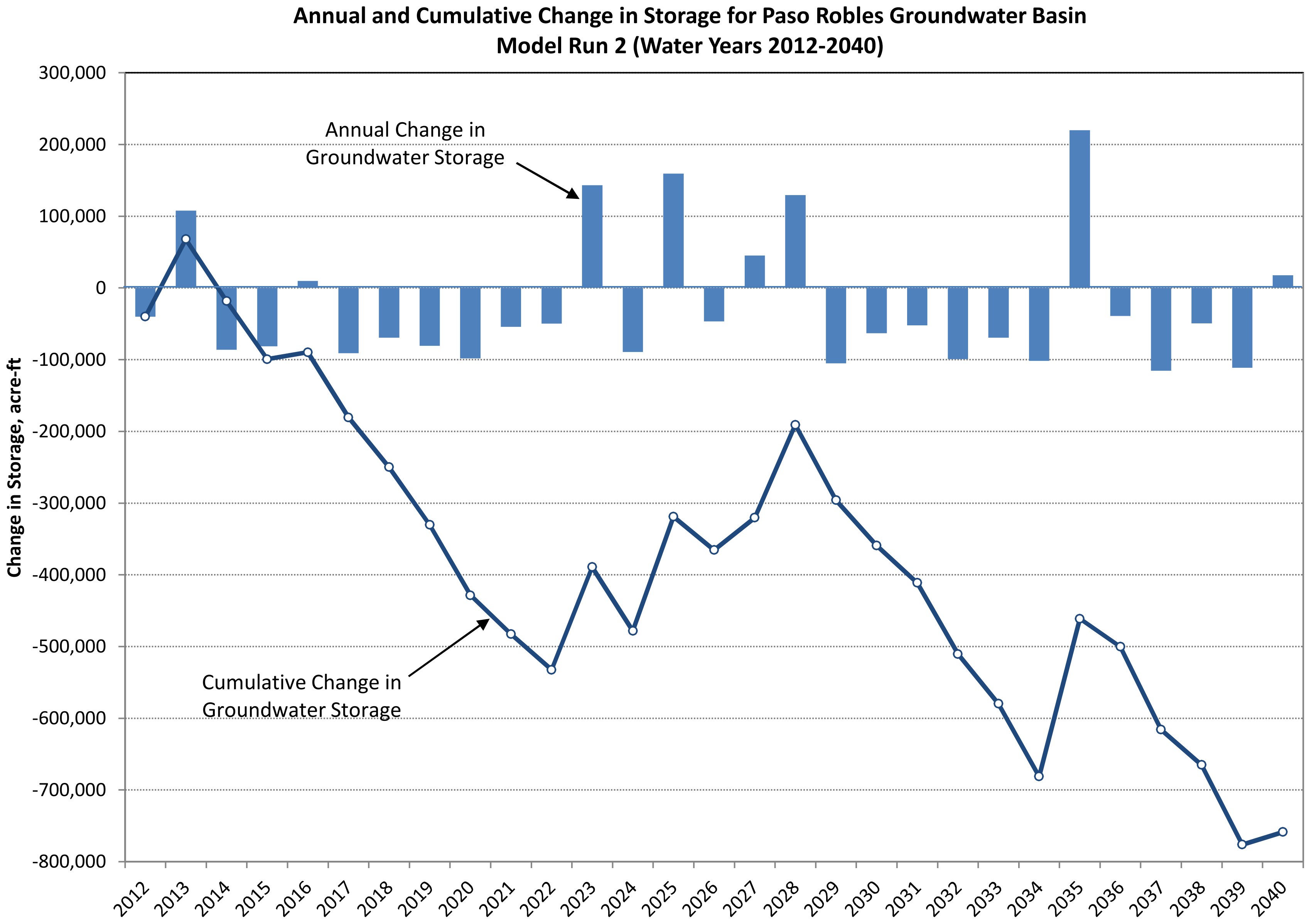

Annual and Cumulative Change in Storage for Paso Robles Groundwater Basin
Model Run 2 (Water Years 2012-2040)
Change in Storage, acre-ft
300,000
200,000
100,000
0
-100,000
-200,000
-300,000
-400,000
-500,000
-600,000
-700,000
-800,000
Annual Change in Groundwater Storage
Cumulative Change in Groundwater Storage
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040

Figure 120

TABLES

San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District
Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model Update

Table 1

Inventory of Data Used to Update the Basin Model

Type	Subtype	Description of Data	FTP Folder	Source
Climate	Precipitation	Rain gage data	1_Climate/Precip/Rain Gage Data	CDEC, NOAA, CIMIS, SLO County
Climate	Precipitation	GIS - Isohyetal precipitation map from PRISM (OSU)	1_Climate/Precip/PRISM_Isohyet_Raster 1981-2010	PRISM (OSU)
Climate	ET and/or pan evaporation	CIMIS ET data	1_Climate_ET_CIMIS	CIMIS
Climate	ET and/or pan evaporation	Wine Country Alliance ET data	1_Climate_ET_Western Weather Group	SLO County
Geology	Geology and Faults	GIS - Geology and fault coverages	2_Geology_Faults	SLO County
Geology	Faults	2004 fault investigation report for Rancho Santa Ysabel, Paso Robles / geologic hydrogeologic investigations	2_Geology_Faults	SLO County
Geology[1]	Well completion reports	Driller's logs, pumping test data, geophysical surveys focused on area near Rinconada Fault separating Atascadero subbasin and Creston subarea	2_Geology_WCRs	DWR
Groundwater[1]	Groundwater levels	Groundwater levels from SLO County monitoring program	3_Groundwater/Water Levels	SLO County
Groundwater	Pumping / demand	Municipal pumping (by individual well) for City of Paso Robles, Atascadero MWC, Templeton CSD (system total), San Miguel CSD (monthly); including well screen information and locations	3_Groundwater/Municipal Pumping	Various
Groundwater	Pumping / demand	Small community water systems pumping	3_Groundwater/Small Community Pumping	SLO County
Groundwater	Pumping / demand	Commercial water systems demand	3_Groundwater/Commercial Pumping	SLO County
Groundwater	Pumping / demand	Agricultural crop water demand estimates (Master Water Plan App. D)	3_Groundwater/Agricultural Pumping	SLO County
Groundwater	Pumping / demand	Projected Agricultural crop water demand estimates	10_Predictive Runs/Water Demands	Todd Groundwater
GW Model[1]	GW Model	Calibrated MODFLOW-2000 groundwater flow model	4_Original_Model_Files	SLO County
Land Use	Agriculture	GIS - Historical agricultural crop maps (1996 through 2011) for SLO County; 2012 coverage of irrigated crops for SLO County; 2012 crop coverage for Monterey County	5_Land Use/Agriculture/SLO County and Monterey County	SLO & Monterey Counties; USDA NRCS
Land Use	Agriculture	GIS - Projected 2013, 2014 and 2017 coverages of vineyards for Paso Robles Groundwater Basin	10_Predictive Runs/Future Vineyards	SLO County
Land Use[2]	Land Use / Zoning	GIS - Assessor's parcel coverage - SLO County and southern Monterey County	5_Land Use/Zoning/on_the_ground/ Parcels	ParcelQuest
Land Use	General	Unincorporated areas - planning and assessor's (on-the-ground) land use/zoning data fields	5_Land Use/Zoning/on_the_ground/zoning	SLO County
Land Use	General	Incorporated cities - planning and assessor's (on-the-ground) land use/zoning data fields; boundaries for future demand planning and UWMP/ag updates	5_Land Use/Zoning/on_the_ground/cities	SLO County
Land Use	General	GIS - General Plan land use / zoning coverage and associated data fields	5_Land Use/Zoning/General Plan	SLO County
Land Use	Land Use	GIS - Land use coverage and associated data fields	5_Land Use/Zoning/General Plan	City of Atascadero
Land Use	Land Use	GIS - Land use coverage and associated data fields	5_Land Use/Zoning/General Plan	City of Paso Robles
Soil	Soil hydrology	GIS - USDA NRCS soil type and hydrologic properties	6_Soil/USDA NRCS	USDA NRCS

Inventory of Data Used to Update the Basin Model

Type	Subtype	Description of Data	FTP Folder	Source
Surface Water	Stream features	CALWATER watershed boundaries	7_Surface Water/GIS/Watershed boundaries	CALWATER
Surface Water	Stream features	Stream channel location, geometry (USGS National Hydrography Dataset);	7_Surface Water/GIS/National Hydrography Dataset	USGS
Surface Water	Stream discharge	USGS stations - daily stream discharge	7_Surface Water/Discharge/USGS	USGS NWIS
Surface Water	Stream discharge	County Flood Control and Water Conservation District-operated stations - locations and daily stream discharge (1981-2011, if available)	7_Surface Water/Discharge/SLO County FC&WCD	SLO County
Surface Water	Reservoir spills and releases	San Antonio and Nacimiento reservoirs - daily operational data (1981-2011)	7_Surface Water/Reservoirs/San Antonio and Nacimiento	MCWRA
Surface Water	Reservoir spills and releases	Salinas Reservoir (Santa Margarita Lake) - daily operational data (1981-2011)	7_Surface Water/Reservoirs/Salinas Reservoir_SM Lake	SLO County
Surface Water	Groundwater Recharge	Nacimiento Water Project daily flow deliveries to turnouts at Atascadero MWC, City of Paso Robles, SLO WWTP, and Templeton CSD (2011-13)	7_Surface Water/Reservoirs/Nacimiento Water Project	SLO County
Surface Water	Groundwater Recharge	Nacimiento Water Project projected annual flow deliveries to turnouts at Atascadero MWC, City of Paso Robles, SLO WWTP, and Templeton CSD (2014-40)	10_Predictive Runs/Nacimiento Water Project	SLO County
Surface water	Recharge / percolation ponds	Locations and treated wastewater recharge volumes for percolation ponds operated by Atascadero MWC, Camp Roberts Military Reservation, City of Paso Robles, San Miguel CSD and Templeton CSD	7_Surface Water/Wastewater	AMWC, Camp Roberts, City of Paso Robles, SMCSD, TCSD
Surface Water	Stream diversions	SWRCB reports of well pumping of stream underflow	7_Surface Water/Stream Diversions	SLO County
Topography / Ground Cover	Aerial Photographs	USGS 2011 orthophotographs of study area - 1-foot and 6-inch resolution / 1999 aerials from SLO County	8_Aerials_Ground Cover/Aerials/2011 and 1998	USGS
Topography / Ground Cover	Vegetation coverage	GIS - detailed vegetation coverage, including riparian (California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, 1994) and CALVEG mapping 2002-2003 (mapping not complete)	8_Aerials_Ground Cover/RiparianMapping	CDFFP
Wastewater	WWTP discharges	WWTP discharges by City of Paso Robles, City of Atascadero, Atascadero State Hospital, Templeton CSD, San Miguel CSD (monthly)	9_Wastewater/Municipal discharges	Various

Notes:

[1] Confidential information redacted.

[2] Proprietary information redacted.

Table 1

Precipitation Stations in the Basin Watershed Model Boundary - San Luis Obispo and Monterey Counties

Table 2

Station Name	Station Number	Agency/Source	Elevation, ft amsl	Period of Record
Cholame Alley Ranch	41743	NOAA	604.1	1948-1985
Parkfield	46703	NOAA	451.1	1970-1975
Paso Robles	46730	NOAA	213.4	1976-2011
Paso Robles 5 NW	46736	NOAA	305.1	1948-1976
Valleton	49221	NOAA	289.9	1948-1971
Santa Margarita Booster	47933	NOAA	335.3	1971-2010
San Miguel Wolf Ranch	47867	NOAA	220.1	1973-2011
Valleton Wolf Ranch	49222	NOAA	249.9	1971-1974
Paso Robles Municipal Airport	46742	NOAA	246.9	1948-1951
Bradley	41034	NOAA	541	1949-1971
Nacimiento Dam	46056	NOAA	771	1957-1978
Paso Robles (PR1)	-	Western Weather Group	-	2005-2011
Tablas Creek (TAB)	-	Western Weather Group	-	2005-2011
Shandon (SDN)	-	Western Weather Group	-	2005-2011
Templeton Gap (TPG)	-	Western Weather Group	-	2005-2011
Creston (CRS)	-	Western Weather Group	-	2005-2011
Rocky Butte	703	SLO FC&WCD	3400	2005-2011
Hog Canyon	709	SLO FC&WCD	1200	2005-2011
Atascadero	711	SLO FC&WCD	955	2005-2011
Salinas Dam	719	SLO FC&WCD	1300	2005-2011
Shandon	721	SLO FC&WCD	1048	2005-2011

Precipitation Stations in the Basin Watershed Model Boundary - San Luis Obispo and Monterey Counties

Station Name	Station Number	Agency/Source	Elevation, ft amsl	Period of Record
Santa Margarita	723	SLO FC&WCD	994.8	2005-2011
South Portal	760	SLO FC&WCD	1360	2005-2011
Templeton	762	SLO FC&WCD	-	2010-2011
Salinas Dam	94	SLO FC&WCD	1223	1985-2011
Santa Margarita Booster Station	95	SLO FC&WCD	1156	1978-2011
Black Mountain (FAA Radar Station)	186	SLO FC&WCD	3575	1972-1991
Dellaganna Ranch	139	SLO FC&WCD	1280	1976-1983
York Mountain	161.1	SLO FC&WCD	-	1976-1983
Creston	211	SLO FC&WCD	1070	1991-2011
Creston	52.1	SLO FC&WCD	1045	1983-1991
Oak Shores Wastewater Plant	201	SLO FC&WCD	850	1983-2011

Table 2

Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Watershed Model Segmentation

Sub-Watershed	Drainage Area [acres]	Stream Length [ft]
R1	96836.27	141775.61
R2	15208.31	28428.45
R3	7012.67	20200.98
R4	9046.47	40057.34
R5	23781.35	25076.80
R6	17951.97	15646.63
R7	9383.62	34109.08
R8	7740.42	10692.26
R9	5234.96	30836.01
R10	28420.81	44785.41
R11	18403.56	21265.40
R12	4284.22	35124.03
R13	1812.41	17739.92
R14	17783.29	65508.15
R15	26367.18	109290.38
R16	10170.79	16580.99
R17	31406.33	28919.97
R18	22999.79	35547.70
R19	12601.28	36170.78
R20	20598.82	11394.02
R21	9870.17	33221.10
R22	1369.8	14049.94
R23	3004.05	12716.90
R24	6093.69	36183.51
R25	2716.43	38894.58
R26	397.9	7739.14
R27	3739.64	33991.46
R28	34005.63	60169.92
R29	30743.63	81158.94
R30	18532.28	94505.96
R31	2859.97	25666.30
R32	14114.38	62794.55
R33	1016.73	15277.07
R34	7858.03	75562.68
R35	2098.53	31859.29
R36	2052.49	23744.71
R37	7307.21	35393.88
R38	1031.35	15303.21
R39	9596.59	74931.84
R40	14403.25	67911.24

Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Watershed Model Segmentation

Sub-Watershed	Drainage Area [acres]	Stream Length [ft]
R41	14777.51	73018.00
R42	11534.65	86254.65
R43	22052	62221.59
R44	32834.04	78770.43
R45	8685.7	46109.02
R46	2781.13	22677.57
R47	6460.29	29164.53
R48	5757.98	34125.79
R49	10850.27	22971.53
R50	26805.5	57582.60
R51	11947.74	54221.74
R52	34352.88	78079.43
R53	38129.9	45253.50
R54	3376.62	11339.87
R55	17257.62	90353.51
R56	14144.08	61707.81
R57	53762.26	83775.25
R58	14890.82	83936.07
R59	3346.01	24508.87
R60	15077.98	28893.78
R61	17780.75	62669.41
R62	1296.48	8269.89
R63	2520.88	9788.63
R64	4027.18	36332.20
R65	14101.62	42533.55
R66	15080.56	62507.13
R67	4110.47	22099.74
R68	54373.2	150047.37
R69	6427.57	29329.74
R70	26059.23	44239.83
R71	20797.83	28786.33
R72	5595.48	15369.31
R73	8121.79	38469.26
R74	3494.63	12396.75
R75	28541.09	63342.06
R76	13204.9	25398.49
R77	1053.25	5794.81
R78	14716.8	63820.81
R79	16372.64	57973.76
R80	3062.01	14941.56

Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Watershed Model Segmentation

Sub-Watershed	Drainage Area [acres]	Stream Length [ft]
R81	3619.07	8131.22

Note: Refer to Figure 30 for locations of sub-watersheds

Sub-Watershed Land Use Summary (1985)

Sub-Watershed	Agriculture/Parks/Golf Course [acres]							Commercial/ Industrial/ Public Facility [acres]	Open Space/ Dry Agriculture/ Water Body [acres]	Low Density Residential [acres]	Medium Density Residential [acres]	High Density Residential [acres]	Total Area [acres]
	Alfalfa	Deciduous	Nursery	Pasture	Truck	Vineyard	Total						
R1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96,836	0	0	0	96,836
R2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15,208	0	0	0	15,208
R3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7,009	0	0	0	7,013
R4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,046	0	0	0	9,046
R5	107	2	0	59	0	1,069	1,237	0	22,545	0	0	0	23,781
R6	0	0	0	3	0	19	22	0	17,930	0	0	0	17,952
R7	123	0	0	377	80	42	622	0	8,753	9	0	0	9,384
R8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,740	0	0	0	7,740
R9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,235	0	0	0	5,235
R10	123	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	28,298	0	0	0	28,421
R11	741	318	0	13	0	712	1,785	3	16,614	2	0	0	18,404
R12	21	0	0	16	0	0	38	0	4,246	0	0	0	4,284
R13	480	15	0	48	0	735	1,279	3	499	31	0	0	1,812
R14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17,783	0	0	0	17,783
R15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,367	0	0	0	26,367
R16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,171	0	0	0	10,171
R17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31,406	0	0	0	31,406
R18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23,000	0	0	0	23,000
R19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,601	0	0	0	12,601
R20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,599	0	0	0	20,599
R21	658	0	0	51	0	0	709	68	9,082	11	0	0	9,870
R22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,370	0	0	0	1,370
R23	572	37	0	90	0	533	1,231	18	1,686	69	0	0	3,004
R24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,094	0	0	0	6,094
R25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,716	0	0	0	2,716
R26	0	0	0	17	0	0	17	6	375	0	0	0	398
R27	38	5	0	0	0	106	150	0	3,590	0	0	0	3,740
R28	1,089	8	0	10	0	287	1,394	1	32,611	0	0	0	34,006
R29	203	0	0	39	0	0	242	6	30,495	0	0	0	30,744
R30	694	0	0	531	0	274	1,499	19	16,904	110	0	0	18,532
R31	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	2,851	0	0	0	2,860
R32	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	14,112	0	0	0	14,114
R33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,017	0	0	0	1,017

Sub-Watershed Land Use Summary (1985)

Sub-Watershed	Agriculture/Parks/Golf Course [acres]							Commercial/ Industrial/ Public Facility [acres]	Open Space/ Dry Agriculture/ Water Body [acres]	Low Density Residential [acres]	Medium Density Residential [acres]	High Density Residential [acres]	Total Area [acres]
	Alfalfa	Deciduous	Nursery	Pasture	Truck	Vineyard	Total						
R34	0	0	0	8	0	200	208	1	7,623	26	0	0	7,858
R35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,099	0	0	0	2,099
R36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,052	0	0	0	2,052
R37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,307	0	0	0	7,307
R38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,031	0	0	0	1,031
R39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,597	0	0	0	9,597
R40	16	0	0	10	0	0	26	0	14,377	0	0	0	14,403
R41	161	0	0	8	0	42	211	9	14,566	0	0	0	14,787
R42	10	0	0	3	0	0	13	0	11,522	0	0	0	11,535
R43	1,405	0	0	315	9	1,031	2,760	31	19,075	185	0	0	22,052
R44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,834	0	0	0	32,834
R45	46	0	0	3	0	0	50	0	8,623	13	0	0	8,686
R46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,778	3	0	0	2,781
R47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,460	0	0	0	6,460
R48	66	0	0	19	0	0	85	63	5,503	106	0	0	5,758
R49	100	0	0	221	0	0	321	0	10,464	66	0	0	10,850
R50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,806	0	0	0	26,806
R51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,948	0	0	0	11,948
R52	332	4	0	1,007	4	0	1,346	38	32,734	234	0	0	34,353
R53	494	39	0	771	4	213	1,521	374	34,978	1,254	0	0	38,126
R54	121	0	0	157	0	0	279	304	2,374	420	0	0	3,377
R55	26	0	0	149	6	0	180	1	17,020	57	0	0	17,258
R56	126	0	0	74	0	0	201	0	13,930	13	0	0	14,144
R57	1,797	272	0	1,189	11	75	3,344	41	50,234	145	0	0	53,764
R58	35	0	0	69	0	17	121	21	14,721	27	0	0	14,891
R59	131	20	0	274	47	83	554	103	2,668	20	0	0	3,346
R60	492	8	0	669	15	298	1,482	216	13,330	50	0	0	15,078
R61	0	0	0	23	39	104	166	9	17,589	16	0	0	17,781
R62	109	0	0	4	0	0	114	47	1,133	3	0	0	1,296
R63	82	0	0	0	0	52	133	93	2,116	178	0	0	2,521
R64	0	0	0	16	0	0	16	0	4,011	0	0	0	4,027
R65	15	0	0	33	0	0	47	0	14,054	0	0	0	14,102
R66	0	0	0	234	0	0	234	0	14,847	0	0	0	15,081

Sub-Watershed Land Use Summary (1985)

Sub-Watershed	Agriculture/Parks/Golf Course [acres]							Commercial/ Industrial/ Public Facility [acres]	Open Space/ Dry Agriculture/ Water Body [acres]	Low Density Residential [acres]	Medium Density Residential [acres]	High Density Residential [acres]	Total Area [acres]
	Alfalfa	Deciduous	Nursery	Pasture	Truck	Vineyard	Total						
R67	103	0	0	34	0	0	137	0	3,974	0	0	0	4,110
R68	0	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	54,367	0	0	0	54,373
R69	191	0	0	103	0	0	294	486	5,446	202	0	0	6,428
R70	151	0	0	0	0	0	151	137	25,762	10	0	0	26,059
R71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	20,588	0	0	0	20,798
R72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,595	0	0	0	5,595
R73	76	0	0	0	0	0	76	14	8,032	0	0	0	8,122
R74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	3,406	0	0	0	3,495
R75	0	0	0	8	0	110	118	9	28,414	0	0	0	28,541
R76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	581	12,623	0	0	0	13,205
R77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	893	0	0	0	1,053
R78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14,717	0	0	0	14,717
R79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,373	0	0	0	16,373
R80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,674	1,388	0	0	0	3,062
R81	0	0	0	0	51	28	80	607	2,932	0	0	0	3,619
TOTAL	**10,945**	**729**	**0**	**6,661**	**266**	**6,032**	**24,632**	**5,447**	**1,139,706**	**3,261**	**0**	**0**	**1,173,046**

Table 5

Sub-Watershed Land Use Summary (1997)

Sub-Watershed	Agriculture/Parks/Golf Course [acres]							Commercial/ Industrial/ Public Facility [acres]	Open Space/ Dry Agriculture/ Water Body [acres]	Low Density Residential [acres]	Medium Density Residential [acres]	High Density Residential [acres]	Total Area [acres]
	Alfalfa	Deciduous	Nursery	Pasture	Truck	Vineyard	Total						
R1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96,836	0	0	0	96,836
R2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15,208	0	0	0	15,208
R3	0	0	0	30	0	0	30	0	6,969	14	0	0	7,013
R4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,046	0	0	0	9,046
R5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23,756	25	0	0	23,781
R6	0	0	0	0	115	0	115	0	17,837	0	0	0	17,952
R7	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	9,379	0	0	0	9,384
R8	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	7,729	0	0	0	7,740
R9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,235	0	0	0	5,235
R10	43	0	0	0	0	32	75	0	28,346	0	0	0	28,421
R11	398	0	0	0	0	1,052	1,450	0	16,953	0	0	0	18,404
R12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,284	0	0	0	4,284
R13	131	0	0	49	0	982	1,162	0	592	58	0	0	1,812
R14	124	0	0	337	0	137	598	0	17,185	0	0	0	17,783
R15	94	0	0	885	0	50	1,028	0	25,279	22	0	0	26,330
R16	0	0	0	119	0	0	119	0	10,052	0	0	0	10,171
R17	166	0	0	172	0	0	339	0	31,053	0	0	0	31,392
R18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22,976	0	0	0	22,976
R19	349	0	0	395	0	0	745	0	11,857	0	0	0	12,601
R20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,103	0	0	0	19,103
R21	155	0	0	99	0	0	254	0	9,544	72	0	0	9,870
R22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,370	0	0	0	1,370
R23	0	88	0	0	0	568	656	0	2,249	100	0	0	3,004
R24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,094	0	0	0	6,094
R25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,716	0	0	0	2,716
R26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	398	0	0	0	398
R27	0	2	0	0	0	386	387	0	3,352	0	0	0	3,740
R28	0	0	0	25	113	303	441	0	33,542	22	0	0	34,006
R29	236	0	0	0	0	210	446	0	30,297	0	0	0	30,744
R30	253	0	0	173	0	517	942	0	17,324	266	0	0	18,532
R31	24	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	2,836	0	0	0	2,860
R32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14,114	0	0	0	14,114
R33	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	1,008	0	0	0	1,017

Table 5

Sub-Watershed Land Use Summary (1997)

Sub-Watershed	Agriculture/Parks/Golf Course [acres]							Commercial/ Industrial/ Public Facility [acres]	Open Space/ Dry Agriculture/ Water Body [acres]	Low Density Residential [acres]	Medium Density Residential [acres]	High Density Residential [acres]	Total Area [acres]
	Alfalfa	Deciduous	Nursery	Pasture	Truck	Vineyard	Total						
R34	0	0	0	25	0	212	237	0	7,551	70	0	0	7,858
R35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,099	0	0	0	2,099
R36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,052	0	0	0	2,052
R37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,307	0	0	0	7,307
R38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,031	0	0	0	1,031
R39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,597	0	0	0	9,597
R40	0	0	0	0	0	39	39	0	14,364	0	0	0	14,403
R41	0	24	0	0	0	123	147	0	14,630	0	0	0	14,778
R42	2	0	0	0	11	1	15	0	11,515	5	0	0	11,535
R43	1,082	36	0	183	3	2,062	3,366	0	18,291	396	0	0	22,052
R44	0	0	9	0	122	0	131	0	32,522	181	0	0	32,834
R45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,657	29	0	0	8,686
R46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,682	99	0	0	2,781
R47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,367	94	0	0	6,460
R48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,188	570	0	0	5,758
R49	0	0	0	225	0	0	225	0	9,505	1,120	0	0	10,850
R50	0	0	0	75	43	780	897	0	25,856	53	0	0	26,806
R51	0	49	0	13	62	0	123	0	11,822	3	0	0	11,948
R52	0	9	0	349	0	67	425	0	28,205	5,722	0	0	34,353
R53	0	32	9	158	141	1,080	1,421	0	32,366	4,343	0	0	38,130
R54	0	0	0	49	0	0	49	0	2,467	861	0	0	3,377
R55	8	0	1	0	13	0	21	0	17,187	49	0	0	17,258
R56	14	0	13	0	0	34	61	0	14,066	17	0	0	14,144
R57	77	58	89	1,211	90	489	2,015	0	51,424	323	0	0	53,762
R58	0	52	0	0	0	1,040	1,092	0	13,733	66	0	0	14,891
R59	0	20	0	263	0	184	467	0	2,425	454	0	0	3,346
R60	236	36	0	787	15	1,112	2,185	0	11,725	1,167	0	0	15,078
R61	0	24	0	0	5	297	326	0	17,429	25	0	0	17,781
R62	87	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	1,148	62	0	0	1,296
R63	29	0	0	0	0	8	37	0	2,024	460	0	0	2,521
R64	18	0	0	0	0	19	37	0	3,990	0	0	0	4,027
R65	76	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	14,021	5	0	0	14,102
R66	184	0	0	60	0	0	244	0	14,837	0	0	0	15,081

Sub-Watershed Land Use Summary (1997)

Sub-Watershed	Agriculture/Parks/Golf Course [acres]							Commercial/ Industrial/ Public Facility [acres]	Open Space/ Dry Agriculture/ Water Body [acres]	Low Density Residential [acres]	Medium Density Residential [acres]	High Density Residential [acres]	Total Area [acres]
	Alfalfa	Deciduous	Nursery	Pasture	Truck	Vineyard	Total						
R67	198	0	0	143	0	0	341	0	3,759	11	0	0	4,110
R68	0	0	0	29	0	37	66	0	54,250	29	0	0	54,345
R69	89	0	0	0	0	0	89	10	5,376	953	0	0	6,428
R70	36	0	0	25	0	0	61	0	25,878	121	0	0	26,059
R71	0	0	0	395	0	0	395	11	20,342	50	0	0	20,798
R72	85	0	0	0	0	0	85	0	5,507	3	0	0	5,595
R73	103	0	0	0	0	0	103	0	8,019	0	0	0	8,122
R74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,464	31	0	0	3,495
R75	0	0	0	511	0	1,355	1,866	0	26,672	4	0	0	28,541
R76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271	12,934	0	0	0	13,205
R77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161	893	0	0	0	1,053
R78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14,717	0	0	0	14,717
R79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	16,252	0	0	0	16,373
R80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,640	1,422	0	0	0	3,062
R81	0	0	0	0	45	0	45	708	2,866	0	0	0	3,619
TOTAL	**4,298**	**430**	**121**	**6,784**	**793**	**13,184**	**25,611**	**2,921**	**1,124,954**	**17,953**	**0**	**0**	**1,171,438**

Sub-Watershed Land Use Summary (2011)

Sub-Watershed	Agriculture/Parks/Golf Course [acres]							Commercial/ Industrial/ Public Facility [acres]	Open Space/ Dry Agriculture/ Water Body [acres]	Low Density Residential [acres]	Medium Density Residential [acres]	High Density Residential [acres]	Total Area [acres]
	Alfalfa	Deciduous	Nursery	Pasture	Truck	Vineyard	Total						
R1	35	0	0	0	202	0	237	0	94,688	1,912	0	0	96,837
R2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14,471	737	0	0	15,208
R3	39	0	0	0	0	117	156	0	6,612	244	0	0	7,013
R4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,746	300	0	0	9,047
R5	0	0	0	0	0	1,114	1,114	0	21,340	1,328	0	0	23,781
R6	0	0	0	0	0	93	93	0	17,374	485	0	0	17,952
R7	0	0	0	0	0	561	561	0	8,795	27	0	0	9,384
R8	202	0	0	0	0	0	202	0	7,240	298	0	0	7,740
R9	35	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	4,645	554	0	0	5,235
R10	149	0	0	0	0	228	377	0	25,946	2,098	0	0	28,421
R11	0	0	0	0	255	1,274	1,530	0	15,556	1,317	0	0	18,404
R12	0	0	0	0	29	0	29	0	4,158	97	0	0	4,284
R13	100	0	44	1	72	663	881	1	363	569	0	0	1,815
R14	0	0	0	0	0	270	270	0	17,513	0	0	0	17,783
R15	0	0	0	0	0	164	164	0	26,199	5	0	0	26,367
R16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,171	0	0	0	10,171
R17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31,399	7	0	0	31,406
R18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22,462	538	0	0	23,000
R19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,305	296	0	0	12,601
R20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,703	896	0	0	20,599
R21	64	0	0	15	0	0	79	8	8,317	1,465	0	1	9,870
R22	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	1,118	239	0	0	1,370
R23	127	0	0	0	13	909	1,049	1	1,596	358	0	0	3,004
R24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,821	272	0	0	6,094
R25	0	0	0	13	2	3	18	0	1,940	758	0	0	2,716
R26	0	0	0	0	15	2	17	0	190	191	0	0	398
R27	0	0	0	0	0	350	350	0	2,881	509	0	0	3,740
R28	0	0	0	8	604	412	1,025	0	30,185	2,796	0	0	34,006
R29	387	20	0	0	0	214	621	0	27,778	2,346	0	0	30,745
R30	0	0	0	67	267	2,083	2,417	0	13,784	2,332	0	0	18,532
R31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,578	282	0	0	2,860
R32	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	12,623	1,490	0	0	14,114
R33	0	0	0	0	0	130	130	0	886	0	0	0	1,017

Sub-Watershed Land Use Summary (2011)

Sub-Watershed	Agriculture/Parks/Golf Course [acres]							Commercial/ Industrial/ Public Facility [acres]	Open Space/ Dry Agriculture/ Water Body [acres]	Low Density Residential [acres]	Medium Density Residential [acres]	High Density Residential [acres]	Total Area [acres]
	Alfalfa	Deciduous	Nursery	Pasture	Truck	Vineyard	Total						
R34	0	0	0	0	0	255	255	9	7,133	461	0	0	7,858
R35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,099	0	0	0	2,099
R36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,053	0	0	0	2,053
R37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,307	0	0	0	7,307
R38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,031	0	0	0	1,031
R39	0	0	0	0	0	53	53	0	9,407	136	0	0	9,597
R40	0	16	0	0	11	868	896	0	12,442	1,066	0	0	14,403
R41	0	0	0	0	0	564	564	0	12,543	1,671	0	0	14,778
R42	0	0	0	0	39	116	155	0	11,194	186	0	0	11,535
R43	677	77	0	30	19	6,695	7,498	0	10,095	4,435	0	0	22,027
R44	0	0	0	0	0	317	317	1	26,904	5,612	0	0	32,834
R45	0	0	0	0	0	388	388	0	8,011	284	0	0	8,683
R46	0	0	0	0	0	214	214	0	2,518	49	0	0	2,781
R47	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	5,144	1,312	0	0	6,460
R48	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	5	3,879	1,868	0	1	5,758
R49	20	0	0	34	0	43	97	738	5,112	4,580	45	148	10,719
R50	0	3	0	1	42	1,044	1,090	0	14,376	11,357	0	0	26,823
R51	0	3	0	3	0	30	36	0	5,632	6,283	0	0	11,951
R52	34	5	7	315	30	384	774	950	15,245	17,013	169	163	34,315
R53	0	6	6	43	50	3,865	3,969	1,045	16,852	14,364	1,231	516	37,977
R54	0	0	0	0	0	27	27	359	874	863	828	208	3,159
R55	49	0	0	22	0	22	94	5	13,001	4,158	0	0	17,258
R56	59	0	0	51	110	587	807	0	8,440	4,897	0	0	14,144
R57	224	96	20	472	284	5,008	6,104	221	29,490	17,814	6	1	53,636
R58	0	12	0	0	3	1,392	1,407	138	10,186	2,637	0	0	14,368
R59	15	18	0	21	0	733	787	789	878	650	17	8	3,129
R60	254	174	0	61	30	2,765	3,284	1,066	4,176	6,280	3	25	14,834
R61	0	32	0	4	105	529	669	0	12,230	4,881	0	0	17,781
R62	0	0	0	0	5	15	19	14	674	581	0	0	1,289
R63	18	0	0	24	0	282	324	14	1,637	534	10	2	2,522
R64	25	0	0	0	0	42	67	0	2,807	1,153	0	0	4,027
R65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14,102	0	0	0	14,102
R66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15,081	0	0	0	15,081

Sub-Watershed Land Use Summary (2011)

Sub-Watershed	Agriculture/Parks/Golf Course [acres]							Commercial/ Industrial/ Public Facility [acres]	Open Space/ Dry Agriculture/ Water Body [acres]	Low Density Residential [acres]	Medium Density Residential [acres]	High Density Residential [acres]	Total Area [acres]
	Alfalfa	Deciduous	Nursery	Pasture	Truck	Vineyard	Total						
R67	26	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	3,633	451	0	0	4,111
R68	0	0	0	0	0	309	309	0	55,284	4	0	0	55,597
R69	134	0	0	6	0	55	195	0	5,158	1,045	30	0	6,428
R70	0	0	0	82	2	244	328	0	25,527	198	6	0	26,059
R71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,628	157	13	0	20,798
R72	0	0	0	0	0	49	49	0	5,092	450	5	0	5,595
R73	0	0	0	0	0	367	367	0	7,740	15	0	0	8,122
R74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,412	67	15	0	3,495
R75	0	0	0	0	127	1,725	1,852	0	26,672	21	5	0	28,550
R76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13,067	135	3	0	13,205
R77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	996	53	4	0	1,053
R78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14,717	0	0	0	14,717
R79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,373	0	0	0	16,373
R80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,017	25	20	0	3,062
R81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,373	227	19	0	3,619
TOTAL	**2,674**	**466**	**76**	**1,275**	**2,317**	**37,593**	**44,402**	**5,363**	**976,624**	**142,720**	**2,431**	**1,074**	**1,172,615**

Table 7

Sub-Watershed Soil Summary

Sub-Watershed	Group A Soils		Group B Soils		Group C Soils		Group D Soils		Total Area [acres]
	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]	
R1	0	0.0%	28,232	29.2%	15,331	15.8%	53,273	55.0%	96,836
R2	0	0.0%	11,554	76.0%	172	1.1%	3,482	22.9%	15,208
R3	0	0.0%	6,117	87.2%	771	11.0%	125	1.8%	7,013
R4	0	0.0%	6,964	77.0%	42	0.5%	2,040	22.6%	9,046
R5	0	0.0%	19,877	83.6%	3,617	15.2%	287	1.2%	23,781
R6	0	0.0%	14,618	81.4%	943	5.3%	2,391	13.3%	17,952
R7	0	0.0%	9,379	99.9%	0	0.0%	5	0.1%	9,384
R8	0	0.0%	6,063	78.3%	0	0.0%	1,677	21.7%	7,740
R9	0	0.0%	4,344	83.0%	368	7.0%	523	10.0%	5,235
R10	0	0.0%	20,425	71.9%	4,393	15.5%	3,603	12.7%	28,421
R11	15	0.1%	9,685	52.6%	3,038	16.5%	5,666	30.8%	18,404
R12	0	0.0%	492	11.5%	1,456	34.0%	2,336	54.5%	4,284
R13	13	0.7%	1,464	80.8%	299	16.5%	37	2.0%	1,812
R14	594	3.3%	3,335	18.8%	6,574	37.0%	7,280	40.9%	17,783
R15	152	0.6%	2,178	8.3%	5,139	19.5%	18,898	71.7%	26,367
R16	341	3.4%	462	4.5%	7,756	76.3%	1,612	15.8%	10,171
R17	591	1.9%	2,839	9.0%	10,634	33.9%	17,343	55.2%	31,406
R18	552	2.4%	4,696	20.4%	7,047	30.6%	10,704	46.5%	23,000
R19	525	4.2%	2,000	15.9%	7,664	60.8%	2,412	19.1%	12,601
R20	219	1.1%	4,492	21.8%	10,873	52.8%	5,014	24.3%	20,599
R21	3	0.0%	2,626	26.6%	2,422	24.5%	4,819	48.8%	9,870
R22	14	1.0%	76	5.5%	529	38.6%	751	54.9%	1,370
R23	49	1.6%	1,986	66.1%	596	19.8%	373	12.4%	3,004
R24	0	0.0%	318	5.2%	4,167	68.4%	1,609	26.4%	6,094
R25	0	0.0%	66	2.4%	2,229	82.1%	421	15.5%	2,716
R26	26	6.4%	116	29.1%	111	28.0%	145	36.5%	398
R27	0	0.0%	2,019	54.0%	1,390	37.2%	331	8.8%	3,740
R28	31	0.1%	27,249	80.1%	3,017	8.9%	3,708	10.9%	34,006
R29	764	2.5%	17,711	57.6%	5,568	18.1%	6,700	21.8%	30,744
R30	417	2.3%	8,867	47.8%	7,082	38.2%	2,167	11.7%	18,532
R31	0	0.0%	39	1.4%	1,968	68.8%	853	29.8%	2,860

Sub-Watershed Soil Summary

Sub-Watershed	Group A Soils		Group B Soils		Group C Soils		Group D Soils		Total Area [acres]
	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]	
R32	47	0.3%	930	6.6%	12,539	88.8%	599	4.2%	14,114
R33	0	0.0%	275	27.1%	691	67.9%	51	5.0%	1,017
R34	22	0.3%	965	12.3%	6,353	80.8%	518	6.6%	7,858
R35	4	0.2%	907	43.2%	1,171	55.8%	17	0.8%	2,099
R36	0	0.0%	148	7.2%	1,441	70.2%	463	22.6%	2,052
R37	0	0.0%	450	6.2%	5,987	81.9%	871	11.9%	7,307
R38	0	0.0%	195	18.9%	734	71.1%	103	10.0%	1,031
R39	6	0.1%	979	10.2%	8,360	87.1%	252	2.6%	9,597
R40	0	0.0%	1,863	12.9%	12,356	85.8%	184	1.3%	14,403
R41	63	0.4%	1,440	9.7%	12,154	82.2%	1,120	7.6%	14,778
R42	141	1.2%	940	8.2%	8,837	76.6%	1,616	14.0%	11,535
R43	512	2.3%	9,521	43.2%	9,602	43.5%	2,417	11.0%	22,052
R44	545	1.7%	4,233	12.9%	23,120	70.4%	4,935	15.0%	32,834
R45	125	1.4%	3,138	36.1%	2,490	28.7%	2,933	33.8%	8,686
R46	22	0.8%	1,305	46.9%	830	29.9%	624	22.5%	2,781
R47	0	0.0%	585	9.1%	866	13.4%	5,009	77.5%	6,460
R48	0	0.0%	2,461	42.7%	765	13.3%	2,532	44.0%	5,758
R49	154	1.4%	3,879	35.7%	5,027	46.3%	1,791	16.5%	10,850
R50	0	0.0%	5,245	19.6%	13,648	50.9%	7,912	29.5%	26,806
R51	0	0.0%	4,839	40.5%	2,126	17.8%	4,983	41.7%	11,948
R52	637	1.9%	10,485	30.5%	7,908	23.0%	15,323	44.6%	34,353
R53	618	1.6%	11,391	29.9%	20,650	54.2%	5,472	14.3%	38,130
R54	0	0.0%	1,295	38.4%	1,836	54.4%	245	7.3%	3,377
R55	694	4.0%	4,312	25.0%	12,122	70.2%	129	0.7%	17,258
R56	587	4.2%	5,558	39.3%	7,451	52.7%	548	3.9%	14,144
R57	1,194	2.2%	23,347	43.4%	23,733	44.1%	5,488	10.2%	53,762
R58	0	0.0%	4,326	29.1%	9,922	66.6%	643	4.3%	14,891
R59	36	1.1%	2,972	88.8%	241	7.2%	96	2.9%	3,346
R60	242	1.6%	7,661	50.8%	5,519	36.6%	1,656	11.0%	15,078
R61	60	0.3%	2,975	16.7%	10,720	60.3%	4,026	22.6%	17,781
R62	59	4.6%	392	30.2%	845	65.2%	0	0.0%	1,296

Table 7

Sub-Watershed Soil Summary

Sub-Watershed	Group A Soils		Group B Soils		Group C Soils		Group D Soils		Total Area [acres]
	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]	[acres]	[%]	
R63	111	4.4%	1,315	52.2%	739	29.3%	355	14.1%	2,521
R64	51	1.3%	483	12.0%	2,356	58.5%	1,138	28.3%	4,027
R65	711	5.0%	764	5.4%	10,680	75.7%	1,946	13.8%	14,102
R66	191	1.3%	1,307	8.7%	11,031	73.1%	2,552	16.9%	15,081
R67	123	3.0%	278	6.8%	3,273	79.6%	436	10.6%	4,110
R68	1,951	3.6%	3,980	7.3%	21,347	39.3%	27,095	49.8%	54,373
R69	787	12.2%	2,507	39.0%	2,879	44.8%	255	4.0%	6,428
R70	1,225	4.7%	8,286	31.8%	13,941	53.5%	2,608	10.0%	26,059
R71	1,244	6.0%	4,139	19.9%	15,301	73.6%	113	0.5%	20,798
R72	386	6.9%	247	4.4%	2,702	48.3%	2,260	40.4%	5,595
R73	1,099	13.5%	444	5.5%	5,917	72.9%	662	8.1%	8,122
R74	397	11.4%	189	5.4%	2,819	80.7%	89	2.6%	3,495
R75	171	0.6%	8,257	28.9%	5,606	19.6%	14,507	50.8%	28,541
R76	798	6.0%	1,913	14.5%	9,377	71.0%	1,116	8.5%	13,205
R77	182	17.3%	293	27.9%	210	19.9%	368	35.0%	1,053
R78	370	2.5%	739	5.0%	10,105	68.7%	3,504	23.8%	14,717
R79	792	4.8%	1,776	10.8%	10,701	65.4%	3,103	19.0%	16,373
R80	460	15.0%	329	10.7%	2,140	69.9%	134	4.4%	3,062
R81	591	16.3%	302	8.3%	821	22.7%	1,904	52.6%	3,619

Table 7

Sub-Watershed Designated Precipitation Stations and Precipitation Adjustment Factors

Sub-Watershed	PRISM Designated Station	PRISM Adjustment Factor	Isohyetal Designated Station	Isohyetal Adjustment Factor
R1	201	1.01	46730	1.02
R2	47867	0.79	47867	1.27
R3	47867	0.92	46730	0.86
R4	47867	0.77	47867	1.23
R5	47867	1.09	46730	0.87
R6	47867	0.78	47867	1.27
R7	47867	0.94	47867	1.09
R8	47867	0.89	47867	1.24
R9	47867	0.99	47867	1.23
R10	47867	1.06	47867	1.17
R11	201	0.92	47867	1.06
R12	47867	1.10	47867	1.08
R13	47867	1.03	47867	1.00
R14	46730	1.12	201	0.97
R15	46730	1.32	47933	1.01
R16	201	0.96	47933	0.98
R17	201	1.01	46730	0.96
R18	47867	1.07	47867	1.12
R19	47867	1.06	46730	0.86
R20	201	0.94	47867	1.02
R21	47867	1.09	47867	1.02
R22	47867	1.05	47867	1.00
R23	47867	1.06	47867	1.00
R24	201	0.97	47867	1.14
R25	201	0.96	47867	1.16
R26	201	0.92	47867	1.00
R27	201	0.96	47867	1.00
R28	46730	1.02	47867	1.22
R29	46730	1.20	47867	1.06
R30	201	1.00	47867	1.02
R31	201	0.94	47867	1.04
R32	201	0.97	47867	1.22
R33	46730	1.10	47867	1.00
R34	46730	0.99	46730	0.83
R35	46730	0.99	47867	1.04
R36	46730	1.04	47867	1.21
R37	46730	1.05	46730	0.86
R38	201	1.01	47867	1.00
R39	46730	1.04	46730	0.85
R40	46730	1.03	46730	0.88

Sub-Watershed Designated Precipitation Stations and Precipitation Adjustment Factors

Sub-Watershed	PRISM Designated Station	PRISM Adjustment Factor	Isohyetal Designated Station	Isohyetal Adjustment Factor
R41	46730	1.03	46730	0.85
R42	46730	1.04	47867	1.28
R43	201	0.95	47867	1.06
R44	47933	0.77	47933	0.95
R45	47933	0.84	47933	1.05
R46	47933	0.86	47933	1.05
R47	47933	1.01	47933	0.98
R48	47933	0.79	47933	1.06
R49	46730	1.54	47933	0.97
R50	47933	0.80	201	1.42
R51	47933	0.90	201	1.41
R52	47933	0.77	47933	1.03
R53	46730	1.18	47933	0.95
R54	201	1.00	46730	0.98
R55	47933	0.75	46730	0.92
R56	47933	0.75	47867	1.26
R57	46730	1.34	47867	1.28
R58	46730	1.13	47867	1.15
R59	47867	1.06	46730	0.83
R60	201	0.94	46730	0.88
R61	46730	1.06	46730	1.04
R62	47867	1.00	47867	1.07
R63	47867	1.05	47867	1.00
R64	46730	1.01	47867	1.05
R65	46730	1.12	46730	0.96
R66	46730	1.13	46730	0.87
R67	201	1.01	47867	1.05
R68	46730	1.20	46730	0.94
R69	47867	1.00	47867	1.00
R70	201	0.92	47867	1.21
R71	47867	1.09	47867	1.09
R72	201	0.96	46730	0.83
R73	47867	1.00	47867	1.06
R74	47867	0.98	47867	1.00
R75	201	0.98	47867	1.09
R76	47867	0.99	47867	1.01
R77	47867	0.94	47867	1.00
R78	46730	1.05	47867	1.20
R79	46730	1.03	47867	1.21
R80	47867	0.95	47867	1.00

Sub-Watershed Designated Precipitation Stations and Precipitation Adjustment Factors

Sub-Watershed	PRISM Designated Station	PRISM Adjustment Factor	Isohyetal Designated Station	Isohyetal Adjustment Factor
R81	47867	0.99	47867	1.03

Regression Analysis of Evapotranspiration Data Sets

Creston

Days per month	31	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	31
Month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Creston (in/mo)	1.87	2.18	3.52	4.54	6.31	7.24	7.97	7.32	5.71	3.51	2.30	1.56
CIMIS Eto Zone 16 (in/mo)	1.55	2.52	4.03	5.70	7.75	8.70	9.30	8.37	6.30	4.34	2.40	1.55
RSQ r^2	**0.99**											

Paso Robles

Days per month	31	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	31
Month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Paso Robles (in/mo)	1.74	2.10	3.52	4.59	6.58	7.41	7.99	7.28	5.55	3.62	2.22	1.48
CIMIS Eto Zone 16 (in/mo)	1.55	2.52	4.03	5.70	7.75	8.70	9.30	8.37	6.30	4.34	2.40	1.55
RSQ r^2	**1.00**											

Shandon

Days per month	31	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	31
Month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Shandon (in/mo)	1.69	2.00	3.34	4.53	6.67	7.65	8.27	7.49	5.85	3.70	2.20	1.35
CIMIS Eto Zone 10 (in/mo)	0.93	1.68	3.10	4.50	5.89	7.20	8.06	7.13	5.10	3.10	1.50	0.93
RSQ r^2	**0.99**											

Tablas Creek

Days per month	31	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	31
Month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tablas Creek (in/mo)	1.56	1.77	3.05	3.88	5.68	6.59	7.32	6.66	5.45	3.48	2.04	1.35
CIMIS Eto Zone 6 (in/mo)	1.86	2.24	3.41	4.80	5.58	6.30	6.51	6.20	4.80	3.72	2.40	1.86
RSQ r^2	**0.97**											

Templeton Gap

Days per month	31	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	31
Month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Templeton Gap (in/mo)	1.55	1.86	3.16	4.09	5.62	6.23	6.69	6.27	5.06	3.42	2.06	1.35
CIMIS Eto Zone 16 (in/mo)	1.55	2.52	4.03	5.70	7.75	8.70	9.30	8.37	6.30	4.34	2.40	1.55
RSQ r^2	**0.99**											

Table 9

Table 10

Estimated Annual Agricultural Irrigation Demand and Applied Water Rates

Water Year	Annual Precip[1] (inches)	Alfalfa		Citrus		Deciduous		Nursery		Pasture		Vegetable		Vineyard	
		Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water
1981	12.4	3.2	5.1			3.0	4.7	1.8	2.9	3.4	5.4	2.7	4.3	1.3	2.3
1982	16.3	2.9	4.7			2.8	4.4	1.6	2.5	3.1	4.9	2.7	4.2	1.3	2.2
1983	28.9	2.9	4.6			2.7	4.2	1.5	2.3	3.0	4.8	2.7	4.2	1.2	2.1
1984	7.3	3.5	5.5			3.1	4.9	1.9	3.0	3.6	5.7	2.8	4.4	1.5	2.6
1985	9.6	3.3	5.2			3.0	4.8	1.7	2.8	3.4	5.5	2.7	4.3	1.4	2.3
1986	20.5	3.2	4.9			2.9	4.4	1.7	2.6	3.4	5.2	2.7	4.1	1.1	1.9
1987	8.4	3.4	5.2			3.1	4.5	1.9	2.9	3.5	5.5	2.7	4.2	1.4	2.2
1988	12.7	3.2	4.9			2.9	4.2	1.7	2.5	3.4	5.2	2.7	4.2	1.2	2.0
1989	9.1	3.3	5.1			3.0	4.5	1.8	2.8	3.5	5.4	2.6	4.1	1.4	2.3
1990	7.3	3.3	5.1			3.0	4.4	1.9	2.8	3.5	5.3	2.7	4.1	1.6	2.6
1991	12.8	3.2	4.8			3.0	4.2	1.8	2.8	3.4	5.1	2.7	4.1	1.4	2.0
1992	12.5	3.3	4.9			3.1	4.3	1.8	2.7	3.5	5.3	2.8	4.1	1.3	1.9
1993	23.3	3.2	4.7			3.0	4.1	1.7	2.5	3.4	5.1	2.7	4.1	1.1	1.7
1994	11.3	3.2	4.7			2.9	4.1	1.5	2.3	3.4	5.1	2.6	3.9	1.3	1.9
1995	31.4	3.2	4.7			2.9	4.1	1.6	2.3	3.3	5.0	2.7	4.0	1.0	1.5
1996	15.3	3.3	4.6			3.0	4.0	1.7	2.4	3.4	4.9	2.7	3.9	1.3	1.8
1997	17.6	3.5	4.8			3.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	3.7	5.3	2.8	3.9	1.2	1.7
1998	26.8	3.0	4.2			2.7	3.6	1.4	1.9	3.1	4.5	2.6	3.6	1.0	1.4
1999	9.4	3.4	4.8			3.0	3.9	1.5	2.1	3.4	4.8	2.7	3.8	1.4	1.9
2000	13.2	3.3	4.7	1.6	2.2	3.0	4.0	1.7	2.3	3.5	4.9	2.8	3.8	1.3	1.7
2001	15.4	3.3	4.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	4.0	1.7	2.4	3.6	5.1	2.8	3.8	1.2	1.6
2002	8.3	3.4	4.9	1.8	2.4	3.1	4.1	1.7	2.3	3.6	5.1	2.7	3.8	1.2	1.7
2003	13.8	3.1	4.5	1.6	2.0	2.9	3.7	1.5	2.0	3.3	4.7	2.7	3.5	1.1	1.4
2004	9.5	3.4	4.9	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.1	1.8	2.3	3.7	5.3	2.8	3.6	1.3	1.6
2005	33.2	2.8	4.0	1.5	1.9	2.6	3.4	1.5	1.9	2.9	4.2	2.5	3.3	0.9	1.2
2006	18.3	2.9	4.2	1.6	2.1	2.8	3.6	1.6	2.1	3.0	4.3	2.7	3.6	1.0	1.4
2007	6.6	3.5	5.1	2.0	2.6	3.2	4.1	1.9	2.5	3.6	5.1	2.7	3.5	1.4	1.9
2008	13.8	3.6	5.1	2.1	2.7	3.3	4.2	2.0	2.5	3.8	5.4	2.8	3.5	1.2	1.6
2009	9.1	3.7	5.3	2.1	2.6	3.4	4.3	1.9	2.5	3.8	5.4	2.8	3.6	1.3	1.7
2010	21.0	3.0	4.2	1.6	2.0	2.7	3.5	1.6	2.0	3.2	4.6	2.6	3.4	1.0	1.3
2011	22.0	2.8	4.0	1.5	1.9	2.6	3.4	1.4	1.8	3.0	4.2	2.4	3.0	0.8	1.1
Min	6.6	2.8	4.0	1.5	1.9	2.6	3.4	1.4	1.8	2.9	4.2	2.4	3.0	0.8	1.1
Max	33.2	3.7	5.5	2.1	2.7	3.4	4.9	2.0	3.0	3.8	5.7	2.8	4.4	1.6	2.6
Ave	15.4	3.2	4.8	1.7	2.3	3.0	4.1	1.7	2.4	3.4	5.0	2.7	3.9	1.2	1.8

Notes:

All irrigation demand and applied water values in acre-feet per acre per year (or feet per year)

Vineyard consumptive use and applied water rates reflect the combined RDI and non-RDI rate weighted according to the assumed percentage of vineyards under each irrigation management method

1 – Annual Rainfall at Paso Robles rain gage (46730)

Table 11

Agricultural Irrigation Demand and Applied Water Volume (Groundwater Basin)

Water Year	Alfalfa		Citrus		Deciduous		Nursery		Pasture		Vegetable		Vineyard		TOTAL	
	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water
1981	42,154	66,912	0	0	2,517	3,996	207	328	17,724	28,133	275	436	6,022	10,474	68,898	110,278
1982	36,857	58,503	0	0	2,261	3,588	175	278	15,556	24,691	268	426	6,060	10,610	61,177	98,097
1983	34,170	54,237	0	0	2,079	3,300	164	261	14,549	23,093	270	428	6,061	10,684	57,292	92,004
1984	38,936	61,803	0	0	2,344	3,721	216	342	16,642	26,415	278	442	8,385	14,447	66,801	107,172
1985	35,123	55,751	0	0	2,168	3,441	197	313	15,336	24,342	274	436	7,998	13,907	61,096	98,190
1986	32,145	49,593	0	0	2,046	3,026	192	296	14,388	22,191	271	417	7,282	12,038	56,324	87,560
1987	31,925	49,116	0	0	2,044	3,006	210	323	14,459	22,244	277	425	9,519	15,359	58,434	90,474
1988	28,043	43,144	0	0	1,833	2,695	187	288	13,050	20,077	273	420	9,133	14,865	52,518	81,488
1989	27,490	42,293	0	0	1,837	2,701	207	319	13,028	20,044	268	412	10,987	17,666	53,817	83,433
1990	25,531	39,279	0	0	1,726	2,538	209	322	12,177	18,733	269	414	13,518	21,461	53,429	82,747
1991	22,682	33,519	0	0	1,647	2,299	207	310	11,526	17,254	1,335	1,992	11,686	17,224	49,082	72,598
1992	21,403	31,476	0	0	1,584	2,200	201	300	11,456	17,099	1,353	2,019	11,387	16,697	47,385	69,792
1993	18,530	27,250	0	0	1,454	2,020	187	280	10,716	15,994	1,349	2,013	10,679	15,752	42,916	63,309
1994	16,781	24,678	0	0	1,344	1,867	173	258	10,115	15,097	1,274	1,901	12,851	18,806	42,538	62,607
1995	14,593	21,461	0	0	1,258	1,748	176	263	9,513	14,199	1,325	1,978	10,600	15,717	37,465	55,364
1996	13,052	18,251	0	0	1,192	1,596	185	266	9,299	13,343	1,340	1,914	13,816	19,555	38,884	54,926
1997	11,708	16,261	0	0	1,169	1,559	211	301	8,226	11,752	1,353	1,933	13,292	18,793	35,959	50,599
1998	9,924	14,137	0	0	1,012	1,332	155	214	6,754	9,648	1,473	2,017	14,641	20,483	33,958	47,832
1999	11,038	15,769	0	0	1,098	1,444	174	238	7,024	10,035	1,757	2,407	24,402	33,255	45,494	63,149
2000	10,645	15,208	5	6	1,110	1,461	191	262	7,046	10,066	1,981	2,714	24,820	34,100	45,798	63,816
2001	10,645	15,206	67	88	1,129	1,485	193	264	7,024	10,034	2,182	2,989	27,239	38,095	48,478	68,161
2002	10,774	15,391	134	176	1,135	1,494	188	258	6,835	9,764	2,377	3,256	33,286	46,384	54,730	76,724
2003	9,745	13,921	172	224	1,052	1,368	166	220	6,087	8,696	2,539	3,341	30,381	39,833	50,142	67,603
2004	10,558	15,083	274	356	1,163	1,510	198	260	6,590	9,414	2,823	3,715	39,281	49,693	60,887	80,032
2005	6,901	9,859	265	344	1,096	1,424	101	133	4,951	7,073	2,759	3,631	28,316	37,361	44,390	59,824
2006	7,099	10,141	350	455	1,174	1,524	110	145	4,904	7,005	3,167	4,166	32,094	42,620	48,898	66,057
2007	8,411	12,016	501	651	1,334	1,732	131	173	5,667	8,096	7,702	10,134	44,814	58,932	68,560	91,734
2008	8,380	11,972	604	775	1,380	1,771	137	176	5,689	8,127	7,974	10,223	38,814	50,663	62,978	83,706
2009	8,544	12,205	666	854	1,414	1,813	135	173	5,535	7,907	8,122	10,413	43,757	56,340	68,173	89,704
2010	6,723	9,604	570	731	1,151	1,475	109	140	4,444	6,348	7,583	9,722	31,401	42,393	51,981	70,414
2011	6,320	9,028	580	743	1,111	1,425	99	127	3,957	5,653	6,855	8,788	26,290	34,522	45,211	60,285

Notes: All values in acre-feet per year

Table 12

Agricultural Irrigation Demand and Applied Water Volume (Watershed)

Water Year	Alfalfa		Citrus		Deciduous		Nursery		Pasture		Vegetable		Vineyard		TOTAL	
	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water
1981	42,154	66,912	0	0	2,517	3,996	207	328	17,724	28,133	275	436	6,022	10,474	68,898	110,278
1982	36,857	58,503	0	0	2,261	3,588	175	278	15,556	24,691	268	426	6,060	10,610	61,177	98,097
1983	34,170	54,237	0	0	2,079	3,300	164	261	14,549	23,093	270	428	6,061	10,684	57,292	92,004
1984	38,936	61,803	0	0	2,344	3,721	216	342	16,642	26,415	278	442	8,385	14,447	66,801	107,172
1985	35,123	55,751	0	0	2,168	3,441	197	313	15,336	24,342	274	436	7,998	13,907	61,096	98,190
1986	32,145	49,593	0	0	2,046	3,026	192	296	14,388	22,191	271	417	7,476	12,322	56,517	87,844
1987	31,925	49,116	0	0	2,044	3,006	210	323	14,459	22,244	277	425	9,936	15,973	58,851	91,087
1988	28,043	43,144	0	0	1,833	2,695	187	288	13,050	20,077	273	420	9,794	15,838	53,180	82,461
1989	27,490	42,293	0	0	1,837	2,701	207	319	13,028	20,044	268	412	11,783	18,836	54,613	84,604
1990	25,531	39,279	0	0	1,726	2,538	209	322	12,177	18,733	269	414	14,508	22,918	54,420	84,203
1991	22,682	33,519	0	0	1,647	2,299	207	310	11,526	17,254	2,938	4,385	13,486	19,738	52,485	77,506
1992	21,403	31,476	0	0	1,584	2,200	201	300	11,456	17,099	2,986	4,456	13,368	19,448	50,999	74,980
1993	18,530	27,250	0	0	1,454	2,020	187	280	10,716	15,994	2,975	4,441	12,647	18,486	46,510	68,470
1994	16,781	24,678	0	0	1,344	1,867	173	258	10,115	15,097	2,795	4,172	15,167	22,022	46,374	68,093
1995	14,593	21,461	0	0	1,258	1,748	176	263	9,513	14,199	2,916	4,352	12,645	18,558	41,102	60,580
1996	13,052	18,251	0	0	1,192	1,596	185	266	9,299	13,343	2,948	4,213	16,534	23,187	43,211	60,856
1997	11,708	16,261	0	0	1,169	1,559	211	301	8,226	11,752	2,985	4,264	16,392	22,927	40,692	57,064
1998	9,924	14,137	0	0	1,012	1,332	155	214	6,754	9,648	3,230	4,424	16,999	23,517	38,074	53,274
1999	11,038	15,769	0	0	1,098	1,444	174	238	7,024	10,035	3,866	5,296	27,902	37,742	51,102	70,524
2000	10,645	15,208	8	11	1,110	1,461	191	262	7,046	10,066	4,366	5,981	28,564	38,901	51,932	71,889
2001	10,645	15,206	115	151	1,129	1,485	193	264	7,024	10,034	4,994	6,841	30,615	42,422	54,713	76,403
2002	10,774	15,391	233	306	1,135	1,494	188	258	6,835	9,764	5,412	7,414	37,622	51,943	62,200	86,571
2003	9,745	13,921	296	384	1,052	1,368	166	220	6,087	8,696	5,708	7,511	34,971	45,515	58,025	77,615
2004	10,558	15,083	473	614	1,163	1,510	198	260	6,590	9,414	6,380	8,394	44,991	56,743	70,353	92,019
2005	8,399	11,998	449	583	1,201	1,559	108	143	5,003	7,147	5,924	7,795	32,785	42,878	53,868	72,102
2006	8,767	12,524	587	762	1,286	1,670	118	156	4,956	7,081	6,548	8,615	36,683	48,286	58,946	79,094
2007	10,407	14,867	867	1,126	1,469	1,908	142	187	5,732	8,188	7,765	10,217	51,681	67,410	78,062	103,903
2008	10,347	14,782	1,025	1,316	1,523	1,954	148	191	5,753	8,219	8,039	10,306	45,522	58,579	72,358	95,347
2009	10,568	15,097	1,135	1,455	1,558	1,998	146	187	5,597	7,996	8,189	10,498	50,289	64,025	77,483	101,257
2010	8,287	11,839	973	1,248	1,270	1,628	119	152	4,495	6,421	7,645	9,801	36,846	48,799	59,635	79,889
2011	7,781	11,115	979	1,255	1,225	1,571	107	137	4,002	5,718	6,911	8,861	30,810	39,840	51,816	68,496

Notes: All values in acre-feet per year

Table 13

Rural Residential Water Demand

Water Year	Simulated Occupied Dwelling Units in Watershed	Simulated Occupied Dwelling Units in Basin	Growth Rate	Outdoor Water Demand AFY/parcel	Outdoor Water Demand Watershed (AFY)	Outdoor Water Demand Basin (AFY)	Indoor Water Demand AFY/parcel	Indoor Water Demand Watershed (AFY)	Indoor Water Demand Basin (AFY)
1981	4,330	2,674	2.25%	0.46	1,970	1,217	0.29	1,256	775
1982	4,430	2,735	2.25%	0.46	2,016	1,245	0.29	1,285	793
1983	4,532	2,798	2.25%	0.46	2,062	1,273	0.29	1,314	812
1984	4,636	2,863	2.25%	0.46	2,110	1,303	0.29	1,345	830
1985	4,743	2,929	2.25%	0.46	2,158	1,333	0.29	1,375	849
1986	4,852	2,996	2.25%	0.46	2,208	1,363	0.29	1,407	869
1987	4,964	3,065	2.25%	0.46	2,259	1,395	0.29	1,440	889
1988	5,078	3,136	2.25%	0.46	2,311	1,427	0.29	1,473	909
1989	5,195	3,208	2.25%	0.46	2,364	1,460	0.29	1,507	930
1990	5,315	3,282	2.25%	0.46	2,418	1,493	0.29	1,541	952
1991	5,437	3,357	2.25%	0.46	2,474	1,528	0.29	1,577	974
1992	5,562	3,434	2.25%	0.46	2,531	1,563	0.29	1,613	996
1993	5,690	3,513	2.25%	0.46	2,589	1,599	0.29	1,650	1,019
1994	5,821	3,594	2.25%	0.46	2,649	1,635	0.29	1,688	1,042
1995	5,955	3,677	2.25%	0.46	2,710	1,673	0.29	1,727	1,066
1996	6,092	3,762	2.25%	0.46	2,772	1,712	0.29	1,767	1,091
1997	6,232	3,848	2.25%	0.46	2,836	1,751	0.29	1,807	1,116
1998	6,376	3,937	2.25%	0.46	2,901	1,791	0.29	1,849	1,142
1999	6,523	4,028	2.25%	0.46	2,968	1,833	0.29	1,892	1,168
2000	6,673	4,120	2.25%	0.46	3,036	1,875	0.29	1,935	1,195
2001	6,826	4,215	2.25%	0.46	3,106	1,918	0.29	1,980	1,222
2002	6,983	4,312	2.25%	0.46	3,177	1,962	0.29	2,025	1,251
2003	7,144	4,411	2.25%	0.46	3,251	2,007	0.29	2,072	1,279
2004	7,309	4,513	2.25%	0.46	3,325	2,053	0.29	2,119	1,309
2005	7,477	4,617	2.25%	0.46	3,402	2,101	0.29	2,168	1,339
2006	7,649	4,723	2.25%	0.46	3,480	2,149	0.29	2,218	1,370
2007	7,825	4,832	2.25%	0.46	3,560	2,198	0.29	2,269	1,401
2008	8,005	4,943	2.25%	0.46	3,642	2,249	0.29	2,321	1,433
2009	8,189	5,057	2.25%	0.46	3,726	2,301	0.29	2,375	1,466
2010	8,378	5,173	2.25%	0.46	3,812	2,354	0.29	2,430	1,500
2011	8,571	5,292	2.25%	0.46	3,900	2,408	0.29	2,486	1,535
2012	8,768	5,414	2.25%	0.46	3,989	2,463	0.29	2,543	1,570

Notes:

Estimated annual rural residential water demand was applied to the 2012 occupied rural residential parcel coverage for each historical year.

Occupied parcels in City of Paso Robles, City of Atascadero, and within San Miguel and Templeton CSD service areas were removed from original SLO County Planning GIS layer.
All other parcels included (e.g., parcels within Shandon CSA), as pumping for these areas and are not accounted for elsewhere in the model update.

For modeling purposes, the growth rate is applied to the water demand, not the number of parcels (see Section 3.4.3).

Semiannual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage
Water Years 1981-1990

Segment Number	Number of Model Cell	Oct/80 - Mar/81	Apr/81 - Sep/81	Oct/81 - Mar/82	Apr/82 - Sep/82	Oct/82 - Mar/83	Apr/83 - Sep/83	Oct/83 - Mar/84	Apr/84 - Sep/84	Oct/84 - Mar/85	Apr/85 - Sep/85	Oct/85 - Mar/86	Apr/86 - Sep/86	Oct/86 - Mar/87	Apr/87 - Sep/87	Oct/87 - Mar/88	Apr/88 - Sep/88	Oct/88 - Mar/89	Apr/89 - Sep/89	Oct/89 - Mar/90	Apr/90 - Sep/90
1	7	4	0	0	1	32	7	1	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	0
2	4	3	0	0	1	13	3	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	0
3	25	1	0	0	0	79	4	0	0	0	0	17	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
4	6	16	0	0	4	87	20	5	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	19	0	1	0	16	0
5	30	5	0	0	0	88	29	1	0	1	0	42	18	12	0	29	5	5	0	3	0
6	2	3	0	0	1	18	5	1	0	0	0	12	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	3	0
7	46	1	0	0	0	143	15	0	0	0	0	46	2	1	0	8	0	1	0	0	0
8	6	2	0	0	0	8	3	1	0	0	0	5	2	2	0	4	1	1	0	2	0
10	54	117	0	0	27	1,073	241	24	0	1	0	742	54	25	0	181	6	11	1	115	0
11	29	430	218	230	342	1,682	663	299	73	143	35	970	124	94	0	503	18	93	4	262	1
12	26	0	0	0	0	123	12	0	0	0	0	29	3	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
13	21	129	123	101	156	621	267	105	55	71	30	396	51	37	0	142	11	43	2	69	1
19	5	0	0	0	0	71	8	0	0	0	0	20	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
20	3	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
21	29	712	485	507	569	1,484	726	564	429	500	420	997	450	479	417	741	419	505	420	503	418
22	20	0	0	0	0	51	6	0	0	0	0	15	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
23	16	595	652	384	638	1,521	1,255	502	383	304	218	831	351	244	124	703	148	282	61	315	155
24	38	8	0	0	1	188	34	1	0	0	0	152	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	9	0
25	54	4	0	0	1	104	18	1	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	0
26	10	16	0	2	3	154	31	4	0	1	0	115	0	2	0	15	0	2	0	17	0
27	42	5	0	0	1	104	19	1	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	6	0
28	24	200	130	107	184	832	271	129	45	78	21	391	12	27	0	151	5	35	1	20	0
29	109	306	44	84	157	1,465	312	120	7	65	3	723	5	36	0	262	2	45	1	17	0
30	141	766	439	767	512	655	673	877	340	772	247	494	356	641	177	872	160	670	77	614	146
31	31	2	0	0	0	17	3	1	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0
32	75	17	0	0	3	552	93	3	0	0	0	492	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	18	0
33	16	9	0	1	3	41	7	3	0	1	0	20	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	0	0
34	71	41	5	9	25	677	67	14	4	11	6	326	14	9	6	31	16	10	8	10	20
35	40	6	0	0	1	28	4	2	0	1	0	13	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
36	32	16	0	1	6	264	28	3	0	1	0	130	0	1	0	8	0	1	0	0	0
37	37	36	0	2	13	724	66	7	0	3	0	338	0	2	0	19	0	1	0	0	0
38	21	6	0	1	2	42	6	2	0	1	0	21	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	1	0
39	64	53	0	3	19	1,023	98	11	0	5	0	494	0	3	0	27	0	2	0	0	0
40	68	84	93	20	28	1,191	134	18	5	9	4	582	4	4	0	38	54	14	54	10	49
41	69	102	39	29	71	1,284	183	41	15	25	9	633	8	11	0	63	2	12	1	6	0
42	67	64	0	4	23	1,148	119	13	0	6	0	566	0	3	0	33	0	2	0	0	0
43	89	341	271	445	296	226	259	415	272	485	232	195	241	361	170	376	196	343	144	297	194
44	29	2	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1

Semiannual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage
Water Years 1981-1990

Segment Number	Number of Model Cell	Oct/80 - Mar/81	Apr/81 - Sep/81	Oct/81 - Mar/82	Apr/82 - Sep/82	Oct/82 - Mar/83	Apr/83 - Sep/83	Oct/83 - Mar/84	Apr/84 - Sep/84	Oct/84 - Mar/85	Apr/85 - Sep/85	Oct/85 - Mar/86	Apr/86 - Sep/86	Oct/86 - Mar/87	Apr/87 - Sep/87	Oct/87 - Mar/88	Apr/88 - Sep/88	Oct/88 - Mar/89	Apr/89 - Sep/89	Oct/89 - Mar/90	Apr/90 - Sep/90
45	15	164	16	292	112	510	99	167	0	124	11	327	15	64	0	109	11	223	0	35	0
46	1	1	0	2	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
48	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	30	143	97	159	124	282	105	97	105	118	94	203	94	117	97	104	86	117	89	62	79
52	51	1,165	896	1,365	1,238	2,326	1,107	846	913	1,014	871	1,666	904	986	836	861	695	972	708	494	538
53	57	900	900	965	989	1,067	966	672	895	906	881	976	915	931	863	780	703	711	731	492	552
54	14	1,136	1,149	1,273	1,287	1,614	1,250	898	1,142	1,198	1,068	1,322	1,142	1,191	1,002	996	823	914	798	608	575
55	17	73	4	131	62	250	56	57	3	35	4	141	7	17	0	32	1	91	0	5	0
56	54	771	222	1,377	755	2,652	617	568	65	346	69	1,461	86	169	21	316	55	940	45	64	11
57	111	1,587	383	1,736	1,855	7,516	1,653	878	125	495	91	3,800	159	227	7	946	53	1,009	18	119	5
58	79	142	105	59	71	555	135	61	9	41	4	272	9	21	0	115	37	32	25	23	14
59	31	463	739	709	793	972	832	521	224	461	115	600	320	181	0	485	39	429	0	194	0
60	36	708	728	757	761	827	743	521	707	691	693	765	739	710	660	636	573	563	589	410	435
61	41	38	116	32	10	92	15	11	0	6	0	43	0	4	0	24	69	23	73	19	67
62	11	99	98	100	100	109	99	77	98	94	98	104	98	97	97	99	98	95	98	75	98
63	12	28	26	28	27	36	28	24	26	26	25	31	26	26	25	27	26	27	25	23	25
64	48	12	0	0	3	84	10	4	0	2	0	38	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
65	29	36	0	3	14	363	54	8	0	4	0	180	0	2	0	22	0	2	0	1	0
66	28	52	0	6	21	724	116	21	18	14	15	366	16	7	0	31	0	4	0	1	0
67	17	37	11	16	145	126	120	44	62	31	47	62	53	14	127	60	0	13	0	12	0
68	57	190	0	23	85	1,062	212	42	0	22	0	531	0	13	0	134	0	18	0	5	0
69	40	94	92	94	94	105	94	74	92	89	92	99	92	92	92	93	92	90	92	71	92
70	48	264	228	191	211	265	228	206	211	190	223	196	208	193	211	197	218	187	197	180	183
71	40	239	220	206	214	252	222	210	211	202	216	216	210	204	211	206	214	202	205	196	196
72	1	87	97	84	100	90	100	101	102	98	99	98	83	100	90	25	102	99	98	97	98
73	38	79	91	66	91	82	93	88	91	79	81	85	71	84	82	25	92	87	98	74	75
74	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75	54	8	0	1	1	63	13	1	0	1	0	46	0	1	0	11	3	3	15	21	34
76	37	43	39	31	36	47	39	34	35	30	35	35	33	31	35	31	36	32	35	26	26
77	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
78	19	11	0	0	3	260	23	2	0	1	0	118	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
79	39	32	0	0	8	445	48	6	0	3	0	215	0	1	0	14	0	1	0	0	0
80	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	10	87	77	61	73	96	79	67	69	59	71	71	66	62	70	61	72	63	70	54	54
Total	2,601	12,789	8,836	12,470	12,376	40,693	14,851	9,479	6,831	8,867	6,130	24,161	7,047	7,543	5,424	10,750	5,142	9,034	4,784	5,689	4,144

Unit: acre-ft

Semiannual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage
Water Years 1991-2001

Segment Number	Number of Model Cell	Oct/90 - Mar/91	Apr/91 - Sep/91	Oct/91 - Mar/92	Apr/92 - Sep/92	Oct/92 - Mar/93	Apr/93 - Sep/93	Oct/93 - Mar/94	Apr/94 - Sep/94	Oct/94 - Mar/95	Apr/95 - Sep/95	Oct/95 - Mar/96	Apr/96 - Sep/96	Oct/96 - Mar/97	Apr/97 - Sep/97	Oct/97 - Mar/98	Apr/98 - Sep/98	Oct/98 - Mar/99	Apr/99 - Sep/99	Oct/99 - Mar/00	Apr/00 - Sep/00	Oct/00 - Mar/01	Apr/01 - Sep/01
1	7	14	17	0	0	46	13	0	0	48	32	21	0	50	1	61	31	0	0	19	0	17	1
2	4	5	6	0	0	16	5	0	0	16	11	8	1	18	1	22	11	0	0	7	0	6	4
3	25	0	0	1	0	180	23	0	0	36	2	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	1	28
4	6	36	46	1	0	111	35	0	0	115	80	59	3	127	5	154	79	0	0	52	0	44	12
5	30	3	0	25	0	108	40	0	0	55	31	0	0	0	0	74	23	0	0	0	0	16	0
6	2	7	9	1	0	23	7	0	0	24	16	12	0	26	1	32	16	0	0	10	0	9	2
7	46	28	1	0	0	275	51	0	0	81	8	0	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	2	259
8	6	6	3	3	0	9	3	0	0	9	6	5	0	10	0	12	6	0	0	4	0	4	15
10	54	420	512	60	2	1,544	423	1	0	1,550	989	566	12	1,452	27	1,859	938	0	0	510	0	461	212
11	29	365	221	171	14	449	232	15	1	455	336	231	43	495	41	582	303	5	1	197	20	187	279
12	26	0	0	4	0	13	5	0	0	7	4	0	0	0	0	9	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
13	21	216	173	78	12	604	199	12	1	593	365	154	21	484	20	617	306	5	1	127	14	140	130
19	5	0	0	2	0	139	39	0	0	44	13	0	0	0	0	67	7	0	0	0	0	3	0
20	3	1	1	1	0	5	2	0	0	5	3	1	0	5	0	5	3	0	0	1	0	1	0
21	29	760	897	957	658	1,607	1,171	490	485	1,616	1,238	48	5	122	7	136	72	1	0	38	1	42	18
22	20	0	0	1	0	102	29	0	0	34	10	0	0	0	0	51	5	0	0	0	0	2	0
23	16	177	184	169	179	199	187	123	135	189	193	136	79	154	40	153	121	26	2	63	32	77	175
24	38	82	106	0	0	316	72	0	0	327	210	92	0	323	0	315	199	0	0	70	0	79	0
25	54	45	59	0	0	192	38	0	0	199	124	40	0	180	0	181	113	0	0	30	0	39	0
26	10	75	82	0	0	227	63	0	0	232	159	94	0	246	0	274	149	0	0	85	0	71	0
27	42	46	56	0	0	176	40	0	0	182	113	57	0	178	0	184	109	0	0	46	0	47	2
28	24	236	94	121	5	813	431	5	1	809	521	17	3	752	4	634	306	3	0	9	1	187	6
29	109	178	291	616	61	1,493	926	16	0	1,504	1,028	276	6	1,493	26	1,412	790	0	0	177	1	484	133
30	141	455	705	723	553	351	790	449	275	272	794	499	429	498	406	329	732	270	45	503	235	461	577
31	31	9	9	0	0	25	7	0	0	25	18	11	0	28	0	34	16	0	0	10	0	8	0
32	75	227	290	0	0	1,110	180	0	0	1,167	649	181	0	935	0	1,038	606	0	0	138	0	179	0
33	16	6	7	16	0	41	25	0	0	43	30	2	0	47	0	38	26	1	6	5	11	18	34
34	71	29	27	29	7	933	363	2	0	752	478	10	7	425	8	513	149	1	0	4	1	49	5
35	40	4	3	6	0	29	15	0	0	30	18	0	0	30	0	24	11	0	0	0	0	7	0
36	32	12	8	15	0	358	154	0	0	265	188	0	0	208	0	241	79	0	0	0	0	28	0
37	37	27	19	35	0	921	360	0	0	740	443	1	0	453	0	543	171	0	0	0	0	62	0
38	21	6	7	8	0	48	22	0	0	47	28	6	0	39	0	42	19	0	0	5	0	10	0
39	64	42	28	50	0	1,379	570	0	0	1,013	737	1	0	709	0	850	264	0	0	0	0	96	0
40	68	71	39	63	0	1,581	692	0	0	1,187	864	1	0	940	0	1,083	368	9	25	21	26	150	35
41	69	62	41	67	0	1,633	709	0	0	1,230	852	3	0	975	0	1,124	370	0	0	5	1	136	4
42	67	51	35	62	0	1,575	670	0	0	1,150	844	2	0	872	0	1,029	330	2	5	5	7	124	9
43	89	204	350	373	370	134	330	504	278	93	332	228	289	148	217	97	278	489	259	200	402	218	345
44	29	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	4	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	2	2

Table 15

Semiannual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage
Water Years 1991-2001

Segment Number	Number of Model Cell	Oct/90 - Mar/91	Apr/91 - Sep/91	Oct/91 - Mar/92	Apr/92 - Sep/92	Oct/92 - Mar/93	Apr/93 - Sep/93	Oct/93 - Mar/94	Apr/94 - Sep/94	Oct/94 - Mar/95	Apr/95 - Sep/95	Oct/95 - Mar/96	Apr/96 - Sep/96	Oct/96 - Mar/97	Apr/97 - Sep/97	Oct/97 - Mar/98	Apr/98 - Sep/98	Oct/98 - Mar/99	Apr/99 - Sep/99	Oct/99 - Mar/00	Apr/00 - Sep/00	Oct/00 - Mar/01	Apr/01 - Sep/01
45	15	43	94	169	61	347	169	3	1	331	228	223	114	473	70	403	281	11	1	164	115	167	57
46	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	3	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	0
48	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	30	62	113	122	101	199	153	91	106	218	179	159	152	257	133	230	186	105	119	161	139	140	115
52	51	608	988	1,055	889	1,670	1,274	808	897	1,798	1,483	1,327	1,225	2,114	1,099	1,881	1,549	908	954	1,306	1,149	1,148	969
53	57	519	893	736	847	867	975	798	905	927	1,006	874	988	1,046	981	1,031	967	829	877	951	976	881	908
54	14	592	1,122	994	996	1,242	1,311	950	1,097	1,327	1,383	1,204	1,322	1,548	1,307	1,501	1,335	1,086	1,140	1,280	1,296	1,158	1,165
55	17	28	36	142	11	354	128	0	0	349	206	216	49	459	26	319	245	1	0	162	35	96	3
56	54	305	339	1,335	106	3,751	1,277	5	0	3,701	2,139	2,168	451	4,748	231	3,303	2,502	9	6	1,594	322	874	58
57	111	706	1,101	2,118	399	6,342	3,299	69	15	6,416	3,810	2,317	392	6,947	286	5,650	3,792	13	7	1,602	301	1,815	485
58	79	68	50	121	1	539	265	4	1	554	299	15	0	519	1	446	220	2	0	13	1	149	26
59	31	341	434	466	251	644	605	206	0	619	549	391	80	731	49	738	456	33	0	302	178	361	323
60	36	501	748	585	706	697	758	658	700	737	774	669	752	807	747	797	761	640	670	726	744	684	742
61	41	11	9	14	0	86	43	1	0	89	48	3	0	82	0	67	31	0	0	1	0	23	1
62	11	98	99	100	98	105	101	98	98	106	102	101	99	106	98	105	102	94	95	100	99	99	99
63	12	27	27	28	26	35	29	26	26	35	31	29	27	35	26	34	31	26	26	28	26	28	26
64	48	2	0	3	0	90	38	0	0	89	43	0	0	70	0	63	24	0	0	0	0	9	0
65	29	30	36	64	9	451	231	5	2	399	252	17	0	341	1	349	168	0	0	9	0	75	6
66	28	39	59	102	26	957	423	14	4	755	463	31	1	529	2	621	234	0	0	16	0	103	10
67	17	19	103	123	109	143	150	61	22	121	117	68	7	112	7	117	58	1	0	33	2	43	17
68	57	145	183	336	22	1,154	680	0	0	1,149	681	128	0	1,145	11	1,015	616	0	0	91	0	355	55
69	40	93	94	95	93	104	96	92	92	104	98	95	93	103	93	103	98	89	90	94	93	94	93
70	48	182	207	191	208	209	220	202	210	203	206	222	214	232	213	219	203	201	210	206	211	195	213
71	40	198	211	206	210	230	222	206	210	228	220	221	214	236	213	231	217	206	210	213	212	207	213
72	1	98	99	98	99	98	98	98	103	100	98	98	101	104	101	102	100	98	101	99	100	98	100
73	38	75	80	75	80	79	75	77	95	86	76	75	88	97	87	89	82	76	85	79	83	76	84
74	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75	54	20	25	0	0	86	15	0	0	88	51	28	0	88	0	100	52	0	0	29	0	34	3
76	37	27	34	30	33	40	37	31	35	40	36	36	35	43	35	40	36	31	34	34	34	32	34
77	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
78	19	3	1	3	0	323	105	0	0	268	128	0	0	143	0	179	41	0	0	0	0	10	0
79	39	32	2	36	0	583	213	16	2	498	249	24	1	364	0	409	120	10	1	21	3	55	1
80	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	10	56	67	62	66	80	75	62	70	81	72	72	70	87	69	80	72	62	66	67	68	63	68
Total	2,601	8,834	11,582	13,068	7,314	40,275	21,994	6,202	5,871	37,566	26,800	13,577	7,379	35,993	6,694	34,188	21,592	5,346	5,041	11,725	6,942	12,542	8,159

Unit: acre-ft

Table 16

Semiannual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage
Water Years 2002-2011

Segment Number	Number of Model Cell	Oct/01 - Mar/02	Apr/02 - Sep/02	Oct/02 - Mar/03	Apr/03 - Sep/03	Oct/03 - Mar/04	Apr/04 - Sep/04	Oct/04 - Mar/05	Apr/05 - Sep/05	Oct/05 - Mar/06	Apr/06 - Sep/06	Oct/06 - Mar/07	Apr/07 - Sep/07	Oct/07 - Mar/08	Apr/08 - Sep/08	Oct/08 - Mar/09	Apr/09 - Sep/09	Oct/09 - Mar/10	Apr/10 - Sep/10	Oct/10 - Mar/11	Apr/11 - Sep/11
1	7	0	0	19	0	0	0	84	47	34	25	0	0	42	11	0	0	55	33	47	37
2	4	0	0	11	0	0	0	29	17	14	10	0	0	16	5	0	0	22	12	18	14
3	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	2	0
4	6	0	0	66	0	0	0	204	118	95	69	0	0	111	31	1	0	149	86	125	96
5	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	30	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	16	0
6	2	0	0	12	0	0	0	43	25	19	14	1	0	22	6	0	0	29	17	25	19
7	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	0
8	6	2	1	8	1	2	1	16	12	10	9	4	0	8	3	1	0	12	7	10	8
10	54	8	6	453	4	8	6	2,594	1,519	986	841	80	169	1,253	473	75	168	1,637	1,095	1,368	1,140
11	29	13	8	294	10	13	10	780	605	442	481	121	255	473	370	115	254	607	509	519	495
12	26	0	0	1	0	1	0	16	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	4	0
13	21	15	9	136	11	18	10	911	533	273	287	82	122	400	190	80	120	539	380	414	372
19	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
20	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	4	2	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	4	2	3	2
21	29	5	5	29	5	5	5	190	103	63	46	0	0	83	20	1	0	103	65	101	72
22	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
23	16	109	99	163	92	107	99	217	197	177	184	128	163	174	180	124	161	187	188	181	188
24	38	0	0	28	0	0	0	487	305	135	133	0	0	287	44	0	0	311	221	255	217
25	54	0	0	12	0	0	0	283	178	65	75	1	0	167	22	1	0	186	126	141	120
26	10	0	0	43	0	0	0	392	234	159	109	1	0	216	46	1	0	245	165	227	180
27	42	0	0	22	0	0	0	289	168	94	86	0	0	158	37	1	0	184	129	149	129
28	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,164	627	15	9	0	0	75	0	0	0	335	40	343	157
29	109	0	0	2	0	0	0	2,367	1,332	155	225	0	0	454	7	1	0	922	324	1,069	546
30	141	303	277	546	259	370	279	292	935	445	506	444	494	381	715	302	461	328	669	342	814
31	31	0	0	9	0	0	0	47	27	20	12	0	0	25	6	0	0	29	18	28	21
32	75	0	0	52	0	0	0	1,624	912	255	334	0	0	823	85	0	0	1,007	633	682	569
33	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	41	5	8	0	0	12	1	0	0	34	16	35	21
34	71	1	0	2	0	1	0	1,007	353	6	6	1	0	15	1	1	0	70	17	78	29
35	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	23	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	17	1	17	5
36	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	452	176	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	38	3	44	17
37	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,096	430	4	1	0	0	22	0	0	0	97	9	110	49
38	21	0	0	4	0	0	0	71	35	9	8	0	0	17	3	0	0	26	13	24	15
39	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,723	672	6	2	0	0	32	0	0	0	146	12	164	73
40	68	20	0	36	5	25	0	2,248	982	66	35	16	0	114	2	24	0	323	66	349	156
41	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,211	952	11	6	0	0	47	0	0	0	214	20	241	105
42	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,942	743	7	3	0	0	35	0	0	0	163	13	189	77
43	89	408	277	238	318	452	280	87	362	172	236	500	493	128	436	350	460	106	265	112	324
44	29	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2

Table 16

Semiannual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage
Water Years 2002-2011

Segment Number	Number of Model Cell	Oct/01 - Mar/02	Apr/02 - Sep/02	Oct/02 - Mar/03	Apr/03 - Sep/03	Oct/03 - Mar/04	Apr/04 - Sep/04	Oct/04 - Mar/05	Apr/05 - Sep/05	Oct/05 - Mar/06	Apr/06 - Sep/06	Oct/06 - Mar/07	Apr/07 - Sep/07	Oct/07 - Mar/08	Apr/08 - Sep/08	Oct/08 - Mar/09	Apr/09 - Sep/09	Oct/09 - Mar/10	Apr/10 - Sep/10	Oct/10 - Mar/11	Apr/11 - Sep/11
45	15	26	0	279	59	19	0	391	328	160	220	9	0	265	76	16	1	273	141	344	281
46	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	2	2
48	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	30	131	125	137	112	111	104	252	193	125	153	126	103	163	120	122	109	186	135	189	167
52	51	1,088	1,012	1,224	994	964	877	2,030	1,587	1,115	1,288	1,042	857	1,392	1,035	1,028	843	1,525	1,147	1,594	1,425
53	57	977	977	986	968	919	892	1,048	1,014	980	993	971	876	995	978	939	825	1,005	984	976	1,002
54	14	1,282	1,294	1,340	1,270	1,160	1,018	1,562	1,428	1,320	1,355	1,258	981	1,345	1,263	1,210	1,003	1,404	1,327	1,351	1,385
55	17	0	0	25	0	0	0	377	227	9	48	1	0	164	9	0	0	172	38	326	192
56	54	0	0	252	3	0	0	4,009	2,287	99	464	0	0	1,528	97	1	0	1,635	374	3,153	1,902
57	111	46	0	239	15	57	1	8,183	4,104	383	695	37	2	1,630	73	54	0	2,637	737	3,820	2,133
58	79	47	0	66	14	56	1	928	442	115	95	39	1	170	4	58	0	410	150	445	217
59	31	82	0	386	0	102	0	981	565	438	243	52	0	437	0	83	0	533	167	656	322
60	36	744	742	751	738	704	674	816	779	748	758	740	662	761	745	717	634	772	752	757	767
61	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	163	75	4	15	0	0	13	0	0	0	49	6	24	9
62	11	98	98	99	98	98	98	108	102	99	100	98	98	101	98	98	98	101	99	102	100
63	12	26	25	27	26	26	25	38	32	28	28	26	25	30	26	26	25	32	28	31	30
64	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	51	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	23	1	26	4
65	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	560	228	1	1	0	0	10	0	0	0	58	6	70	24
66	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,039	322	1	2	0	0	14	0	0	0	78	8	94	33
67	17	37	33	46	31	33	33	160	73	44	31	0	55	110	74	53	64	122	110	117	103
68	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,592	769	11	30	0	0	82	0	0	0	367	53	427	173
69	40	92	92	93	92	93	92	108	99	93	94	92	92	96	93	92	92	98	95	98	96
70	48	196	217	187	217	197	204	214	207	203	215	200	216	195	212	191	214	201	216	201	219
71	40	204	214	202	214	205	208	237	220	210	216	206	213	210	212	202	213	217	217	216	219
72	1	99	103	98	100	98	104	98	98	98	100	99	101	101	100	99	103	98	100	98	99
73	38	82	96	75	85	78	98	77	78	75	81	81	90	90	86	82	98	78	87	79	83
74	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	37	31	36	30	35	31	35	42	37	33	35	32	35	35	34	31	36	36	36	35	37
77	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
78	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	380	110	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	17	1	23	4
79	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	689	278	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	47	2	63	10
80	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	10	62	73	58	69	61	70	84	73	64	70	63	70	70	68	60	73	71	73	70	73
Total	2,601	6,238	5,825	8,791	5,846	6,017	5,228	49,565	28,533	10,203	11,096	6,552	6,177	15,625	8,101	6,241	6,058	20,385	12,259	22,826	17,179

Unit: acre-ft

Table 17

Semiannual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Water
Water Years 1981-1990

Deep Percolation Zone	Number of Model Cell	Oct/80 - Mar/81	Apr/81 - Sep/81	Oct/81 - Mar/82	Apr/82 - Sep/82	Oct/82 - Mar/83	Apr/83 - Sep/83	Oct/83 - Mar/84	Apr/84 - Sep/84	Oct/84 - Mar/85	Apr/85 - Sep/85	Oct/85 - Mar/86	Apr/86 - Sep/86	Oct/86 - Mar/87	Apr/87 - Sep/87	Oct/87 - Mar/88	Apr/88 - Sep/88	Oct/88 - Mar/89	Apr/89 - Sep/89	Oct/89 - Mar/90	Apr/90 - Sep/90
1	228	7	0	1	3	92	18	1	0	0	0	88	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	5	0
2	115	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	388	1	0	0	0	40	5	0	0	0	0	12	2	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
4	92	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	1,139	26	51	13	54	280	112	19	72	16	73	95	88	36	77	47	85	28	87	33	108
6	18	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	969	4	4	0	3	115	25	1	2	0	2	34	11	5	2	13	3	3	2	0	1
8	87	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
10	1,611	12	4	1	3	324	53	1	3	1	2	95	22	13	2	28	2	6	1	2	1
11	1,560	92	210	52	266	510	328	51	231	29	208	481	211	47	205	71	189	41	200	91	235
12	192	2	0	0	0	44	7	0	0	0	0	13	3	2	0	4	0	1	0	0	0
13	167	248	806	156	907	227	937	216	1,154	185	1,144	199	1,007	315	1,139	207	1,167	293	1,301	369	1,609
19	154	1	0	0	0	34	5	0	0	0	0	10	2	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
20	12	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	592	18	56	8	32	162	79	9	37	8	29	56	44	14	23	26	24	9	19	6	15
22	103	1	0	0	0	26	4	0	0	0	0	8	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
23	266	60	191	21	146	198	253	34	194	28	160	104	180	60	152	82	147	41	133	41	158
24	534	13	0	3	6	174	32	2	0	0	0	171	0	1	0	10	0	2	0	10	0
25	278	6	0	1	3	81	15	1	0	0	0	80	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	5	0
26	36	1	0	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
27	424	8	0	2	4	112	21	1	0	0	0	110	0	1	0	7	0	1	0	7	0
28	1,570	123	99	57	149	969	207	54	80	39	68	459	66	27	43	85	47	29	32	18	27
29	1,825	211	28	70	145	1,784	278	53	16	42	13	881	15	30	6	150	19	40	9	19	5
30	1,986	291	345	219	513	388	401	210	665	276	753	487	645	483	916	232	663	391	771	434	777
31	218	5	0	1	3	79	14	1	0	0	0	78	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	5	0
32	1,254	26	0	6	12	345	65	4	1	1	1	341	1	3	1	21	1	5	1	20	1
33	84	7	0	2	4	69	9	2	0	1	0	32	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	1	0
34	361	25	5	8	19	226	34	8	8	6	8	107	8	6	7	18	11	7	9	6	15
35	144	9	0	2	5	97	10	2	0	1	0	44	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	1	0
36	257	10	0	3	6	108	12	2	0	2	0	49	0	2	0	6	0	2	0	1	0
37	345	22	0	6	12	243	27	5	0	3	0	109	0	3	0	14	1	4	0	2	0
38	143	3	0	1	1	39	7	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0
39	652	34	0	9	18	375	41	8	0	5	0	168	0	5	0	21	1	6	0	3	0
40	800	50	26	15	28	517	60	11	3	7	3	232	3	7	0	29	17	11	15	6	14
41	883	58	24	20	50	559	84	18	18	12	15	253	16	10	9	37	12	11	7	6	5
42	745	42	0	11	23	445	50	9	0	7	0	202	0	7	0	26	1	7	0	3	0
43	2,351	241	585	209	318	371	307	139	364	108	408	464	397	155	377	160	621	237	649	296	523
44	14	4	0	7	6	33	2	2	0	2	0	18	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	0

Semiannual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Water
Water Years 1981-1990

Deep Percolation Zone	Number of Model Cell	Oct/80 - Mar/81	Apr/81 - Sep/81	Oct/81 - Mar/82	Apr/82 - Sep/82	Oct/82 - Mar/83	Apr/83 - Sep/83	Oct/83 - Mar/84	Apr/84 - Sep/84	Oct/84 - Mar/85	Apr/85 - Sep/85	Oct/85 - Mar/86	Apr/86 - Sep/86	Oct/86 - Mar/87	Apr/87 - Sep/87	Oct/87 - Mar/88	Apr/88 - Sep/88	Oct/88 - Mar/89	Apr/89 - Sep/89	Oct/89 - Mar/90	Apr/90 - Sep/90
45	78	391	3	665	483	2,707	190	224	0	172	0	1,527	1	80	1	126	18	372	2	32	1
46	2	2	0	3	2	13	1	1	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
48	133	217	36	366	294	1,605	116	122	3	88	4	879	6	43	3	67	27	203	21	23	16
49	241	63	3	28	47	350	62	18	2	15	2	196	3	8	1	56	6	12	1	5	0
52	638	1,230	232	2,044	1,914	9,286	889	761	211	556	201	5,072	212	287	132	419	142	1,122	93	124	52
53	2,114	281	567	143	619	1,696	722	124	483	103	437	872	351	56	220	182	120	57	41	32	32
54	284	16	15	8	23	132	53	6	9	3	7	118	22	5	7	18	9	5	6	17	9
55	114	51	1	83	79	419	30	27	2	20	2	226	3	10	1	15	2	46	1	4	0
56	810	271	77	443	555	2,186	188	147	51	106	44	1,178	47	56	129	88	57	247	48	26	42
57	4,308	988	866	500	1,297	5,747	1,616	391	627	322	581	3,103	586	198	448	800	507	263	391	148	332
58	1,385	116	41	37	77	1,024	161	28	15	22	14	487	15	17	7	76	24	25	19	13	16
59	294	10	27	3	34	110	73	7	27	5	18	35	40	11	29	25	18	5	10	4	9
60	1,217	47	67	24	85	389	166	22	48	9	36	364	70	13	28	44	29	12	21	41	29
61	755	60	174	28	95	422	178	28	137	19	128	202	116	19	61	34	119	24	117	19	111
62	118	9	45	5	34	34	44	5	35	5	29	15	31	7	24	9	21	5	17	3	14
63	240	3	3	0	2	57	16	1	2	1	2	18	8	3	3	8	4	2	2	1	2
64	429	17	0	4	8	189	21	3	0	3	0	85	0	3	0	10	1	3	0	1	0
65	275	21	0	5	11	203	27	4	0	3	0	96	0	3	0	14	0	4	0	2	0
66	362	29	2	8	16	265	48	10	11	7	10	131	10	5	0	18	1	5	1	2	0
67	229	13	12	5	72	124	37	4	9	2	7	108	10	3	49	16	5	2	2	8	3
68	1,058	104	1	29	59	882	131	22	0	19	0	439	0	13	0	72	3	18	1	8	0
69	577	9	18	3	12	111	43	4	12	3	10	37	24	9	11	18	13	5	9	4	8
70	2,017	41	33	14	44	486	111	11	26	4	20	492	24	7	15	34	14	9	11	31	11
71	1,927	16	2	0	2	446	69	1	2	1	2	134	28	16	2	37	3	8	2	3	2
72	110	2	0	0	1	25	4	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
73	746	4	0	0	0	107	14	0	0	0	0	33	6	4	0	8	0	2	0	1	0
74	347	2	1	0	1	46	7	0	1	0	1	14	4	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1
75	1,134	25	0	5	9	337	61	4	0	0	0	337	0	3	1	20	5	4	8	23	13
76	1,124	7	5	1	4	153	28	2	4	1	3	49	15	9	5	17	6	5	5	3	4
77	56	1	1	0	1	7	2	0	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
78	179	8	0	2	4	85	10	2	0	1	0	39	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	1	0
79	517	25	0	6	12	267	30	5	0	3	0	120	0	4	0	15	0	4	0	2	0
80	346	8	18	3	13	45	34	5	13	4	12	21	27	10	18	18	21	8	16	7	15
81	151	2	3	1	2	24	8	1	2	1	2	9	5	2	3	4	4	2	3	1	2
Total	46,912	5,746	4,689	5,367	8,648	39,077	8,700	2,854	4,579	2,279	4,459	22,007	4,387	2,152	4,161	3,619	4,192	3,670	4,086	1,985	4,222

Unit: acre-ft

Semiannual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Water
Water Years 1991-2001

Deep Percolation Zone	Number of Model Cell	Oct/90 - Mar/91	Apr/91 - Sep/91	Oct/91 - Mar/92	Apr/92 - Sep/92	Oct/92 - Mar/93	Apr/93 - Sep/93	Oct/93 - Mar/94	Apr/94 - Sep/94	Oct/94 - Mar/95	Apr/95 - Sep/95	Oct/95 - Mar/96	Apr/96 - Sep/96	Oct/96 - Mar/97	Apr/97 - Sep/97	Oct/97 - Mar/98	Apr/98 - Sep/98	Oct/98 - Mar/99	Apr/99 - Sep/99	Oct/99 - Mar/00	Apr/00 - Sep/00	Oct/00 - Mar/01	Apr/01 - Sep/01
1	228	125	0	21	0	269	0	8	0	385	0	68	0	175	0	363	24	2	0	56	2	70	0
2	115	2	0	3	0	19	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
3	388	20	0	30	0	170	0	1	0	84	0	1	0	2	0	73	4	0	0	1	0	24	10
4	92	3	0	4	0	23	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
5	1,139	116	0	171	0	784	0	5	0	420	0	6	0	9	0	413	47	0	0	9	1	135	0
6	18	1	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
7	969	53	254	76	256	422	256	3	246	206	253	5	243	5	246	185	273	7	305	8	344	62	374
8	87	4	0	5	0	32	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	13	1	0	0	0	0	4	0
10	1,611	138	4	229	5	1,072	4	7	2	550	3	10	1	12	0	547	62	1	4	11	5	180	5
11	1,560	1,021	1,658	527	1,851	1,776	1,785	345	2,332	2,323	1,889	791	2,042	1,110	2,245	2,095	277	66	175	318	214	370	428
12	192	18	0	31	0	138	0	1	0	74	0	1	0	2	0	74	9	0	0	2	0	24	0
13	167	348	1,174	337	1,346	380	1,281	221	1,718	210	1,345	344	1,484	161	1,617	231	205	68	222	78	251	87	543
19	154	15	0	24	0	113	0	1	0	57	0	1	0	1	0	58	6	0	0	1	0	19	0
20	12	6	0	1	0	13	0	0	0	20	0	3	0	8	0	17	1	0	0	2	0	3	0
21	592	148	66	143	62	796	58	24	45	787	48	87	28	347	24	496	81	8	20	66	30	158	27
22	103	11	0	19	0	91	0	1	0	47	0	1	0	1	0	46	5	0	0	1	0	15	0
23	266	127	60	98	60	275	67	22	47	171	69	26	46	19	38	149	35	1	4	5	9	48	27
24	534	253	0	40	0	556	0	15	0	821	0	130	0	358	0	752	47	4	0	105	3	133	0
25	278	121	0	19	0	266	0	7	0	397	0	61	0	170	0	359	22	2	0	49	2	62	1
26	36	16	0	2	0	37	0	1	0	56	0	7	0	23	0	49	3	0	0	6	0	8	0
27	424	163	0	27	0	365	0	11	0	528	0	86	0	235	0	501	168	51	232	119	205	133	177
28	1,570	351	10	293	7	2,127	11	24	4	2,139	12	167	6	864	6	1,250	130	4	2	129	19	356	14
29	1,825	675	30	680	32	3,440	34	71	17	3,380	26	417	12	1,570	10	2,270	300	12	3	321	48	758	28
30	1,986	525	265	248	363	542	255	325	624	594	257	440	612	473	697	578	294	476	843	453	560	457	466
31	218	121	0	18	0	273	0	6	0	415	0	59	0	171	0	368	21	2	0	48	1	60	0
32	1,254	499	1	80	1	1,101	1	30	1	1,573	1	259	1	708	1	1,491	95	8	1	211	6	266	1
33	84	33	29	32	32	154	31	10	31	152	33	24	35	70	37	93	12	1	2	13	4	29	10
34	361	85	6	74	5	535	8	8	3	528	9	44	6	218	6	311	34	1	1	32	7	86	7
35	144	34	0	30	0	238	0	2	0	236	0	17	0	94	0	136	13	0	0	13	1	37	1
36	257	39	0	35	0	247	0	3	0	244	0	20	0	102	0	148	15	0	0	16	2	43	1
37	345	82	0	75	0	513	0	6	0	494	0	43	0	215	0	313	33	1	0	34	4	91	2
38	143	54	0	9	0	115	0	3	0	170	0	29	0	75	0	155	10	1	0	23	1	29	0
39	652	130	0	116	0	829	0	9	0	834	0	66	0	340	0	495	50	2	0	52	5	143	2
40	800	182	0	159	0	1,169	0	12	0	1,183	0	90	0	473	0	689	74	4	11	74	18	202	17
41	883	190	2	168	1	1,199	3	14	1	1,183	2	95	1	493	1	716	76	2	3	77	12	208	10
42	745	160	1	144	1	1,023	1	11	1	1,028	1	81	1	420	1	610	64	2	3	65	10	178	7
43	2,351	457	320	297	354	614	265	361	463	681	257	473	310	521	320	636	336	405	493	484	443	504	253
44	14	5	0	7	0	22	0	1	0	26	0	10	1	22	0	24	4	2	0	8	1	6	1

Semiannual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Water
Water Years 1991-2001

Deep Percolation Zone	Number of Model Cell	Oct/90 - Mar/91	Apr/91 - Sep/91	Oct/91 - Mar/92	Apr/92 - Sep/92	Oct/92 - Mar/93	Apr/93 - Sep/93	Oct/93 - Mar/94	Apr/94 - Sep/94	Oct/94 - Mar/95	Apr/95 - Sep/95	Oct/95 - Mar/96	Apr/96 - Sep/96	Oct/96 - Mar/97	Apr/97 - Sep/97	Oct/97 - Mar/98	Apr/98 - Sep/98	Oct/98 - Mar/99	Apr/99 - Sep/99	Oct/99 - Mar/00	Apr/00 - Sep/00	Oct/00 - Mar/01	Apr/01 - Sep/01
45	78	454	1	651	1	1,807	2	84	3	2,045	3	905	91	1,808	1	1,979	378	173	33	702	121	528	72
46	2	2	0	3	0	9	0	0	0	10	0	4	1	9	0	10	2	1	0	3	1	3	0
48	133	260	14	382	15	1,073	21	54	10	1,241	23	528	67	1,093	17	1,174	240	101	27	411	83	312	54
49	241	131	7	155	7	515	11	23	5	445	13	107	11	272	7	384	73	7	4	91	21	158	13
52	638	1,518	224	2,240	229	6,181	295	369	148	7,161	302	3,054	499	6,321	200	6,717	1,490	630	224	2,360	562	1,823	400
53	2,114	591	60	622	56	2,900	99	80	28	2,604	99	394	53	1,384	57	1,971	362	20	20	312	93	672	86
54	284	150	19	36	10	316	21	17	7	446	28	94	14	215	15	417	57	7	6	75	16	96	15
55	114	63	0	90	0	272	0	10	0	330	0	133	10	277	0	297	55	19	3	100	16	69	9
56	810	334	4	471	4	1,409	4	51	3	1,722	4	692	54	1,433	2	1,537	288	98	19	519	85	360	54
57	4,308	2,105	261	2,235	245	8,969	274	294	167	8,142	255	1,462	152	4,391	105	6,269	1,103	84	149	1,184	361	2,308	280
58	1,385	347	3	341	3	1,917	7	33	2	1,849	7	203	4	855	3	1,254	176	8	4	166	33	401	42
59	294	39	11	62	13	240	20	4	4	139	18	4	4	7	3	133	36	1	3	5	6	50	20
60	1,217	470	44	93	21	1,062	45	42	15	1,562	64	270	26	687	28	1,408	154	18	16	219	41	284	47
61	755	338	875	355	1,002	1,033	953	173	1,281	924	1,001	324	1,106	478	1,207	641	139	29	94	87	109	195	313
62	118	22	1,630	183	1,561	214	1,357	139	1,222	146	1,081	120	889	103	798	112	720	94	769	85	756	87	764
63	240	25	6	41	7	167	11	3	3	94	11	3	2	5	2	92	28	3	11	5	13	35	15
64	429	62	0	56	0	413	0	5	0	399	0	32	0	169	0	246	26	1	0	25	3	68	1
65	275	69	4	67	4	388	4	7	3	368	3	40	1	171	1	249	30	1	1	31	5	77	3
66	362	90	13	92	13	501	13	11	8	469	9	55	4	224	3	324	42	2	2	43	8	102	6
67	229	135	13	30	9	299	11	12	4	416	11	81	3	194	3	400	35	3	1	63	5	80	3
68	1,058	306	0	311	0	1,565	0	29	0	1,372	0	191	1	721	0	1,045	141	5	0	153	20	339	9
69	577	50	53	89	55	356	57	11	34	197	47	10	18	13	14	182	53	3	15	8	18	67	26
70	2,017	715	17	103	13	1,613	14	42	10	2,479	14	337	7	1,012	6	2,187	144	12	7	275	15	349	15
71	1,927	178	1	300	1	1,371	1	9	0	717	1	12	0	17	0	730	92	0	0	14	2	236	1
72	110	35	0	5	0	78	0	2	0	113	0	17	0	50	0	107	7	0	0	15	0	20	0
73	746	45	0	72	0	381	0	2	0	185	0	2	0	4	0	180	20	1	4	5	6	61	0
74	347	20	0	31	0	169	1	1	0	82	1	1	0	2	0	78	7	0	0	1	0	25	0
75	1,134	457	2	77	1	1,018	3	28	2	1,432	6	239	4	658	3	1,395	107	10	4	209	13	287	0
76	1,124	64	3	103	3	533	4	5	2	247	4	4	2	8	2	253	26	1	2	5	3	81	3
77	56	2	0	4	0	21	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	0	0	3	0
78	179	28	0	26	0	176	0	2	0	168	0	15	0	74	0	108	12	0	0	12	1	31	1
79	517	88	1	79	1	566	1	7	0	553	1	45	1	234	1	341	38	1	0	36	4	95	2
80	346	21	23	33	24	103	29	8	16	64	28	8	15	11	15	58	32	4	12	7	17	28	23
81	151	11	5	17	6	74	7	2	4	38	7	2	4	3	3	37	10	1	3	2	4	14	6
Total	46,912	15,552	7,174	13,730	7,683	59,450	7,329	3,131	8,519	60,205	7,251	13,347	7,871	32,368	7,749	49,042	8,957	2,470	3,762	10,117	4,650	14,341	4,695

Unit: acre-ft

Semiannual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Water
Water Years 2002-2011

Deep Percolation Zone	Number of Model Cell	Oct/01 - Mar/02	Apr/02 - Sep/02	Oct/02 - Mar/03	Apr/03 - Sep/03	Oct/03 - Mar/04	Apr/04 - Sep/04	Oct/04 - Mar/05	Apr/05 - Sep/05	Oct/05 - Mar/06	Apr/06 - Sep/06	Oct/06 - Mar/07	Apr/07 - Sep/07	Oct/07 - Mar/08	Apr/08 - Sep/08	Oct/08 - Mar/09	Apr/09 - Sep/09	Oct/09 - Mar/10	Apr/10 - Sep/10	Oct/10 - Mar/11	Apr/11 - Sep/11
1	228	8	0	70	2	12	0	569	1	129	84	3	0	195	2	28	0	324	45	278	11
2	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
3	388	1	1	2	1	0	1	93	5	6	4	2	3	1	3	1	5	22	6	18	3
4	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
5	1,139	0	2	9	3	3	3	476	24	19	13	1	2	1	2	4	3	95	18	88	4
6	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
7	969	2	395	5	384	1	418	244	445	14	499	2	3	1	3	2	7	56	16	45	5
8	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0
10	1,611	0	0	8	0	3	0	606	13	21	7	0	0	0	0	4	0	115	12	108	0
11	1,560	198	328	385	244	102	285	3,150	178	720	590	142	227	1,149	155	260	632	1,921	679	1,516	501
12	192	0	0	1	1	1	0	82	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	16	3	15	1
13	167	197	435	72	316	65	396	188	275	151	260	173	336	145	215	89	271	160	196	66	184
19	154	0	0	1	0	0	0	66	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	2	12	0
20	12	0	0	3	0	1	0	30	0	6	4	0	0	10	0	1	0	17	2	14	0
21	592	6	35	11	32	8	34	247	15	11	11	3	7	3	7	4	8	49	13	46	8
22	103	0	0	1	0	0	0	52	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	9	0
23	266	1	2	4	4	2	3	172	27	18	17	4	7	2	5	4	9	50	27	36	10
24	534	14	0	134	3	23	0	1,207	1	254	171	6	0	403	3	53	0	665	94	572	21
25	278	7	1	63	2	11	1	581	3	121	84	3	2	195	4	26	2	319	47	275	12
26	36	1	0	8	0	1	0	80	0	16	11	0	0	27	0	3	0	44	6	38	2
27	424	40	224	112	153	45	182	802	139	201	252	54	195	293	162	76	180	451	207	396	147
28	1,570	13	1	66	7	26	1	2,797	45	231	139	5	3	346	6	21	4	615	100	920	22
29	1,825	31	2	162	19	62	3	4,416	119	555	354	16	10	712	18	56	12	1,227	230	1,750	48
30	1,986	568	944	395	684	393	888	592	187	490	438	457	538	536	284	467	467	562	345	549	234
31	218	6	0	63	1	10	0	627	0	123	85	3	0	215	1	24	0	348	45	299	8
32	1,254	29	1	265	6	46	1	2,357	3	498	338	12	2	789	7	106	2	1,311	187	1,123	43
33	84	2	0	7	2	2	0	187	6	23	14	1	0	30	2	2	1	52	11	70	5
34	361	4	1	16	3	7	1	652	13	57	32	2	1	84	3	6	2	145	25	213	8
35	144	1	0	6	0	3	0	292	4	23	13	1	0	35	0	2	0	61	9	94	1
36	257	1	0	7	0	3	0	301	5	26	16	1	0	39	0	2	0	68	10	103	1
37	345	3	0	17	1	6	0	703	9	60	36	1	0	89	0	5	0	156	23	236	2
38	143	3	0	30	1	5	0	246	0	55	36	1	0	84	1	12	0	139	19	120	5
39	652	5	0	25	2	10	0	1,114	15	92	54	2	0	137	0	8	0	243	35	367	4
40	800	10	3	48	13	19	5	1,602	45	151	101	5	4	212	11	17	6	378	74	549	28
41	883	7	1	40	4	15	1	1,642	25	138	83	3	1	202	1	12	1	359	55	542	7
42	745	6	0	32	2	12	0	1,257	21	110	66	3	0	162	0	9	0	285	43	429	5
43	2,351	361	142	461	379	426	193	669	155	533	460	239	116	595	205	521	252	643	362	637	269
44	14	1	0	6	1	1	0	24	1	5	4	0	0	9	0	1	0	10	1	17	1

Semiannual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Water
Water Years 2002-2011

Deep Percolation Zone	Number of Model Cell	Oct/01 - Mar/02	Apr/02 - Sep/02	Oct/02 - Mar/03	Apr/03 - Sep/03	Oct/03 - Mar/04	Apr/04 - Sep/04	Oct/04 - Mar/05	Apr/05 - Sep/05	Oct/05 - Mar/06	Apr/06 - Sep/06	Oct/06 - Mar/07	Apr/07 - Sep/07	Oct/07 - Mar/08	Apr/08 - Sep/08	Oct/08 - Mar/09	Apr/09 - Sep/09	Oct/09 - Mar/10	Apr/10 - Sep/10	Oct/10 - Mar/11	Apr/11 - Sep/11
45	78	118	2	540	86	118	2	1,976	96	454	346	33	2	776	23	121	5	886	100	1,443	79
46	2	1	0	3	0	1	0	10	1	2	2	0	0	4	0	1	0	4	1	7	0
48	133	83	14	326	74	82	15	1,197	92	265	229	27	8	468	36	82	16	538	84	863	81
49	241	21	8	69	32	34	10	560	47	133	94	11	7	134	17	28	11	212	59	246	34
52	638	603	168	1,975	602	594	181	6,776	774	1,617	1,483	233	115	2,737	372	586	201	3,210	671	4,961	719
53	2,114	57	38	199	92	93	47	3,283	217	488	373	37	37	589	74	81	49	1,003	281	1,368	143
54	284	30	24	103	45	36	29	505	60	149	134	24	31	204	49	60	42	324	91	279	71
55	114	11	0	64	8	11	0	289	14	51	44	3	0	114	2	11	0	124	12	234	9
56	810	59	1	339	42	62	1	1,506	80	279	237	19	3	599	20	64	6	662	69	1,229	55
57	4,308	154	104	637	169	266	47	10,582	522	1,823	1,165	73	30	2,040	95	220	53	3,415	805	4,612	271
58	1,385	26	8	95	31	39	11	2,266	92	293	196	14	8	369	26	33	15	648	149	891	67
59	294	1	4	5	6	3	6	137	21	12	15	3	6	2	5	4	8	36	19	31	9
60	1,217	42	11	274	40	54	15	2,100	78	501	378	28	21	758	58	126	42	1,258	228	1,064	116
61	755	123	258	71	188	48	240	1,112	156	174	210	104	193	219	126	69	181	315	147	299	124
62	118	82	760	76	704	91	743	76	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	6	0
63	240	2	9	3	3	1	2	94	11	5	7	1	5	1	1	1	2	20	7	19	2
64	429	2	0	11	1	4	0	479	8	39	23	1	0	59	0	4	0	104	16	158	2
65	275	3	0	13	1	5	0	457	9	47	29	1	0	65	0	4	0	115	20	170	3
66	362	3	0	18	1	7	0	588	12	62	39	1	0	85	0	6	0	149	26	221	3
67	229	10	13	73	14	14	13	578	1	132	86	3	22	199	24	29	22	326	66	283	31
68	1,058	13	0	69	6	27	0	1,917	45	231	146	5	0	302	1	23	0	516	99	750	16
69	577	1	3	5	4	2	4	171	23	12	17	3	11	2	10	5	12	39	19	37	10
70	2,017	34	2	325	11	55	3	3,335	16	647	467	17	8	1,133	18	128	11	1,838	257	1,581	59
71	1,927	0	0	10	0	3	0	715	17	25	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	131	14	123	0
72	110	2	0	19	1	3	0	171	0	35	28	1	0	55	1	7	0	89	12	67	3
73	746	0	0	3	0	1	0	196	5	8	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	36	5	35	0
74	347	0	0	2	0	0	0	80	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	2	15	0
75	1,134	31	3	276	16	42	4	2,190	15	484	376	15	10	720	21	114	16	1,173	181	896	54
76	1,124	0	0	5	0	1	0	260	4	8	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	48	4	46	0
77	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
78	179	1	0	5	0	2	0	202	3	18	11	0	0	26	0	2	0	47	7	70	1
79	517	3	0	15	1	6	0	658	10	55	32	1	0	81	0	5	0	145	22	220	3
80	346	0	0	1	0	0	0	62	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	11	0
81	151	0	0	1	0	0	0	42	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	2	8	1
Total	46,912	3,041	3,950	8,166	4,452	3,031	3,790	72,747	4,221	12,927	10,468	1,805	1,978	18,441	2,085	3,646	2,561	28,389	6,425	33,801	3,568

Unit: acre-ft

Semiannual Recharge from Subsurface Inflow through Basin Boundary
Water Years 1981-1990

Subsurface Inflow Zone	Number of Model Cell	Oct/80 - Mar/81	Apr/81 - Sep/81	Oct/81 - Mar/82	Apr/82 - Sep/82	Oct/82 - Mar/83	Apr/83 - Sep/83	Oct/83 - Mar/84	Apr/84 - Sep/84	Oct/84 - Mar/85	Apr/85 - Sep/85	Oct/85 - Mar/86	Apr/86 - Sep/86	Oct/86 - Mar/87	Apr/87 - Sep/87	Oct/87 - Mar/88	Apr/88 - Sep/88	Oct/88 - Mar/89	Apr/89 - Sep/89	Oct/89 - Mar/90	Apr/90 - Sep/90
1	50	42	0	5	17	475	97	8	0	1	0	427	0	4	0	39	0	4	0	37	0
2	41	5	0	0	1	28	5	2	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	4	0
3	24	1	0	0	0	85	6	0	0	0	0	21	1	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
4	37	109	0	0	27	617	140	35	0	0	0	412	1	2	0	132	0	6	0	106	0
5	157	21	6	0	3	457	113	3	7	2	6	160	60	33	12	80	24	16	12	12	18
6	16	157	0	0	0	1,146	234	26	0	0	0	742	24	18	0	246	0	1	0	145	0
7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	18	227	0	25	82	2,383	491	53	0	5	0	2,047	20	35	0	243	8	34	0	199	0
10	74	315	2	25	102	3,395	698	65	0	4	0	2,671	60	48	0	372	4	36	0	280	0
11	13	99	65	53	94	435	177	66	31	31	19	287	44	23	9	112	13	22	9	65	13
12	15	2	0	0	0	232	26	0	0	0	0	58	7	3	0	10	0	1	0	0	0
19	46	7	0	0	0	681	86	0	0	0	0	199	22	11	0	31	0	4	0	1	0
20	6	151	0	41	75	1,166	215	55	0	29	0	907	6	19	0	151	0	43	0	61	0
21	46	251	97	77	145	988	310	124	36	72	22	511	58	60	15	281	18	76	14	73	9
24	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	85	315	224	160	325	1,765	468	179	120	114	85	832	74	52	40	231	49	62	31	36	25
29	120	290	33	84	164	1,835	327	95	6	58	1	905	4	34	0	230	4	45	0	17	0
32	38	346	49	209	185	2,051	288	125	55	97	47	1,228	49	73	49	259	46	112	43	46	37
34	5	336	49	207	182	2,341	249	123	55	97	47	1,208	49	72	49	250	46	111	43	36	37
36	8	337	49	207	182	1,847	252	123	55	97	47	1,030	49	72	49	251	46	111	43	36	37
37	14	382	49	214	202	2,596	324	133	55	102	47	1,377	49	76	49	277	46	115	43	38	37
39	23	378	49	213	199	2,508	317	132	55	102	47	1,344	49	76	49	273	46	115	43	37	37
40	18	352	49	207	201	2,800	285	126	55	97	47	1,477	49	72	49	264	46	111	43	36	37
41	22	383	49	207	182	2,761	249	123	55	97	47	1,459	49	72	49	284	46	111	43	36	37
42	20	383	49	213	202	2,544	325	133	55	102	47	1,367	49	76	49	276	46	115	43	38	37
44	30	1,619	331	2,396	2,047	9,983	980	913	402	823	317	5,549	348	629	334	654	313	1,372	267	57	42
45	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	2	190	0	336	168	1,077	69	135	0	101	0	624	0	42	0	77	0	208	0	9	0
48	57	394	0	687	262	1,903	90	239	0	220	0	1,209	0	86	0	158	0	410	0	11	0
49	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	108	1,541	0	2,723	1,238	9,266	436	1,078	0	754	0	5,229	0	281	0	573	0	1,646	0	45	0
53	95	843	6	1,187	832	5,566	533	441	0	356	0	3,145	0	148	0	367	0	667	0	20	0
54	13	145	140	162	159	222	158	113	138	151	128	182	139	150	119	126	96	114	92	76	63
55	14	1,176	0	2,079	962	6,601	555	786	0	504	0	3,609	0	223	0	409	0	1,310	0	41	0
56	111	196	21	323	310	1,612	111	104	7	74	6	870	5	35	2	55	10	177	4	13	0
57	178	3,960	1,025	4,177	4,595	19,109	4,225	2,143	380	1,232	290	9,712	458	572	57	2,414	187	2,412	73	305	28
58	32	17	10	6	10	106	20	6	2	4	1	51	2	3	0	13	4	4	3	2	2
60	32	235	242	243	258	380	278	167	229	217	221	352	246	224	208	210	180	177	183	138	136
61	42	788	313	481	409	4,372	592	274	110	210	95	2,371	99	158	98	571	219	271	220	110	197
64	9	1	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Semiannual Recharge from Subsurface Inflow through Basin Boundary
Water Years 1981-1990

Subsurface Inflow Zone	Number of Model Cell	Oct/80 - Mar/81	Apr/81 - Sep/81	Oct/81 - Mar/82	Apr/82 - Sep/82	Oct/82 - Mar/83	Apr/83 - Sep/83	Oct/83 - Mar/84	Apr/84 - Sep/84	Oct/84 - Mar/85	Apr/85 - Sep/85	Oct/85 - Mar/86	Apr/86 - Sep/86	Oct/86 - Mar/87	Apr/87 - Sep/87	Oct/87 - Mar/88	Apr/88 - Sep/88	Oct/88 - Mar/89	Apr/89 - Sep/89	Oct/89 - Mar/90	Apr/90 - Sep/90
65	18	583	50	243	292	4,254	598	174	55	127	47	2,203	49	94	49	404	48	137	43	46	37
66	26	613	55	255	309	5,234	815	229	155	168	132	2,733	138	113	49	419	51	141	45	48	37
67	4	20	9	9	88	102	64	20	28	13	22	69	25	6	71	31	1	6	0	8	1
68	57	1,346	4	239	662	8,924	1,574	295	0	187	0	4,451	0	121	0	947	15	165	4	62	0
69	20	6	7	6	7	13	9	5	6	6	6	8	7	6	6	7	6	6	6	5	6
70	58	95	81	64	79	234	105	68	74	60	76	214	72	62	70	72	72	61	65	66	60
71	15	1	0	0	0	15	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
72	27	8	0	1	1	126	20	1	0	0	0	128	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0
73	18	9	10	7	10	21	12	10	10	9	9	13	8	10	9	4	10	10	11	8	8
75	115	50	0	9	16	612	114	8	0	1	0	586	1	6	2	47	12	11	36	67	72
76	81	1	1	0	1	29	5	0	1	0	1	9	3	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1
77	9	0	1	0	1	6	2	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
78	26	168	0	18	62	2,943	279	32	0	18	0	1,339	0	13	0	86	1	15	0	6	0
79	47	125	0	13	45	1,556	171	24	0	13	0	732	0	10	0	63	1	11	0	5	0
80	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	16	2	4	1	3	29	9	1	2	1	2	10	6	3	4	5	4	2	3	2	3
Total	**2,297**	**19,021**	**3,131**	**17,813**	**15,394**	**119,435**	**17,511**	**8,995**	**2,239**	**6,357**	**1,866**	**66,093**	**2,388**	**3,932**	**1,545**	**12,024**	**1,719**	**10,588**	**1,462**	**2,494**	**1,053**

Unit: acre-ft

Semiannual Recharge from Subsurface Inflow through Basin Boundary
Water Years 1991-2001

Subsurface Inflow Zone	Number of Model Cell	Oct/90 - Mar/91	Apr/91 - Sep/91	Oct/91 - Mar/92	Apr/92 - Sep/92	Oct/92 - Mar/93	Apr/93 - Sep/93	Oct/93 - Mar/94	Apr/94 - Sep/94	Oct/94 - Mar/95	Apr/95 - Sep/95	Oct/95 - Mar/96	Apr/96 - Sep/96	Oct/96 - Mar/97	Apr/97 - Sep/97	Oct/97 - Mar/98	Apr/98 - Sep/98	Oct/98 - Mar/99	Apr/99 - Sep/99	Oct/99 - Mar/00	Apr/00 - Sep/00	Oct/00 - Mar/01	Apr/01 - Sep/01
1	50	532	67	82	0	1,206	49	29	0	1,656	122	340	2	858	4	1,623	212	8	0	285	6	330	0
2	41	12	11	5	0	57	8	0	0	42	18	14	1	30	1	47	19	0	0	12	0	14	6
3	24	14	0	22	0	249	16	1	0	86	1	0	0	1	0	80	2	0	0	1	0	17	19
4	37	261	308	29	0	899	235	1	0	845	536	395	17	851	34	1,073	332	0	0	279	0	269	77
5	157	133	0	248	0	1,135	49	6	0	604	37	7	0	10	0	618	63	0	0	0	0	182	0
6	16	460	21	128	0	1,743	0	3	0	1,593	446	674	0	1,516	0	1,994	414	0	0	598	0	571	0
7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	18	2,520	374	456	0	6,004	279	134	0	7,833	677	1,630	15	4,073	26	7,710	1,088	35	0	1,369	26	1,611	146
10	74	2,899	764	628	3	7,806	600	137	0	9,342	1,433	2,060	20	5,183	42	9,467	1,842	35	0	1,757	26	2,066	193
11	13	202	60	58	12	378	59	14	6	518	81	112	14	279	13	495	90	4	3	92	11	103	63
12	15	26	0	48	0	210	7	1	0	113	6	1	0	2	0	115	16	0	0	2	0	37	0
19	46	96	0	173	0	1,642	257	5	0	660	82	7	0	9	0	816	88	0	0	7	1	143	0
20	6	936	168	294	40	2,552	329	44	0	3,516	437	568	11	1,779	24	3,194	518	12	0	463	9	591	61
21	46	394	0	368	0	1,450	0	0	0	1,517	0	246	0	1,172	0	1,428	638	13	12	355	27	460	166
24	28	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	95	2	13	0	53	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	85	575	101	405	10	2,881	431	27	3	2,890	520	179	6	1,583	8	1,844	399	0	0	126	0	525	6
29	120	436	0	680	0	2,753	287	17	0	2,735	330	324	0	1,700	0	2,049	528	0	0	250	0	681	0
32	38	653	233	666	51	2,707	534	75	56	2,901	719	713	95	2,181	73	2,717	900	78	66	574	97	774	51
34	5	473	161	646	51	3,036	489	67	56	2,996	558	604	95	2,107	72	2,581	744	76	66	487	95	723	51
36	8	475	161	649	51	2,189	497	67	56	2,246	567	605	95	1,789	72	2,109	731	76	66	488	95	667	51
37	14	560	176	734	51	3,298	775	72	56	3,201	910	639	95	2,305	72	2,770	888	77	66	515	98	785	52
39	23	556	174	727	51	3,233	766	71	56	3,120	916	636	95	2,284	72	2,743	878	76	66	512	97	780	51
40	18	577	176	771	51	3,724	877	71	56	3,570	1,044	653	95	2,577	72	3,095	942	76	66	528	95	852	51
41	22	575	182	768	51	3,628	858	74	56	3,473	1,001	654	95	2,535	72	3,040	908	76	66	511	95	821	51
42	20	567	161	739	51	3,326	733	72	56	3,200	881	641	95	2,354	72	2,824	811	76	66	505	95	789	51
44	30	308	74	482	62	1,300	107	104	79	1,526	145	682	170	1,392	107	1,441	381	159	103	561	173	406	34
45	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	2	165	5	287	0	729	35	26	0	795	56	385	43	773	0	807	199	66	0	293	46	240	4
48	57	414	0	606	0	1,451	0	83	0	1,381	0	792	0	1,294	0	1,525	205	218	0	658	0	492	0
49	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	108	1,047	0	2,319	0	6,172	0	82	0	6,791	0	3,173	0	6,605	0	6,748	1,100	251	0	2,275	0	1,841	0
53	95	1,097	0	1,519	0	5,346	0	119	0	5,352	0	1,671	0	3,877	0	4,670	0	44	0	1,017	0	1,142	0
54	13	91	135	128	117	196	159	120	129	224	169	162	159	222	156	242	164	135	130	168	152	155	134
55	14	869	259	2,293	11	6,200	1,171	85	0	6,724	1,952	3,448	493	7,299	152	6,098	2,827	170	0	2,567	303	1,622	0
56	111	241	0	346	0	1,042	0	34	0	1,274	0	509	28	1,059	0	1,129	156	55	0	361	0	249	0
57	178	2,218	2,623	5,544	981	17,256	7,755	231	66	17,204	8,942	5,793	939	17,409	679	14,902	9,126	47	31	4,056	772	4,856	1,181
58	32	28	4	31	0	165	18	2	0	161	20	15	0	92	0	111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	32	302	239	210	219	550	243	216	215	720	253	291	234	466	232	690	276	203	204	293	235	300	236
61	42	1,160	334	1,496	102	5,636	1,039	149	112	5,729	1,183	1,309	190	4,173	145	5,022	1,563	151	132	1,050	190	1,587	102
64	9	1	0	1	0	11	1	0	0	11	1	1	0	5	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	2	0

Semiannual Recharge from Subsurface Inflow through Basin Boundary
Water Years 1991-2001

Subsurface Inflow Zone	Number of Model Cell	Oct/90 - Mar/91	Apr/91 - Sep/91	Oct/91 - Mar/92	Apr/92 - Sep/92	Oct/92 - Mar/93	Apr/93 - Sep/93	Oct/93 - Mar/94	Apr/94 - Sep/94	Oct/94 - Mar/95	Apr/95 - Sep/95	Oct/95 - Mar/96	Apr/96 - Sep/96	Oct/96 - Mar/97	Apr/97 - Sep/97	Oct/97 - Mar/98	Apr/98 - Sep/98	Oct/98 - Mar/99	Apr/99 - Sep/99	Oct/99 - Mar/00	Apr/00 - Sep/00	Oct/00 - Mar/01	Apr/01 - Sep/01
65	18	894	331	1,208	107	5,754	1,497	115	77	5,511	1,652	848	103	3,967	81	4,650	1,574	82	69	662	115	1,318	88
66	26	918	410	1,312	188	7,182	1,991	152	98	6,434	2,185	899	113	4,368	90	5,343	1,678	83	73	688	123	1,368	105
67	4	63	47	62	47	181	65	30	10	219	52	60	3	125	4	211	37	1	0	39	2	50	7
68	57	2,066	843	2,966	104	12,477	3,123	133	1	11,573	3,127	1,462	5	8,564	52	9,455	3,471	23	0	1,117	89	3,184	296
69	20	9	9	11	9	29	10	6	8	19	9	7	7	7	7	18	9	6	6	6	6	10	7
70	58	279	69	91	69	567	73	76	68	835	68	174	68	388	68	749	107	66	66	150	69	169	64
71	15	6	0	10	0	45	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	1	0	24	3	0	0	0	0	8	0
72	27	176	0	26	0	396	0	9	0	570	0	85	0	252	0	543	34	1	0	73	0	102	0
73	18	13	9	16	9	50	8	9	10	29	8	8	10	11	9	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
75	115	731	41	118	2	1,691	28	43	2	2,327	86	410	6	1,142	5	2,283	193	0	0	343	0	477	6
76	81	12	1	20	1	103	1	1	0	48	1	1	0	2	0	49	5	0	0	1	1	16	1
77	9	2	0	3	0	17	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	2	0
78	26	262	6	246	0	4,250	896	19	0	3,711	1,094	125	0	1,847	0	2,452	459	2	0	99	11	345	4
79	47	263	6	251	2	2,512	467	50	6	2,300	545	150	4	1,307	2	1,641	345	23	4	123	15	329	8
80	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	16	13	6	21	7	89	9	3	5	46	8	2	4	4	4	45	12	1	4	2	5	17	7
Total	**2,297**	**27,579**	**8,748**	**30,946**	**2,508**	**137,575**	**26,829**	**2,890**	**1,345**	**140,296**	**32,881**	**34,179**	**3,429**	**103,883**	**2,526**	**125,361**	**36,975**	**2,503**	**1,364**	**26,318**	**3,183**	**34,080**	**3,439**

Unit: acre-ft

Semiannual Recharge from Subsurface Inflow through Basin Boundary
Water Years 2002-2011

Subsurface Inflow Zone	Number of Model Cell	Oct/01 - Mar/02	Apr/02 - Sep/02	Oct/02 - Mar/03	Apr/03 - Sep/03	Oct/03 - Mar/04	Apr/04 - Sep/04	Oct/04 - Mar/05	Apr/05 - Sep/05	Oct/05 - Mar/06	Apr/06 - Sep/06	Oct/06 - Mar/07	Apr/07 - Sep/07	Oct/07 - Mar/08	Apr/08 - Sep/08	Oct/08 - Mar/09	Apr/09 - Sep/09	Oct/09 - Mar/10	Apr/10 - Sep/10	Oct/10 - Mar/11	Apr/11 - Sep/11
1	50	29	0	340	0	44	0	2,496	153	619	383	4	0	901	1	101	0	1,447	254	1,236	137
2	41	0	0	18	0	0	0	63	27	23	17	0	0	26	7	1	0	39	20	32	22
3	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	10	0
4	37	0	0	447	0	1	0	1,450	794	638	467	0	0	744	209	7	0	1,016	577	857	644
5	157	0	0	2	0	0	0	737	14	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	0	116	0
6	16	12	0	684	0	0	0	2,697	497	1,133	0	31	0	1,308	367	9	0	1,758	1,029	1,514	1,143
7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	18	142	8	1,673	6	210	9	11,768	903	2,974	1,871	46	0	4,236	55	462	0	6,800	1,288	5,807	776
10	74	133	0	1,984	0	203	0	14,108	2,039	3,704	2,475	78	118	5,183	395	514	106	8,102	2,110	6,903	1,626
11	13	12	3	126	8	14	4	773	123	212	182	28	52	303	63	50	55	463	153	391	116
12	15	0	0	3	0	2	0	136	9	6	3	1	0	1	0	3	0	26	4	26	1
19	46	0	0	6	0	2	0	711	25	17	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	84	10	86	0
20	6	46	0	543	7	74	0	5,430	576	1,081	792	19	0	1,832	81	173	0	2,889	640	2,472	407
21	46	47	65	240	57	47	64	1,728	832	515	371	2	0	671	163	0	0	776	233	804	325
24	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
28	85	9	0	60	0	17	0	3,877	600	225	87	0	0	400	0	2	0	925	71	1,230	123
29	120	0	0	71	0	6	0	3,816	688	369	194	0	0	631	0	1	0	1,191	156	1,577	193
32	38	94	50	345	52	87	38	4,069	846	704	386	73	37	1,355	70	109	40	1,910	285	1,950	369
34	5	87	50	266	50	76	38	4,164	741	517	219	70	37	969	47	83	40	1,433	81	1,678	217
36	8	87	50	267	50	76	38	3,118	628	518	219	70	37	957	47	83	40	1,340	82	1,509	218
37	14	89	50	279	51	81	38	4,511	968	568	248	71	37	1,043	47	87	40	1,535	106	1,776	258
39	23	89	50	278	50	81	38	4,461	952	565	245	71	37	1,037	47	86	40	1,523	103	1,760	254
40	18	93	50	284	50	76	38	5,218	898	533	219	70	37	1,029	47	83	40	1,647	81	1,946	217
41	22	87	50	267	50	76	38	5,064	996	557	219	70	37	1,045	47	83	40	1,620	81	1,890	217
42	20	87	50	273	50	76	38	4,513	812	558	219	70	37	1,034	47	83	40	1,532	81	1,775	217
44	30	149	25	375	11	115	0	1,456	141	285	259	101	0	588	5	135	2	671	68	1,027	109
45	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	2	8	0	247	0	0	0	756	0	140	0	0	0	312	0	0	0	382	0	572	0
48	57	119	0	466	0	93	0	1,356	0	423	161	0	0	609	0	107	0	756	0	1,128	0
49	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	108	69	0	2,033	0	58	0	6,709	0	1,111	221	0	0	2,865	0	0	0	3,270	0	5,164	0
53	95	9	0	746	0	0	0	5,660	0	623	0	0	0	1,302	0	0	0	2,109	0	3,146	0
54	13	163	151	180	151	148	115	260	173	182	173	158	110	192	144	155	109	215	160	203	165
55	14	84	0	847	0	72	0	6,579	1,986	543	489	0	0	2,708	0	68	0	2,912	243	5,526	1,753
56	111	6	0	220	0	22	0	1,090	0	148	0	0	0	395	0	0	0	454	0	881	0
57	178	141	0	717	40	179	0	21,988	9,687	1,368	1,909	80	0	4,337	0	110	0	7,073	1,610	10,145	4,822
58	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	32	243	225	318	232	234	203	913	256	388	344	236	201	473	238	260	198	633	293	567	262
61	42	180	100	571	101	162	76	7,895	1,324	1,171	547	141	74	2,113	94	169	80	3,062	169	3,419	435
64	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	4	0

Semiannual Recharge from Subsurface Inflow through Basin Boundary
Water Years 2002-2011

Subsurface Inflow Zone	Number of Model Cell	Oct/01 - Mar/02	Apr/02 - Sep/02	Oct/02 - Mar/03	Apr/03 - Sep/03	Oct/03 - Mar/04	Apr/04 - Sep/04	Oct/04 - Mar/05	Apr/05 - Sep/05	Oct/05 - Mar/06	Apr/06 - Sep/06	Oct/06 - Mar/07	Apr/07 - Sep/07	Oct/07 - Mar/08	Apr/08 - Sep/08	Oct/08 - Mar/09	Apr/09 - Sep/09	Oct/09 - Mar/10	Apr/10 - Sep/10	Oct/10 - Mar/11	Apr/11 - Sep/11
65	18	98	50	323	55	97	38	7,442	1,635	722	350	74	37	1,277	47	100	40	2,074	190	2,529	330
66	26	98	50	328	55	99	38	8,684	1,768	733	359	75	37	1,296	47	102	40	2,118	198	2,586	343
67	4	19	18	48	17	19	18	302	29	72	47	1	31	126	39	33	34	183	71	163	54
68	57	61	0	317	22	122	0	16,102	3,729	1,109	804	20	0	1,758	0	99	0	4,050	616	5,402	794
69	20	6	5	6	4	6	4	17	5	6	5	5	1	5	0	4	0	8	0	8	1
70	58	70	61	158	54	75	43	1,103	53	261	196	62	48	410	37	91	34	633	117	552	63
71	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0
72	27	10	0	96	0	13	0	868	0	177	138	2	0	275	0	36	0	449	58	339	9
73	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
75	115	32	0	405	0	41	0	3,336	0	707	485	0	0	1,065	0	102	0	1,784	43	1,334	0
76	81	0	0	1	0	0	0	50	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	9	0
77	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
78	26	9	0	43	3	18	0	4,964	967	152	90	3	0	240	0	13	0	544	70	793	42
79	47	6	0	34	2	12	0	2,945	630	120	70	3	0	188	0	10	0	418	52	619	27
80	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	16	0	0	1	1	0	1	50	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	10	2	10	1
Total	**2,297**	**2,718**	**1,163**	**16,938**	**1,235**	**2,833**	**917**	**185,709**	**36,507**	**26,491**	**15,471**	**1,739**	**1,004**	**47,242**	**2,392**	**3,618**	**1,021**	**72,019**	**11,408**	**83,478**	**16,691**

Unit: acre-ft

Table 23

Semiannual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent (Water Years 1981-2011)

Time Period	San Minguel CSD WWTP	City of Paso Robles WWTP	Templeton CSD WWTP	City of Atascadero WWTP	Camp Roberts WWTP*	Total
	1 model cell	1 model cell	2 model cells	3 model cells	2 model cells	7 mode cells
Oct/80 - Mar/81	98	1,091	98	685	72	**2,044**
Apr/81 - Sep/81	99	1,097	99	688	104	**2,086**
Oct/81 - Mar/82	100	1,116	100	699	72	**2,088**
Apr/82 - Sep/82	101	1,122	101	702	104	**2,130**
Oct/82 - Mar/83	103	1,141	103	713	72	**2,131**
Apr/83 - Sep/83	103	1,147	103	715	104	**2,173**
Oct/83 - Mar/84	104	1,160	104	722	72	**2,163**
Apr/84 - Sep/84	106	1,172	106	729	104	**2,216**
Oct/84 - Mar/85	107	1,192	107	740	72	**2,218**
Apr/85 - Sep/85	108	1,198	108	743	104	**2,260**
Oct/85 - Mar/86	110	1,217	110	754	72	**2,263**
Apr/86 - Sep/86	111	1,223	111	756	104	**2,304**
Oct/86 - Mar/87	112	1,242	112	768	72	**2,307**
Apr/87 - Sep/87	113	1,248	113	770	104	**2,348**
Oct/87 - Mar/88	114	1,261	114	777	72	**2,338**
Apr/88 - Sep/88	116	1,273	116	784	104	**2,393**
Oct/88 - Mar/89	118	1,293	118	795	72	**2,396**
Apr/89 - Sep/89	118	1,299	118	798	104	**2,437**
Oct/89 - Mar/90	120	1,330	120	809	72	**2,452**
Apr/90 - Sep/90	121	1,295	121	812	104	**2,453**
Oct/90 - Mar/91	123	1,411	123	823	72	**2,553**
Apr/91 - Sep/91	124	1,391	124	826	104	**2,568**
Oct/91 - Mar/92	125	1,471	125	833	72	**2,627**
Apr/92 - Sep/92	127	1,405	127	840	104	**2,602**
Oct/92 - Mar/93	129	1,500	129	852	72	**2,682**
Apr/93 - Sep/93	130	1,464	130	854	104	**2,681**
Oct/93 - Mar/94	132	1,469	132	866	72	**2,671**
Apr/94 - Sep/94	133	1,453	133	868	104	**2,690**
Oct/94 - Mar/95	135	1,590	135	880	72	**2,812**
Apr/95 - Sep/95	136	1,546	136	883	104	**2,803**
Oct/95 - Mar/96	137	1,534	137	889	72	**2,769**
Apr/96 - Sep/96	139	1,534	139	538	104	**2,453**
Oct/96 - Mar/97	141	1,608	141	976	72	**2,938**
Oct/97 - Mar/98	203	1,694	144	983	72	**3,097**
Apr/98 - Sep/98	204	1,648	145	773	104	**2,873**
Oct/98 - Mar/99	207	1,647	148	784	72	**2,857**
Apr/99 - Sep/99	207	1,665	149	696	104	**2,820**

Table 23

Semiannual Recharge from Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent (Water Years 1981-2011)

Time Period	San Minguel CSD WWTP	City of Paso Robles WWTP	Templeton CSD WWTP	City of Atascadero WWTP	Camp Roberts WWTP*	Total
	1 model cell	1 model cell	2 model cells	3 model cells	2 model cells	7 mode cells
Oct/99 - Mar/00	209	1,716	150	721	72	**2,868**
Apr/00 - Sep/00	211	1,740	152	699	104	**2,905**
Oct/00 - Mar/01	213	1,790	155	864	72	**3,094**
Apr/01 - Sep/01	214	1,752	156	916	104	**3,141**
Oct/01 - Mar/02	217	1,782	244	931	72	**3,247**
Apr/02 - Sep/02	218	1,740	244	869	104	**3,175**
Oct/02 - Mar/03	224	1,739	247	936	72	**3,218**
Apr/03 - Sep/03	224	1,751	248	917	104	**3,244**
Oct/03 - Mar/04	228	1,798	250	931	72	**3,279**
Apr/04 - Sep/04	230	1,737	252	906	104	**3,228**
Oct/04 - Mar/05	245	1,904	255	1,072	72	**3,548**
Apr/05 - Sep/05	245	1,819	255	739	104	**3,162**
Oct/05 - Mar/06	263	1,837	259	943	72	**3,375**
Apr/06 - Sep/06	264	1,882	259	915	104	**3,424**
Oct/06 - Mar/07	252	1,869	263	863	72	**3,320**
Apr/07 - Sep/07	253	1,881	263	883	104	**3,384**
Oct/07 - Mar/08	249	2,002	265	950	72	**3,538**
Apr/08 - Sep/08	251	1,871	267	893	104	**3,385**
Oct/08 - Mar/09	254	1,863	271	883	72	**3,343**
Apr/09 - Sep/09	255	1,816	272	862	104	**3,308**
Oct/09 - Mar/10	258	1,881	275	989	72	**3,475**
Apr/10 - Sep/10	259	1,842	276	917	104	**3,398**
Oct/10 - Mar/11	263	1,863	280	1,020	72	**3,497**
Apr/11 - Sep/11	263	1,825	280	964	104	**3,437**
Average	**172**	**1,539**	**169**	**831**	**88**	**2,798**

* Recharge from Camp Roberts WWTP was not included originally and was added during model recalibration.

Table 24

Semiannual Discharge from Groundwater Pumping and Evapotranspiration by Riparian Vegetation (Water Years 1981-2011)

Time Period	Agricultural Groundwater Pumping	Municipal Groundwater Pumping	Private Domestic Well Groundwater Pumping	Small Commercial Groundwater Pumping	Evapotranspiration by Riparian Vegetation
	1,426 model cells	47 model cell	2,977 model cells	133 model cells	3,358 model cells
Oct/80 - Mar/81	12,127	2,090	723	523	948
Apr/81 - Sep/81	98,272	4,983	1,260	1,639	2,502
Oct/81 - Mar/82	9,930	2,090	740	437	948
Apr/82 - Sep/82	88,298	4,964	1,289	1,492	2,502
Oct/82 - Mar/83	8,777	2,142	757	378	948
Apr/83 - Sep/83	83,346	5,139	1,319	1,493	2,502
Oct/83 - Mar/84	11,901	2,632	770	556	943
Apr/84 - Sep/84	95,392	6,508	1,349	1,657	2,502
Oct/84 - Mar/85	9,402	2,747	792	499	948
Apr/85 - Sep/85	88,666	6,495	1,380	1,666	2,502
Oct/85 - Mar/86	8,456	3,143	811	445	948
Apr/86 - Sep/86	79,239	6,539	1,412	1,634	2,502
Oct/86 - Mar/87	10,853	3,362	829	537	948
Apr/87 - Sep/87	79,817	7,114	1,445	1,665	2,502
Oct/87 - Mar/88	7,832	3,526	844	470	943
Apr/88 - Sep/88	73,776	7,263	1,478	1,576	2,502
Oct/88 - Mar/89	10,201	3,761	868	561	948
Apr/89 - Sep/89	73,436	7,347	1,512	1,591	2,502
Oct/89 - Mar/90	9,831	3,570	888	624	948
Apr/90 - Sep/90	73,122	7,045	1,547	1,628	2,502
Oct/90 - Mar/91	11,474	3,729	908	583	948
Apr/91 - Sep/91	61,087	6,332	1,582	1,668	2,502
Oct/91 - Mar/92	8,079	3,552	924	488	943
Apr/92 - Sep/92	61,569	7,213	1,619	1,683	2,502
Oct/92 - Mar/93	7,213	3,560	951	483	948
Apr/93 - Sep/93	56,006	7,437	1,656	1,681	2,502
Oct/93 - Mar/94	7,252	3,926	973	539	948
Apr/94 - Sep/94	55,266	7,527	1,694	1,573	2,502
Oct/94 - Mar/95	5,034	3,332	995	439	948
Apr/95 - Sep/95	50,243	7,307	1,733	1,665	2,502
Oct/95 - Mar/96	8,020	3,955	1,012	546	943
Oct/96 - Mar/97	5,590	4,179	1,041	560	948
Apr/97 - Sep/97	44,936	8,736	1,814	1,689	2,502
Oct/97 - Mar/98	5,990	3,888	1,065	462	948
Apr/98 - Sep/98	41,777	7,336	1,856	1,527	2,502
Oct/98 - Mar/99	9,538	4,211	1,090	524	948

Table 24

Semiannual Discharge from Groundwater Pumping and Evapotranspiration by Riparian Vegetation (Water Years 1981-2011)

Time Period	Agricultural Groundwater Pumping	Municipal Groundwater Pumping	Private Domestic Well Groundwater Pumping	Small Commercial Groundwater Pumping	Evapotranspiration by Riparian Vegetation
	1,426 model cells	47 model cell	2,977 model cells	133 model cells	3,358 model cells
Apr/99 - Sep/99	53,534	8,430	1,898	1,605	2,502
Oct/99 - Mar/00	10,432	4,669	1,109	596	943
Apr/00 - Sep/00	53,253	9,247	1,942	1,610	2,502
Oct/00 - Mar/01	8,207	4,536	1,140	518	948
Apr/01 - Sep/01	59,859	9,484	1,987	1,658	2,502
Oct/01 - Mar/02	12,534	4,867	1,167	592	948
Apr/02 - Sep/02	64,101	10,219	2,032	1,696	2,502
Oct/02 - Mar/03	7,876	4,927	1,194	570	948
Apr/03 - Sep/03	59,631	10,201	2,079	1,601	2,502
Oct/03 - Mar/04	9,167	5,286	1,214	626	943
Apr/04 - Sep/04	70,701	10,949	2,127	1,765	2,502
Oct/04 - Mar/05	7,063	4,412	1,249	425	948
Apr/05 - Sep/05	52,677	9,437	2,176	1,686	2,502
Oct/05 - Mar/06	13,144	5,119	1,278	610	948
Apr/06 - Sep/06	52,850	10,074	2,226	1,695	2,502
Oct/06 - Mar/07	16,580	5,517	1,307	665	948
Apr/07 - Sep/07	75,057	10,623	2,277	1,755	2,502
Oct/07 - Mar/08	12,274	5,313	1,330	615	943
Apr/08 - Sep/08	71,260	10,470	2,330	1,769	2,502
Oct/08 - Mar/09	13,333	5,113	1,368	561	948
Apr/09 - Sep/09	76,261	8,910	2,383	1,709	2,502
Oct/09 - Mar/10	7,788	4,512	1,400	518	948
Apr/10 - Sep/10	62,524	8,539	2,438	1,595	2,502
Oct/10 - Mar/11	5,980	4,437	1,270	446	948
Apr/11 - Sep/11	54,215	8,417	2,494	1,657	2,502
Average	**37,739**	**5,941**	**1,415**	**1,077**	**1,712**

Unit: acre-ft

Semiannual Groundwater Discharge to Rivers and Subsurface Outflow through Basin Boundary
(Water Years 1981-2011)

Time Period	Groundwater Discharge to Salinas River	Subsurface Outflow through Basin Boundary
	2,918 model cells	16 model cells
Oct/80 - Mar/81	4,587	988
Apr/81 - Sep/81	6,473	898
Oct/81 - Mar/82	7,510	851
Apr/82 - Sep/82	7,843	834
Oct/82 - Mar/83	8,629	834
Apr/83 - Sep/83	8,989	826
Oct/83 - Mar/84	8,458	808
Apr/84 - Sep/84	7,439	797
Oct/84 - Mar/85	6,851	784
Apr/85 - Sep/85	6,450	783
Oct/85 - Mar/86	6,396	780
Apr/86 - Sep/86	6,381	779
Oct/86 - Mar/87	6,291	768
Apr/87 - Sep/87	6,129	769
Oct/87 - Mar/88	6,191	766
Apr/88 - Sep/88	6,039	764
Oct/88 - Mar/89	5,984	755
Apr/89 - Sep/89	5,828	757
Oct/89 - Mar/90	5,776	747
Apr/90 - Sep/90	5,637	748
Oct/90 - Mar/91	5,703	746
Apr/91 - Sep/91	5,285	675
Oct/91 - Mar/92	5,274	714
Apr/92 - Sep/92	4,996	666
Oct/92 - Mar/93	5,508	744
Apr/93 - Sep/93	5,728	688
Oct/93 - Mar/94	5,584	704
Apr/94 - Sep/94	5,269	664
Oct/94 - Mar/95	5,769	721
Apr/95 - Sep/95	6,164	673
Oct/95 - Mar/96	6,409	701
Apr/96 - Sep/96	6,233	659
Oct/96 - Mar/97	6,869	695
Apr/97 - Sep/97	6,878	656
Oct/97 - Mar/98	7,575	712
Apr/98 - Sep/98	7,801	666

Semiannual Groundwater Discharge to Rivers and Subsurface Outflow through Basin Boundary (Water Years 1981-2011)

Time Period	Groundwater Discharge to Salinas River	Subsurface Outflow through Basin Boundary
	2,918 model cells	16 model cells
Oct/98 - Mar/99	7,458	688
Apr/99 - Sep/99	6,896	633
Oct/99 - Mar/00	6,998	678
Apr/00 - Sep/00	6,836	617
Oct/00 - Mar/01	7,002	673
Apr/01 - Sep/01	6,809	609
Oct/01 - Mar/02	6,787	658
Apr/02 - Sep/02	6,491	589
Oct/02 - Mar/03	6,572	649
Apr/03 - Sep/03	6,351	582
Oct/03 - Mar/04	6,325	647
Apr/04 - Sep/04	5,856	566
Oct/04 - Mar/05	7,011	666
Apr/05 - Sep/05	7,548	586
Oct/05 - Mar/06	7,250	645
Apr/06 - Sep/06	6,906	552
Oct/06 - Mar/07	6,613	628
Apr/07 - Sep/07	6,004	702
Oct/07 - Mar/08	6,124	716
Apr/08 - Sep/08	5,848	720
Oct/08 - Mar/09	5,641	717
Apr/09 - Sep/09	5,375	722
Oct/09 - Mar/10	5,510	725
Apr/10 - Sep/10	5,654	728
Oct/10 - Mar/11	5,932	726
Apr/11 - Sep/11	6,008	727
Average	**6,431**	**714**

Unit: acre-ft

Table 26

Summary of Annual Water Budgets for the Recalibrated Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model (Water Years 1981-2011)

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]
	INFLOW						OUTFLOW								
Water Year	Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Irrigation Water	Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage	Subsurface Inflow Through the Basin Boundary	Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent	Deep Percolation of Urban Water and Sewer Pipe Leakage	Total Inflow	Agricultural Groundwater Pumping	Municipal Groundwater Pumping	Private Domestic Well Groundwater Pumping	Small Commercial Groundwater Pumping	Evapotranspiration by Riparian Vegetation	Groundwater Discharge to Rivers	Subsurface Outflow through Basin Boundary	Total Outflow	Change in Groundwater Storage
	[acre-ft]														
1981	10,435	21,625	22,151	4,047	225	58,483	110,560	7,220	1,984	2,164	3,453	11,060	1,885	138,325	-79,842
1982	14,015	24,846	33,207	4,132	227	76,426	98,375	7,201	2,030	1,930	3,453	15,353	1,685	130,026	-53,600
1983	47,777	55,544	136,946	4,217	233	244,716	92,265	7,432	2,076	1,872	3,453	17,618	1,660	126,376	118,340
1984	7,432	16,310	11,234	4,302	273	39,552	107,514	9,346	2,124	2,218	3,453	15,897	1,605	142,157	-102,605
1985	6,738	14,997	8,223	4,388	276	34,622	98,218	9,436	2,173	2,167	3,453	13,300	1,567	130,313	-95,690
1986	26,394	31,207	68,481	4,474	287	130,844	87,829	9,882	2,223	2,080	3,453	12,777	1,559	119,802	11,042
1987	6,312	12,967	5,477	4,561	305	29,622	90,797	10,692	2,274	2,204	3,453	12,419	1,537	123,377	-93,755
1988	7,811	15,892	13,743	4,648	314	42,408	81,775	11,032	2,326	2,050	3,453	12,230	1,530	114,397	-71,989
1989	7,756	13,818	12,050	4,735	321	38,681	83,752	11,336	2,380	2,153	3,453	11,812	1,512	116,397	-77,716
1990	6,208	9,833	3,547	4,806	313	24,706	83,069	10,834	2,435	2,253	3,453	11,413	1,495	114,952	-90,245
1991	22,726	20,416	36,327	5,018	306	84,792	72,647	10,267	2,491	2,252	3,453	10,989	1,422	103,520	-18,727
1992	21,412	20,382	33,454	5,136	323	80,707	69,792	11,008	2,548	2,175	3,453	10,270	1,380	100,625	-19,918
1993	66,778	62,269	164,404	5,254	330	299,035	63,309	11,224	2,607	2,166	3,453	11,236	1,432	95,426	203,609
1994	11,650	12,073	4,234	5,253	339	33,548	62,607	11,689	2,667	2,114	3,453	10,853	1,368	94,750	-61,202
1995	67,456	64,366	173,178	5,502	327	310,829	55,364	10,860	2,728	2,106	3,453	11,933	1,394	87,838	222,991
1996	21,219	20,955	37,608	5,130	351	85,263	54,926	12,420	2,791	2,186	3,453	12,642	1,361	89,778	-4,515
1997	40,117	42,687	106,409	5,647	377	195,237	50,599	13,183	2,855	2,250	3,453	13,747	1,351	87,438	107,799
1998	57,998	55,780	162,335	5,848	346	282,308	47,832	11,455	2,921	1,990	3,453	15,376	1,378	84,405	197,904
1999	6,232	10,387	3,867	5,563	369	26,418	63,149	12,901	2,988	2,131	3,453	14,354	1,321	100,296	-73,879
2000	14,767	18,667	29,501	5,671	398	69,005	63,816	14,230	3,057	2,211	3,453	13,834	1,295	101,895	-32,891
2001	19,036	20,701	37,518	6,108	408	83,772	68,161	14,310	3,127	2,177	3,453	13,810	1,282	106,320	-22,548
2002	6,991	12,063	3,881	6,291	434	29,659	76,724	15,398	3,199	2,289	3,453	13,279	1,248	115,590	-85,931
2003	12,617	14,637	18,173	6,331	435	52,195	67,603	15,441	3,273	2,172	3,453	12,922	1,231	106,094	-53,899
2004	6,822	11,246	3,750	6,393	460	28,670	80,032	16,600	3,348	2,396	3,453	12,181	1,214	119,223	-90,554
2005	76,967	78,098	222,216	6,573	414	384,269	59,824	14,137	3,425	2,112	3,453	14,558	1,252	98,762	285,507
2006	23,395	21,300	41,962	6,660	443	93,761	66,057	15,506	3,504	2,306	3,453	14,157	1,197	106,179	-12,418
2007	3,783	12,729	2,743	6,569	461	26,284	91,734	16,473	3,585	2,421	3,453	12,616	1,331	131,613	-105,328
2008	20,526	23,726	49,633	6,801	459	101,146	83,706	16,138	3,667	2,389	3,453	11,972	1,437	122,762	-21,617
2009	6,208	12,299	4,639	6,517	417	30,079	89,704	14,310	3,752	2,272	3,453	11,016	1,439	125,945	-95,866
2010	34,814	32,645	83,427	6,733	401	158,020	70,414	13,319	3,838	2,114	3,453	11,164	1,452	105,754	52,266
2011	37,368	40,005	100,169	6,793	398	184,733	60,285	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	11,941	1,453	96,120	88,614

Summary of Annual Water Budgets for the Recalibrated Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Model (Water Years 1981-2011)

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]
	INFLOW						OUTFLOW								
Water Year	Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Irrigation Water	Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage	Subsurface Inflow Through the Basin Boundary	Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent	Deep Percolation of Urban Water and Sewer Pipe Leakage	Total Inflow	Agricultural Groundwater Pumping	Municipal Groundwater Pumping	Private Domestic Well Groundwater Pumping	Small Commercial Groundwater Pumping	Evapotranspiration by Riparian Vegetation	Groundwater Discharge to Rivers	Subsurface Outflow through Basin Boundary	Total Outflow	Change in Groundwater Storage
	[acre-ft]														
Average of 1981 to 1997	23,073	27,070	51,216	4,779	302	106,440	80,200	10,298	2,395	2,138	3,453	12,679	1,514	112,676	-6,237
Average of 1998 to 2011	23,395	26,020	54,558	6,347	417	110,737	70,646	14,524	3,389	2,220	3,453	13,084	1,323	108,640	2,097
Average of 1981 to 2011	23,218	26,596	52,725	5,487	354	108,380	75,885	12,206	2,844	2,175	3,453	12,862	1,428	110,853	-2,473
Average of 1982 to 2010	23,171	26,305	52,144	5,492	357	107,468	75,227	12,347	2,842	2,178	3,453	12,956	1,412	110,414	-2,946

[1] Groundwater model input: calculated based on the results of deep percolation within the Paso Robles Basin from the calibrated watershed model.

[2] Groundwater model input: Calculated based on the results of streambed seepage within the Paso Robles Basin from the calibrated watershed model.

[3] Groundwater model input: Calculated based on the results of recharge (including deep percolation and streambed seepage) from the calibrated watershed model less the agricultural and private domestic groundwater pumping for the area outside the Paso Robles Basin but within the watershed tributary to the Paso Robles Basin.

[4] Groundwater model input: Based on measured data provided by City of Atascadero Public Works Department, Camp Roberts, City of Paso Robles and San Miguel CSD. Templeton CSD provided an average daily flow rate. Wastewater discharge in septic tank by rural residences and small community was included and was assumed to be the amount of indoor use.

[5] Groundwater model input: Assumed to be 2% of urban water and sewer pipes based on Paso Robles 2010 Urban Master Plan.

[6] = [1] + [2] + [3] + [4] + [5]

[7] Groundwater model input: Based on results of crop-specific daily soil moisture water balances accounting for soil available water capacity, daily rainfall and reference evapotranspiration, crop water coefficient, bare soil evaporation, and increasing irrigation efficiency over time. Additional factors considered for vineyards include evapotranspiration of row crops, frost protection water demand and effect on soil moisture, reduced deficit irrigation (RDI) management, and increasing use of RDI management over time. Annual crop acreages estimated from 1) DWR land use maps of South Central Coast (San Luis Obispo County) and Monterey County for 1985/89 and 1996/97, 2) digital SLO crop coverage maps provided by SLO County ACO from 2000 through 2011, and 3) digital coverage of Monterey County 2012 crops based on Ranch Map Atlas (Monterey County ACO). Discussions with SLO County ACO on historical regional crop patterns used to refine interpolation of selected crop acreages over time. Vineyard acreages within groundwater basin boundaries from 2000 to 2010 were corrected/verified based on review of historical aerial photography provided in Google Earth.

[8] Groundwater model input: Based largely on monthly municipal pumping records for production wells; minor data gaps addressed with estimates from comparable months.

[9] Groundwater model input: Private domestic well groundwater pumping represents indoor demand plus outdoor consumptive use by rural residential parcels (water demand of parcels serviced by small community water systems included).
Indoor demand rate of 0.29 AFY per parcel estimated based on evaluation of available production records of three small communities (Shandon, Garden Farms, and Green River). 100% return flow assumed.
Net outdoor consumptive usage rate of 0.46 AFY per parcel estimated based on 1) mapping of outdoor irrigated landscaping within five selected residential communities across Study Area and 2) calibration to available production of Shandon, Garden Farms, and Green River communities. 100% outdoor irrigation efficiency assumed.
Usage rate applied to occupied rural residential parcels, identified for 2012 conditions by SLO County Planning Department. Estimated 2.25% growth rate applied to estimate historical rural demand/consumptive use.

[10] Groundwater model input: Includes Atascadero State Hospital, Camp Roberts and the Youth Authority; limited monthly pumping data for each were averaged and used to represent the entire period for which each has operated. Includes winery water consumption based on an applied rate and return flow factor. Includes consumptive use of five golf courses; data were used when available, and monthly average estimates were used based on the difference between monthly ET for turf and monthly rainfall. Other small commercial (schools, rest stops) is based on application of water use rates; may include some gross pumping values (not consumption).

[11] Groundwater model input: Based on assumed constant water demand of 0.8 feet/acre per year in Paso Robles ET zone (same as assumed value in original model) and adjusted downward to 0.75 feet/acre per year in Atascadero ETo zone. Riparian coverage based on map titled "Riparian Vegetation in Hardwood Rangelands" (California Department of Forestry and fire Protection, 2009). Map is based on 1990 LANDSAT TM imagery.

[12] Calculated based on the results from the re-calibrated groundwater model.

[13] Calculated based on the results from the re-calibrated groundwater model.

[14] = [7] + [8] + [9] + [10] + [11] + [12]+[13]

[15] = [6] - [14]

Nacimiento Water Project Deliveries (Calendar Years 2011-2040)

Year	City of Paso Robles (T2)		Templeton CSD (T4)		Atascadero MWC (T6)		San Luis Obispo WTP (T11)	
	AF[1]	Delivery Type[2]	AF	Delivery Type[2]	AF	Delivery Type[2]	AF	Delivery Type[2]
2011	0	UR	97	PP	42	PP	0	TP
2012	0	UR	233	PP	1,072	PP	2,101	TP
2013	644	UR	167	PP	1,854	PP	973	TP
2014	1,618	UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2015	1105, 166[3]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2016	1105, 166[3]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2017	1105, 166[3]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2018	1105, 166[3]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2019	1105, 166[3]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2020	1105, 166[3]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2021	1105, 166[3]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2022	1105, 166[3]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2023	1105, 166[3]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2024	1105, 166[3]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2025	4000, 166[4]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2026	4000, 166[4]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2027	4000, 166[4]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2028	4000, 166[4]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2029	4000, 166[4]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2030	4000, 166[4]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP

Table 27

Nacimiento Water Project Deliveries (Calendar Years 2011-2040)

Year	City of Paso Robles (T2)		Templeton CSD (T4)		Atascadero MWC (T6)		San Luis Obispo WTP (T11)	
	AF[1]	Delivery Type[2]	AF	Delivery Type[2]	AF	Delivery Type[2]	AF	Delivery Type[2]
2031	4000, 166[4]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2032	4000, 166[4]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2033	4000, 166[4]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2034	4000, 166[4]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2035	5400, 166[4,5]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2036	5400, 166[4,5]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2037	5400, 166[4,5]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2038	5400, 166[4,5]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2039	5400, 166[4,5]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP
2040	5400, 166[4,5]	TP, UR	250	PP	2,000	PP	3,380	TP

Notes:

[1] In years of 8 inches or less precipitation, an underflow recharge of 2,000 gpm was used for 5 months (1,326 AF).

[2] Indicates the method NWP deliveries were distributed: "PP" for percolation pond, "TP" for treatment plant, and "UR" for underflow recharge.

[3] 2015-2024: City of Paso Robles Treatment Plant Phase I: 2.4 MGD for 5 months (1,105 AF) plus average annual net Salinas River recharge/recovery of NWP (250 gpm for 5 Months [166 AF]).

[4] 2025-2041: City of Paso Robles Treatment Plant Phase II: 4,000 AFY plus average annual net Salinas River recharge/recovery of NWP (250 gpm for 5 Months [166 AF]).

[5] City of Paso Robles plans to purchase 1,400 AFY from Nacimiento unallocated supply.

Table 27

Agricultural Irrigation Demand and Applied Water Volume (Groundwater Basin) - Model Run 1

Water Year	Alfalfa		Citrus		Deciduous		Nursery		Pasture		Vegetable		Vineyard		TOTAL	
	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water
2012	6,572	9,388	651	834	1,173	1,504	106	136	4,104	5,863	7,469	9,575	34,612	44,312	54,687	71,613
2013	6,427	9,182	591	758	1,126	1,444	98	126	3,976	5,681	7,541	9,667	29,925	38,798	49,685	65,655
2014	7,710	11,015	797	1,022	1,318	1,689	131	168	4,744	6,777	7,708	9,882	43,898	55,237	66,306	85,790
2015	7,335	10,479	722	926	1,265	1,622	120	153	4,553	6,505	7,706	9,879	38,882	49,336	60,583	78,900
2016	7,120	10,171	707	906	1,245	1,597	116	149	4,458	6,368	7,576	9,712	32,639	41,991	53,861	70,895
2017	7,514	10,734	778	998	1,297	1,663	128	164	4,682	6,689	7,740	9,924	40,979	51,803	63,119	81,974
2018	7,068	10,097	667	855	1,223	1,568	113	145	4,417	6,310	7,641	9,796	34,334	43,985	55,462	72,756
2019	7,421	10,601	764	980	1,280	1,641	126	161	4,634	6,619	7,465	9,571	40,501	51,241	62,191	80,814
2020	7,467	10,668	765	980	1,268	1,626	127	162	4,558	6,512	7,450	9,551	45,626	57,270	67,261	86,769
2021	7,129	10,185	801	1,026	1,258	1,613	131	168	4,462	6,374	7,640	9,794	41,177	52,036	62,598	81,197
2022	7,361	10,516	775	994	1,280	1,641	127	162	4,615	6,592	7,706	9,879	37,758	48,013	59,621	77,798
2023	7,044	10,063	723	926	1,246	1,597	119	153	4,508	6,439	7,684	9,851	33,886	43,458	55,210	72,489
2024	7,100	10,142	691	886	1,229	1,576	116	148	4,425	6,321	7,270	9,320	38,021	48,323	58,851	76,717
2025	6,989	9,985	685	878	1,229	1,576	113	145	4,370	6,242	7,554	9,685	30,026	38,917	50,966	67,427
2026	7,167	10,239	726	931	1,249	1,602	120	154	4,473	6,390	7,637	9,791	37,743	47,996	59,116	77,103
2027	7,605	10,864	810	1,038	1,322	1,695	132	169	4,801	6,858	7,711	9,886	36,321	46,323	58,701	76,832
2028	6,594	9,420	611	783	1,154	1,479	103	132	4,073	5,818	7,272	9,323	30,471	39,441	50,278	66,397
2029	7,450	10,643	683	876	1,257	1,611	114	146	4,363	6,233	7,670	9,833	44,512	55,960	66,048	85,301
2030	7,278	10,398	741	950	1,266	1,623	124	159	4,539	6,485	7,740	9,923	38,449	48,827	60,138	78,364
2031	7,394	10,563	751	963	1,284	1,646	125	160	4,710	6,729	7,837	10,047	37,437	47,635	59,538	77,743
2032	7,622	10,888	748	959	1,297	1,663	124	159	4,719	6,742	7,786	9,982	39,701	50,299	61,998	80,693
2033	6,935	9,908	644	826	1,200	1,539	109	139	4,306	6,151	7,597	9,740	33,488	42,990	54,279	71,292
2034	7,675	10,964	762	976	1,323	1,696	125	160	4,893	6,990	7,839	10,050	40,656	51,423	63,273	82,260
2035	6,216	8,880	584	749	1,104	1,415	98	125	3,864	5,520	6,980	8,949	28,036	36,575	46,882	62,214
2036	6,572	9,389	656	841	1,174	1,505	110	142	3,966	5,666	7,346	9,418	33,512	43,018	53,337	69,979
2037	7,911	11,301	796	1,020	1,334	1,710	131	168	4,770	6,814	7,702	9,874	45,994	57,702	68,637	88,590
2038	8,000	11,429	838	1,074	1,380	1,770	137	176	4,982	7,118	7,974	10,223	39,789	50,402	63,100	82,191
2039	8,274	11,820	822	1,054	1,414	1,813	135	173	5,046	7,208	8,122	10,413	44,086	55,458	67,899	87,939
2040	6,616	9,451	631	809	1,151	1,475	109	140	4,236	6,052	7,583	9,722	31,571	40,734	51,897	68,384

Unit: acre feet per year

Table 29

Agricultural Irrigation Demand and Applied Water Volume (Watershed) - Model Run 1

Water Year	Alfalfa		Citrus		Deciduous		Nursery		Pasture		Vegetable		Vineyard		TOTAL	
	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water
2012	8,105	11,579	1,102	1,412	1,300	1,667	116	148	4,151	5,930	7,530	9,654	40,899	51,708	62,638	81,375
2013	7,926	11,323	1,006	1,290	1,245	1,596	106	136	4,021	5,745	7,602	9,747	35,322	45,147	56,759	74,381
2014	9,527	13,611	1,364	1,748	1,459	1,871	142	182	4,798	6,855	7,771	9,963	50,591	63,110	74,827	96,281
2015	9,066	12,951	1,240	1,590	1,398	1,792	130	166	4,606	6,580	7,768	9,960	45,463	57,078	68,968	89,216
2016	8,778	12,541	1,204	1,544	1,375	1,763	126	162	4,509	6,441	7,638	9,792	38,954	49,420	61,917	80,807
2017	9,284	13,262	1,328	1,702	1,433	1,837	139	178	4,736	6,766	7,804	10,005	47,735	59,751	71,668	92,488
2018	8,715	12,450	1,139	1,461	1,349	1,729	122	157	4,468	6,383	7,703	9,876	41,231	52,099	64,125	83,381
2019	9,167	13,095	1,311	1,681	1,414	1,813	136	175	4,687	6,696	7,527	9,650	46,204	57,950	69,672	90,067
2020	9,228	13,183	1,321	1,694	1,400	1,794	137	176	4,611	6,587	7,511	9,630	51,285	63,927	74,708	95,985
2021	8,793	12,561	1,368	1,753	1,390	1,783	143	183	4,513	6,447	7,702	9,875	48,677	60,859	71,755	92,396
2022	9,078	12,968	1,321	1,694	1,415	1,814	138	176	4,668	6,668	7,769	9,960	44,773	56,266	68,376	88,541
2023	8,687	12,410	1,229	1,576	1,378	1,766	129	166	4,559	6,513	7,747	9,932	39,993	50,643	63,029	82,117
2024	8,752	12,502	1,188	1,523	1,354	1,736	125	160	4,475	6,393	7,330	9,397	44,223	55,619	66,795	86,496
2025	8,618	12,311	1,166	1,495	1,357	1,739	122	157	4,420	6,314	7,616	9,764	34,874	44,620	57,543	75,594
2026	8,837	12,624	1,240	1,590	1,378	1,767	130	167	4,524	6,463	7,700	9,872	43,839	55,168	66,945	86,748
2027	9,379	13,399	1,378	1,766	1,463	1,875	143	184	4,857	6,938	7,774	9,966	43,357	54,601	67,510	87,651
2028	8,132	11,618	1,043	1,337	1,271	1,629	111	142	4,118	5,884	7,332	9,400	35,887	45,812	57,388	75,173
2029	9,204	13,148	1,192	1,528	1,382	1,772	123	158	4,412	6,303	7,734	9,915	51,647	64,353	75,039	96,338
2030	8,976	12,822	1,269	1,627	1,397	1,791	134	172	4,592	6,559	7,803	10,004	45,109	56,661	68,547	88,698
2031	9,118	13,026	1,298	1,665	1,423	1,825	136	174	4,766	6,809	7,900	10,129	44,711	56,194	68,592	88,844
2032	9,415	13,450	1,301	1,669	1,435	1,840	135	173	4,775	6,821	7,849	10,063	46,737	58,577	70,884	91,613
2033	8,552	12,217	1,106	1,418	1,323	1,696	118	151	4,355	6,221	7,659	9,819	39,399	49,944	61,941	80,736
2034	9,478	13,541	1,315	1,686	1,468	1,882	136	175	4,952	7,074	7,903	10,132	47,584	59,573	72,059	93,066
2035	7,663	10,947	991	1,271	1,214	1,557	105	135	3,908	5,582	7,038	9,023	32,873	42,266	53,338	70,199
2036	8,106	11,580	1,099	1,409	1,286	1,649	118	152	4,009	5,727	7,408	9,497	38,619	49,027	60,083	78,319
2037	9,776	13,965	1,377	1,765	1,469	1,883	142	182	4,824	6,891	7,765	9,955	53,431	66,452	77,943	100,017
2038	9,868	14,097	1,424	1,825	1,523	1,953	148	190	5,039	7,199	8,039	10,306	46,823	58,678	71,978	93,112
2039	10,228	14,612	1,401	1,797	1,558	1,998	146	187	5,103	7,290	8,189	10,498	50,917	63,495	76,679	98,768
2040	8,153	11,646	1,077	1,381	1,270	1,628	119	152	4,285	6,122	7,645	9,801	37,212	47,371	59,220	77,409

Unit: acre feet per year

Table 30

Agricultural Irrigation Demand and Applied Water Volume (Groundwater Basin) - Model Run 2

Water Year	Alfalfa		Citrus		Deciduous		Nursery		Pasture		Vegetable		Vineyard		TOTAL	
	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water
2012	6,572	9,388	651	834	1,173	1,504	106	136	4,104	5,863	7,469	9,575	34,612	44,297	54,687	71,599
2013	6,427	9,182	591	758	1,126	1,444	98	126	3,976	5,681	7,541	9,667	30,493	39,475	50,253	66,332
2014	7,710	11,015	797	1,022	1,318	1,689	131	168	4,744	6,777	7,708	9,882	45,525	57,160	67,933	87,712
2015	7,335	10,479	722	926	1,265	1,622	120	153	4,553	6,505	7,706	9,879	38,996	49,478	60,697	79,042
2016	7,120	10,171	707	906	1,245	1,597	116	149	4,458	6,368	7,576	9,712	33,703	43,251	54,924	72,155
2017	7,514	10,734	778	998	1,297	1,663	128	164	4,682	6,689	7,740	9,924	46,032	57,849	68,171	88,020
2018	7,068	10,097	667	855	1,223	1,568	113	145	4,417	6,310	7,641	9,796	38,923	49,523	60,052	78,294
2019	7,421	10,601	764	980	1,280	1,641	126	161	4,634	6,619	7,465	9,571	47,736	59,929	69,426	89,502
2020	7,467	10,668	765	980	1,268	1,626	127	162	4,558	6,512	7,450	9,551	53,959	67,288	75,594	96,787
2021	7,129	10,185	801	1,026	1,258	1,613	131	168	4,462	6,374	7,640	9,794	49,551	62,140	70,972	91,300
2022	7,361	10,516	775	994	1,280	1,641	127	162	4,615	6,592	7,706	9,879	45,745	57,700	67,608	87,485
2023	7,044	10,063	723	926	1,246	1,597	119	153	4,508	6,439	7,684	9,851	41,775	53,069	63,099	82,100
2024	7,100	10,142	691	886	1,229	1,576	116	148	4,425	6,321	7,270	9,320	46,563	58,741	67,393	87,135
2025	6,989	9,985	685	878	1,229	1,576	113	145	4,370	6,242	7,554	9,685	38,004	48,711	58,944	77,221
2026	7,167	10,239	726	931	1,249	1,602	120	154	4,473	6,390	7,637	9,791	47,023	59,362	68,396	88,468
2027	7,605	10,864	810	1,038	1,322	1,695	132	169	4,801	6,858	7,711	9,886	46,924	59,285	69,303	89,795
2028	6,594	9,420	611	783	1,154	1,479	103	132	4,073	5,818	7,272	9,323	39,649	50,767	59,455	77,723
2029	7,450	10,643	683	876	1,257	1,611	114	146	4,363	6,233	7,670	9,833	57,188	71,443	78,724	100,784
2030	7,278	10,398	741	950	1,266	1,623	124	159	4,539	6,485	7,740	9,923	50,404	63,503	72,092	93,040
2031	7,394	10,563	751	963	1,284	1,646	125	160	4,710	6,729	7,837	10,047	49,689	62,704	71,790	92,812
2032	7,622	10,888	748	959	1,297	1,663	124	159	4,719	6,742	7,786	9,982	52,478	66,028	74,775	96,422
2033	6,935	9,908	644	826	1,200	1,539	109	139	4,306	6,151	7,597	9,740	45,118	57,412	65,909	85,714
2034	7,675	10,964	762	976	1,323	1,696	125	160	4,893	6,990	7,839	10,050	54,717	68,748	77,334	99,585
2035	6,216	8,880	584	749	1,104	1,415	98	125	3,864	5,520	6,980	8,949	39,433	50,810	58,279	76,449
2036	6,572	9,389	656	841	1,174	1,505	110	142	3,966	5,666	7,346	9,418	47,646	60,517	67,471	87,478
2037	7,911	11,301	796	1,020	1,334	1,710	131	168	4,770	6,814	7,702	9,874	64,196	80,033	86,839	110,920
2038	8,000	11,429	838	1,074	1,380	1,770	137	176	4,982	7,118	7,974	10,223	57,249	71,905	80,561	103,693
2039	8,274	11,820	822	1,054	1,414	1,813	135	173	5,046	7,208	8,122	10,413	62,953	78,661	86,766	111,142
2040	6,616	9,451	631	809	1,151	1,475	109	140	4,236	6,052	7,583	9,722	46,087	58,864	66,414	86,514

Unit: acre feet per year

Table 31

Agricultural Irrigation Demand and Applied Water Volume (Watershed) - Model Run 2

Water Year	Alfalfa		Citrus		Deciduous		Nursery		Pasture		Vegetable		Vineyard		TOTAL	
	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water	Irrigation Demand	Applied Water
2012	8,105	11,579	1,102	1,412	1,300	1,667	116	148	4,151	5,930	7,530	9,654	41,125	51,960	63,429	82,351
2013	7,926	11,323	1,006	1,290	1,245	1,596	106	136	4,021	5,745	7,602	9,747	40,772	51,568	62,679	81,404
2014	9,527	13,611	1,364	1,748	1,459	1,871	142	182	4,798	6,855	7,771	9,963	58,693	72,651	83,756	106,882
2015	9,066	12,951	1,240	1,590	1,398	1,792	130	166	4,606	6,580	7,768	9,960	51,973	64,746	76,181	97,785
2016	8,778	12,541	1,204	1,544	1,375	1,763	126	162	4,509	6,441	7,638	9,792	46,169	57,917	69,799	90,159
2017	9,284	13,262	1,328	1,702	1,433	1,837	139	178	4,736	6,766	7,804	10,005	59,349	73,517	84,072	107,267
2018	8,715	12,450	1,139	1,461	1,349	1,729	122	157	4,468	6,383	7,703	9,876	52,711	65,745	76,208	97,800
2019	9,167	13,095	1,311	1,681	1,414	1,813	136	175	4,687	6,696	7,527	9,650	59,146	73,352	83,388	106,461
2020	9,228	13,183	1,321	1,694	1,400	1,794	137	176	4,611	6,587	7,511	9,630	65,364	80,705	89,572	113,768
2021	8,793	12,561	1,368	1,753	1,390	1,783	143	183	4,513	6,447	7,702	9,875	64,914	80,213	88,822	112,815
2022	9,078	12,968	1,321	1,694	1,415	1,814	138	176	4,668	6,668	7,769	9,960	60,269	74,788	84,657	108,068
2023	8,687	12,410	1,229	1,576	1,378	1,766	129	166	4,559	6,513	7,747	9,932	54,529	68,074	78,258	100,436
2024	8,752	12,502	1,188	1,523	1,354	1,736	125	160	4,475	6,393	7,330	9,397	59,622	74,104	82,846	105,816
2025	8,618	12,311	1,166	1,495	1,357	1,739	122	157	4,420	6,314	7,616	9,764	48,286	60,808	71,585	92,589
2026	8,837	12,624	1,240	1,590	1,378	1,767	130	167	4,524	6,463	7,700	9,872	60,098	74,744	83,907	107,226
2027	9,379	13,399	1,378	1,766	1,463	1,875	143	184	4,857	6,938	7,774	9,966	62,262	77,330	87,255	111,459
2028	8,132	11,618	1,043	1,337	1,271	1,629	111	142	4,118	5,884	7,332	9,400	51,528	64,743	73,536	94,753
2029	9,204	13,148	1,192	1,528	1,382	1,772	123	158	4,412	6,303	7,734	9,915	72,979	90,020	97,026	122,845
2030	8,976	12,822	1,269	1,627	1,397	1,791	134	172	4,592	6,559	7,803	10,004	65,317	81,049	89,488	114,024
2031	9,118	13,026	1,298	1,665	1,423	1,825	136	174	4,766	6,809	7,900	10,129	66,179	82,104	90,821	115,731
2032	9,415	13,450	1,301	1,669	1,435	1,840	135	173	4,775	6,821	7,849	10,063	68,577	84,968	93,489	118,985
2033	8,552	12,217	1,106	1,418	1,323	1,696	118	151	4,355	6,221	7,659	9,819	58,769	73,472	81,881	104,994
2034	9,478	13,541	1,315	1,686	1,468	1,882	136	175	4,952	7,074	7,903	10,132	70,932	87,825	96,185	122,315
2035	7,663	10,947	991	1,271	1,214	1,557	105	135	3,908	5,582	7,038	9,023	50,790	64,172	71,709	92,687
2036	8,106	11,580	1,099	1,409	1,286	1,649	118	152	4,009	5,727	7,408	9,497	59,733	74,738	81,760	104,752
2037	9,776	13,965	1,377	1,765	1,469	1,883	142	182	4,824	6,891	7,765	9,955	82,066	101,056	107,418	135,698
2038	9,868	14,097	1,424	1,825	1,523	1,953	148	190	5,039	7,199	8,039	10,306	74,316	91,983	100,358	127,554
2039	10,228	14,612	1,401	1,797	1,558	1,998	146	187	5,103	7,290	8,189	10,498	79,666	98,324	106,292	134,705
2040	8,153	11,646	1,077	1,381	1,270	1,628	119	152	4,285	6,122	7,645	9,801	60,017	75,253	82,565	105,983

Unit: acre feet per year

Summary of Annual Groundwater Budget for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin - Predictive Model Run 1 (Water Years 2012 to 2040)

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]
	INFLOW							OUTFLOW								
Water Year	Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Irrigation Water	Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage	Subsurface Inflow Through the Basin Boundary	Nacimiento Water Project Supplies	Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent	Deep Percolation of Urban Water and Sewer Pipe Leakage	Total Inflow	Agricultural Groundwater Pumping	Municipal Groundwater Pumping	Private Domestic Well Groundwater Pumping	Small Commercial Groundwater Pumping	ET by Riparian Vegetation	Groundwater Discharge to Rivers	Subsurface Outflow through Basin Boundary	Total Outflow	Change in Groundwater Storage
	[acre-ft]															
2012	13,476	24,382	29,540	139	6,789	398	74,725	71,613	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	11,549	1,447	107,050	-32,325
2013	47,879	53,564	123,758	139	6,789	398	232,528	65,655	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	12,479	1,480	102,055	130,473
2014	5,929	18,074	9,743	139	6,789	398	41,073	85,790	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	11,397	1,451	121,079	-80,006
2015	6,311	17,074	6,615	139	6,789	398	37,327	78,900	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	10,405	1,441	113,185	-75,858
2016	26,976	32,541	63,494	139	6,789	398	130,337	70,895	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	10,399	1,453	105,188	25,149
2017	4,967	16,259	5,054	139	6,789	398	33,606	81,974	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	10,001	1,441	115,857	-82,251
2018	8,087	18,571	11,588	139	6,789	398	45,573	72,756	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	9,563	1,440	106,199	-60,626
2019	6,676	17,397	11,461	139	6,789	398	42,860	80,814	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	9,139	1,436	113,831	-70,970
2020	5,439	12,972	3,919	139	6,789	398	29,657	86,769	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	8,610	1,432	119,251	-89,595
2021	19,848	19,380	31,557	139	6,789	398	78,111	81,197	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	8,266	1,436	113,339	-35,228
2022	17,281	21,738	28,268	139	6,789	398	74,614	77,798	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	8,298	1,446	109,982	-35,368
2023	63,008	63,304	148,515	139	6,789	398	282,154	72,489	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	9,519	1,521	105,969	176,184
2024	6,349	14,245	4,135	139	6,789	398	32,056	76,717	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	9,095	1,454	109,706	-77,650
2025	63,998	65,696	157,348	139	6,789	398	294,369	67,427	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	9,740	1,482	101,091	193,278
2026	16,955	23,420	35,600	139	6,789	398	83,301	77,103	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	9,545	1,444	110,532	-27,231
2027	36,113	45,336	97,965	139	6,789	398	186,741	76,832	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	10,861	1,439	111,573	75,168
2028	59,003	57,988	146,141	139	6,789	398	270,459	66,397	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	14,399	1,480	104,716	165,743
2029	5,834	14,296	4,283	139	6,789	398	31,740	85,301	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	12,300	1,435	121,476	-89,736
2030	15,737	21,106	27,445	139	6,789	398	71,615	78,364	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	10,730	1,426	112,961	-41,346
2031	19,372	22,117	33,803	139	6,789	398	82,619	77,743	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	10,327	1,435	111,946	-29,327
2032	6,037	14,511	4,331	139	6,789	398	32,205	80,693	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	9,459	1,426	114,019	-81,814
2033	12,957	16,619	17,764	139	6,789	398	54,666	71,292	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	9,024	1,419	104,175	-49,509
2034	6,370	13,676	4,437	139	6,789	398	31,810	82,260	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	8,455	1,417	114,572	-82,762
2035	77,255	78,942	202,397	139	6,789	398	365,921	62,214	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	12,278	1,465	98,399	267,522

Table 32

Summary of Annual Groundwater Budget for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin - Predictive Model Run 1 (Water Years 2012 to 2040)

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]
	INFLOW							OUTFLOW								
Water Year	Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Irrigation Water	Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage	Subsurface Inflow Through the Basin Boundary	Nacimiento Water Project Supplies	Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent	Deep Percolation of Urban Water and Sewer Pipe Leakage	Total Inflow	Agricultural Groundwater Pumping	Municipal Groundwater Pumping	Private Domestic Well Groundwater Pumping	Small Commercial Groundwater Pumping	ET by Riparian Vegetation	Groundwater Discharge to Rivers	Subsurface Outflow through Basin Boundary	Total Outflow	Change in Groundwater Storage
	[acre-ft]															
2036	23,916	21,924	41,130	139	6,789	398	94,297	69,979	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	12,072	1,434	105,925	-11,628
2037	4,872	14,013	3,419	139	6,789	398	29,630	88,590	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	9,914	1,421	122,365	-92,734
2038	22,641	24,369	44,970	139	6,789	398	99,307	82,191	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	9,109	1,419	115,159	-15,852
2039	7,539	13,365	5,491	139	6,789	398	33,722	87,939	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	8,263	1,416	120,058	-86,336
2040	36,190	33,310	76,566	139	6,789	398	153,392	68,384	13,119	3,765	2,104	3,453	8,664	1,431	100,919	52,473
Average	**22,311**	**27,938**	**47,612**	**139**	**6,789**	**398**	**105,187**	**76,761**	**13,119**	**3,765**	**2,104**	**3,453**	**10,133**	**1,444**	**110,779**	**-5,592**

Notes:

[1] Groundwater predictive model input: Calculated based on the results of deep percolation within the Paso Robles Basin from the calibrated watershed model.

[2] Groundwater predictive model input: Calculated based on the results of streambed seepage within the Paso Robles Basin from the calibrated watershed model.

[3] Groundwater predictive model input: Calculated based on the results of recharge (including deep percolation and streambed seepage) from the calibrated watershed model less the agricultural and private domestic groundwater pumping for the area outside the Paso Robles Basin but within the watershed tributary to the Paso Robles Basin.

[4] Groundwater predictive model input: Based on measured data for water year 2011 provided by City of Paso Robles, Atascadero Mutual Water Company and Templeton Community Services District.

[5] Groundwater predictive model input: Based on measured data for water year 2011 provided by City of Atascadero Public Works Department, Camp Roberts, City of Paso Robles and San Miguel CSD. Templeton CSD provided an average daily flow rate. Wastewater discharge in septic tank by rural residences and small community was included and was assumed to be the amount of indoor use.

[6] Groundwater predictive model input: Assumed to be 2% of urban water and sewer pipes based on Paso Robles 2010 Urban Master Plan.

[7] = [1] + [2] + [3] + [4] + [5] + [6]

[8] Groundwater predictive model input: Based on calculated water demands for water year 2012 thrgouth 2040 under scenario 1 conditions.

[9] Groundwater predictive model input: Based on calculated water demands for water year 2011.

[10] Groundwater predictive model input: Based on calculated water demands for water year 2011.

[11] Groundwater predictive model input: Based on calculated water demands for water year 2011.

[12] Groundwater predictive model input: Based on calculated water demands for water year 2011 and assumed 1% annual growth.

[13] Calculated based on the results from the ground water model Scenario Run 1.

[14] Calculated based on the results from the ground water model Scenario Run 1.

[15] = [8] + [9] + [10] + [11] + [12] + [13] + [14]

[16] = [7] - [15]

Table 33

Summary of Annual Groundwater Budget for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin - Predictive Model Run 2 (Water Years 2012 to 2040)

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]
Water Year	INFLOW							OUTFLOW								Change in Groundwater Storage
	Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Irrigation Water	Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage	Subsurface Inflow Through the Basin Boundary	Nacimiento Water Project Supplies	Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent	Deep Percolation of Urban Water and Sewer Pipe Leakage	Total Inflow	Agricultural Groundwater Pumping	Municipal Groundwater Pumping	Private Domestic Well Groundwater Pumping	Small Commercial Groundwater Pumping	ET by Riparian Vegetation	Groundwater Discharge to Rivers	Subsurface Outflow through Basin Boundary	Total Outflow	
	[acre-ft]															
2012	12,726	25,316	20,692	1,305	6,857	402	67,298	71,551	13,250	3,802	2,125	3,453	11,598	1,447	107,226	-39,928
2013	46,817	54,163	102,216	2,665	6,926	406	213,193	68,021	13,383	3,840	2,147	3,453	12,883	1,480	105,207	107,986
2014	7,735	17,857	4,194	3,868	6,995	410	41,058	90,417	13,516	3,879	2,168	3,453	12,329	1,451	127,213	-86,155
2015	7,245	17,142	3,282	3,521	7,065	414	38,670	83,987	13,652	3,918	2,190	3,453	11,335	1,440	119,974	-81,304
2016	26,507	32,837	51,277	3,521	7,135	418	121,695	75,604	13,788	3,957	2,212	3,453	11,475	1,453	111,942	9,753
2017	5,687	17,050	2,028	4,847	7,207	423	37,241	91,276	13,926	3,996	2,234	3,453	11,795	1,441	128,121	-90,879
2018	10,215	18,214	8,450	3,521	7,279	427	48,105	81,603	14,065	4,036	2,256	3,453	10,585	1,440	117,438	-69,333
2019	10,783	16,244	8,552	3,521	7,352	431	46,883	92,300	14,206	4,077	2,279	3,453	9,705	1,436	127,455	-80,572
2020	9,473	11,815	2,379	4,847	7,425	435	36,374	99,557	14,348	4,117	2,302	3,453	9,353	1,431	134,560	-98,186
2021	21,833	18,848	22,367	3,521	7,499	440	74,508	94,129	14,491	4,159	2,325	3,453	8,709	1,435	128,701	-54,192
2022	19,734	21,113	23,066	3,521	7,574	444	75,453	90,223	14,636	4,200	2,348	3,453	8,880	1,445	125,186	-49,733
2023	65,415	62,689	124,990	3,521	7,650	449	264,713	84,339	14,783	4,242	2,371	3,453	10,608	1,521	121,317	143,397
2024	10,216	13,553	2,266	3,521	7,727	453	37,736	90,476	14,931	4,285	2,395	3,453	9,915	1,454	126,908	-89,172
2025	66,292	65,128	131,908	6,416	7,804	458	278,006	79,023	15,080	4,327	2,419	3,453	12,826	1,482	118,610	159,396
2026	20,949	22,722	26,879	6,416	7,882	462	85,310	91,937	15,231	4,371	2,443	3,453	12,985	1,444	131,863	-46,553
2027	38,678	44,708	79,916	6,416	7,961	467	178,145	92,436	15,383	4,414	2,468	3,453	13,388	1,440	132,982	45,163
2028	61,239	57,594	118,770	6,416	8,040	472	252,531	79,757	15,537	4,459	2,492	3,453	15,895	1,480	123,072	129,459
2029	11,219	13,197	1,968	6,416	8,121	476	41,397	105,063	15,692	4,503	2,517	3,453	13,901	1,435	146,565	-105,168
2030	18,467	20,565	19,386	6,416	8,202	481	73,517	96,021	15,849	4,548	2,542	3,453	12,829	1,427	136,670	-63,153
2031	22,332	21,523	25,657	6,416	8,284	486	84,698	96,090	16,008	4,594	2,568	3,453	12,628	1,436	136,776	-52,078
2032	10,370	13,861	2,170	6,416	8,367	491	41,674	100,671	16,168	4,640	2,593	3,453	11,976	1,428	140,929	-99,254
2033	15,647	16,263	12,112	6,416	8,451	496	59,384	88,685	16,329	4,686	2,619	3,453	11,506	1,420	128,699	-69,315
2034	10,491	12,977	2,480	6,416	8,535	501	41,401	103,328	16,493	4,733	2,646	3,453	10,831	1,418	142,901	-101,500
2035	79,269	78,465	166,877	7,816	8,620	506	341,553	78,308	16,658	4,780	2,672	3,453	14,228	1,467	121,565	219,988

Summary of Annual Groundwater Budget for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin - Predictive Model Run 2 (Water Years 2012 to 2040)

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]
Water Year	INFLOW							OUTFLOW								Change in Groundwater Storage
	Deep Percolation of Direct Precipitation and Return Flow from Applied Irrigation Water	Deep Percolation of Streambed Seepage	Subsurface Inflow Through the Basin Boundary	Nacimiento Water Project Supplies	Deep Percolation of Discharged Treated Wastewater Effluent	Deep Percolation of Urban Water and Sewer Pipe Leakage	Total Inflow	Agricultural Groundwater Pumping	Municipal Groundwater Pumping	Private Domestic Well Groundwater Pumping	Small Commercial Groundwater Pumping	ET by Riparian Vegetation	Groundwater Discharge to Rivers	Subsurface Outflow through Basin Boundary	Total Outflow	
	[acre-ft]															
2036	26,896	21,784	28,250	7,816	8,707	511	93,963	89,404	16,824	4,828	2,699	3,453	14,338	1,436	132,981	-39,019
2037	10,279	13,028	1,542	9,142	8,794	516	43,301	115,461	16,992	4,876	2,726	3,453	13,850	1,422	158,780	-115,479
2038	25,569	23,988	33,202	7,816	8,881	521	99,976	106,890	17,162	4,925	2,753	3,453	12,621	1,421	149,225	-49,249
2039	12,190	12,834	3,225	7,816	8,971	526	45,562	115,377	17,334	4,974	2,781	3,453	11,421	1,418	156,758	-111,197
2040	38,297	33,106	60,002	7,816	9,060	531	148,811	89,164	17,507	5,024	2,808	3,453	11,767	1,433	131,156	17,656
Average	**24,916**	**27,537**	**37,590**	**5,451**	**7,909**	**464**	**103,867**	**91,072**	**15,284**	**4,386**	**2,452**	**3,453**	**11,937**	**1,444**	**130,027**	**-26,159**

Notes:

[1] Groundwater predictive model input: Calculated based on the results of deep percolation within the Paso Robles Basin from the calibrated watershed model.

[2] Groundwater predictive model input: Calculated based on the results of streambed seepage within the Paso Robles Basin from the calibrated watershed model.

[3] Groundwater predictive model input: Calculated based on the results of recharge (including deep percolation and streambed seepage) from the calibrated watershed model less the agricultural and private domestic groundwater pumping for the area outside the Paso Robles Basin but within the watershed tributary to the Paso Robles Basin.

[4] Groundwater predictive model input: Based on measured and projected data provided by City of Paso Robles, Atascadero Mutual Water Company and Templeton Community Services District.

[5] Groundwater predictive model input: Based on measured data for water year 2011 and assumed 1% annual growth.

[6] Groundwater predictive model input: Assumed to be 2% of urban water and sewer pipes based on Paso Robles 2010 Urban Master Plan.

[7] = [1] + [2] + [3] + [4] + [5] + [6]

[8] Groundwater predictive model input: Based on calculated water demands for water year 2012 thrgouth 2040 under scenario 2 conditions and revised due to the limitation of model layers' bottom elevations.

[9] Groundwater predictive model input: Based on calculated water demands for water year 2011 and assumed 1% annual growth.

[10] Groundwater predictive model input: Based on calculated water demands for water year 2011 and assumed 1% annual growth.

[11] Groundwater predictive model input: Based on calculated water demands for water year 2011 and assumed 1% annual growth.

[12] Groundwater predictive model input: Based on calculated water demands for water year 2011 and assumed 1% annual growth.

[13] Calculated based on the results from the ground water model Scenario Run 2.

[14] Calculated based on the results from the ground water model Scenario Run 2.

[15] = [8] + [9] + [10] + [11] + [12] + [13] + [14]

[16] = [7] - [15]

Agricultural groundwater pumping values vary from the total applied water values presented in Table 30. The variations are primarily associated with dry model cells (when assumed pumping exceeds available water), and to a lesser degree from inherent model convergence errors.